

## PEOPLE IN CONTEXT

# PEOPLE IN CONTEXT

*Measuring Person-Environment Congruence  
in Education and Industry*

GEORGE G. STERN

*Syracuse University*

JOHN WILEY AND SONS, INC.

NEW YORK

LONDON

SYDNEY

TORONTO

Copyright © 1970 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced by any means, nor transmitted, nor translated into a machine language without the written permission of the publisher.

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 79 91155

ISBN 471 82520 1

Printed in the United States of America

*To my Family,*

*With love*



# Preface

Research can be both rewarding and humbling. This is even more true for the social scientist who is sketching a street map in an otherwise limitless and unknown void than for the natural scientist who is surveying a well charted universe. But humility comes not from merely standing at the edge of the long shadow of the unknown. It comes also from an awareness of the relationship between the task in its awesome magnitude and the infinitesimal contribution of any single individual. Research takes much time and many people. To the former it is necessary to be indifferent to the latter acknowledgments can only express too little to too few.

When large sections of a tapestry have been completed the unfinished portions become obvious. In the more advanced stages of scientific development one can say: This is where the problem was found; these are the men who brought it to that point. But if it is not a problem so much as it is a perspective, then to how many is one indebted?

The immediate ideological source of this book is the writings of three men: Kurt Lewin, H. A. Murray, and John Dewey. To Lewin I owe the conviction that the setting is at least as important as the actor and that both must be analyzed together as a single functional system if the act itself is to be made intelligible. From Lewin too comes the belief that research can be both relevant and rigorous; that the psychologist's usefulness to society is not necessarily (as Pratt once suggested) in direct proportion to the extent of his withdrawal into laboratory and library. My debt to Dewey or more properly speaking to the atmosphere he created at Chicago is of a similar nature. Students are not simply instant people; a conveniently processed and readily available substitute for the real thing in the time-pressed psychologist's lab bag. The problems of students and of education are as valid a source of generalizations as those

of the rat or the pigeon. Furthermore the practice of education (as distinguished from its creed) is in sore need of disinterested analysis.

Lewin and Dewey are the godfathers to the present effort; surrogates for a line of personalities reaching back to Leibnitz. The real father of this work is Harry Murray. I do not know whether this paternity is pleasing or embarrassing to him, but it is a direct consequence of his own intellectual fecundity. For better or worse this is of him and for him—a *Festschrift* in intent if not in actual fact. *The Assessment of Men and Explorations in Personality* are responsible for this work. What is of value here is to be found there waiting for fuller expression; the fruits are my own.

Benjamin Bloom and G. Robert Pace provided the supportive warmth and the nutrient grants on which this offspring was reared: first at Chicago and later at Syracuse. Ben Bloom gave more than mere sustenance; he, Morris Stein, and Hugh Lane contributed extensively to the initial formulation of the views and methods worked out more fully here. Bob Pace's enthusiastic almost consuming interest was responsible in turn for extensive support from the Carnegie Foundation, the College Entrance Examination Board, and the U. S. Office of Education. He secured the funds from each of these agencies and was named project director in each case, although circumstances separated him from the present project in 1959, shortly after the first large scale sample of college data was obtained.

The enormous mass of data generated in the course of this project could not have been assimilated without the help of many people. The digestive process was aided at one time or another by Leslie Andrews, Hugh Armstrong, Donald Ashley, Reiko Atsumi, Alan August, Alison Avery, Kenneth Burgdorf, Richard Burke, David Blink, Albert Carl, n. Cary, Clay

Cornelia Crow Roberta Day Barnett Denion  
 Robert Dick John Dopyera Harriett Dorn  
 Sharon Eimers Andree Fontaine Jeannette  
 Fannin Stephanie Fuchs Paul Goode Michael  
 Gordon Diane Handrick Karen Hanford Bar  
 bara Hearne Jane Housman Barbara Hunter  
 Richard Jano Lillian Lahr Cathy Leitham  
 Marion Longacre James Lubalin Marilyn Man  
 waring Janice Marsden Robert May Howard  
 Miller Mary Naugle Dorothy Nestor Margot  
 Owens Peter Prowda Sally Raab Geoffrey  
 Redleaf Kenneth Reichstein Frank Rinaldi  
 Thomas Roberts Bertram Rothschild Marilyn  
 Rothschild Gerald Simmerman Barbara Siskin  
 Gail Tolley Peter Waxer and Lee Weltyng  
*Their efforts were supervised in successive years*  
 by Anne McFee Sally Donovan Dagny Hender  
 son Marcia Post, Roger Cohen Joel Richman  
 and David Sherrill I am particularly indebted  
 to Joel Richman for seeing the study through its  
 last and most difficult stages

Alice Mahan was indispensable to this project

Syracuse New York  
 November 1969

from its inception seeing to the myriad details  
 of its existence from accounting to Xeroxing  
 She was assisted by Jane Schantz Joanne Garcia  
 Elizabeth Schwenderman and Ethel Foster

Special services and technical advice were  
 contributed by Steven Vandenberg David Saun  
 ders and Jeremy Finn (computer strategies),  
 Fred Hauck Brian Stewart and Robert Smith  
 (art and graphics) and Phil Clark and Warren  
 Lombard (electronics) The combined creative  
 talent of this group would assure the success of  
 any project

But the fundamental act of generosity with  
 out which there would have been nothing to  
 report came from the thousands of students and  
 hundreds of staff at the many colleges and uni  
 versities who contributed freely to this study  
*The selfless donation of ninety minutes or more*  
*of their own time is a humbling gesture of con*  
*fidence in testing in psychology and in social*  
*science I hope the outcome proves worthy of*  
*their efforts*

George G. Stern

# Contents

## *List of Figures*

## *List of Tables*

### **Part I Methodology**

<b>1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>3</b>
	Describing the College Learning Environment	3
	<i>Descriptive Analyses</i>	4
	<i>Correlational Analyses</i>	4
	<i>Environmental Taxonomy</i>	4
<b>2</b>	<b>THE NEED PRESS MODEL AND ITS IMPLEMENTATION</b>	<b>6</b>
	Psychological Needs	6
	Environmental Press	7
	The Interaction of Needs and Press	8
<b>3</b>	<b>THE MEASUREMENT OF NEEDS AND PRESS</b>	<b>10</b>
	Needs	10
	Press	11
<b>4</b>	<b>THE SYRACUSE INDEXES BACKGROUND AND DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>13</b>
	The Activities Index	13
	The Environment Indexes	14
	College Characteristics Index	14
	High School Characteristics Index	15
	Evening College Characteristics Index	15
	Organizational Climate Index	15
	Test Format	15
	Needs Press Scale Definitions	16
	Factor Structure	16

x	CONTENTS	17
5.	THE COLLEGE STUDY	17
	Purpose	17
	Sampling Procedures	18
	The Matched Sample	18
	The Norm Group Samples	18
	Other Samples	18
6.	ITEM AND SCALE PROPERTIES	22
	Scale Homogeneity	22
	Scale Reliability	23
	Estimates Based on Internal Consistency	23
	Limiting Values of the Kuder-Richardson as a Function of Scale Length	23
	Some Properties Associated with the Scale Means, Sigmas, and Item Difficulty Levels	25
	Limiting Values of the Kuder-Richardson as a Function of Sampling Aggregates	27
	Test-Retest Estimates of Reliability	27
	Response Distortion	28
	Social Desirability	28
	Faking	31
	Projection	31
	Institutional Differentiation	35
7.	PARAMETERS OF PERSONAL AND ORGANIZATIONAL INTERACTION MEASURED BY THE INDEXES	36
	Combined Factor Analysis of the AI and CCI	36
	Analyses of Variance of 60 Variable Weighted Factor Scores	43
	Final Factor Scores Computation and Analyses of Variance	44
	Second Order AI Factor Analysis	45
	Dimensions of Personality	49
	I. Achievement Orientation	49
	1. Self-Assertion	50
	2. Audacity-Timidity	50
	3. Intellectual Interests	50
	4. Motivation	50
	5. Applied Interests	50
	II. Dependency Needs	50
	5. Applied Interests	51
	—11. Constraint-Expressiveness	51

—12 Diffidence Egoism	51
6 Orderliness	51
7 Submissiveness	51
— 2 Timidity Audacity	51
8 Closeness	51
III Emotional Expression	51
8 Closeness	51
9 Sensuousness	52
10 Friendliness	52
11 Expressiveness Constraints	52
12 Egoism Diffidence	52
1 Self Assertion	52
IV Educability	52
Second Order CCI Factor Analysis	52
Institutional Dimensions	54
I Intellectual Climate	56
—10 Work Play	56
—11 Nonvocational Climate	56
1 Aspiration Level	56
2 Intellectual Climate	56
3 Student Dignity	56
4 Academic Climate	57
5 Academic Achievement	57
6 Self Expression	57
II Nonintellectual Climate	57
6 Self Expression	57
7 Group Life	57
8 Academic Organization	57
9 Social Form	57
10 Play Work	58
11 Vocational Climate	58
III Impulse Control	58
Discussion	58
Empirical Assays of Personality Structure	59
Circumplex Criteria	64
Second Order Circumplex Factors	67
Environmental Structure (CCI and OCI)	68
Developmental (Anabolic) Press	68
Control (Catabolic) Press	70
Climate versus Culture	71

## Part 2 Results

8. STUDENT ECOLOGY AND THE COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT	75
College Characteristics	76
Student Characteristics	80
Sex Differences	80
Student Body Characteristics	80
Men	80
Women	83
Technical Students	83
Freshman Characteristics	86
The College as an <i>Ecological Niche</i>	86
Freshman Expectations	92
9. DENOMINATIONAL COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	96
Environment Differences	96
Student Characteristics	99
Males	99
Females	102
Summary	111
10. THREE COLLEGE VIGNETTES	112
Bennington and Marion Score Differences	112
Bennington Item Summary	115
Marian Item Summary	118
Syracuse University	120
Syracuse Liberal Arts Item Summary	123
11. DIFFERENCES WITHIN THE LARGE UNIVERSITY	126
Individual Colleges and Schools at Syracuse University	126
Differences between Educational Levels	130
12. COLLEGE CLIMATES	141
The Intellectual Climate	141
Characteristics of an Intellectual Climate	142
The High Intellectual Climate	142
The Low Intellectual Climate	145
Administrative and Organizational Differences	146
Size	146
Sex	146

Location	146
Control	117
Program	148
Faculty	149
Finances	150
Tuition	152
Student Characteristics	152
Student Selection	154
Differences in Student Personality Characteristics	159
Other College Climates	
The Well Tempered Collegium—A Closely Supervised Society	160
The Play Climate	164
<b>13 BENCHMARKS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION SUMMARY AND EXTRAPOLATIONS</b>	168
The Context	168
Academic Instruction	169
Student Personnel Practices	170
Physical Plant	171
Student Selection	171
Curriculum	172
Implementation	172
Revelry and Revolt on the College Campus	173
The Freshman Myth	176
Sources of the Myth	177
The College and Social Change	
 <b>Part III Refinements</b>	
<b>14 INTERRELATIONS BETWEEN NEED AND PRESS</b>	183
Some Remarks on Validity	183
Equivalent Validity	185
Consequent Validity	187
Class Membership	188
Deductive Studies	191
Need Press Interaction	192
A Student Case Study	192
Test Scores	

	199
Life History	201
Discussion	201
Congruence Models	205
Dimensions of Culture A Composite Factor Analysis	206
College and University Cultures	206
1 Expressive	207
2 Intellectual	209
3 Protective	210
4 Vocational	210
5 Collegiate	211
Third Order Factor Structure	212
The College Culture Circumplex	212
Sex Differences and Norms	212
Culture Differences	213
Need versus Press College Types	219
Two Schools Bennington and Marian	221
A Student Case Gail Kristus	221
Third Order Axis Scores	221
Distribution of College Cultures	224
College Types	227
Academic Areas	227
Administrative Control	232
School Subcultures	232
Divergence Indexes Dispersion Deviancy, and Dissonance	235
Dispersion	239
Deviancy	239
Dissonance	244
Discussion	245
15 RELATED ENVIRONMENT INSTRUMENTS	245
Other Syracuse Environment Indexes	245
Evening College Characteristics Index (ECCI)	250
High School Characteristics Index (HSCI)	250
Scale Characteristics	258
Factor Structure	261
Institutional Differences	262
Organizational Climate Index (OCI)	262
Samples	265
Scale Characteristics	265
Factor Characteristics	271
Peace Corps Factor Structure	
School District Factor Structure	



	CONTENTS	xv
School District Cultures		275
Industrial Sites Factor Structure		285
Common Environment Parameters		288
Development Press		288
Intellectual Climate		288
Achievement Standards		289
Group Life		289
Personal Dignity		289
Control Press		289
Orderliness		289
Constraint		289
Practicalness		289
Related Scales		289
College Characteristics Analysis (CCA)		298
College and University Environment Scales (CUES)		296
Inventory of College Characteristics (ICC)		297
Medical School Environment Inventory (MSEI)		298
Ward Atmosphere Scale		298
Other Measures of School Environments		299
<b>16 THE TEST TRIAL OR TOOL</b>		<b>301</b>
<i>References</i>		<b>303</b>
<i>Appendix A</i>		<b>315</b>
Scale Definitions and Glossary		<b>315</b>
Item Lists		<b>317</b>
<i>Appendix B</i>		<b>363</b>
Description of the Total School Population Activities Index		<b>361</b>
Description of the Total School Population College Characteristics Index		<b>366</b>
Description of the Total Denominational School Population Activities Index and College Characteristics Index		<b>369</b>
Description of the Campus Governance Study Population		<b>372</b>
<i>Appendix C</i>		<b>373</b>
Activities Index Factor Score Approximations		<b>374</b>
College Characteristics Index Factor Score Approximations		<b>375</b>
<i>Appendix D</i>		<b>377</b>
Activities Index Interscale Correlation Matrix in Circumplex Order		<b>378</b>

<i>Appendix E</i>	381
Matrix of Intercorrelations between AI and CCI Scale Scores for 1076 Students	382
Matrix of Intercorrelations between AI and CCI Scale Means at 64 Colleges	383
Matrix of Intercorrelations between AI and OCI Scale Means in 78 Peace Corps Training Programs	384
Matrix of Intercorrelations between AI and OCI Scale Means at 41 Public Schools	385
<i>Author Index</i>	387
<i>Subject Index</i>	391

## List of Figures

1	Item Discrimination Index Levels for the 1076 AI Cases and 1993 CCI Cases in the Norm Groups	23
2	Distribution of Mean Social Acceptability Ratings for AI Items and Scales	29
3	The Relationship between Social Acceptability Means and Needs Score Means for AI Scales	30
4	A Comparison of Faked Vocational and Actual Self Responses to the AI ( $N = 32$ )	32
5	A Comparison of Projected Other and Actual Self Responses to the AI ( $N = 32$ )	33
6	Relationships between the Unrotated ( $F_2, F_A$ ) Factor Fan and the Rotated ( $F_1, F_{1r}$ ) Second Order Student Personality Factors	47
7	Relationships between the Unrotated ( $F_1, F_A$ ) Factor Fan and the Rotated ( $F_1, F_{1r}$ ) Second Order College Environment Factors	55
8	Fromm (A D) and Leary (18) Typologies Generated by a Two-Dimensional Orthogonal System Based on Affection and Control	60
9	Common Elements in the Circumplex Fans from the Interpersonal Behavior Inventory, the Interpersonal Check List and the Activities Index	63
10	A Schaefer Type Factor Fan	66
11	A Hypothetical True Circumplex Factor Fan	66
12	Sine Curves Reflecting a Circumplex Test Order Assuming Perfect Reliabilities	67
13	Differences between the Academic Environments of Three Types of Liberal Arts Colleges	77
14	Differences between the Academic Environments of Three Types of Undergraduate Technical Programs	79
15	Differences between Men and Women College Student Bodies	81
16	Differences between Male Students in Three Types of Liberal Arts Colleges	82
17	Differences between Female Students in Three Types of Liberal Arts Colleges	81
18	Differences between Students in Three Types of Undergraduate Technical Programs	83

19	Differences between Freshmen in Selected Elite Liberal Arts Colleges and Business Administration Programs	87
20	Differences between Freshmen and Senior Men Attending the Same Elite Liberal Arts College	88
21	Differences between Freshmen and Senior Women Attending the Same Elite Liberal Arts College	89
22	Differences between Freshmen and Seniors Attending the Same Engineering Schools	90
23	Differences between Freshmen and Seniors Attending the Same Business Administration Schools	91
24	Freshmen Expectations of Press at Four Schools	94
25	Senior Perceptions of Press at Three Schools	95
26	Composite Student CCI Responses from Colleges Controlled by Catholic, Major Protestant, and Other Protestant Churches	97
27	A Comparison of Composite Student CCI Responses from Small Nonsectarian and Medium-Sized Catholic Colleges	101
28	Composite Male Student AI Responses from Colleges Controlled by Catholic, Major Protestant, and Other Protestant Churches	103
29	A Comparison of Composite Male Student AI responses from Small Nonsectarian and Small Catholic Colleges	106
30	Composite Female Student AI Responses from Colleges Controlled by Catholic, Major Protestant, and Other Protestant Churches	107
31	A Comparison of Composite Female Student AI Responses from Small Nonsectarian and Small Catholic Colleges	110
32	Bennington and Marian College Press Profiles	113
33	Bennington and Marian Student Body Needs Profiles	114
34	Bennington and Marian Press Scale Scores	116
35	Bennington and Marian Needs Scale Scores	117
36	Syracuse University College of Liberal Arts Press Profile	121
37	Syracuse University College of Liberal Arts Student Body Needs Profiles	122
38	Press Scores for Individual Colleges and Programs at Syracuse University	127
39	Press Scores for Three Selected Colleges (Business Administration, Art, and Forestry) at Syracuse University	129
40	Colleges within Syracuse University Plotted in Second-Order Space, Standard Score Units ( $\bar{X} = 0, \sigma = 2$ )	131
41	Syracuse University Men in Various Colleges and Programs	132
42	Syracuse University Men in Three Selected Colleges (Business Administration, Art, and Forestry) at Syracuse University	133

43	Syracuse University Women in Various Colleges and Programs	136
44	Syracuse University Women in Three Selected Colleges (Business Administration Art and Education) at Syracuse University	137
45	Differences between Freshmen and Senior Environments at Four Elite Liberal Arts Colleges	138
46	Differences between Freshmen and Senior Environments at Four University Affiliated Colleges	139
47	Differences between the Academic Environments of Institutions at Opposite Extremes in Intellectual Climate	143
48	CCI Scale Differences between Schools at Opposite Extremes in Intellectual Climate	144
49	Differences between Male Students Attending Institutions at Opposite Extremes in Intellectual Climate	155
50	Differences between Female Students Attending Institutions at Opposite Extremes in Intellectual Climate	156
51	AI Scale Differences between Male Students Attending Institutions at Opposite Extremes in Intellectual Climate	157
52	AI Scale Differences between Female Students Attending Institutions at Opposite Extremes in Intellectual Climate	158
53	Institutional Differences in Supervisory Closeness (Factors 7 8 and 9) at Extreme Schools	161
54	Male Students at Schools Differing in Supervisory Closeness	162
55	Female Students at Schools Differing in Supervisory Closeness	163
56	Profiles of Extreme Schools on the Play Factor	165
57	Male Students at Schools Differing in Play	166
58	Female Students at Schools Differing in Play	167
59	Freshman Expectations versus Senior Perceptions of Press	174
60	Senior Medical Students Indicating Surgery or Psychiatry as First Choice Residency Specialities	189
61	Harvard Freshmen from Public or Private School Backgrounds	190
62	Gail Kristus AI Factor Profile	193
63	Gail Kristus AI Scale Profile	195
64	Gail Kristus AI Circumplex Profile	196
65	Gail Kristus CCI Expectations	197
66	Gail Kristus GGI Scale Profile	198
67	College Culture Factor Circumplex	212
68	Male and Female College Culture Profiles	213
69	Liberal Arts and Undergraduate Technical Cultures Male and Female	214

70	Male Need-Press Interaction: Independent, Denominational, and University-Affiliated Liberal Arts Programs	215
71	Female Need-Press Interaction: Independent, Denominational, and University-Affiliated Liberal Arts Programs	217
72	Male Need-Press Interaction: Business Administration and Engineering	218
73	Need-Press Interaction: Male and Female Teacher Training	219
74	Two Cultures: Bennington and Marian	220
75	Cultural Dissonance. Gail Kristus	222
76	Distribution of College Cultures	223
77	Distribution of Male College Types by Culture Score and Need-Press Component	225
78	Distribution of Female College Types by Culture Score and Need-Press Component	226
79	Distribution of Male Student Cultures by Academic Areas	228
80	Distribution of Female Student Cultures by Academic Areas	229
81	Distribution of Male College Cultures (and Need-Press Components) by Type of Control	230
82	Distribution of Female College Cultures (and Need-Press Components) by Type of Control	231
83	Distribution of Male Student Cultures at Syracuse by Academic Areas	233
84	Distribution of Female Student Cultures at Syracuse by Academic Areas	234
85	Individual Student Subcultures in Business Administration and Forestry at Syracuse	235
86	Need Component Variation among Business and Forestry Students at Syracuse	236
87	Press Component Variation among Business and Forestry Students at Syracuse	237
88	Need-Press Dissonance for Syracuse Freshman Women, Senior Women, and Gail Kristus	242
89	Scale Comparisons of 0-1 and 4-or-More Semester Evening College Matriculated Undergraduates	248
90	Factor Comparisons of 0-1 and 4-or-More Semester Evening College Matriculated Undergraduates	249
91	Projection of HSCI First-Order Factors in Second-Order Space	256
92	The Projection of OCI Peace Corps First Order Factors in Second Order Space	268
93	OCI Factor Score Profiles of Two Extreme Peace Corps Training Programs	270
94	The Projection of OCI School District First-Order Factors in Second-Order Space	272
95	OCI-SD Profiles for Three Types of Schools in the Same School District	273

96	Projection of $AI \times OGISD$ Second Order Factors in Third Order Space	280
97	The Projection of $OIGI$ Industrial Site First Order Factors in Second Order Space	286
98	A Comparison of Three Remote Industrial Sites as Experienced by Engineers	287

# List of Tables

1	Description of Study Samples Norm Groups and Matched Sample	19
2	Average Item Discrimination Indexes and Reliability Coefficients of the AI and the CCI	24
3	Norm Group Means and Standard Deviations	26
4	Test Retest Reliabilities Estimated from <i>gamma</i> for Varying Intervals of Time	28
5	Analyses of Variance between Schools for AI and CCI Scales	31
6	Latent Root Sums Apportioned among the 23 AI and CCI Factors after Rotation	37
7	AI Scale Loadings on AI Factors	38
8	AI Scale Loadings on CCI Factors	39
9	CCI Scale Loadings on AI Factors	40
10	CCI Scale Loadings on CCI Factors	41
11	AI Scale Loadings on AI Factors Extracted from the 30-Scale Matrix of AI Variables Alone	42
12	Sixty Variable Weighted Factor Score Analysis of Variance	44
13	Correlations of Four Factor Score Estimates with the 60-Variable Score	45
14	Approximated Factor Score Analysis of Variance	46
15	Correlation Matrix of Rescored AI Factors	48
16	Unrotated AI Second Order Factors	49
17	Rotated AI Second Order Factors	49
18	Correlation Matrix of Rescored CCI Factors	53
19	Unrotated CCI Second Order Factors	54
20	Rotated CCI Second Order Factors	55
21	LaForge-Suczek Interpersonal Check List Intercorrelations	59
22	Schaefer Maternal Behavior Ratings Intercorrelations	61
23	Lorr McNair Interpersonal Behavior Inventory Intercorrelations	62
24	Second-Order Rotated Factor Loading Patterns for the Interpersonal Behavior Inventory the Interpersonal Check List and the Activities Index	62



25	Test Intercorrelations for a Hypothetical, Equally Spaced, Uniform, Perfect, Additive Circumplex According to Guttman	65
26	Test Intercorrelations for a Hypothetical, Equally Spaced, Perfect Simplex According to Guttman	65
27	Test Intercorrelations for a Schaefer Type Circular Array	66
28	Test Intercorrelations for a Hypothetical True Circumplex	67
29	Intellectual Climate	69
30	Personal Dignity	69
31	Closeness	69
32	Achievement Standards	70
33	Orderliness	70
34	Impulse Control (Expression)	71
35	Group Life	71
36	School Types Analysis of Variance (Approximated Factor Scores)	76
37	AI Factor and Area Standard Deviations for Freshmen and Seniors at the Same Schools	92
38	CCI Factor Differences between Three Types of Church Controlled Colleges	98
39	Summary of CCI Denominational Samples by Size	99
40	CCI Factor Differences between Catholic, Protestant, and Nonsectarian Colleges by Size of Enrollment	100
41	Summary of AI Denominational Samples by Size	102
42	AI Factor Differences between Male Students in Three Types of Church Controlled Colleges	104
43	AI Factor Differences between Male Students at Catholic, Protestant, and Nonsectarian Colleges by Size of Enrollment	105
44	AI Factor Differences between Female Students in Three Types of Church Controlled Colleges	108
45	AI Factor Differences between Female Students at Catholic, Protestant, and Nonsectarian Colleges by Size of Enrollment	109
46	Differences in Press Consensus and Student Homogeneity at Bennington, Marian, and Syracuse, as Measured by Factor Score Standard Deviations	124
47	Press Differences between Colleges within Syracuse University	128
48	Male Personality Differences between Colleges within Syracuse University	134
49	Female Personality Differences between Colleges within Syracuse University	135
50	Intra-institutional Press Differences for Freshmen and Seniors at Four Universities	140

51	Correlations between Intellectual Climate Score (CCI) and Other Measures of Academic Quality	141
52	Size of Student Bodies among Intellectual Climate Score Groups	146
53	Types of School Bodies among Intellectual Climate Score Groups	117
54	Representation of Regional Accrediting Associations among Intellectual Climate Score Groups	117
55	Types of Institutional Control among Intellectual Climate Score Groups	148
56	Types of Programs among Intellectual Climate Score Groups	148
57	Highest Degree Offered by Each Intellectual Climate Score Group	149
58	Differences in Student Activities Cited by Each Intellectual Climate Score Group	119
59	Financial Assets of Schools at Opposite Extremes of the Intellectual Climate Score	151
60	Sources of Income for Schools at Opposite Extremes of the Intellectual Climate Score	151
61	Sources of Income for Two Schools Selected from Opposite Extremes of the Intellectual Climate Score	152
62	Average Tuition Costs in Each Intellectual Climate Score Group	153
63	Student Support in Each Intellectual Climate Score Group	154
64	Factor 6 Self Expression Items Reflecting Major Differences Between Freshmen Expectations and Senior Experiences	175
65	$AI \times CCI$ Factor Mean Intercorrelations between School ( $n = 61$ )	201 206 207
65a	Culture Analysis Sample	207
66	Composite $AI \times CCI$ Rotated Culture Factors	208
67	Factor Score Analyses of Variance for Various Samples of Schools	209
68	Extreme Schools in Each Culture Factor Distribution	211
69	Correlation Matrix between Second Order Culture Factors	211
70	Third Order Rotated Culture Factors	
71	Differences in Culture Score Components between Individual Colleges and between Various Types of Schools and Areas	221
72	Differences in Cultural Heterogeneity (Scatter) within Individual Colleges and within Various Types of Schools and Areas	239
73	Relationship between Cultural Heterogeneity (Scatter), Need Press Dissonance and Institutional Problems at Various Schools and Academic Programs	240

74	Relationships between Individual Deviancy Need Press Dissonance and Perceived Institutional Problems for 885 Students	211
75	Differences in Dissonance within Colleges and within Various Types of Schools and Press	213
76	ECCI Scale Characteristics	247
77	HSCI Scale Characteristics	251
78	HSCI Scale Standard Score Means for Twelve High Schools	252
79	HSCI Rotated Factors (Equamax)	254
80	Correlation Matrix for First Order HSCI Factors	254
81	Second Order Rotated HSCI Factors (Equamax)	255
82	A Comparison of Four Factor Analyses of the HSCI	257
83	HSCI Factor and Area Score Differences Between Thirteen High Schools	259
84	HSCI Factor Score Differences Among Private Parochial and Public Secondary Schools	260
85	OCI Scale Characteristics	263
86	OCI SD Scale Means by School Levels	264
87	OCI SD Rotated Factors (Equamax)	265
88	OCI PC Rotated Factors (Equamax)	266
89	OCI GE Rotated Factors (Equamax)	267
90	OCI Factor Score Characteristics	267
91	Correlation Matrix for First Order OCI PC Factors	268
92	Second Order Rotated OCI PC Factors	268
93	Correlation Matrix for First Order OCI SD Factors	272
94	Second Order Rotated OCI SD Factors	272
95	AI $\times$ OCI-SD Factor Means Intercorrelations between Schools ( $n = 41$ )	274
96	AI $\gamma$ OCI-SD Factor Solution I	275
97	AI $\times$ OCI-SD Joint Factor Solution II	276
98	A Comparison of Two AI $\times$ OCI-SD Joint Factor Solutions	278
99	Correlation Matrix for Joint Second Order AI $\times$ OCI-SD Factors ( $n = 41$ Schools)	279
100	Third Order Rotated Joint AI $\times$ OCI-SD Factors	280
101	Five Staff and Pupil Characteristics	282
102	Intercorrelations among OCISD Joint Factors and Five Dependent Variables	283
103	Correlation Matrix for First Order OCIGE Factors	286
104	Second Order Rotated OCIGE Factors	286
105	Environment Index Factor Loading Patterns CCI HSCI OCISD OCI PC and OCIGE	290
106	Interrelationships between Environment Index Factors CCI HSCI OCISD OCI PC and OCIGE	292
107	A Comparison of AI $\times$ CCI Culture Factors (Press Components) and CUES Factor Loadings	294
108	CUES Scale Intercorrelations for 48 Schools	297

**Part One**

# METHODOLOGY

## Chapter One

# Introduction

Conventional criteria for evaluating colleges and universities emphasize the morphological characteristics of these organizations in much the same sense that the taxonomic schemes of the naturalist are based on the classification of readily observable parts and pieces of organisms. The Association of American Universities, the six regional accrediting associations, the various professional groups, and the National Commission on Accrediting are among the more significant sources of normative procedures for the comparison of educational institutions. The bases for classification developed by these agencies have relied heavily on statistical appraisals of easily enumerated characteristics of plant and personnel; they include among other things faculty degrees, teaching load, salary schedules, tenure, library acquisitions, buildings, and grounds, scholarship and loan funds, endowment assets, and amount and sources of current income.

The value of such measures and of the role played by the accrediting association has been dramatized forcefully in medical education. The American Medical Association established a Council on Medical Education in 1904, began classifying schools by 1907, and following the Flexner report on medical education in 1910 adopted standards resulting in the complete elimination of inadequate schools.

But the standards to be applied in medical school are not relevant to a seminary any more than those of a seminary are relevant to the liberal arts college or the large state university. The common questions appropriate to any educational institution are not *What are its physical assets?* but *What is it trying to accomplish?* and not *How much has it got?* but *How well does it achieve its objects?*

These are the questions that have more typically concerned the educational philosopher or

essayist, unconstrained by the need to quantify. They are, it will be seen, directed to process and purpose rather than appearances. The techniques for quantifying functional properties of institutional systems are only now beginning to emerge, however. Educational administration is still based firmly on homiletics and proscription as are its sister arts in business and government. Formal investigation of relationships between administrative processes, organizational structure, and other aspects of the institutional environment is very little beyond the rudimentary stage to which it was raised by the Western Electric studies nearly half a century ago.

The problem with respect to colleges is essentially one of finding better ways of characterizing their differences, those differences in particular that relate to what the college does to students. Although the ultimate end toward which the Syracuse studies of college environments are directed involves more than the description of colleges or the development of new criteria for evaluating them, these have been their immediate outcome. This volume goes only a little beyond these specific aspects of the Syracuse studies and their potential contribution to higher education. It is hoped, however, that their relevance to the study of other levels of education and other types of social organizations and to the prediction of behavior and performance of any institutional incumbent—student, worker, or community resident—will also be apparent.

## DESCRIBING THE COLLEGE LEARNING ENVIRONMENT

Statements of the objectives of higher education properly stress the acquisition of knowledge and the development of intellectual skills and

abilities. In addition to these goals a concern is sometimes expressed for achieving growth in attitudes and values, personal and social development, citizenship, civic responsibility, aesthetic appreciation, and similar supracognitive attributes. In relation to such complex objectives a college community must be viewed as more than classrooms, professors, libraries, and laboratories. It is also a network of interpersonal relationships of social and public events of student government and publications of religious activities of housing and eating of counseling and of curricular choices.

College students differ from one another as distinctive personalities and the same has been said of the collectivity of students represented in a student body as well as of the institution to which they belong. The college community may be regarded as a system of pressures, practices, and policies intended to influence the development of students toward the attainment of institutional objectives. The distinctive atmosphere of a college and the differences between colleges may be attributable in part to the different ways in which such systems can be organized—to subtle differences in rules and regulations, rewards and restrictions, classroom climate, patterns of personal and social activity, and other media through which the behavior of the individual student is shaped.

### *Descriptive Analyses*

Such institutional nuances have been brought out most clearly in vignettes of schools prepared by trained observers. Some outstanding examples are to be found in the series by Boroff (1962) published originally in *Harper's* magazine and in those by Riesman, Jencks, Becker, and others prepared for *The American College* (Sanford 1962). There is a very substantial body of literature of this type accessible in part through the summaries of Barton (1961), Pace and McTee (1960), and Stern (1963b, pp. 429 ff).

Regardless of their origin—in sociology, anthropology, or journalism—these vignettes often make for stimulating reading. The best of them may perhaps be not unfairly compared with the works of such writers as Mary McCarthy, Bernard Malamud, or C. P. Snow, who, having known the academic life themselves, sometimes choose the college as a setting for their novels and thereby transmit something of the essence of a particular type of institution. Somewhat

further afield, but so priceless and yet so little known in this country that I cannot resist citing them here, are the delightful essays of Cornford (1953) on the politics of British academia, first written in 1908 but still fresh despite the distance in time and space.

Although these materials are a rich source of insights into college life, their lack of formal structure and their essential nonreproducibility make them useless for normative purposes.

### *Correlational Analyses*

A more systematic way of looking at schools is to specify some enumerable characteristic presumed to be associated with academic quality, assign a value to each school in the study, and then analyze the resulting distribution of schools with the hope of discovering relationships not previously known. Indexes for this purpose have been based on such diverse things as the percentage of graduates going on to receive the Ph.D. (Knapp & Greenbaum 1953), the extent to which authoritarian attitudes are reduced and critical thinking is increased (Dressel & Mayhew 1954), student retention rate (Thistlethwaite 1963a), and the relative distribution of students among selected major fields (Astin 1963b).

Criteria like these oversimplify, unfortunately, and are further limited by their high correlation with scholastic aptitude. As a result we cannot be certain that the schools are being differentiated on the basis of any definitive educational practice other than the relative superiority of their students and the effectiveness of their admissions practices.

### *Environmental Taxonomy*

The basic limitation of the descriptive or ethnographic approach to institutions is that it is dimensional. The correlational studies, on the other hand, are restricted by their unidimensionality. The Sanford (1962) volume on the *American College* represents the current level of sophistication achieved by social scientists in the study of educational processes. Although it is evident that some progress has been made, the lack of a generally acceptable systematic taxonomy for characterizing institutional situations seems to be one of the factors limiting further development at the present time.

A taxonomy is the framework of a model of relationships. With the model as a guide for the collection of data, any confirmation of or

derliness provides a point of departure for further revision and extension. In the absence of a formal model, situational analysis remains at the same level as did personality research in the hands of literary characterologists—sometimes fascinating but always futile.

It was Kurt Lewin's contention that

Every scientific psychology must take into account whole situations i.e. the state of both person and environment. This implies that it is necessary to find methods of representing person and environment in common terms as parts of one situation.

In other words our concepts have to represent the interrelationship of conditions. (Lewin 1936 pp. 12-13)

Whether this is in fact a necessary condition is not entirely clear although I have argued elsewhere that it is (Stern 1964) largely on the grounds that the psychological significance of either the person or the environment can only be inferred from one source—behavior. Ergo, since both are inferred from the same source, a common taxonomy must be employed for both.

Lewin's argument rested on methodological as well as theoretical grounds:

(1) Only those entities which have the same conceptual dimension can be compared as to their magnitude. (2) Everything which has the same conceptual dimensions can be compared quantitatively; its magnitude can be measured in principle with the same units of measurement. (Lewin 1951 p. 37)

This requirement has not been found necessary in the natural sciences although it may be that our problem is different insofar as per-

sonological variables are so largely teleological (functional) rather than morphological (structural). Regardless of the ultimate outcome, what is clear and generally agreed upon is that it is a psychological environment with which we are working and the constructs that are needed will be essentially psychological.

Various psychologists and sociologists—Angyal, Parsons, Sears and Murphy among others—have adopted such a transactional viewpoint in principle. But few have gone beyond the point of expanding on the theoretical necessity for such a position. At best attention has been called to general classes of phenomena but the specific dimensions to be subsumed within them have been left unspecified.

Parsons and Shils (1951) have provided a particularly detailed system of generators at one remove from a working model. Floyd Allport (1955) and William Schutz (1958) have each come closer to operational schemes although both of these lack the scope necessary for a sustained analysis. Sells (1963a, 1963b), on the other hand, has developed an extensive classification of environmental stimuli and Barker (1963, 1968) has shown that behavioral episodes may be categorized and counted leading to the differentiation of one environmental setting from another. But the only formal system that lends itself to a detailed representation of the person and the environment as it happens in common conceptual terms is the need press model developed some years ago by H. A. Murray (1938) and his associates. It is this model to which we now must turn.

## The Need-Press Model and Its Implementation

The core of Henry A. Murray's approach to personality is to be found in four separate volumes: *Proposals for a Theory of Personality* (1938, Chapter 2), *Toward a Classification of Interaction* (1951), *Outline of a Conception of Personality* (with C. Kluckhohn, 1953), and *Preparations for the Scaffold of a Comprehensive System* (1959). Despite the tentative and diffident sound of these titles, Murray's position has in fact been clearly and completely formulated from the beginning.

Murray is one of a distinguished group of humanistic psychologists who have attempted to maintain the focus of the discipline on the lives of people as distinguished from their isolated acts. His position within this group—which includes Freud, Jung, Adler, Sullivan, Lewin, and Allport—will remain distinctive as a result of his unique taxonomic efforts.

Murray stressed the need to view behavior (*B*) as an outcome of the relationship between the person (*P*) and his environment (*E*), standing firmly on the ground specified in Lewin's dictum  $B = f(P, E)$ . At the time Lewin formulated this position there were no expressions in psychology that included both person and environment. Henry Murray's need-press model corrected that omission.

### PSYCHOLOGICAL NEEDS

Needs refer to organizational tendencies which appear to give unity and direction to a person's behavior. They were defined originally by Murray as

a force (the physico-chemical nature of which is unknown) in the brain region, a force which organizes perception, apperception, intellectualization, and action in such a way as to transform in

a certain direction an existing unsatisfying situation (Murray, 1938, p. 124).

The presumed biological and architectonic aspects of psychogenic needs have never been given serious consideration, and more recently Murray has referred to a need simply as

a nonobservable construct or intervening variable which belongs to the category of disposition concepts. It is a state, in short, that is characterized by the tendency to actions of a certain kind (Murray, 1951, p. 435).

There are two significant aspects to this definition. On the one hand, needs are functional in character, being identified with the goals or purposes that an interaction serves for the individual. In this sense, a listing of needs is essentially a taxonomy of the objectives that individuals characteristically strive to achieve for themselves. Teleological constructs of this kind, whether in classical mechanics or in clinical psychology, refer to entities that are not in themselves directly observable (even though given a hypothetical locus in a physical body); they must be inferred from observations of an interaction. Thus the second characteristic of a need is that it is revealed in the modes of behavior employed by the individual. In this sense, a listing of needs is a taxonomy of interaction processes.

In either case, a need is something inferred from behavior. The spontaneous (unconstrained) actions in which a person engages and from which he presumably derives some measure of gratification may be quite diversified. They may lend themselves individually to many different explanations in accordance with the specific context in which they occur. But they are given a unified theme in the interpretation we place on them. We may impute a



variety of meanings to the fact that someone seems to enjoy arranging rocks along his drive way and painting them white but when we also discover that this person has put neatly painted geranium boxes under each window takes pride in his carefully mounted collection of butter flies and invariably wears matching socks tie and pocket handkerchief then we may begin to feel that this person might be appropriately described as *compulsive*. We would not be surprised to learn that he keeps a detailed record of his daily expenses and we would hesitate to borrow anything from him.

Inferences might also be made about the purpose these characteristic interpersonal actions serve for the individual that is we might say of such a person that these orderly actions enable him to reaffirm his mastery of problems originally associated with bowel training in infancy. But it is important to note that the imputation of purpose or motive is not so essential to the prediction of behavior as is the systematic description of the potential inter actions an individual is most likely to sustain.

In any event the determination of needs characterizing an individual can only be made from an examination of the interactions in which he engages. Needs may therefore be identified as a *taxonomic classification of the characteristic spontaneous behaviors manifested by individuals in their life transactions*.

## ENVIRONMENTAL PRESS

The concept of environmental press provides an external situational counterpart to the internalized personality needs. In the ultimate sense of the term press refers to the phenomenological world of the individual the unique and inevitably private view each person has of the events in which he takes part. This is what Murray (1938) has referred to as the *beta press*. But there is a point at which this private world merges with that of others people who share a common ideology—whether ideological political or professional—also tend to share common interpretations of the events in which they participate. This suggests a further distinction between the truly idiosyncratic *private beta press* and the mutually shared *consensual beta press* (Stern Stein & Bloom 1956 p 37).

Both aspects of the beta press are of interest in their own right but in the final analysis the

inferences we make as observers about the events in which others participate are the ultimate source of a taxonomy of situational variables. The interpretations of participants may be quite different from those that might occur to a more detached observer. It is the observer who can describe the situational climate the permissible roles and relationships the sanctions and so on by his interpretations of events to which the participant *qua* participant can only respond in terms of action and/or ideological evaluation. The participants themselves may consider these events to have a different significance or may fail to give them any formal recognition reflecting a distinction discussed more fully elsewhere (Stern Stein & Bloom 1956) between *explicit objectives* representing the stated purposes for which given institutional events are organized and the *implicit objectives* which are in fact served by institutional events regardless of the official interpretations. This differentiation between what may be called the *alpha press* of the observer and the *consensual beta press* of the participants is analogous to the differences in the interpretations of an isolated behavioral act by an observer and by the actor himself (who may also choose to ignore or to deny the significance of his action).

As in the case of needs descriptions of press are based on inferred continuity and consistency in otherwise discrete events. Thus several implications may follow from the fact that communication between students and administration takes place only through formal channels but if we also discover that students are assigned seats in the classrooms attendance records are kept faculty see students outside of class only by appointment there is a prescribed form for all term papers neatness counts and so forth then we may feel justified in assuming that the press at this school emphasizes the development of *orderly responses* on the part of the student.

The concept of press includes conditions that represent impediments to a need as well as those that are likely to facilitate its expression. These conditions which establish what is commonly referred to as the climate or atmosphere of an institution are to be found in the structure created or tolerated by others. The components of this structure may be physical as well as social but insofar as the maintenance of

the existing conditions may be attributed to the groups acceptance of these conditions *press* may be defined (like needs) as a *taxonomic classification of characteristic behaviors manifested by aggregates of individuals in their mutual interpersonal transactions*

This definition also covers the special case of the relationship between two individuals in which the needs of each one constitute the press for the other. The remarks on need press interaction that follow apply to such dyadic situations (cf Sears 1952 Stern *et al* 1969) as well as to institutional ones

### THE INTERACTION OF NEEDS AND PRESS

Needs and press are complementary but not necessarily reciprocal concepts. The relationship between any given psychological need and the relevant environmental press *affiliation* for example may be said to be isomorphic. The need for affiliation involves the maximization of opportunities to establish close friendly reciprocal associations with others; an affiliative press is one in which such opportunities are optimized. It does not follow however that persons characterized by a high need for affiliation will behave accordingly under all circumstances any more than it is to be assumed that a high press for affiliation will elicit affiliative behavior from all people.

It is important to bear in mind that an *alpha* press refers to a situational stimulus configuration *potentially* capable of shaping a particular class of behavioral responses as seen by a detached and knowledgeable observer. It need not be favored, responded to in kind or even perceived by any potential actor. The double-edged relationship implied in such dyadic propositions as

frustration → aggression and/or withdrawal  
dominance → submission and/or counteraction  
social contact → prejudice reduction and/or hostility

are illustrations of the fact that the interrelationships involved are not one-to-one or trait by trait but complex-by-complex. The needs components of any given interaction relate to the situational press in an adaptive manner but the character of that adaptation will be the function of the *total* person and the *total* environment at the given moment in time.

In the broadest sense then this presumes

that the adaptation will be unique for any given individual. But insofar as we can assume that there are sufficient similarities in needs configurations among subgroups of individuals this model also permits us to postulate the existence of personality strains. Individuals of the same strain or type may be expected to respond in similar ways to similar environmental press configurations. Furthermore groups of such individuals are likely to be found in any sufficiently congruent environmental niche.

Congruence might be defined empirically in terms of the actual combinations of needs and press found characterizing such spontaneously flourishing groups. A *dissonant* relationship then would be an unstable needs-press combination which must lead either to a modification of the press in a more congruent direction or to a withdrawal of the participants unless an artificial equilibrium is maintained through the use of coercion. For the individual case, a congruent relationship would be one producing a sense of satisfaction or fulfillment for the participant. Discomfort and stress are the concomitants of dissonance.

The congruence-dissonance dimension is based on a hypothetical psychological symmetry between the person and the environment. Keeping in mind Lewin's formulation  $B = f(P, E)$  a further distinction must be made in volving the relevance of certain forms of needs or press to behavioral outcomes of particular psychological significance. Needs directed towards self-enhancement, self-expression or self-actualization might be recognized in context as serving an *anastatic* function (McCall 1963). This suggests a corresponding *anabolic* press represented in those stimuli which are potentially conducive to self-enhancing growth. Press conducive to the development of cognitive mastery for example may be classified as *anabolic*. *Catabolic* press on the other hand include stimuli that are antithetical to personal development or are likely to produce countervailing responses. Press involving psychological constraints would come under this heading.

The study of need-press relationships associated with either congruence-dissonance or anabolism-catabolism is a subject for empirical investigation. Congruence may be defined operationally for this purpose in terms of criteria related to morale or perhaps saliency. Anabolism on the other hand must be specified largely on theoretical grounds since objective criteria

for self-actualization are hard to come by. Productivity, achievement and other measures of relative mastery may be useful here despite the fact that the association is somewhat indirect. A low incidence of mental disorder, psychosomatic complaints, suicide rates and so on also seems relevant.

The purpose of this discussion has been to suggest some elemental properties of a needs press model which lend themselves to the study of the distribution and behavior of personalities within social organizations. This is a model broadly speaking for psychological ecology, better referred to perhaps as *psychonomics*. The model can be used to predict among other

things the effects of selection and of organizational change on morale and output (grades or production). It will be recognized that much existing research such as attempts at the prediction of grades from attitude test scores or the manipulation of production by modifying the *psychological environment* may be regarded as special cases readily subsumed under this more general framework. The model also applies to the investigation of dyadic interactions in the interviewing situation, therapy, mate selection and marriage.

Our next step is to describe the implementation of this model in terms of relevant measuring techniques.

# The Measurement of Needs and Press

## NEEDS

Although our own behavior is based to a large extent on the implicit categorizations we make of the immediately experienced actions of others direct observations by observers of the ordinary life transactions of our subjects is an impractical source of information for research purposes Barker Schoggen and Barker (1955) have provided an extended behavioral description of one child throughout one day but even this extraordinary effort fails to provide an adequate sample of the range of interactions their subject was undoubtedly capable of sustaining

A broader range of opportunities for interaction may be presented as test stimuli in a controlled environment as in the case of the OSS assessment program (1948) but this too must be limited in scope and is high in cost

Of the various indirect sources from which estimates of typical interaction characteristics have been attempted—autobiographical data interviews projective tests measures of physical and intellectual qualities inventories of attitudes and values—the simplest are the preferences that the individual himself expresses in response to verbal descriptions of various possible activities

It might even be argued that preferences are particularly appropriate for this purpose. Although men are often *judged* by their deeds they are better *understood* by their desires since we do what we can but we choose what we would. George Eliot once wrote that Our deeds are fetters that we forge ourselves but it is the world that brings the iron. Desires provide a key to these deeds particularly insofar as they unlock the fetters. This is a double metaphor it applies equally well to the interpreter and to the actor. To the former desires

reveal meaning for the latter they release feeling

It would be misleading however if we were to rely solely on the expressed wishes as such of the person. Fantasy contains much richly provocative material but precisely because it is free of the restraints of reality it is limited. We must distinguish between potentially real behaviors and those that are unlikely ever to exist outside our subjects imagination a distinction that is often more obvious to the respondent than it is to the interpreter of projective data. The problem is that the situational context is unspecified in typical unstructured stimulus material. The subject is free to set any (or no) restrictions as he pleases without sharing these implicit assumptions of his with the interpreter

A possible solution is to design tests that elicit choices associated with a suggested life situation. The choices themselves must be equally acceptable and should focus on behavior rather than motive. A self-estimate of preference for an essentially innocuous act such as washing and polishing things is far less complex a response than the answer to are you compulsive? The inference of motive from act must be reserved insofar as possible to the diagnostician rather than the respondent. The task for the respondent should be limited to deciding whether the behavioral act described by the test is one he would prefer to engage in. The task for the diagnostician is to offer a sufficient number of representative acts of the same predetermined class to be reasonably certain that the underlying motive common to all members of the set has been reliably established

Many widely used psychological instruments including the *Strong Vocational Interest Blank* (1913) the *Kuder Preference Record* (1946)

the *Edwards Personal Preference Schedule* (1953), *Gough's California Psychological Inventory* (1958), and the *Omnibus Personality Inventory* (Heist & Williams 1957), as well as the *Activities Index* and the associated *Environmental Indexes* to be considered here are based on this rationale or easily derived variants of it.

The relationships between responses to such inventory items and actual behavior will be less than perfect but the procedure provides a useful approximation. The responses called for by all of these inventories involve judgments about the self as an object and should be regarded as components of a cognitive structure rather than as reflections of internal drive states. The accuracy with which one can anticipate one's own typical behaviors depends in part on the level of self-knowledge, a facility possibly distributed in the general population much like other cognitive skills. But the accuracy of these test responses is also limited by the fact that they must be estimates of the likelihood of self-actualization in an abstract environment, a sense of one's most probable behavior, all other things being equal. Personality tests, then, are not indexes of behavioral dimensions analogous to thermometers or rulers so much as they are indexes of cognitive organization of anticipated responses in hypothetical environments. Even the purpose or motive underlying this organization must be inferred. The tabulation of such responses involves much more complex analyses than the correlation of one set of test scores with another.

## PRESS

Although observational techniques are impracticable for the study of persons, they are feasible for institutional analysis. It is difficult to live with a subject all day but we can live in an institution. However, participant observation is of limited value for quantitative research in the absence of a formal taxonomy for classifying and tabulating the observations. Even this represents only a small gain over purely anecdotal reports since the training of observers is arduous and their calibration never certain.

*Methods in Personality Assessment* (Stern, Stein & Bloom 1956) the research out of which the present project emerged documents this problem. The Chicago studies explored four methodological variants to be employed in the

prediction of behavior from integrations of situational and personal determinants. The basic approach was associated with analytic methods involving the subjective assessment of congruence between the personal characteristics of an individual and the psychological requirements of the situation. The needs configuration of the person was established by means of extensive psychodiagnostic testing. Participant observation and anamnestic interviews with crucial leaders in each situation provided the raw data from which the press model was developed.

This was an expensive and time-consuming procedure complicated still further by the highly subjective nature of the variables to which we were interested. Although the use of a common conceptual language (Murray's terminology) was of some help, the lack of techniques amenable to quantification was the real obstacle.

A measure of needs based on personal preferences—the *Activities Index*—was developed in time as an economical and efficient extension of the more subjective clinical procedures used previously. A possible solution for the measurement of press was suggested by the realization that the environmental forces we want to quantify may be inferred from events represented in the objective perceptual fields of the participants.

There may of course be a genuine disparity between the perceived situation and the veridical one. Each of us does live in an incontrovertibly private universe. But there can be no disparity for the perceiver under ordinary circumstances. To paraphrase W. I. Thomas if the consequences of a percept are real then the percept must have been real. The presumed disparity can exist only for an observer comparing his own perception of the situation with the actor's. For the actor himself the perception is reality.

It might be concluded from this that inasmuch as phenomenal reality is idiosyncratic the entire problem can only be resolved by working with each subject as an individual unit matching his needs with his press. This may prove ultimately to be the only way of achieving a high degree of precision in the prediction of behavior despite its complexity. But a more practical alternative is available which follows from an observation by MacLeod:

MacLeod (1951) has noted in an extremely important paper that the perceived environment is both personal and consensual. It includes a public world largely shared by other (nonprimitive nonpathological) selves viewing each other as external people confronting the same external circumstances. The two exceptions I have made—the primitive and the pathological—are excluded precisely because their percepts are so much more personal than consensual that the prediction of their behavior from group norms is no longer possible. For the rest of us the collectively perceived significates of various press are an entirely adequate source from which to infer the environmental situation to which individuals are responding.

*Press then like needs may also be inferred* from self-estimates. In this case however they will be estimates of the resources, expectancies, and behaviors likely to be characteristic of others in a given situation rather than one's self. As with needs items too we must be careful to confine ourselves to events rather than their implications and to essentially innocuous events at that. Thus a higher level of consensus is likely in response to attendance is restrictive and the diagnostic interpretation is clearer as well.

Unlike needs items however press items must be imbedded in the context of a fairly circumscribed situation. Psychonomic niches are

quite specialized and tend to be further differentiated by specialized terminologies. What kind of item for example would encompass the diverse forms that a press for order might take in an academic, industrial, and military setting? Taking attendance, punching the clock, and bedcheck are part of the jargon of each group and not necessarily known well enough by an outsider for him to be able to equate them readily with the comparable activity from his own institutional setting. Certainly not so readily as the collector of stamps recognizes kinship with collectors of first editions or of butterflies even though he would probably consider the common need component to be pride of ownership (consensual beta press) rather than compulsion (alpha press).

Needs can be measured in terms of gratifications understood and potentially shareable by most members of the same general culture. The press distinctions in which we are ordinarily most interested are subcultural phenomena however that are understood and shared only by people exposed to the same subculture. More general characterizations are no doubt possible perhaps involving even cross-cultural institutions but at the expense of clarity and specificity in the presentation of significant events to the respondent. An experimental version of such an instrument—the *Organization Climate Index*—is described in the next chapter.

## The Syracuse Indexes: Background and Development

### THE ACTIVITIES INDEX

The prototype for the *Activities Index* was constructed in 1950<sup>1</sup> in the Examiner's Office of the University of Chicago. It was called the *Interest Index* after an inventory by Shevachov and Friedberg (1939) which suggested the format for a needs measure. It differed from its predecessor and from other inventories of activities and interests in being designed as a systematic representation of variables stemming from an explicit personality theory.

The *Interest Index* was developed from a pool of over a thousand items describing commonplace daily activities and feelings which appeared to represent unambiguous manifestations of need processes. Eight psychologists independently coded these items and the *Index* was assembled from items unanimously considered to be diagnostic of specific elements in the need taxonomy. Subjects were required to respond to these items by indicating their personal preference rejection or indecision. Two assumptions underlie this procedure: (a) characteristic classes of interactions as conceptualized by need constructs are reflected in specific activities and (b) the manifestation of interest in these activities is an index to actual participation in such interactions.

In its original form the *Index* consisted of

400 items distributed unequally among forty one overlapping needs categories. This instrument went through several revisions and was subsequently employed in a number of studies of student personality assessment at the University of Chicago reported by Stern Stein and Bloom (1956). These studies suggested the existence of (a) unique configurations of needs as measured by the *Index* for groups of graduate students in theology teacher training and physics, (b) correspondence between these *Index* configurations and independent analyses of Rorschach TAT and Sentence Completion protocols and (c) psychological meaningfulness in the needs patterns associated with each group.

Renamed the *Activities Index* in 1953 it was shortened to 300 items and the undecided response alternative omitted since the two-choice format appeared to yield essentially similar results with a considerable savings in processing time. The subject is required to indicate only if the item describes an activity or event he would like enjoy or find more pleasant than unpleasant as opposed to something he would dislike reject or find more unpleasant than pleasant.

In 1954 the subscales were made equal in length and overlapping items serving multiple scales were eliminated. Subsequent revisions have involved additional changes suggested by item analyses, experimental forms for juveniles and rearrangements of format to facilitate scoring and data presentation. The present version (Form 1158) has been derived from analyses of all of these preceding forms as administered to samples of persons from 1<sup>st</sup> to 63 years of age in various social and educational

<sup>1</sup> In collaboration with Benjamin S. Bloom, Morris I. Stein, Hugh Lane, Mary McCord Tyler, Sharon Goldberg, Paul Baer, and James Sachs. Contributions to subsequent revisions have been made by Dorothy Whitman, James Abegglen, and Charles Van Buskirk at the University of Chicago and by Fred Carleton, Walter Stellwagen, John Scanlon, Louis Di Angelo, and others at Syracuse University.

strata. Parallel forms have also been developed in French, German, Polish, and Papago (American Indian).<sup>2</sup>

## THE ENVIRONMENT INDEXES

The first *Environment Indexes* to be developed were restricted to the description of activities and events associated with different types of academic settings. They are each based on items referring to the curriculum to teaching and classroom activities to rules and regulations and policies to student organizations activities and interests to features of the campus to services and facilities to relationships among students and faculty—in short to the various aspects of environment in high school, college, and evening college which help to give them their unique cultural atmospheres.

### *College Characteristics Index (CCI)*<sup>3</sup>

The CCI was the first of the *Environment Indexes* to be constructed. The *Activities Index* itself served essentially as the prototype in its development, the scales being carried over intact from the AI in the form to which they had ultimately been modified from the original Murray taxonomy. Each of the 30 variables represented in needs terms on the AI was reformulated in a parallel version applicable to a college environment.

The parallelism in most cases was simple to maintain. Needs for gregarious participation (*n* Affiliation) could be easily reproduced in the form of a press for group social activities (*p* Affiliation); needs for winning success through personal effort (*n* Achievement) were matched by items describing tutorial and honors programs, advanced placement, extensive out-of-class preparation, and other evidence of high academic standards and expectations (*p* Achievement).

Doubtful transformations were resolved by specifying that the press germane to a given need is one that supports and encourages the expression of that need. On this basis needs for support (*n* Supplication) were equated with supportive personnel practices; needs to help

others (*n* Nurture) with various opportunities to contribute to community welfare; *n* Dominance with opportunities to engage in social ascendancy; and so on.

In order to ensure that the items were adequately distributed among the various components of the conventional college environment, the following formal elements were identified:

#### *Academic*

- 1 Faculty characteristics
- 2 Program and course content
- 3 Classroom activities, teaching examinations, outside preparation
- 4 Extracurricular academic, chapel, press, special programs

#### *Administrative*

- 1 Organizational structure
- 2 Rules and regulations
- 3 Physical plant and facilities
- 4 Student personnel facilities and practices

#### *Student*

- 1 Student characteristics
- 2 Community life
- 3 Extracurricular activities
- 4 Study patterns

Items were prepared for each scale in accordance with this structure insofar as this was possible. On any given scale then all items were intended to reflect the same underlying press expressed in as many different contexts as could be found appropriate from the list above.

The original version of the CCI appeared in April 1957 and was administered to 423 upper classmen and 71 faculty members in 5 institutions. The results of this pilot study were reported in Pace and Siern (1958).<sup>4</sup> A revised form appeared the following year (Form 458) based on modifications suggested by item analyses of the earlier version and was filled out by students in 22 schools. Analysis of this form led later that year to the third present edition of the CCI Form 1158, which has by now been answered by well over 100,000 students at hundreds of American colleges. References to published research based on the CCI will be found throughout this book. Chapter

<sup>2</sup> By June Tapp, John Dopyera, Hanny Choynow sky, and Thomas R. Williams respectively.

<sup>3</sup> In collaboration with C. Robert Pace with the assistance of Anne McFee, Dagny Henderson, Barnett Denton, Sally Donovan, Harriett Dorn, Eugene Farber, and others.

<sup>4</sup> This article was awarded an Honorable Mention for Outstanding Research in 1958 by the American Personnel and Guidance Association.



15 deals with various adaptations of the CCI by Hutchins Price and Thistlethwaite

### *High School Characteristics Index (HSCI)\**

The CCI was followed by the HSCI prepared in September 1960 (Form 960) <sup>6</sup> and administered to the incoming class at Syracuse University during Freshman Orientation Week. A preliminary analysis of 317 of these representing students from 63 private preparatory schools, 42 parochial high schools and two selected public high schools has been reported elsewhere (Stern 1961). Data from approximately 1013 seniors attending 13 high schools in widely separated cities will be found in Chapter 15. At this time HSCI Form 960 is recommended for research use only.

### *Evening College Characteristics Index (ECCI)†*

The latest academic Index is the ECCI completed in January 1961 and administered to 2327 students enrolled in University College, Syracuse University. The faculty and administrative staff also participated in this study. These data are also analyzed in Chapter 15. ECCI Form 161 should be regarded as a trial version for the present for research use only.

### *Organizational Climate Index (OCI)‡*

The OCI Form 1163 represents the first attempt to develop a more general instrument in this case applicable to the analysis of all formal administrative structures. It was derived from an earlier version (Form 662) that grew out of experiences with the three preceding academic indexes which suggested that a more general form might be designed for use in all school situations. Lessons learned in the preparation of that form led to further editorial revisions maximizing the breadth of the situational referents. The present pilot instrument is suggested for research use in all administrative settings academic or other. It has been used in studies of the Syracuse public school sys-

tem Peace Corps training programs and in industry (see Chapters 7 and 15).

Subsequent *Environment Indexes* are planned for industrial military retarding and office situations. A neighborhood questionnaire is also contemplated for the cross-cultural study of community press.

## TEST FORMAT

The *Activities Index* and the *Environment Indexes* are self-administered questionnaires requiring approximately 30 minutes for the AI and about half that time for the others. The basic format for all of the Syracuse Indexes is the same: each of them consisting of 300 items distributed among 30 scales of 10 items each. The AI scales parallel those of the EI, one corresponding to behavioral manifestations of the various needs variables, the other to environmental press conditions likely to facilitate or impede their expression.

The Order variable will serve to illustrate the structure of the instruments. Order may be defined briefly as a prevailing trend towards the compulsive organization of the immediate physical environment manifested in a preoccupation with neatness, orderliness, arrangement and meticulous attention to detail. The magnitude of this variable as a personality need is inferred from the number of preferences a person indicates among such items in the *Activities Index* as washing and polishing things like a car, silverware or furniture, keeping an accurate record of the money I spend, and arranging my clothes neatly before going to bed. The magnitude of the same variable as a relevant press in a college environment is inferred from the number of respondents from the same institution who agree with such statements in the *College Characteristics Index* as in many classes students have an assigned seat, attendance is usually taken in each class, and student papers and reports must be neat.

The 10 items of each scale are distributed throughout the entire set of 300 items, the same scale being separated by 29 others from the remaining scales. The direction of the responses on each scale has been varied among the I like-dislike or true-false alternatives. Each item receives a score of one as keyed, 10 being the maximum possible score for any scale. Detailed instructions regarding admin-

\* Prepared with the aid of John Dopyera, Vernon L. Woolston, James Lyons and Eva K. Woolfolk.

† The form numbers for these tests designate the month and year of their introduction.

‡ In collaboration with Clifford L. Winters, Jr., N. Sidney Archer and Donald L. Meyer.

\* In collaboration with Carl R. Steinhoff.

istration and scoring will be found in a separately published manual for these tests.<sup>2</sup>

### Need Press Scale Definitions

The 30 scale variables are listed alphabetically below, with a brief identifying word or phrase. More extended definitions may be found in Appendix A together with a glossary of other need press constructs employed in earlier versions of the *Indexes*, and item lists.

### Factor Structure

The scales listed below are purely hypothetical constructs defined only by the items assigned to each of them. Although as we shall see later there is a high degree of item homogeneity for each scale, this is indicative only of the fact that they are strongly saturated measures of whatever it is that each block of items has tapped. The underlying dimensions represented

among these scales must be determined by other means.

Twelve personality and eleven environment factors have been extracted in a principal components-equamax analysis devised by David Saunders. The matrix of intercorrelations was then refactored in order to obtain a clearer picture of the basic structure. This analysis yielded four second-order personality factors and three environment dimensions.

These particular analyses of data obtained from college student samples on the *Activities Index* and the *College Characteristics Index* are the core of the studies of college environments to be reported here. The procedures and results will be presented in some detail in various sections of Part II. Comparable analyses of data from the other Environment *Indexes* will also be found in Part II, although the bulk of these materials are contained in Part III Chapter 15.

\*In preparation

- 1 Aba Abasement—Ass Assurance self-depreciation versus self-confidence
- 2 Ach Achievement striving for success through personal effort
- 3 Ada Adaptability—Dis Defensiveness acceptance of criticism versus resistance to suggestion
- 4 Aff Affiliation group-centered social orientation
- 5 Agg Aggression—Bla Blame Avoidance hostility versus its inhibition
- 6 Cha Challenge—Sam Sameness flexibility versus routine
- 7 Conj Conjectivity—Disj Disjunctivity planfulness versus disorganization
- 8 Ctr Counteraction restraining after failure
- 9 Dfr Deference—Rst Restiveness respect for authority versus rebelliousness
- 10 Dom Dominance—Tol Tolerance ascendancy versus forbearance
- 11 E/A Ego Achievement striving for power through social action
- 12 Emo Emotionality—Plc Placidity expressiveness versus stolidness
- 13 Eny Energy—Pas Passivity effort versus inertia
- 14 Exh Exhibitionism—Inf Inferiority Avoidance attention-seeking versus shyness
- 15 F/A Fantased Achievement daydreams of extraordinary public recognition
- 16 Har Harm Avoidance—Risk Risktaking fearfulness versus thrill-seeking
- 17 Hum Humanities, Social Science interests in the humanities and the social sciences
- 18 Imp Impulsiveness—Del Deliberation impetuosity versus reflection
- 19 Nar Narcissism vanity
- 20 Nur Nurturance helping others
- 21 Obj Objectivity—Pro Projectivity objective detachment versus superstition (*Activities Index*) or suspicion (*Environment Indexes*)
- 22 Ord Order—Dis Disorder compulsive organization of details versus carelessness
- 23 Plv Play—Wrk Work pleasure seeking versus purposefulness
- 24 Pra Practicalness—Ipr Impracticalness interest in practical activity versus indifference to tangible personal gain
- 25 Ref Reflectiveness introspective contemplation
- 26 Sci Science interests in the natural sciences
- 27 Sen Sensuality—Pur Puritanism interest in sensory and aesthetic experiences versus austerity or self-denial
- 28 Sex Sexuality—Pri Prudishness heterosexual interests versus asceticism
- 29 Sup Supplication—Aut Autonomy dependency versus self-reliance
- 30 Urd Understanding intellectuality

## Chapter Five

# The College Study

### PURPOSE

The research program described in Part II of this book was undertaken to increase fundamental knowledge about the psychological characteristics of college environments to relate such characteristics to student attributes and to criteria of institutional excellence and to explore ways in which these understandings might be applied in order to promote effective education.

Two measuring instruments were employed for this purpose (1) the *Activities Index* a personality measure and (2) the *College Characteristics Index* a measure of environmental characteristics. These questionnaires were administered to samples of students attending colleges of all sizes and types throughout the United States and the results were then analyzed in order to clarify the following specific questions:

1. What are the main psychometric properties of these two instruments as applied to college populations: item discrimination, scale homogeneity, scale reliability and factor composition?

2. Can the factor scores be used to classify schools and student bodies? Are the responses to the two instruments independent or is a student's perception of his environment a projection of his own needs? Are the factor scores reliable? Do they discriminate adequately between various types of institutions?

3. Are these measures of institutional press and student personality needs related to educational objectives and their achievement?

4. What is the relation between the identification of environmental press for a college or university as a whole and membership in various subcultures within the institution?

5. How is correspondence between personal needs and environmental press best expressed and quantified? How does the individual's perception of the press in an environment relate to his own pattern of personality needs? Is correspondence between needs and press a predictor of successful adaptation in the institution?

### SAMPLING PROCEDURES

Final revisions of the AI and CCI were completed in November 1958 and the administration of the two instruments in various colleges cooperating with this study was begun soon after. The list of all schools and programs that have participated in this testing program from that date to the present is given in Appendix B with a breakdown by student sex and major. There are some 100 institutions represented here and almost 10,000 students.

The largest single block of these (76 in all) were obtained with the assistance of James Wilson, Director of the Study of Cooperative Education sponsored by the Fund for the Advancement of Education (Wilson & Lyons 1961). The remainder became available in some instances in response to direct solicitation, others as self-referring volunteers, and the balance as the result of locally initiated studies by a college administrative staff member, faculty or doctoral candidate. There are in addition a very substantial but undetermined number of institutions to which *Index* materials have been supplied for local research but from whom no further word has been received.

The sampling procedures involved in the collection of data from the schools listed in Appendix B can only be described as unsystematic. In most instances the actual arrangements made

by the local supervisor of the testing process almost invariably a member of the faculty in psychology or education are unknown. At the smaller schools samples were sometimes obtained at the living centers. In the larger ones they were often made up of classes of students that happened to be available on a given day although there are some at which more careful efforts were made to obtain samples representative of the institution by sex, class level and major academic subdivision. A few schools were represented by their total senior class.

Because of the haphazard sampling involved both of colleges in general and of students within those that were obtained further re-sampling was resorted to for the purposes of actual data analysis. Two basic samples were constructed: one consisting of a matched sample of students who had taken both the AI and CCI; the other an expanded group of institutions considered to constitute a more representative sample of schools from which to calculate norms for each instrument.

### *The Matched Sample*

A total of 1076 students were found who had responded to both the AI and the CCI at their respective schools and were nontransfer upper division matriculants. They came from 23 colleges as shown in Table 1 and were approximately equally divided between men and women. Nearly four-fifths of the group were seniors; the rest were juniors and a small number of sophomores who were also inadvertently included.

This sample was drawn for the purpose of studying relationships between the two instruments listed in item 2 above. Scale intercorrelations within and between *Indexes* were factored in order to establish the independence of the two sets of responses and the factor composition of each of them.

### *The Norm Group Samples*

Although the 23 schools in the matched sample are fairly well distributed geographically and by administrative type and size they are not as adequate a sampling of U.S. education as was possible from the data available at the time. Nineteen more schools at which the CCI alone

had been administered were added to bring the total up to 32 schools. As can be seen from Table 1 despite the obvious limitations of this procedure this is a reasonably well diversified group of institutions. Included among them are some of the smallest as well as largest schools in the country. There are some women's colleges as well as coeducational institutions. Three different types of liberal arts settings are included: independent denominational (both Protestant and Catholic) and university affiliated. Finally all available data from undergraduate technical programs were incorporated in the sample representing engineering, business administration and teacher training.

The adequacy of this sample may be judged from the fact that all means, sigmas, reliability coefficients and interscale correlations obtained from it are almost identical with those obtained from much larger samples drawn for special purposes later. Those were based on all available cases at the time of analysis and involved from two to five times as many students as had been included in the norm groups from twelve to many schools. The obtained values are evidently quite stable and not markedly affected by further changes in the numbers of students or types of institutions.

The two *Index* norm groups based on 1076 AI cases and 1993 CCIs were used primarily in order to answer questions involved in item 1 above. Item and scale characteristics were established by means of these two samples and they were used again after the factoring of the matched sample to develop institutional norms for the factor scores.

### *Other Samples*

Item 3 was concerned with the relationship of these measures to the educational objectives of the institution and their achievement. The entire group of 75 schools and programs available at the time this question was raised was used for this purpose.

The entire senior class at a large university was tested in order to investigate differences between intramethodological subsamples (item 4).

Other special samples devised for specific purposes will be described in context.

Table 1 Description of Study Samples: Norm Groups and Matched Sample

School	Activities Index Norm Group							College Characteristics Index Norm Group							Matched AI and CCI Group <sup>a</sup>						
	Sex			Level				Sex			Level				Sex			Level			
	N	M	F	So	Jr	Sr		N	M	F	So	Jr	Sr		N	M	F	So	Jr	Sr	
<i>Independent Liberal Arts</i>																					
Antioch C (Ohio)	39	28	11			39		59	41	18		22	37		38	28	10			38	
Bennington C (Vt.)	36	36				36		61	61			29	35		35		35			35	
Oberlin C (Ohio)	100	50	50			100		100	50	50		100	100		100	50	50			100	
Sarah Lawrence C (N Y)	31	31				31		53	53			25	28		26		26			26	
Slumer C (Ill)	54	34	20	27	17	10		67	46	21	37	20	10		53	31	19	26	17	10	
Sweet Briar C (Va)	—	—	—	—	—	—		51	54			25	29		—	—	—	—	—	—	
Wesleyan U (Conn)	—	—	—	—	—	—		61	61			61			—	—	—	—	—	—	
Subtotal	260	112	148	27	17	216		458	193	260	37	182	239		252	112	140	26	17	209	
<i>Denominational</i>																					
Dennison U (Bapt Ohio)	30	18	12			30		39	25	14		14	25		24	16	8			24	
E Mennonite (Mennon Va)	35	14	21			23		35	16	19		13	22		31	13	18		11	20	
Heidelberg C (Ev Ref Ohio)	—	—	—			—		91	55	36		55	36		—	—	—		—	—	
Marian C (R.C. Wisc)	—	—	—			—		30	32	32		11	21		21		21		11	10	
NW Christian (Disc Ore)	26	6	20			9		95	7	18		15	10		25	6	19		16	9	
Randolph Macon W C (Meth Va)	50		50			50		49		19			49		49		49			19	
Seton Hill C (R.C. Pa)	99		99			77		99		99		22	77		99		99		22	77	
W Va Wesleyan (Meth Va)	—	—	—			—		28	19	9		23	5		—	—	—		—	—	
Subtotal	240	38	202			51		398	122	276		153	245		249	35	211		60	189	

Table 1—Continued

School	Activities Index Norm Group										College Characteristics Index Norm Group										Matched AI and CCI Group <sup>a</sup>									
	Sex					Level					N	Sex			Level					N	Sex			Level						
	N	M	F	So	Jr	Sr	N	M	F	So		Jr	Sr	N	M	F	So	Jr	Sr		N	M	F	So	Jr	Sr				
<i>University Liberal Arts</i>																														
U Buffalo (N.Y.)	30	22	8		1	29	31	20	11			30	29	22	7				29	22	7			1	28					
Emory U (Ga.)	128	78	50		66	62	128	78	50			62	126	77	49				126	77	49			65	61					
Florida State U (Fla.)	—	—	—				11	20	21			14	—	—	—				—	—	—									
U Kentucky (Ky.)	—	—	—				128	71	51			116	—	—	—				—	—	—									
Miami U (Ohio)	31	31		9	10	15	99	51	45			51	—	—	—				33	33		9	10	14						
U Minnesota (Minn.)	80	39	41		7	73	83	39	41			76	77	37	40				77	37	40			7	70					
U Rhode Island (R.I.)	272	173	99	9	84	179	543	318	225	9	171	363	265	169	96	9	83	173	265	169	96	9	83	173						
<i>Subtotal</i>																														
<i>Engineering</i>																														
Georgia Inst Tech (Ga.)	—	45	45				12	12				31	—	45				—	—	45				15						
U Michigan (Mich.)	34	34					69	69				24	45	32				32	32	32			32							
Purdue U (Ind.)	28	28					88	88				55	33	27				27	27	27			27							
Rice Inst (Tex)	—	—	—				41	41				14	27	—	—			—	—	—			—		104					
<i>Subtotal</i>	<u>107</u>	<u>107</u>				<u>107</u>	<u>240</u>	<u>210</u>			<u>124</u>	<u>116</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>104</u>				<u>101</u>	<u>104</u>				<u>104</u>							
<i>Business Administration</i>																														
U Cincinnati (Ohio)	28	28					59	59				27	32	29				29	28	1			1		28					
Northeastern U (Mass)	23	23					47	47				47	23	14				14	14	2			2		14					
Ohio State U (Ohio)	—	—	—				51	47				23	28	28	26			28	26	3			3		28					
<i>Subtotal</i>	<u>51</u>	<u>51</u>				<u>51</u>	<u>157</u>	<u>153</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>50</u>	<u>107</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>68</u>				<u>71</u>	<u>68</u>				<u>1</u>		<u>1</u>					

Table 1—Continued

School	Activities Index Norm Group							College Characteristics Index Norm Group							Matched AI and CCI Group <sup>a</sup>						
	Sex			Level				Sex			Level				Sex			Level			
	N	M	F	So	Jr	Sr		N	M	F	So	Jr	Sr		N	M	F	So	Jr	Sr	
Education																					
St Cloud State C (Minn)	108	59	49		26	82		101	54	47		24	77		99	53	46		25	74	
SUNY C Educ Buffalo (N Y)	38	18	20		15	23		38	18	20		15	23		36	16	20		14	22	
Wayne State U (Mich)	—	—	—	—	—	—		58	11	47		12	46		—	—	—		—	—	
Subtotal	146	77	69		41	105		197	83	114		51	146		135	69	68		39	96	
Grand Total	1076	558	518	36	193	847		1993	1114	879	46	731	1216		1076	557	519	35	200	841	

<sup>a</sup>Totals for the matched group are in some instances larger than would appear possible from the AI or CCI norm group totals given here, because of the use of additional cases not processed with the norm groups. Gross totals for each school are given in Appendix B.

# Item and Scale Properties

Since the items for the *Indexes* were constructed in accordance with specifications derived from an entirely theoretical system the response characteristics of these scales are of more than ordinary interest. The effectiveness of the *Indexes* as measuring devices has implications going beyond their pragmatic utility. The properties of these scales constitute an implicit test of the theoretical model that was their source.

If the items of a given scale prove to be statistically homogeneous it will be evidence of the fact that they are measures of the same process. To the extent that the scales are reliable we shall also be able to conclude that each set is a dependable measure of that process. Once this has been established to our satisfaction we can go on to the next question concerning the nature of this empirically established process and its relationship to the one postulated by theory.

## SCALE HOMOGENEITY

The internal consistency of each scale was estimated on the basis of the contribution made by each item to the total scale score. The statistic used for this purpose compares the effectiveness of each item in discriminating between the extreme high and low scoring subjects (Ebel 1934)

$$\text{Item Discrimination Index} = \frac{R_u}{N_u} - \frac{R_l}{N_l}$$

where  $R$  = number of correct responses

$N$  = number of cases

$u$  = cases from upper 27 per cent of the total distribution of scale scores

$l$  = cases from lower 27 per cent of the total distribution of scale scores

The DI can range from  $+1.00$  in the case where all subjects in the top 27 per cent of the score distribution responded to the item in question as keyed and none of the lower 27 per cent did to  $-1.00$  in the obverse of this situation. Items responded to correctly by equal numbers from both groups have a DI of 0.00 corresponding to the fact that such items make no contribution to the total scale score.

Figure 1 summarizes the DI data obtained from the norm group samples for both instruments. Values of DI above  $+20$  are generally regarded as indicative of a marked relationship between item and scale. Only 3 per cent of the AI items, 1 per cent of the CCI have DIs below this; the mean DI for each instrument is .57 and .52 respectively. It is evident that almost without exception the items are highly consistent with their respective scales for this sample.

The average DI for each scale is listed in Table 2. Aside from AI n Objectivity all scales reflect the same high level of internal consistency. Other evidence indicates that the n Objectivity scale, which is made up of items involving common superstitions, is closely related to educational level. The high school student means for example are over 2 points lower than the college group. College level respondents generally reject most of these items, lowering the reliability for such samples because of their restricted range, but making it a useful scale nevertheless for differentiating less culturally sophisticated subjects.

The high levels of these DIs must be discounted somewhat because the item is included in the total scale score against which it is being evaluated and there are only 9 other items contributing to this score. If the items are uncorrelated and are also of equal difficulty



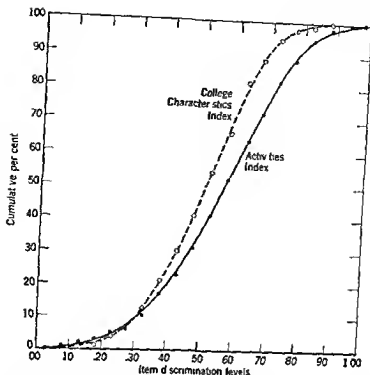


Figure 1 Item Discrimination Index levels for the 1076 AI cases and 1993 CCI cases in the norm groups

the spurious item criterion coefficient will be  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$ , where  $n$  equals the number of items (Davis 1951). In the present case this would give a DI of .32 even if there were no consistency among items.

However neither of the assumptions involved are tenable in the present case. The item difficulties for the AI and CCI depart widely from the 50 per cent level in both directions and it is apparent from evidence to be presented below that the item intercorrelations must also be quite high. It seems unlikely that the spurious item criterion relationship could be much over 10 if that. If the level of acceptability for the DI is raised from +.20 to +.30 to allow for this we still find fewer than 10 per cent of the items questionable by this standard for the norm group sample. The scales are evidently quite homogeneous.

## SCALE RELIABILITY

### Estimates Based on Internal Consistency

The scale reliabilities estimated by means of Kuder Richardson formulas 20 and 21 (Richard-

son & Kuder 1939) are listed in Table 2. Two different samples were involved: the respective Index norm groups and a larger pair of samples based on all available cases as of the time of analysis (see footnotes *b* and *c* Table 2).

The first two columns for each instrument contrast the  $KR_{20}$  values obtained for the two samples. The values are very similar despite the fact that the new AI sample is four times larger than the norm group and the new CCI sample twice as large as the old one. We have evidently arrived at stable estimates of the population parameters.

The Kuder Richardson reliability coefficients tend to underestimate the values yielded by the split test method: thus the  $KR_{20}$  of .71-.72 for the AI and of .65-.66 for the CCI are probably less than the hypothetical Spearman Brown coefficients for these scales. This is a moot point however since we have made no attempt to compute split-half correlations between scores based on 5 items each. Much more relevant is the fact that these  $KR_{20}$  values are close to the maximum possible for such short scales as can be seen from the following considerations.

**LIMITING VALUES FOR THE KUDER RICHARDSON AS A FUNCTION OF SCALE LENGTH.** The formula

Table 2 Average Item Discrimination Indexes and Reliability Coefficients of the AI and the CCI

Scale	Item Discrimination Index		Activities Index			College Characteristics Index		
	AI	CCI	KR <sub>20</sub>	KR <sub>20</sub> <sup>b</sup>	KR <sub>21</sub> <sup>b</sup>	KR <sub>20</sub>	KR <sub>20</sub> <sup>c</sup>	KR <sub>21</sub> <sup>c</sup>
1 Abasement Assurance	42 <sup>a</sup>	51	51	53	40	67	70	61
2 Achievement	60	66	73	72	65	81	77	72
3 Adaptability Defensiveness	58	48	61	61	58	58	61	49
4 Affiliation	66	47	81	81	80	69	67	51
5 Aggression Blame Avoidance	59	56	69	69	61	72	66	56
6 Change-Sameness	57	47	67	62	57	44	61	45
7 Conjectivity Disjunctivity	58	54	70	73	67	72	73	70
8 Counteraction	57	45	66	65	62	50	40	26
9 Deference Restiveness	50	50	56	61	59	60	48	35
10 Dominance Tolerance	62	49	77	78	71	57	60	48
11 Ego Achievement	70	50	80	79	76	58	61	48
12 Emotionality Placidity	53	48	64	62	54	56	51	40
13 Energy Passivity	41	51	40	40	25	70	65	57
14 Exhibitionism Inferiority Avoidance	65	49	75	76	74	57	60	49
15 Fantased Achievement	57	43	72	76	66	40	41	22
16 Harm Avoidance Risktaking	62	51	67	75	72	70	67	53
17 Humanities Social Sciences	65	60	83	86	83	77	78	72
18 Impulsiveness-Deliberation	50	45	64	61	43	50	51	35
19 Narcissism	58	53	71	70	61	74	74	64
20 Nurture	57	54	73	76	70	70	67	57
21 Objectivity Projectivity	27	51	56	64	59	70	71	67
22 Order Disorder	74	45	82	81	83	59	60	36
23 Play Work	56	58	71	73	68	75	74	64
24 Practicalness-Impracticalness	59	53	74	76	69	69	66	55
25 Reflectiveness	54	60	68	72	64	76	75	67
26 Science	81	58	88	88	85	77	74	66
27 Sensuality Puritanism	43	62	53	54	37	80	74	66
28 Sexuality Prudishness	64	53	78	78	71	71	74	63
29 Supplication Autonomy	52	43	67	68	56	34	47	33
30 Understanding	58	54	74	73	70	75	71	62
Grand Mean	57	52	71	72	66	66	65	54

<sup>a</sup> All entries in this table should be preceded by a decimal point

<sup>b</sup> These two columns are based on a sample of 4021 cases drawn from 36 programs in 34 institutions. All other AI data listed here were obtained from the norm group of 10 6 cases

<sup>c</sup> These two columns are based on a sample of 4196 cases from 59 programs in 51 schools. The remaining columns of CCI data are from the norm group of 1993 cases

for the most accurate of the easily computed forms of the Kuder Richardson reliability coefficient is

$$KR_{20} = \left( \frac{n}{n-1} \right) \left( \frac{\sigma_i^2 - \sum pq}{\sigma_i^2} \right) =$$

$$\checkmark \left( \frac{n}{n-1} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{\sum pq}{\sigma_i^2} \right)$$

where  $n$  = the number of items

$\sigma_i^2$  = the score variance of the total scale

$p$  = the proportion of correct answers to an individual item

$q$  = the proportion of incorrect answers  
( $1 - p$ ) to an individual item

$pq$  = the variance of the individual item  
 $\sum pq$  = the sum of the item variances over a given scale

The constant  $\frac{n}{(n-1)}$  is introduced here as a correction for length. Its effect is negligible even for an  $n$  of 10 as in the present case. In general terms then  $KR_{20}$  is a measure of reliability based on the ratio between item and

scale variance. Reliability will be maximized as the scale variance ( $\sigma_r^2$ ) increases relative to the item variances ( $\Sigma p q$ ).

The magnitude of the latter is unaffected by  $n$ , but the scale variance has limits set by the number of items. The largest variance possible in a 10-item scale would be 25 and would occur when half the cases have the maximum possible score and the other half receive zeros. Under these circumstances  $KR_{20}$  would approach 1.00. Since half the subjects must necessarily have passed each item  $p = .5$  substituting in the formula we have

$$\begin{aligned} KR_{20} &= \left(\frac{10}{9}\right) \left(1 - \frac{10(.5)(.5)}{25}\right) \\ &= (1.11) \left(1 - \frac{2.5}{25}\right) \\ &= (1.11) (1 - .1) = (1.11) (.9) \end{aligned}$$

$$KR_{20} = .999$$

This is a most improbable circumstance however nor would we have much interest ordinarily in a scale that is capable of discriminating only two classes of respondents. If we take a more reasonable but nevertheless extreme case such as a flat distribution with equal numbers of subjects receiving each of the 11 possible scores between 0 and 10 the scale variance will be

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma^2 &= \frac{\Sigma (X - M)^2}{N} \\ &= \frac{1}{11} N(0 - 5)^2 + \frac{1}{11} N(1 - 5)^2 \\ &\quad + \frac{1}{11} N(10 - 5)^2 \\ &= 2 \left(\frac{1}{11}\right) (5^2 + 4^2 + 3^2 + 2^2 + 1^2) + \\ &\quad \frac{1}{11} (0) = \frac{2}{11} (55) \\ \sigma^2 &= 10 \end{aligned}$$

The item variance under these conditions can be shown to be between its maximum of 10 (.5) (.5) assuming each item to be of equal difficulty and a minimum of 1.818 in the case of items ordered in a perfect Guttman scale of ascending difficulty. In the latter situation every one passes the easiest item except for the  $\frac{1}{11}$  &

receiving 0 scores the same  $\frac{1}{11}$  fail the second item along with  $\frac{1}{11}$  who had scores of 1 and so on. The items will thus vary maximally in difficulty from the easiest to the most difficult one passed only by the  $\frac{1}{11}$  with perfect scores and we have

$$\begin{aligned} \Sigma p q &= \left(\frac{1}{11}\right) \left(\frac{10}{11}\right) + \left(\frac{2}{11}\right) \left(\frac{9}{11}\right) + \left(\frac{10}{11}\right) \left(\frac{1}{11}\right) \\ &= \frac{2(10 + 18 + 24 + 28 + 30)}{121} = \frac{220}{121} \\ &= \frac{20}{11} \end{aligned}$$

$$\Sigma p q = 1.818$$

Substituting the values in the formula

$$\begin{aligned} KR_{20} &= (1.11) \left(1 - \frac{1.818}{10}\right) \\ &= (1.11) (1 - .1818) = (1.11) (.8182) \end{aligned}$$

$$KR_{20} = .91$$

If the items had been of equal difficulty

$$KR_{20} = (1.11) \left(1 - \frac{2.5}{10}\right) = (1.11) (.75)$$

$$KR_{20} = .83$$

We have adopted quite stringent conditions then and find that the practical maximum for  $KR_{20}$  on a 10 item scale is between .83 and .91. A Guttman-ordered scale with a rectangular score distribution is very unusual yet to the extent that the obtained reliabilities reported in Table 2 approach these theoretical limits it seems probable that this is precisely what these scales are approximating.

SOME PROPERTIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE SCALE MEANS, SIGMAS AND ITEM DIFFICULTY LEVELS. The norm group means and standard deviations are listed in Table 3. Values for All Science, the scale with the highest reliability support the inference just made. It has a mean of 5.31 and a variance of 10.11. The mean is close to the midpoint of the maximum possible raw score range and the variance is slightly larger than the value for an absolutely flat distribution indicating a bimodal tendency. The item proportions for this scale range from .36 to .77 and yield an item variance of 2.08 which falls between the limiting values of 1.82 and 2.5 we estimated previously. This scale has a  $KR_{20}$

100-1000  
CENT LIB

Table 3 Norm Group Means and Standard Deviations

Scale	AI		CCI	
	$\bar{X}$	$\sigma$	$\bar{X}$	$\sigma$
1 Abasement Assurance	4.07	1.88	2.99	1.93
2 Achievement	6.33	2.21	6.23	2.56
3 Adaptability Defensiveness	5.23	2.33	4.51	1.98
4 Affiliation	6.70	2.72	6.95	1.93
5 Aggression Blame Avoidance	4.09	2.37	3.99	2.37
6 Change Sameness	5.31	2.33	6.41	2.02
7 Conjectivity Disjunctivity	5.81	2.35	7.09	2.37
8 Counteraction	6.21	2.53	5.31	1.84
9 Deference Restiveness	6.63	2.03	4.87	1.97
10 Dominance Tolerance	6.01	2.51	4.50	2.12
11 Ego Achievement	5.51	2.88	5.70	1.93
12 Emotionality Placidity	4.20	2.18	6.18	2.01
13 Energy Passivity	6.74	1.73	5.74	2.28
14 Exhibitionism Inferiority Avoidance	3.83	2.56	5.55	2.01
15 Fantasied Achievement	3.31	2.06	4.72	1.74
16 Harm Avoidance Risktaking	4.93	2.40	5.66	2.11
17 Humanities Social Sciences	6.61	2.79	6.21	2.42
18 Impulsiveness Deliberation	5.61	2.06	5.62	1.86
19 Narcissism	4.61	2.37	4.98	2.31
20 Nurturance	6.50	2.38	5.78	2.19
21 Objectivity Projectivity	8.90	1.43	7.40	2.14
22 Order Disorder	5.20	2.96	6.50	1.86
23 Play Work	5.00	2.40	5.26	2.33
24 Practicalness-Impracticalness	6.17	2.42	5.20	2.16
25 Reflexiveness	6.70	2.16	5.96	2.43
26 Science	5.34	3.18	6.14	2.48
27 Sensuality Puritanism	4.76	1.86	4.85	2.51
28 Sexuality Prudishness	1.81	2.58	5.90	2.18
29 Supplication Autonomy	6.24	2.12	6.14	1.78
30 Understanding	6.98	2.34	6.55	2.21
Total	5.62	2.33	5.63	2.14

of .88. If one or two of the items of medium difficulty were replaced with an activity likely to be considered interesting only by the most enthused something involving quantitative or mathematical analysis for example the reliability of this 10-item scale could be brought over .90.

This may not be quite so easily done in other cases where we do not happen to have a polarizing sex response working in our favor by increasing the scale variance relative to the item variance but it is clear that the high reliabilities for these short scales are the result of their unusual degree of internal consistency.

The means for almost all of the scales fall close to the middle of the range making for potentially maximal dispersions. The overall scale means are 5.62 and 5.63 respectively for

the AI and CCI. The sigmas indicate that the dispersions are in fact quite large: the average sigma for the AI is 2.33 for the CCI 2.14. If the scores were normally distributed all but one fourth of 1 per cent of them could be expected to lie within three sigmas of the mean. Scores of  $5.6 \pm 3$  (2.3) are 1.3 and 12.5 the latter far in excess of the maximum possible score of 10 indicating that extreme scores must actually be piling up in excess of expectation at both ends of the score distributions but at the high end in particular. Although the average sigma is somewhat smaller than the value of 3.16 calculated above ( $\sigma^2 = 10.00$ ) for a perfectly rectangular distribution it is nevertheless still substantially in excess of the value of 1.47 that would obtain if these scales were normally distributed about their means. One of the op-

erating characteristics of these scales then is their marked platykurtosis.

The AI distributions are flatter than those for the CCI reflecting the fact that the students' characterizations of themselves are more varied than their descriptions of their institution. The differences in between schools variance are larger for the CCI than for the AI however due to the fact that the means between institutions are more widely dispersed than are those between student bodies. This is as it should be although the effectiveness of the CCI for its special purpose creates an unexpected problem in reliability estimation.

**LIMITING VALUES OF THE KUDER-RICHARDSON AS A FUNCTION OF SAMPLING AGGREGATES.** I have gone into the mechanics of  $KR_{20}$  at somewhat greater length than would ordinarily seem necessary in order to lay the groundwork for a point regarding reliability estimation that is of peculiar significance in the present research and for the CCI in particular. The reliability of the CCI across institutions is affected adversely by high degrees of consensus within each student body and by large differences between schools although both of these are extremely desirable properties in themselves for a measure of institutional differences.

The effect of these two factors is to decrease the size of the scale variance relative to the item variance thus decreasing the reliability coefficient. The increase in item variance results from the fact that for any given item the pattern of responses across institutions tends towards a 50-50 split since the same item is as inappropriate for some schools as it is appropriate for others. As we have already seen however the closer each item is to the 50 per cent difficulty level the larger the  $\Sigma pq$  and the lower the reliability.

This effect can be seen quite clearly in the comparison between the values for  $KR_{21}$  and  $KR_{20}$  in Table 2. The formula for  $KR_{21}$  is

$$KR_{21} = \left( \frac{n}{n-1} \right) \left( \frac{\sigma_i^2 - n\bar{p}\bar{q}}{\sigma_i^2} \right) \\ = \left( \frac{n}{n-1} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{n\bar{p}\bar{q}}{\sigma_i^2} \right)$$

The only difference between  $KR_{21}$  and  $KR_{20}$  is in the substitution of  $n\bar{p}\bar{q}$  for  $\Sigma pq$ . Since  $\bar{p}$  is the average proportion of correct answers (obtained by dividing the mean by the number of items)  $KR_{21}$  is substantially easier to

compute.<sup>1</sup> The two will yield identical values when the average item variance is equal to the average of the individual item variances. But when the item difficulty levels vary greatly across a given scale the overall average will fall between the extremes yielding a value for  $\bar{p}\bar{q}$  tending toward the maximum even though each individual item  $pq$  is based on an extreme cut and tends toward the minimum.

This is clearly the case for the CCI as can be seen in Table 2. The  $KR_{21}$  values are much smaller than those for  $KR_{20}$  indicating that the individual item variances are much more extreme than their average reflects. In itself this limitation of  $KR_{21}$  is neither new nor noteworthy. However the same consideration also applies to the calculation of  $\Sigma pq$  for the CCI: the value of  $pq$  across all responses or across all schools is likely to be larger than the value of  $pq$  within any given school. This will be so because the most extreme response to an item (and because of the high degree of consensus the smallest scale variance) will be within a single institution but these extreme cuts come from both sides of the item as we include data from other schools canceling one another out and increasing the overall item variance at the expense of the reliability coefficient.

To compensate for this the values of Table 2 were computed from the average of the within schools item variance. Averaging the individual schools helps to preserve the characteristically small item variance whereas the computation across individuals or schools would pool the extreme cuts and average them out. The solution is not an entirely adequate one and leaves us with an underestimate of the true reliability but the actual obtained values as reported in Table 2 are high enough in any event to give us confidence in the use of the Index scales.

#### Test-Retest Estimates of Reliability

The AI scale reliabilities have been computed for 129 schoolteachers retested after seven

For purposes of comparison the following are particularly convenient forms for both formulas

$$KR_{20} = \left( \frac{n}{n-1} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{U - \Sigma f^2}{\sigma^2} \right) \\ KR_{21} = \left( \frac{n}{n-1} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{M - U^2/n}{\sigma^2} \right)$$

a third time after intervals of one week, two weeks one month and two months respectively. The responses were compared by means of *gamma* a measure of association based on cross-classification (Goodman & Kruskal 1954).

The results are summarized in Table 4. The value of *gamma* represents the average per cent agreement in response to the items of each respective scale. There is little difference between the values from one to eight weeks but they are all considerably higher than the one year value. Nevertheless even these are significantly greater than zero ( $p < 0.1$ ) in the case of every one of the 30 scales.

Table 4 also includes an estimate for the CCI based on 100 cases from the same school retested after one month. There was 86 per cent agreement between responses higher than for the AI but not quite as high as might be expected for an institutional measure. However the testing was done shortly before and after the Christmas recess which may have had some bearing on the results.<sup>2</sup>

## RESPONSE DISTORTION

The results thus far indicate that the *Indexes* are characterized by a high degree of item homogeneity and high scale reliability. The scales are evidently each good measures of some respective underlying process whatever that process may be. It is not necessarily specific to

<sup>2</sup> Institutional reliability might be more appropriately measured by different samples of people rather than by retesting the same group. Webb (1963) reports a *r* of .89 between a group of upperclassmen given the CCI at Emory University in 1959 and another group in 1963. However see the discussion in Chapter 15 regarding the limitations of *r* for this purpose.

months of participation in a workshop program (Haring 1956; Haring Stern & Cruickshank 1958). The intent of the workshop was to effect a change in attitudes and its success was reflected to some extent in need score changes. Furthermore the pre-post correlations were based on a tetrachoric approximation known to be an underestimation. Nevertheless the coefficients ranged from .47 to .93 with an average of .69 comparing very favorably with the KR-20 values reported above.

A more systematic attempt to deal with this problem involved the retesting of 142 college freshmen in their sophomore year. They were then divided into four groups and tested for each scale since we have not yet established their independence from one another. We have also to demonstrate their relevance to the postulated need press variables from which they were derived.

Before examining data relevant to these two questions however we shall first consider several possible sources of distortion that might be associated with responses to the *Indexes*. In subsequent sections we shall ask whether the *Indexes* measure what they are supposed to measure. Of more immediate concern to us here is whether at least they can be shown not to be measuring some things that they are not supposed to measure.

### Social Desirability

Responses to the *Indexes* might conceivably be affected adversely by the subject's tendency to select alternatives that he considers to be more acceptable to the examiner regardless of their relevance as a self-description. The subject may tell us that he likes "listening to classical music for at least an hour every day" because he thinks that this is something that (a) he really likes (b) he ought to like or (c)

Table 4 Test-Retest Reliabilities Estimated from *gamma* for Varying Intervals of Time

	AI					CCI
	Weeks		Months		Year	
	1	2	1	2	1	1 month
<i>gamma</i>	.68	.73	.68	.71	.53	.86
<i>N</i>	36	35	36	35	142	100
<i>p</i>	< .01	< .01	< .01	< .01	< .01	< .01

the examiner would like.<sup>3</sup> Any one of these cognitions could lead to his choice of the like response but we would interpret the result differently for each case if we knew.

The true response (a) might seem to be the most desirable but the projections (b) or (c) are actually quite useful in themselves when we know that they are what has been elicited. In Camus words "a man defines himself by his make believe as well as by his sincere impulses." But these insincere responses are revealing only insofar as they are actually idiosyncratic personal projections. If there is a consistent bias toward a particular response shared by most subjects because they all consider it to be socially desirable the results become almost useless for individual diagnosis. A corrective is available in such cases but it would necessitate abandoning the present simple format of the *Indexes*.

In order to determine the extent to which such a factor might be operative in the AI 250

<sup>3</sup>Curiously enough however in one early study with the AI student descriptions of the ideal student were more attractive than their self descriptions but faculty descriptions of the ideal student tended to resemble the students self more than their ideal (Naugle Ager Harvey & Stern 1957). Perhaps the students image of themselves under optimal conditions is congruent with faculty expectations of what they ought to be but still short of the abstract sense of perfection held by the students as an ideal. deColigny (1968) also found that students valued intellectual needs at levels substantially in excess of their self descriptions. Faculty on the other hand grossly underestimated the students actual needs for expressive and intellectual activities and overestimated their dependency needs.

undergraduate subjects were instructed to ignore their personal preferences and respond to the items in accordance with the following key:

- 1 A like response is distinctly more desirable or socially acceptable
- 2 A like response is probably more desirable or socially acceptable
- 3 Can't decide or it probably doesn't matter
- 4 A dislike response is probably more desirable or socially acceptable
- 5 A dislike response is distinctly more desirable or socially acceptable

Figure 2 shows the resulting distribution of item means. These range from 1.49 to 4.19 with an overall mean of 2.60 and a sigma of .65. The average item variance is 1.04 indicating a good dispersion of ratings for each item. The overall trend then seems to be for the items to be regarded as moderately acceptable but with a considerable difference of opinion about each one. No items are rated as being either distinctly acceptable or distinctly undesirable. This is also true of the distribution of items among the scales: the scale means range from 2.00 to 3.36 with a sigma of .37 and no one of them has an undue proportion of either the more acceptable or the less desirable items.

There is evidently no stereotyped group response based on the presumed social desirability of the item. However the correlations between needs scores as freshmen and the social acceptability ratings obtained in their sophomore year from this group of 250 students are extremely high averaging .89 and the correlation between scale means scored both ways is .74 (see Figure 3). Evidently the respondent's needs response

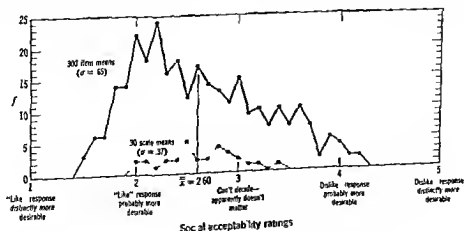


Figure 2 Distribution of mean social acceptability ratings for AI items and scales.

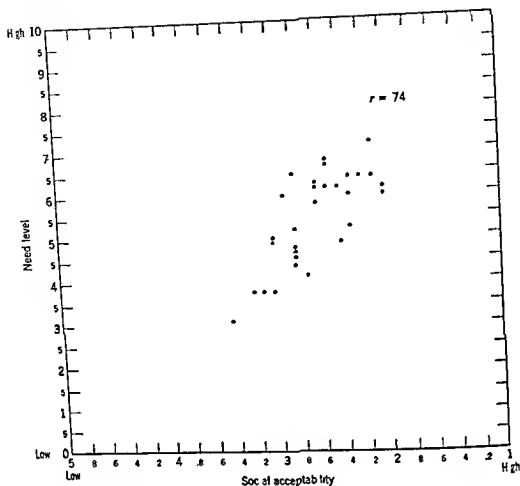


Figure 3 The relationship between social acceptability means and needs scores for AI scales

is the one I *e* regards as acceptable—Doesn't everyone feel the same way?—even though there is actually some difference of opinion about what is supposed to be acceptable.

This suggests that the basis for the AI response may be associated with the subject's sense of social identification or what might perhaps more accurately be called nonalienation—'The things I like to do I believe are also considered desirable by others—as well as his ego ideal—This is what I like doing if and when I can. But it may also be that the subject's response is really based on the equivalent of I shall say that I like doing these things because I know that others consider them desirable. The first two possibilities are essentially true responses; the last one turns out to be the deliberate distortion that unwittingly reveals and is therefore as true as the others.

In this connection it is of particular interest to note that there were five scales that have substantially lower correlations between needs

score and social desirability rating indicating relatively little relationship between what subjects like and how they think others feel about it. These were *n* Aggression (25), *n* Harm Avoidance (15), *n* Order (15), *n* Practicalness (19), and *n* Supplication (23). In these five cases the respondent's paradigm seems to be 'This is what I am, no matter how others feel about these things.

These data are by no means definitive but they do suggest that social desirability as such is a minimal factor in the AI if we mean by this a stereotyped response.<sup>4</sup> The situation with the CGI is necessarily different since there can be little question about the desirability of many of the items. Whether respondents collectively distort their descriptions of their schools is amenable to direct analysis; however, unlike the AI and will be examined in detail in Chapter 8.

<sup>4</sup> See Waxer (1966) for further evidence on this point.



## Faking

The subject's sense of social desirability may come from the same source as his self image that is both may reflect the same unconscious processes at work, but this does not rule out the possibility of deliberate faking under the appropriate circumstances. This question was investigated by Schultz (1955) who administered the AI to 64 college freshmen (all males) with special instructions a few months after they had taken it under routine circumstances as part of a test battery given to all incoming students during Orientation Week.

Half the group was given vocational instructions and asked to fake responses in order to make the best possible impression in an employment situation. Two different jobs were identified: salesman and librarian and the students filled the AI out separately for each of them.

The other 32 subjects received personality instructions. They were given two paragraphs: one describing an aggressive individual, the other a withdrawn one, and instructed to fill out the AI as each of these people might be expected to do.

Figures 4 and 5 summarize the results for the two groups in terms of factor scores (see Chapter 7). It is clear that there are no vocational stereotypes as such. The students instructed to fake responses for employment as salesmen and librarians show no difference between either of the two profiles. Furthermore, both are similar to their original self-administration except for a considerable restriction in variance (indicating that they were responding to the instructions).

The personality instructions on the other hand produced extreme differences between each type and self-involving 21 out of the 30 scales as predicted.

The results suggest that students are able to select responses seemingly appropriate for a given personality type described to them in behavioral terms but do not have corresponding stereotypes from which to slant responses for occupational types. The personality projections in themselves offer some support for construct validity but leave unresolved the question of whether an actual personality deviate could fake the norm as well as these normals faked an extreme.

## Projection

Conscious faking is a less significant issue with the CCI than unconscious projection. It is entirely conceivable that the responses to items involving a characterization of the environment may be a more accurate reflection of the respondent's own needs than they are of his surroundings. In fact, in the early administrations of pilot forms of the CCI when students were encouraged to add their own comments on the back of the answer sheet, one nascent psychologist accused us of having contrived a particularly insidious form of personality inventory!

McFee (1959, 1961) compared the AI and CCI scores on matching scales for a group of 100 students enrolled in the same institution. The correlation coefficients ranged between  $-0.1$  and  $+0.6$ . She also compared item responses and found that 88 per cent of the CCI items were unrelated to the scores on the corresponding AI scales. The 12 per cent that were related to the AI were found to consist of aspects of the college environment to which these students personally had had little exposure. Items about events not experienced by the student yielded more variable responses and were strongly influenced by the strength of the associated personality need. This seems to be a reasonable operational definition of projection.

The McFee study indicates that projection can be demonstrated with the CCI but only when the respondent is guessing about an attribute of the school to which he himself has not actually been exposed. The crucial factor here is the absence of exposure rather than the need to guess since items requiring subjective estimates about the frequency of events which the subjects had in fact experienced but for which they could not have had an actual numerical value were not found to be related to their AI counterpart.

It is conceivable however that a relationship between individual need and press perception would be obscured in a sample from a single institution as a result of the possible restriction of range. Students at school X may all be high in aggression; in this one school then there would be little or no apparent relationship between  $n$  and  $p$  Aggression. But when these students are included in a larger sample of students from other schools where the other end

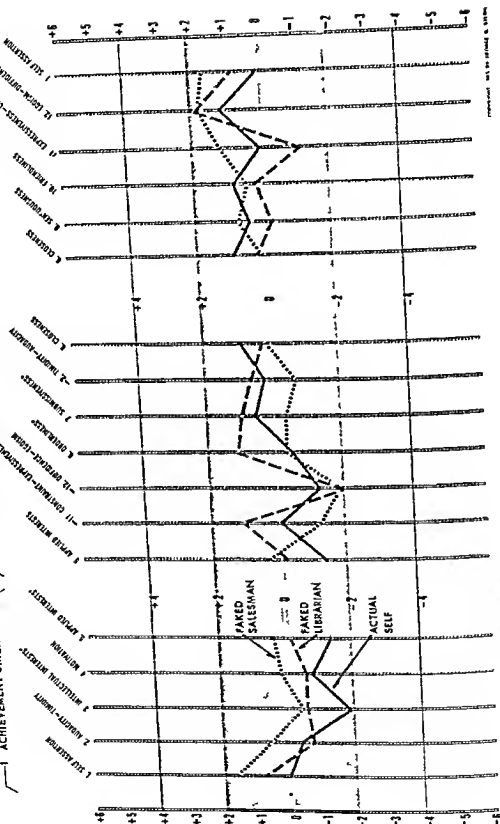
# FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—Individual College Male Norms (A1)

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0, \sigma = 2$ )

III EMOTIONAL EXPRESSION

II DEPENDENCY NEEDS

I ACHIEVEMENT ORIENTATION



• IN REALITY FACTOR

Figure 4 A comparison of faked vocational and actual self responses to the AI (N = 32)

## FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—Individual College Male Norms (A1)

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0, \sigma = 2$ )

III EMOTIONAL EXPRESSION

II DEPENDENCY NEEDS

I ACHIEVEMENT ORIENTATION

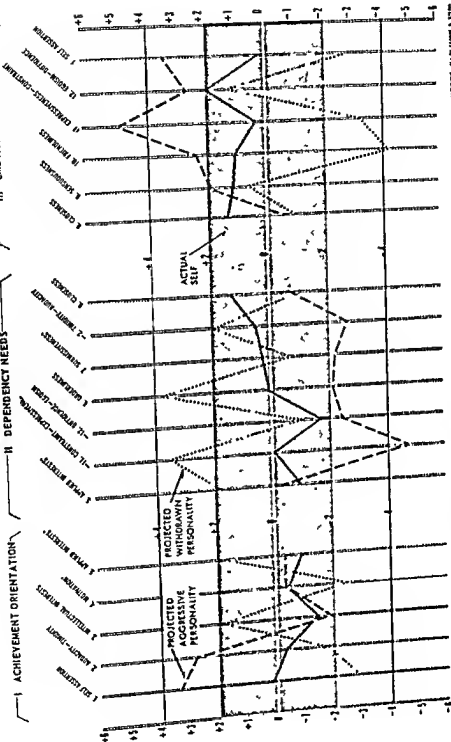


Figure 5 A comparison of projected other and actual self responses to the A1 (N = 32)

of this same continuum can be observed, the true correlation will emerge.

The matrix of intercorrelations between all AI and CCI scores for the 1076 students from 23 colleges in the matched sample indicates little relationship between the two instruments (Stern 1962b pp 48-49). The average  $r$  in this table is  $|.08|$  the largest .34. This latter value occurred in the case of the Science scales, the Humanities Social Sciences scales had the next largest value of .31. It seems less plausible to conclude that students with high needs in these

\*Becker Goodstein & Milman (1965) have further observed that the CCI is relatively independent of the level and mode of adjustment of the student respondents at least as measured by the MMPI.

two areas have an autistic perception of a corresponding press than to infer that these few exceptional values reflect the fact that such students are most likely to be found in places that offer them a relevant press.

We shall see subsequently that the factors derived from these two instruments are independent of each other, providing the most compelling evidence that responses to one instrument are not a function of responses to the other. We shall also find confirmation for the inference that students are to be found in schools with congruent press. For the present however, we can conclude that there is no evidence that the mechanism of projection plays any significant role in determining responses to the CCI.<sup>2</sup>

Table 5 Analyses of Variance between Schools for AI and CCI Scores

Scale	AI <sup>a</sup>				CCI <sup>b</sup>			
	$\bar{X}$	$\sigma$	$F$	$p$	$\checkmark$ $\bar{X}$	$\sigma$	$r$	$p$
1 Abasement Assurance	4.15	2.04	10.66	.005	3.44	2.18	26.55	.005
2 Achievement	6.45	1.24	3.09	.005	5.89	2.53	23.66	.005
3 Adaptability Defensiveness	5.21	2.25	3.64	.005	4.92	2.05	47.87	.005
4 Affiliation	6.76	2.44	9.04	.005	6.63	1.99	21.88	.005
5 Aggression Blame Avoidance	4.19	1.23	6.48	.005	4.08	2.16	14.85	.005
6 Change-Sameness	5.15	2.19	5.21	.005	6.32	1.93	34.82	.005
7 Conjectivity Disjunctivity	6.18	2.38	11.60	.005	6.88	2.37	9.44	.005
8 Counteraction	6.32	2.25	2.33	.005	5.01	1.78	14.04	.005
9 Deference Resistiveness	6.71	1.89	10.46	.005	5.25	1.86	37.56	.005
10 Dominance Tolerance	6.18	2.48	8.55	.005	4.72	2.06	21.98	.005
11 Ego Achievement	5.62	2.70	2.44	.005	5.57	2.06	15.26	.005
12 Emotionality Placidity	3.94	2.11	11.89	.005	6.00	1.91	15.86	.005
13 Energy Passivity	6.73	2.07	4.60	.005	5.35	1.21	21.69	.005
14 Exhibitionism Inferiority Avoidance	3.91	2.59	2.74	.005	5.40	2.09	14.14	.005
15 Fantastical Achievement	3.81	2.38	10.23	.005	4.52	1.75	9.31	.005
16 Harm Avoidance Risktaking	4.85	2.61	17.30	.005	5.28	2.10	72.85	.005
17 Humanities Social Sciences	6.01	2.94	20.18	.005	5.56	2.52	41.84	.005
18 Impulsiveness-Deliberation	5.28	1.99	6.52	.005	5.48	1.88	16.62	.005
19 Narcissism	4.55	2.40	9.60	.005	5.05	2.31	48.86	.005
20 Nurturance	6.38	2.43	10.62	.005	5.55	2.17	31.90	.005
21 Objectivity Projectivity	8.78	1.43	1.66	.001	6.85	2.28	14.36	.005
22 Order Disorder	5.70	3.00	1.20	n.s.	6.69	1.76	36.59	.005
23 Play Work	4.90	2.48	6.56	.005	5.43	2.31	50.43	.005
24 Practicalness Impracticalness	6.56	2.29	10.03	.005	5.56	2.12	61.34	.005
25 Reflectiveness	6.57	2.28	2.61	.005	5.53	2.39	29.51	.005
26 Science	5.66	3.11	15.71	.005	6.06	2.36	25.64	.005
27 Sensuality Puritanism	4.61	1.89	6.83	.005	4.26	2.30	59.80	.005
28 Sexuality Prudishness	4.73	2.61	8.03	.005	6.00	2.25	53.78	.005
29 Supplication Autonomy	6.35	2.03	5.94	.005	6.03	1.82	14.01	.005
30 Understanding	6.91	2.31	5.50	.005	6.01	2.27	23.14	.005

<sup>a</sup>Based on 3561 students from 44 programs in 42 institutions (between schools  $df = 43$ ).

<sup>b</sup>Based on 4197 students from 59 programs in 52 institutions (between schools  $df = 8$ ).

## INSTITUTIONAL DIFFERENTIATION

The evidence thus far seems to indicate that the *Indexes* consist of highly reliable scales homogeneous in content that are *not* measuring any of the more obvious things that they ought not to measure. The question now is whether they are measuring anything they should.

Analyses of variance between scale means summarized in Table 5 indicate that all scales differentiate between student bodies and college environments at very high levels of statistical significance. We could proceed to examine the nature of the resultant ordering of colleges but that would mean sifting through an enormous amount of scale data without knowing

how many of them can be regarded as a valid representation of the theoretical constructs from which the scales were derived nor how much redundancy exists among them.

It will be more useful to examine the factor composition of these scales in order to determine what, if any, basic dimensions of schools and students have been established by them. This analysis follows in Chapter 7. With these yardsticks in hand we shall then be able to proceed with the systematic classification of institutions, the application of the *Index* factor scores in the study of higher education and further implications of need press theory for college research. These matters will be taken up in turn in the chapters that follow.

## Parameters of Personal and Organizational Interaction Measured by the Indexes

The first successful extraction of first-order factors from AI and CCI scale scores was achieved by Saunders (1967, 1969) with the aid of a supplemental grant from the College Entrance Examination Board. The purpose of this analysis was to establish the dimensions of personality and environment measured by the two instruments. This also implies an inquiry into the relative independence of the AI and CCI. It may be that the environmental responses are influenced by the personality characteristics of the respondent and are thus really to be regarded as projections rather than descriptions.

To answer this question, the covariance matrix produced from the scale intercorrelations was factored and rotated in two successive analyses: the first limited to the 30 AI variables alone and the second including the 30 CCI variables as well. If responses to the CCI are attributable to the same source as those of the AI, then the factors in the combined analysis should be composed of scales from both instruments. If on the other hand the AI responses are influenced by the particular group with whom one associates, then we would not only expect to find composite factors involving scales from both instruments in the combined analysis but might also lose some of the factors that had been extracted initially from the AI-only matrix.

The sample used for this purpose consisted of the 1076 matched cases of men and women from 23 schools described in Chapter 5. An iterative principal axis procedure (Saunders 1960) was employed, estimating the communalities initially at zero and reiterating the common factor solutions until convergence was obtained for both the communalities and the

number of factors. Rotation was accomplished by normal varimax (Kaiser 1958) from which a completely blind approximation to orthogonal simple structure was obtained.

While the first major analysis of colleges based on these factors was still in press (Stern 1963a), an improved rotational criterion (equamax) was developed by Saunders and applied to the data from the composite matrix. Its superiority to the varimax solution was evident from the fact that equamax tended to break down the general factor more completely into a simple structure. The equamax factors were also more uniform in importance, the variance ratio between the largest and smallest being only 1.85 and all of them lent themselves readily to interpretation. The variance of the largest varimax factor was 25.21 times the smallest, on the other hand, and the last four seemed somewhat obscure. All analyses of the college data were therefore redone on the basis of the equamax solution, the results of which are summarized below.

### COMBINED FACTOR ANALYSIS OF THE AI AND CCI

Using the iterative principal axis procedure referred to previously, adequate convergence of the number of significant factors and of the communalities for the 60 combined AI and CCI variables was judged to have occurred after 14 iterations. There were 23 apparently significant factors accounting for 188.69 of the 201.26 units of common variance (sum of absolute values of the latent roots). This is 93.7 per cent of the correlation; 6.3 per cent is attributable to error covariance. The 23 rotated factors account for

35.17 units (59.1 per cent) of the total variance. The 40.9 per cent associated with uniqueness cannot all be attributable to error either judging from the reliabilities reported in the preceding chapter for these scales.

The rotated factors separate into two clear groups as indicated in Tables 6 to 10. 12 loaded primarily by AI variables and 11 by CCI. The 12 AI factors are almost identical with those obtained from the analysis of the matrix of 30 AI scales alone as can be seen by comparing Table 11 with Table 7.

The order of the factors in these two tables has been arranged to emphasize the parallelism of the two sets and is actually based on the findings of a second-order analysis to be described shortly. Disregarding this for the mo-

ment it is clear that the two solutions are substantially alike. The communalities are actually slightly higher in the combined analysis, the result perhaps of better hyperplane definitions for the AI factors when contrasted with CCI variance.

Since the same personality factors were extracted from the matrix of isolated AI scales as from the matrix in which they were combined with the scales from the CCI, we have evidently isolated a stable set of dimensions measured by the AI. They are also substantially the same as those found in several earlier studies of the AI (Stern 1958a; Siebert 1959; Van Bussirk & Yufit 1963). Because these involved slightly different earlier forms of the AI, different analytic models, and entirely unrelated

Table 6. Latent Root Sums Apportioned among the 23 AI and CCI Factors after Rotation

Factor	Total Sum of Squares	Sum of Squares AI Loadings	Sum of Squares CCI Loadings
<i>AI</i>			
1 Self Assertion	1.83	1.78	.05
2 Audacity Timidity	1.22	1.16	.06
3 Intellectual Interest	1.66	1.58	.08
4 Motivation	1.77	1.67	.10
5 Applied Interests	1.35	1.23	.12
6 Orderliness	1.69	1.49	.20
7 Submissiveness	1.53	1.40	.13
8 Closeness	1.31	1.15	.16
9 Sensuousness	1.28	1.10	.18
10 Friendliness	1.38	1.23	.15
11 Expressiveness Constraint	1.29	1.17	.12
12 Egoism Diffidence	1.07	.94	.13
Total	17.58	15.90	1.48
Mean Square	1.45	1.32	.13
<i>CCI</i>			
1 Aspiration Level	1.16	.06	1.10
2 Intellectual Climate	1.58	.10	1.48
3 Student Dignity	1.76	.18	1.58
4 Academic Climate	1.81	.07	1.74
5 Academic Achievement	1.74	.09	1.65
6 Self Expression	1.69	.03	1.61
7 Group Life	1.73	.13	1.60
8 Academic Organization	1.47	.15	1.32
9 Social Form	1.54	.16	1.38
10 Play Work	1.99	.09	1.90
11 Vocational Climate	1.62	.25	1.37
Total	18.09	1.36	16.73
Mean Square	1.64	.12	1.52
Grand Total	35.47	17.26	18.21

Table 7 AI Scale loadings on AI Factors

AI Scale	AI Factor										$h^2$		KR <sub>20</sub> <sup>a</sup>
	1	2	3	1	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	123
1 Aba As	-01	-03	06	07	15	05	60	16	06	-03	-01	08	13
2 Ach	21	11	15	07	13	03	01	01	03	-02	00	-01	56
3 Adh Dfs	-12	-08	03	11	10	06	02	-01	-18	-07	04	-17	50
4 Alf	17	-05	-04	06	09	01	10	23	02	74	00	02	66
5 Agg Rfr	27	36	08	13	-02	-58	-27	-21	11	03	16	02	41
6 Cha Sam	07	07	12	13	20	72	13	10	-07	15	18	02	18
7 Cnf Dnj	01	01	01	67	23	07	38	32	-05	00	-01	00	68
8 Ctr	-13	-18	03	07	23	07	15	05	05	13	08	-02	57
9 Dfr Rat	72 <sup>b</sup>	19	07	12	18	-01	-17	01	13	05	11	-11	11
10 Dom Tol	76	02	25	09	11	01	02	12	20	08	71	10	63
11 F/A	09	00	06	09	-15	-12	01	19	00	10	10	-15	51
12 Enn Pfc	07	11	02	11	05	00	08	-06	10	27	32	11	55
13 Enl As	16	28	02	11	01	-03	-01	-01	23	03	-05	86	56
14 Exh Inf	33	11	17	01	01	-03	06	25	-16	-05	-09	17	38
15 I/A	-08	-23	-01	-17	-08	00	06	-06	15	-01	08	-13	56
16 Htr Rsk	21	-21	02	16	03	06	09	-06	22	13	11	10	49
17 Hum	08	12	02	-03	01	-38	-06	-02	15	16	17	57	65
18 Imp Del	10	02	10	-07	01	01	12	19	25	13	02	-09	51
19 Nar	09	-19	20	06	06	06	00	-03	01	-02	-01	-31	11
20 Nur	06	02	06	06	02	-01	00	03	13	01	-03	27	52
21 Obj Pro	-02	-21	-01	13	31	19	17	02	13	01	11	12	58
22 Ord Dso	-01	16	-16	-22	-10	-27	16	06	19	56	11	11	50
23 Phl Wk	11	02	06	12	71	13	16	05	02	05	-08	00	60
24 Pri Apr	13	19	16	-01	08	-08	08	09	22	-06	10	06	58
25 Ref	01	31	46	11	47	02	03	-01	-08	-15	-17	-13	62
26 Sc	08	18	15	-01	02	-13	-01	10	53	05	21	01	13
27 Scn Pur	02	-02	06	-11	-10	-01	-02	41	31	24	30	21	53
28 Scs Pru	04	-13	00	-05	06	13	13	62	12	19	08	11	51
29 Sop Aut	07	12	52	47	22	-01	-05	02	01	-17	04	-12	61
30 Und	178	116	158	167	124	149	140	115	110	123	117	91	1590
2c2	05	06	08	10	12	20	13	16	18	15	12	13	13
2c2 CCI scales	183	122	166	177	135	169	153	191	18	138	129	107	107
Total 2c2													

<sup>a</sup> Based on 4021 at University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

<sup>b</sup> 72 and 76 are the scores of the two scales on the AI factor.



Table 8 AI Scale Loadings on CCI Factors

AI Scale	CCI Factor												N <sup>2</sup>
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	111	123
1 Aba Ass	-07	01	06	01	01	02	07	06	01	10	02	03	46
2 Ach	03	03	-06	11	02	02	05	01	-03	06	06	03	59
3 Ada Dfs	02	08	-01	00	01	07	-01	-05	01	-02	03	02	52
4 Aff	03	-03	01	-01	09	-03	-05	07	08	11	-01	01	70
5 Agg Bla	06	-01	-13	-07	-03	-12	-02	10	-14	-02	29	16	56
6 Chri Sam	02	-03	02	-03	01	-05	-01	-06	-02	00	07	02	50
7 Cnj Daj	-01	00	-03	03	00	01	02	01	10	12	02	03	71
8 Ctr	05	03	05	02	07	-05	-03	-03	01	-06	11	01	61
9 Dfr Rtt	02	00	05	08	08	08	02	-01	13	12	-11	07	18
10 Dom Tol	08	01	-09	-01	01	-05	-07	-02	-02	01	13	01	69
11 E/A	-02	00	11	-02	-01	00	10	06	-03	-01	-07	01	75
12 Emo Pic	00	-02	20	00	-01	-03	00	-02	-01	-01	-03	03	68
13 Eny Pas	03	-01	18	-01	-10	01	11	07	02	05	-19	11	51
14 Exh Inf	09	03	15	05	01	-06	-07	-02	-01	06	02	01	55
15 F/A	09	03	-01	-05	-09	03	-01	18	-03	03	-02	07	63
16 Htr Rsk	-06	-01	-01	-01	03	05	-01	07	01	03	03	02	50
17 Hum	-14	13	-02	03	08	02	06	-20	00	01	-02	09	65
18 Imp Del	00	00	-10	01	02	-31	17	-10	-05	-06	16	08	19
19 Nar	03	-07	01	-01	02	01	00	08	10	06	-03	03	08
20 Nur	-05	-03	01	01	10	-09	15	03	11	02	02	06	57
21 Obj Pro	02	01	-01	-01	02	07	-05	-01	03	03	-03	06	58
22 Ord Dso	-01	-03	12	-02	01	-09	00	00	17	03	-01	01	12
23 Piy Wik	01	00	-02	-08	01	-02	00	09	-01	01	-01	02	61
24 Pri Ipr	-02	03	-01	01	05	-01	08	01	00	00	08	01	61
25 Ref	04	-07	01	-01	-01	00	-03	-02	-10	-05	09	07	69
26 Sci	02	02	19	02	-01	07	-03	-02	01	01	01	01	11
27 Sen Pur	-02	02	-02	01	01	-02	-07	-01	-01	09	00	03	56
28 Sex Pru	03	01	-03	-09	01	02	-07	-06	08	09	00	03	51
29 Sup Aut	01	04	-00	02	11	01	00	06	07	07	-03	03	66
30 Und	-02	13	-02	05	05	07	-02	-02	-13	00	07	05	
$\Sigma C^2$	06	10	18	07	09	08	13	15	16	09	25	136	1726

Table 9 CCI Scale Loadings on AI Factors

CCI Scale	AI Factor												$R^2$		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	112	123	64
1 Mra Ass	02	01	-03	-03	00	09	01	01	-05	04	-04	09	02	01	64
2 Ach	-06	02	02	03	05	-01	08	-06	10	-01	05	-07	06	06	67
3 Adh Dfs	01	03	-05	09	13	07	06	00	-02	01	06	-06	10	04	64
4 Aff	-02	03	00	-01	05	-09	-02	02	17	-08	00	10	09	09	57
5 Agg Bl <sub>1</sub>	08	04	00	-10	-09	01	08	-04	-05	14	-01	-05	02	02	47
6 Cln-Sam	-01	05	-01	-08	01	-01	04	03	07	-07	-01	-03	03	06	59
7 Cnj Dsj	-03	03	01	10	06	-09	05	-03	-10	02	-01	04	06	04	49
8 Cr	06	09	10	-05	00	10	01	-01	11	-04	12	15	06	04	56
9 Dlr Rst	01	-07	-05	11	-03	05	08	03	07	-02	-05	-06	08	08	68
10 Dom Tol	02	01	-01	-02	06	01	04	14	-03	-11	09	10	06	06	63
11 E/A	07	-02	00	01	02	11	01	17	-02	00	-01	01	07	07	42
12 Emo Plc	-05	04	-01	03	02	-10	04	18	02	05	-07	-01	03	03	63
13 Eny Pas	01	12	04	06	08	00	09	19	-05	05	02	01	08	04	82
14 Exh Inf	10	04	00	03	-02	-10	-02	02	04	-20	13	-02	03	04	58
15 F/A	02	07	08	-05	09	02	-02	06	-03	-05	06	07	02	03	65
16 Hvr Rsk	-05	-05	08	01	12	-05	-04	00	-04	09	07	-02	04	01	62
17 Hum	02	04	10	-07	00	03	00	00	12	00	05	-01	08	05	66
18 Imp Del	07	02	01	03	04	11	-04	03	12	-12	11	-12	05	05	53
19 Nar	-01	-02	00	04	13	10	08	-01	05	-12	-01	01	02	02	70
20 Nur	-02	-01	03	01	10	-02	04	-07	11	-03	06	-04	08	01	61
21 Obj Pro	00	04	03	08	06	11	-02	02	00	01	-01	10	00	06	77
22 Ord Dso	04	00	-06	-01	03	12	05	-08	02	02	-06	00	01	01	68
23 Pky Wlk	04	00	01	06	-01	11	16	-07	01	-01	-04	-09	04	04	56
24 Pra lpr	04	06	-09	04	09	-08	06	-04	01	-01	-05	07	01	03	71
25 Ref	-01	-01	05	04	06	-03	18	-08	-05	-01	-07	-01	-01	02	
26 Sci	02	04	05	-05	05	-11	05	08	07	05	07	01	01	01	
27 Sen Pur	-05	00	10	-03	-03	11	-03	03	16	-04	-02	-01	02	02	
28 Sex Pru	03	04	-03	04	03	11	02	-01	01	-02	02	-01	13	148	1821
29 Sup Aut	-01	03	04	04	03	-07	06	01	01	-02	15	12			
30 Und	-04	06	07	03	02	-07	13	16	18	15					
$\Sigma C$	05	06	08	10	12	20	13	16	18	15	12	13			

Table 10 CCI Scale Loadings on CCI Factors

CCI Scale	CCI Factors										$R^2$		KR <sub>20</sub> <sup>a</sup>
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1-11	1-23
1 Aba Ass	-20	-13	-60	-22	-24	-06	-18	-06	07	11	21	62	64
2 Ach	21	20	18	28	56	08	-14	14	08	-25	-10	63	67
3 Ach Dfs	01	-07	-28	04	07	04	30	06	31	04	31	41	64
4 Alf	05	13	22	-02	04	15	65	07	27	07	05	60	64
5 Arg Bla	04	-07	-20	-07	-05	-06	-15	-52	-22	28	-05	48	57
6 Cha Sam	34 <sup>b</sup>	17	16	29	15	22	-21	-15	-18	16	-09	45	66
7 Cnj Dsj	08	16	26	18	31	03	27	45	16	-08	15	56	61
8 Ctr	36	13	16	18	43	15	-01	-09	01	05	-10	43	73
9 Dfr Rst	-26	-24	-16	-17	-18	-12	05	32	19	07	33	52	10
10 Dom Tol	02	-01	-46	-04	01	-01	-02	-04	34	17	10	37	48
11 E/A	23	25	11	25	06	59	17	-05	01	10	00	58	60
12 Emo Pic	06	13	01	06	25	52	22	-07	09	-07	-06	48	61
13 Env Pas	20	26	12	19	50	43	01	05	-01	-08	-15	62	65
14 Exh Inf	14	22	04	12	09	51	22	15	24	28	-07	56	60
15 F/A	33	32	09	25	24	16	-01	-05	04	10	-09	39	42
16 Har Rak	05	15	12	-02	10	11	16	-05	11	-63	-13	55	65
17 Hum	17	14	16	60	25	19	06	07	-05	-06	-27	78	82
18 Imp Del	15	13	04	03	08	21	12	07	-44	-50	-03	55	58
19 Ntr	-07	-02	-07	06	05	07	17	31	66	01	17	61	65
20 Nur	14	24	01	-01	-03	24	46	09	37	-10	20	54	62
21 Obj Pro	19	20	65	14	24	05	13	06	01	01	-10	61	66
22 Ord Dis	-13	-12	-05	-08	00	-05	12	47	28	01	36	48	53
23 Ply Wrk	-06	-04	02	-14	-21	16	30	06	32	56	27	68	70
24 Pra Jpr	-05	-09	-12	-01	-06	-01	17	16	20	34	57	56	64
25 Rcl	27	52	17	36	28	27	08	-06	02	-12	-23	73	75
26 Sci	25	17	11	67	21	09	-12	03	07	02	00	62	68
27 Sen Pur	26	42	15	52	17	21	07	-08	-15	-08	-40	64	68
28 Sex Pru	05	-05	-15	-02	-10	06	10	-10	12	65	12	53	56
29 Sup-Aut	-13	-08	08	-07	-06	15	54	19	08	11	13	42	46
30 Und	33	35	24	39	46	07	00	07	00	-13	-07	69	71
$\Sigma c^2$	110	148	158	174	165	161	160	152	138	190	137	1673	1821
$\Sigma c^2$ All scales	06	10	18	07	09	08	13	15	16	09	25		1927
total $\Sigma c^2$	116	158	176	181	174	169	173	147	154	199	162		

<sup>a</sup> Based on 4106 students in 59 programs<sup>b</sup> Underline 1 values represent scales selected for factor scoring (see text p 45)

Table 11 AI Scale Loadings on AI Factors Extracted from the 30 Scale Matrix of AI Variables Alone

1001001

Table 11 AI Scale Loadings on AI Factors Extracted from the 30 Scale Matrix at AI Values

AI Scale	AI Factors	h <sup>2</sup>											
	1	2	3	3 <sup>a</sup>	1	5	6	7	8 <sup>9</sup>	10	9 11	12	13
1 Aba Avt	-01	-07	03	03	06	14	03	00	19	-03	00	10	02
2 Ach	18	06	12	17	65	09	03	01	06	-07	-03	00	21
3 A1s Dfs	-11	-16	02	06	15	10	05	60	-01	02	02	-21	01
4 Alf	17	-06	01	-10	05	11	02	10	21	71	09	02	01
5 A1s P1s	28	53	02	19	16	-11	-11	-23	-16	03	08	08	10
6 Cha Sum	01	17	13	02	26	-06	-57	01	11	11	17	05	15
7 Cmp Dsj	03	-11	12	05	09	27	71	12	09	00	-08	01	-02
8 Ctr	02	01	03	09	07	16	06	25	-03	-01	-02	-16	19
9 Dir Ret	-11	-30	01	03	15	08	16	15	33	01	-06	01	-01
10 Dom Inf	23 <sup>a</sup>	25	06	11	05	10	00	-15	05	01	05	00	02
11 I/A	21	03	35	-11	01	-09	-13	03	12	08	71	-03	23
12 Fmo P1c	08	06	10	07	10	17	01	07	-10	06	11	12	11
13 Iuy P1s	06	-06	08	01	10	03	-01	01	-08	29	31	19	22
14 Ish Inf	16	26	01	25	00	-07	-01	01	05	06	-01	52	22
15 I/A	10	06	-01	22	-07	05	18	05	15	-01	-05	01	-17
16 Htr Rsk	-09	-31	06	19	11	06	03	07	02	-01	10	07	05
17 Hmon	14	-01	67	00	-03	-03	-10	-01	01	12	31	03	01
18 Imp Del	06	31	06	10	-05	11	-03	10	28	18	23	03	02
19 Nur	03	11	15	-10	03	27	01	00	11	11	-03	-05	11
20 Nur	01	-01	33	-01	06	-02	-01	00	02	-03	02	25	-01
21 Ohj P1o	06	03	09	01	11	17	13	15	06	03	08	17	05
22 Onl Doo	-06	-08	07	-13	11	-10	-27	15	09	53	-11	01	11
23 P1s Wsk	-01	18	-16	-12	-24	09	06	13	07	05	-10	19	09
24 P1s Wsk	15	-03	38	29	09	-02	-08	10	11	-01	10	06	16
25 P1s Wsk	11	21	50	08	09	21	03	06	-05	-11	-17	06	17
26 Sci	05	08	17	08	05	-05	-16	-07	25	06	26	16	17
27 Sci Pur	03	31	22	05	-05	02	-01	-01	13	28	86	26	-11
28 Sci Pru	00	10	11	-06	-11	-03	-01	12	61	21	13	08	-20
29 Sup Aut	05	-10	-01	00	-01	10	13	12	-01	-11	03	-07	12
30 Und	06	01	36	53	17	07	-02	-01	-01	130	122	117	92
Σ <sup>2</sup>	1 07	1 08	1 29	1 28	1 18	1 15	1 13	1 31	1 23	1 30	1 22	1 17	92

<sup>a</sup> Underlined values represent scales selected for factor analysis

samples it seems clear that these must be the parameters of the domain represented by the AI items and scales.

It is also evident that these dimensions are not artifacts attributable to the parallel nature of the test forms or to the fact that both sets of responses were obtained from the same subjects since each instrument contributes variance only to its own set of factors. The AI and the CCI are measuring two independent sets of dimensions the former presumably associated with personality characteristics and the latter with college environments.

Some interaction between the two is suggested, nevertheless, by the performance of AI Factors 3 and 9 in the two analyses. Factor 3 in the combined analysis (Table 7) is associated with scales reflecting intellectual interests or relating primarily with Reflectiveness, Humanities, Social Sciences, Understanding and Science. In the independent AI analysis there were actually two factors like this 3 and 3\* (Table 11) which separated students with interests in the humanities and social sciences from those with interests in the natural sciences. The two have combined into a single factor in the composite matrix and have also given up about a third of their variance somewhere among the CCI factors in the combined analysis. Evidently the differences between students interested in humanities and those interested in science tend also to be associated with differences in their college environments as reflected in their responses to the press scales. However since the corresponding press factors (see Factors 2 and 4 in Table 10) are not associated with any particular differences in needs scales it seems reasonable to conclude that students with these respective needs tend to share some relevant common press that is nevertheless not uniquely their own. It would appear that such students tend to find a relevant press for themselves wherever they happen to be and no type of institution is uniquely selective with respect to these student needs.

Factor 9 reflects a different situation. Only faintly defined as part of Factors 8 and 11 in the independent AI matrix it emerges as an independent entity when contrasted with the CCI variables in the combined analysis. There are apparently some student bodies (colleges?) more readily recognizable in terms of their in-

terests in Sensitivity, Narcissism and Sexuality than there are isolated individuals although again there is no one distinctive type of institution at which they are to be found.

The AI-only matrix also yielded a 13th factor which cannot be found in the composite matrix. With loadings from Energy and Risk-taking this might be a masculinity-femininity dimension which has been lost in the combined analysis. It is the last and least significant ( $\Delta c^2 \approx 9\%$ ) of the factors extracted for this matrix however and might perhaps be safely disregarded anyway.

### *Analyses of Variance of 60-Variable Weighted Factor Scores*

The last stage of the Saunders analysis was to compute factor scores for each of the 1076 individuals on the 23 rotated variables and submit these to an analysis of variance.

These scores were obtained by the matrix multiplication  $SR^{-1}F$  where  $S$  is the matrix of standardised scores for each individual on the original 60 variables,  $R$  is the 60 x 60 correlation matrix and  $F$  is the equimax factor matrix.

The factor scores were obtained with a mean of zero and standard deviation equal to the multiple correlation of the factor with the 60 variables. These standard deviations are reported in [see Table 12 below<sup>1</sup>] where they can be seen to range from 0.71 to 0.88 (Saunders 1963 pp. 10-11).

The factors based on the AI are slightly better measured than those associated with the CCI but the differences between the multiple correlations are not very great. The  $F$  ratios, however, are generally much larger for the CCI factors than they are for the AI. All but one of the 23 are nevertheless far beyond the .001 level of significance (2.23 for 22/1053 degrees of freedom) and the exception is only just below this point at 2.22. It may be concluded then that the obtained factors both environmental and personality differentiate effectively between colleges and student bodies.

<sup>1</sup>Slight differences between the values reported in this chapter and those given by Saunders (1963) in his report are attributable to the fact that the data summarized here are from the original tape whereas Saunders' manuscript is based on the output from a second rerun. The two do not differ from one another in any essential way.

Table 12 Sixty Variable Weighted Factor Score Analysis of Variance

Factor	Multiple R (Factor x 60 Variables)	F Ratio 23 Schools (1076 Cases)	
		F	p <sup>2</sup>
<i>AI Student Personality</i>			
1 Self Assertion	88	4.00	.001
2 Audacity Timidity	77	5.80	.001
3 Intellectual Interests	84	3.61	.001
4 Motivation	84	2.39	.001
5 Applied Interests	81	5.30	.001
6 Orderliness	83	4.12	.001
7 Submissiveness	.81	3.39	.001
8 Closeness	77	5.50	.001
9 Sensuousness	74	8.01	.001
10 Friendliness	83	4.27	.001
11 Expressiveness Constraint	79	15.89	.001
12 Egoism Diffidence	79	2.22	.01
<i>CCI College Environment</i>			
1 Aspiration Level	71	10.63	.001
2 Intellectual Climate	73	16.13	.001
3 Student Dignity	82	5.67	.001
4 Academic Climate	80	23.31	.001
5 Academic Achievement	77	21.75	.001
6 Self Expression	81	36.13	.001
7 Group Life	81	22.65	.001
8 Academic Organization	78	21.21	.001
9 Social Form	76	31.02	.001
10 Play Work	87	44.59	.001
11 Vocational Climate	76	40.64	.001

\*For 22/10.3 d.f.,  $p(.01)$  equals 1.85  $p(.001)$  equals 2.23

### Final Factor Scores Computation and Analysis of Variance

Since the 60-variable weighted scores described above would be impractical for ordinary usage in the scoring of AI and CCI responses at a school four simpler approximations were explored. These were based on

1 *Raw high loadings*—the raw score sum of scales with loadings above .30 (the minimum value at which all scales are represented)

2 *Standardized high loadings*—the sum of standardized scores for raw high loading scales.

3 *Raw betas*—the raw score sum of scales with high beta values. The multiple  $R$  of each subset of scales for a given factor was estimated by summing the square roots of the products of each selected beta and the corresponding loading (minimum loading .20) and terminating

the subset at the point where the increment of gain in  $R$  became negligible.

4 *Weighted standardized betas*—the sum of standardized scores for raw beta scales, weighted in accordance with their contribution to the multiple  $R$ .

All scale loadings, beta weights, and multiple correlations relevant to each of these four scores are given in Appendix C. Means were calculated for each school in the matched sample and correlated with the 60-variable weighted factor score. The results of this comparison are listed in Table 13.

Although it is evident that the weighted standardized beta scores are generally superior the differences are actually quite small. Since a linear combination of raw scores is preferable for scoring purposes the raw high loading score approximation was adopted as the procedure of choice in all cases except CCI Factors

Table 13 Correlations of Four Factor Score Estimates with the 60 Variable Score

Factor	High Loading		Beta	
	Raw	Standardized	Raw	Weighted Standardized
<i>AI Student Personality</i>				
1 Self Assertion	97	97	96	98
2 Audacity Timidity	82	84	82	85
3 Intellectual Interests	87	89	87	92
4 Motivation	71	71	71	74
5 Applied Interests	90	90	90	95
6 Orderliness	91	91	90	92
7 Submissiveness	91	91	91	95
8 Closeness	78	77	77	80
9 Sensuousness	77	79	82	86
10 Friendliness	96	96	96	94
11 Expressiveness Constraint	93	93	92	95
12 Egoism Diffidence	69	74	59	61
<i>CCI College Environment</i>				
1 Aspiration Level	71	75	75	76
2 Intellectual Climate	74	78	82	82
3 Student Dignity	94	94	94	94
4 Academic Climate	65	65	90	85
5 Academic Achievement	80	80	80	81
6 Self Expression	92	92	92	92
7 Group Life	77	79	87	92
8 Academic Organization	92	92	92	95
9 Social Form	90	90	91	95
10 Play Work	91	92	95	93
11 Vocational Climate	93	93	92	95

4 7 and 10 In these three instances the raw beta criterion was employed instead providing a better approximation to the more exact 60-variable computation and eliminating scales with loadings over .30 but with extremely low beta weights. The elimination of these scales also helped as it happened to simplify the interpretation of these three factors.

The specific scales involved in this procedure are underlined in Tables 7 and 10 each given factor score is simply the sum of the raw score values of the underlined scales.

The 1076 matched cases were rescored in accordance with this procedure and the resulting factor scores treated in an analysis of variance between schools as before. As can be seen from Table 14 the measurement of the factors is not quite as good as before the multiple correlations now ranging from .42 to .87. The *F*-ratios are more even however within the respective sets of AI and CCI factors and all

23 factors scores are now significant beyond the .001 level. The approximated scores would appear to be adequate for our purpose and all references to factor scores throughout the balance of this book are to these particular scoring procedures.

## SECOND ORDER AI FACTOR ANALYSIS

Previous analyses of the AI (Stern 1958a; 1962a; 1962b; Lorr & McNair 1963) have suggested that these factors have a circular linkage among themselves that is not adequately described in orthogonal terms. An inspection of the scale loadings in Tables 6 and 7 and in Appendix C, confirm the fact that these factors overlap at least to the extent of sharing the same scales in several instances. Several attempts to establish a more precise structure for the present data using blind oblique rotation

Table 14 Approximated Factor Score Analysis of Variance

Table 14. Approximated Factor Score Analysis of Variance			
Factor	Multiple R (Factor x 60 Variables)	F-Ratio 23 Schools (1076 Cases)	
		F	p <sup>a</sup>
<i>AI Student Personality</i>			
1. Self Assertion	.87	7.20	.001
2. Audacity/Timidity	.63	7.37	.001
3. Intellectual Interests	.84	6.25	.001
4. Motivation	.84	2.80	.001
5. Applied Interests	.75	4.17	.001
6. Orderliness	.85	5.54	.001
7. Submissiveness	.75	5.31	.001
8. Closeness	.66	8.37	.001
9. Sensuousness	.55	5.25	.001
10. Friendliness	.80	7.10	.001
11. Expressiveness-Constraint	.74	9.43	.001
12. Egoism/Diffidence	.63	3.14	.001
<i>CGI College Environment</i>			
1. Aspiration Level	.42	31.39	.001
2. Intellectual Climate	.68	48.77	.001
3. Student Dignity	.76	17.03	.001
4. Academic Climate	.79	30.87	.001
5. Academic Achievement	.77	27.62	.001
6. Self Expression	.75	31.68	.001
7. Group Life	.70	32.96	.001
8. Academic Organization	.71	59.54	.001
9. Social Form	.72	42.48	.001
10. Play Work	.79	50.79	.001
11. Vocational Climate	.66	141.96	.001

<sup>a</sup>For 22/1033 d.f.,  $p(.001)$  equals 2.23

criteria, such as oblimax, all ended meaninglessly, however. The final solution was to intercorrelate the AI factor scores obtained from the rescored 1076 sample, resulting in the correlation matrix given in Table 15.

This matrix is characterized by large positive values nearest to the main diagonal, indicating that this relationship is limited to adjacent factors since the correlations decrease with their distance from the diagonal. In general, the closer two factors are to one another in sequence the higher the relationship between them, whereas nonneighbors are closer to zero or even negatively related. But since the correlations increase again in the outer off-diagonal corners, it is evident that the first and last factors of the sequence given here are themselves related, and there is in fact no interruption in the linkage of the total structure.

The values entered in the main diagonal are KR<sub>20</sub> reliabilities, from their magnitude it

would appear that a substantial portion of the variance of each first-order factor has been accounted for. The essential equality of the column totals tells us that the distances between the factors are fairly equal, with the possible exception of Factor 6 (Orderliness) which seems to be more unique than the others. The matrix approaches being a symmetrical circulant, in which each row reproduces the one above it displaced one space to the right and the bottom row is followed by the top one again. The data are consistent with a *quasi-circumplex*, a law of order postulated by Guttman (1954, pp. 324-31) for scales similar in their level of complexity but differing in the kinds of abilities or attitudes they define. There is an order among these different dimensions but it is of a continuous circular (recurring) sequence, without beginning or end. All variables are of equal rank, related to one another by postulates of neighboring.



The sequence of variables in Table 15 and those preceding it is in optimum circumplex order. This was established by factoring this first-order matrix and obtaining a more accurate representation of the factor structure as it exists in the second-order factor space. The centroid method was used for this purpose, no computer being available at this stage of the analysis. The initial communalities were based on estimates from miniature centroids and the common factor solutions were carried through four iterations, at which point a reasonable degree of convergence was obtained for the communalities and the number of factors.

Eight factors were extracted (see Table 16), accounting for 7.89 units of the total variance (65.75 per cent). The residual correlations at this point averaged  $-.001$  and were distributed symmetrically with a  $\sigma$  of  $.026$  which is less than the value of  $\sigma_r$  for an  $n$  of 1076 (.030).

The first three of these factors appear to be the significant ones containing 6.09 units of variance between them. Thus these three ex-

plain 50.75 per cent of the total variance and 77.11 per cent of the common variance. Since the remaining five factors are composed of singletons, and the latent roots sum of the largest of these is only 6.743, it seems likely that most of the interpretable common factor variance has been accounted for in the first three.

The first of these unrotated factors is the general factor with large positive loadings from all of the first-order input. The next two factors contain the major interpretable portion of the second-order common variance and reveal the factor fan reproduced in Figure 6 when plotted together. This is a graphic representation of the first-order factor circumplex referred to previously.

All eight of the extracted centroid factors were also rotated by means of a combination of graphic and algebraic methods to an orthogonal simple structure requiring a total of 17 complete rotations and averaging 4.9 adjustments per factor. The results of this rotation are given in Table 17 together with the communalities

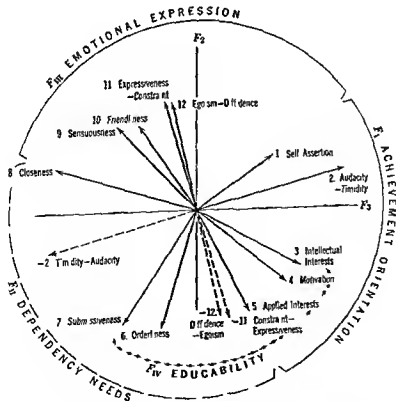


Figure 6. Relationships between the unrotated ( $F_1, F_2$ ) factor fan and the rotated ( $F_1, F_2$ ) second-order student personality factors.

Table 15 Correlation Matrix of Restored AI Factors

Factor	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 Self Assertion	(80) <sup>a</sup>	42	35	30	21	-02	-05	09	25	29	29	29
2 Audacity Timidity	42	(91)	50	37	39	-13	-11	-15	17	01	09	38
3 Intellectual Interests	35	50	(90)	51	45	07	19	07	22	-12	08	12
4 Motivation	30	37	51	(83)	40	20	21	-05	-01	-06	03	-03
5 Applied Interests	21	39	45	40	(87)	38	32	12	07	-02	-17	11
6 Orderliness	-02	-13	07	20	38	(100)	25	18	-07	-10	-28	01
7 Submissiveness	-03	-11	19	21	32	25	(82)	41	11	03	-01	-07
8 Closeness	09	-15	07	-05	12	18	41	(81)	58	33	32	33
9 Sensitiveness	25	17	22	-01	07	-07	11	58	(81)	35	50	67
10 Friendliness	29	04	-12	-06	-02	-10	05	39	35	(82)	31	30
11 Expressiveness Constraint	29	09	08	03	-17	-28	-01	32	50	31	(79)	31
12 Egotism Diffidence	29	38	12	-03	14	01	-07	33	67	30	34	(88)
	3.81	2.90	3.35	2.73	3.16	1.52	2.19	3.13	3.68	2.27	2.32	3.37

27

<sup>a</sup> D. J. G. is the h.R.<sub>00</sub> reliability coefficients

Table 16 Unrotated AI Second Order Factors

Factor											h <sup>2</sup>	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1-8	13		
1 Self Assertion	<u>52</u>	23	<u>32</u>	15	-18	-18	04	09	53	43		
2 Audacity Timidity	<u>47</u>	17	<u>64</u>	-20	10	08	15	-15	77	66		
3 Intellectual Interests	<u>57</u>	-25	<u>45</u>	09	21	12	-24	07	72	59		
4 Motivation	<u>44</u>	- <u>32</u>	<u>39</u>	19	04	07	13	14	53	45		
5 Applied Interests	<u>54</u>	- <u>45</u>	23	-25	-21	16	05	-11	69	55		
6 Orderliness	17	- <u>50</u>	-15	-18	-27	04	06	24	47	30		
7 Submissiveness	<u>34</u>	-18	- <u>32</u>	23	06	17	10	-15	57	45		
8 Closeness	<u>56</u>	19	- <u>60</u>	12	-16	<u>39</u>	-17	-04	93	71		
9 Sensuousness	<u>65</u>	36	- <u>34</u>	-11	27	-02	-13	02	78	67		
10 Friendliness	<u>35</u>	<u>36</u>	-25	15	-25	-19	12	-18	48	31		
11 Expressiveness-Constraint	<u>37</u>	<u>47</u>	-14	28	21	-16	-04	03	53	38		
12 Egoism Diffidence	<u>59</u>	<u>46</u>	-11	- <u>49</u>	15	-09	19	14	90	57		
$\Sigma r^2$	2.79	1.67	1.62	.62	.43	.33	.21	.20	7.89	6.09		

Table 17 Rotated AI Second Order Factors

Factor											h <sup>2</sup>	KR <sub>20</sub>
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
1 Self Assertion	<u>35</u>	<u>51</u>	-19	08	-02	-10	-29	08	53	89		
2 Audacity Timidity	16	<u>65</u>	-42	02	04	<u>36</u>	03	-04	76	94		
3 Intellectual Interests	20	<u>64</u>	-05	<u>33</u>	-03	-02	<u>35</u>	-01	72	90		
4 Motivation	00	<u>52</u>	-07	<u>45</u>	-01	01	06	24	64	83		
5 Applied Interests	04	<u>50</u>	28	<u>40</u>	-03	<u>42</u>	-02	-04	67	87		
6 Orderliness	-03	03	<u>46</u>	<u>35</u>	-25	20	-09	18	48	100		
7 Submissiveness	-01	-03	<u>34</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>37</u>	02	06	07	56	82		
8 Closeness	<u>58</u>	-01	<u>55</u>	-01	<u>52</u>	-01	-02	09	92	84		
9 Sensuousness	<u>83</u>	-03	-03	07	24	03	09	-06	77	81		
10 Friendliness	<u>38</u>	00	-01	-01	29	-07	- <u>48</u>	-06	47	82		
11 Expressiveness-Constraint	<u>51</u>	01	-27	-02	26	-28	-07	03	62	79		
12 Egoism Diffidence	<u>78</u>	03	-23	-07	-03	<u>48</u>	-10	09	92	88		
$\Sigma r^2$	2.26	1.62	1.05	.95	.68	.68	.48	.13	7.85			

of the first-order factors. The interpretable common variance (71.95 per cent) is to be found in the first four of these each of which is identified with a specific isolated segment of the circumplex in Figure 6. The KR<sub>20</sub> reliabilities of these four treated as linear scores are .96, 1.00, .96 and .96 respectively.

Student personality needs have thus been reduced to 12 factors linked together in a circular structure that can be reproduced in two dimensions but has four discernable subdivisions. With all the pieces of this structure finally in place before us we can now attempt to interpret its contents.

## DIMENSIONS OF PERSONALITY

The 12 personality factors extracted from the AI needs scales are interrelated in the circular

order shown in Figure 6. The sequence may be described by means of three second-order dimensions:  $F_I$  Achievement Orientation,  $F_{II}$  Dependency Needs, and  $F_{III}$  Emotional Expression. The data also suggest a fourth area of learning tractability (Educability) which exists as a partial overlap between  $F_I$  and  $F_{II}$ . The interpretive summaries below include examples of items from the scales associated with each factor. For simplicity only affirmatively keyed items have been used here. The complete lists appear in Appendix A and should be consulted for a fuller understanding of the factor contents.

### I Achievement Orientation

This dimension consists of five factors. The first two are concerned with social aggressiveness or ego strength: one politically oriented and the other more personal in nature. These are fol-

lowed by two factors that involve more distinctly intellectual aspects of achievement. The last factor in this area of the circumplex is based primarily on items reflecting an interest in the development of useful applied skills. A high Area I score indicates strong ego strivings the precise direction of which can be determined by examining the specific factors and scales involved. A low score suggests indifference to personal achievement.

1 **SELF ASSERTION** (*n* Ego Achievement Dominance Exhibitionism and Fantasied Achievement) This factor reflects a need to achieve personal power and sociopolitical recognition. It is based on items that emphasize political action directing or controlling people and the seeking of roles likely to receive considerable group attention. A high score involves affirmative responses to such items as "taking an active part in social and political reform," "persuading a group to do something my way," "speaking at a club or group meeting," and "imagining my self president of the United States."

2 **AUDACITY/TIMIDITY** (*n* Risktaking Fantasied Achievement Aggression and Science) This factor involves an orientation that is more personal and less social than Factor 1. The emphasis here is on skill and aggressiveness in physical activities as well as in interpersonal relationships. It is of interest that this personal aggressiveness and indifference to danger should also be associated with a high level of interest in science—the Strangelove Syndrome would be an apt title for this factor. Typical items include "driving fast," "playing rough games in which someone might get hurt," "setting myself tasks to strengthen my mind/body and will power," "doing something that might provoke criticism," "annoying people I don't like," "just to see what they will do," "questioning the decisions of people who are supposed to be authorities," and "doing experiments in physics/chemistry or biology in order to test a theory."

3 **INTELLECTUAL INTERESTS** (*n* Reflectiveness Humanities Social Science Understanding and Science) The scales with the highest loadings on this dimension are based on items involving various forms of intellectual activities, the arts as well as the sciences, the empirical as well as the abstract. Examples are "finding the meaning of unusual or rarely used words," "comparing the problems and conditions of today with those of various times in the past," "reading

stories that try to show what people really think and feel inside themselves," "collecting data and attempting to arrive at general laws about the physical universe," and "following through in the development of a theory even though it has no practical applications."

4 **MOTIVATION** (*n* Achievement Counteraction Understanding and Energy) This factor like the three preceding it represents still another form in which the need for achievement may be expressed. Factor 4 however describes the more conventional forms of striving per se as a process divorced from any specific content or goal. It involves elements of competitiveness and perseverance as well as of intellectual aspiration. A person with high motivation likes to "set difficult goals for himself and compete with others for a prize or goal," "He will work twice as hard at a problem when it looks as if he doesn't know the answer and likes to return to a task that he had previously failed." He enjoys "concentrating intently on a problem and will even stay up all night when he is doing something that interests him."

5 **APPLIED INTERESTS** (*n* Practicalness Science and Order) A high score on this factor suggests an interest in achieving success through concrete, tangible, socially acceptable activities. The items involve orderly and conventional applications of skills in business and science such as "managing a store or business enterprise," "fixing light sockets," "making curtains," "painting things etc. around the house," "learning how to prepare slides of plant and animal tissue," and "making my own studies with a microscope." "keeping a calendar or notebook of the things I have done or plan to do." Diligence and utility would seem to be the most important aspects of Factor 5.

## II Dependency Needs

This dimension is based on seven factors. It shares Factor 5 (Applied Interests) with the preceding area but carries the orderly aspects of those activities to a more explicitly compulsive level of personal organization. The next factor in the sequence begins to turn outward substituting conformity for compulsion and is followed in turn by a less self-abusive variant that emphasizes emotional closeness rather than submission. A high score in this area suggests a generally high level of dependent, submissive, socially controlled behavior. A low score repre-

sents the inverse of this autonomy ascendance and nonconformity

### 5 APPLIED INTERESTS See Area I above

—11 CONSTRAINT EXPRESSIVENESS (n Placid  
ity Deliberation Inferiority Avoidance and  
Prudishness) This is the inverse of Factor 11  
in area III below Moderately high scores sug-  
gest guardedness and emotional constriction  
whereas extreme scores imply high levels of in-  
hibition defensiveness and rigidity Typical  
preferences include avoiding excitement or  
emotional tension "controlling my emotions  
rather than expressing myself impulsively and  
keeping in the background when I'm with a  
group of wild fun-loving noisy people Being  
romantic with someone I love is disliked

—12 DIFFIDENCE EGOTISM (n nonNarcissism  
nonFantasied Achievement and Objectivity)  
Reversed scores on Factor 12 (see Area III be-  
low) suggest a deemphasis of the self as a pri-  
mary source of gratification and value This  
implies good contact and reality testing al-  
though high scores in selflessness may perhaps  
be associated with a tentative underdeveloped  
ego structure a vague or obscurely defined self  
concept and a low level of self-esteem People  
high in diffidence do not pause to look at them-  
selves in a mirror each time they pass one  
cannot imagine situations in which they might  
be a great hero and pay no attention to  
omens signs and other forms of superstition

—6 ORDERLINESS (n Conjunctivity Simeness  
Order and Deliberation) People with high  
scores on this factor have indicated a marked  
interest in activities stressing personal organiza-  
tion and deliberation Impulsive behavior is  
avoided and self control is maintained through  
the use of ritual routine and detailed planning  
People who are very orderly like to schedule  
time for work and play during the day and  
plan reading programs for themselves They  
like to get up and go to bed at the same time  
each day and keep an accurate record of the  
money they spend They also prefer making  
up their minds slowly after considerable de-  
liberation

7 SUBMISSIVENESS (n Adaptability Abuse  
ment Nurturance and Deference) The pre-  
ceding factor suggests a strong defensive system  
based on rigid internal controls for guarding  
against the expression of frightening impulses  
The Submissiveness factor also implies a high  
level of control but in this case involving social

conformity and other-directedness. The items  
emphasize humility (admitting when I'm in  
the wrong "trying to figure out how I was to  
blame after getting into an argument with  
someone) helpfulness (having other people  
come to me with their problems) and com-  
pliance (doing what most people tell me to  
do to the best of my ability) It is of interest  
that n Nurturance items should appear in this  
context suggesting that the submissive individ-  
ual's interest in supportive activities may be  
hived to a considerable extent on his own  
unexpressed need for such help

—2 TIMIDITY AUDACITY (n Harm Avoidance  
NonFantasied Achievement Blame Avoidance  
and NonScience) This is the inverse of Factor  
2 described previously under Achievement On-  
tention In its reversed form it suggests anxiety  
associated with all sources of risk physical  
psychological and social These people dislike  
sports social activities and even fantasies which  
might conceivably incur harm or blame They  
are careful to wear a raincoat and rubbers  
when it rains cannot imagine working until  
exhausted to see how much they can take  
arguing with an instructor or superior or  
reading scientific theories about the origin of  
the earth and other planets

8 CLOSENESS (n Supplication Sexuality Nur-  
turance and Deference) This factor is closely  
related to Factor 7 with which it shares both  
the Nurturance and Deference scales However  
the abusive and self-denying qualities implicit  
in Factor 7 are absent here In their place is  
an acceptance of items that recognize one's  
needs for warmth and emotional supportiveness  
Thus belonging to a close family group that  
expects me to bring my problems to them  
watching a couple who are crazy about each  
other comforting someone who is feeling  
low and listening to older persons tell about  
how they did things when they were young  
are activities that characterize the emotionally  
close person

### III Emotional Expression

This dimension shares the Closeness factor  
with the preceding area but the remaining five  
factors with loadings here stress much higher  
levels of social participation and emotional  
spontaneity The last factor in this group Self-  
assertion is shared with Area I thus bringing  
the circle to a close (see Figure 6)

8 CLOSENESS See Area II above

**9 SENSUOUSNESS** (*n* Sensuality Narcissism and Sexuality) The items associated with this factor are concerned with activities of a sensual character. They suggest a measure of self-indulgence along with a delight in the gratifications to be obtained through the senses. This includes aesthetic experience and the appreciation of the fine arts. Sensuous people enjoy listening to the rain fall on the roof or the wind blow through the trees sketching or painting dressing carefully being sure that the colors match and the various details are exactly right and daydreaming about being in love with a particular movie star or entertainer.

**10 FRIENDLINESS** (*n* Affiliation and Play) Persons with high scores on this factor are interested in friendly playful relationships with other people. They like simple and uncomplicated forms of amusement enjoyed in a group setting. Such people 'lead an active social life' invite a lot of people home for a snack or party and like to be with people who are always joking and laughing and out for a good time.

**11 EXPRESSIVENESS-CONSTRAINT** (*n* Emotionality Impulsiveness Exhibitionism and Sexuality) This factor stresses emotional lability and freedom from self-imposed controls. Individuals with high Expressiveness scores appear to be outgoing spontaneous impulsive and uninhibited. They like yelling with excitement at a ball game speaking or acting spontaneously 'being the center of attention at a party and flirting.

**12 EGOTISM DIFFERENCE** (*n* Narcissism Fantasied Achievement and Projectivity) This factor reflects an extreme preoccupation with the self. The items are concerned with appearance and comfort as well as with fantasies of extraordinary achievement and public recognition. The responses to some items in this group suggest that reality itself is being interpreted in egocentric terms but this may not be so much a matter of autistic distortion (whether daydreaming or hallucinating) as of the narcissistic egotism of the completely self-centered child. Egotistic persons enjoy having lots of time to take care of their hair hands face clothing etc. catching a reflection of themselves in a mirror or window pretending to be a famous movie star going to a fortune teller palm reader or astrologer for advice on

something important' and 'waiting for a falling star white horse or some other sign of success before making an important decision'.

**1 SELF ASSERTION** See Area I above. The egocentric aspects of Factors 11 and 12 terminate in the ascendancy and manipulativeness of Factor 1 the point from which the circle was begun.

## II Educability

The fourth dimension extracted from the second-order factor space is of less magnitude than the preceding three. Unlike them it is not associated with a separate segment of the circumplex the first three having already divided it up between themselves but overlaps both dimensions I and II. As can be seen from Figure 6 however it excludes the extreme self-assertive aspects of Achievement Orientation on the one hand and the physical and emotional sources of anxiety at the other extreme of the Dependency Needs area.

Insofar as it combines elements of both intellectuality and submissiveness this dimension is of intrinsic interest to the educator. Reflecting interests in academic activities coupled with orderliness and conformity, this factor seems likely to be specifically associated with academic achievement. Persons high on this factor are not likely to be original or creative they are however likely to accept direction readily and be educationally tractable.

Loadings with this dimension come from Factor 3 Intellectual Interests Factor 4 Motivation Factor 5 Applied Interests Factor 6 Orderliness and Factor 7 Submissiveness.

## SECOND ORDER CCI FACTOR ANALYSIS

An analogous procedure was followed with the CCI rescoring the 1076 sample in accordance with the unit weight approximations for each first-order factor and intercorrelating the new scores. The resulting matrix (Table 18) was then factored by the centroid method and rotated to orthogonal simple structure by algebraic and graphic techniques.

The interrelationships among the CCI first-order factors are evidently different from those of the AI. The values just off the main diagonal of Table 18 are all positive indicating that each of these correlates with its immediate neighbors but the off-diagonal corners are decidedly nega-

Table 18 Correlation Matrix of Restored CCI Factors

Factor	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1 Aspiration Level	(77)*										
2 Intellectual Climate	76	76									
3 Student Dignity	48	(90)	54								
4 Academic Climate	67	84	(100)	67							
5 Academic Achievement	75	76	54	(82)							
6 Self Expression	51	61	51	69	(86)						
7 Group Life	-03	09	18	04	61	(81)					
8 Academic Organization	-16	09	11	00	16	-02	36				
9 Social Form	-08	-13	-22	-07	-03	17	(80)	35			
10 Play Work	-49	-26	-25	-19	-32	03	54	(95)	40		
11 Vocational Climate		-67	-45	-52	-45	-27	28	-28	(86)	34	
1 $\Sigma r$	2.09	3.35	2.75	3.06	3.72	3.63	2.89	1.77	2.21	4.9	-83

\* Diagonals are  $kR_{pp}$  reliability coefficients

tive and it is clear that the two ends of this chain are not linked together as was the case with the AI. Furthermore the variables seem to split into two distinct blocks represented by first-order Factors 1 to 6 and 7 to 11 which interlink with each other in the vicinity of factors 6 and 7. The first group has higher and more equal column totals than the second and must therefore be the more homogeneous of the two but the reliabilities of both sets are of equal magnitude.

Table 19 contains the unrotated centroid factors. The communality estimates were very close and good convergence was obtained with a single iteration. Eight factors were extracted accounting for 78.32 per cent of the total correlation but 74.14 per cent of the common variance is contained in the first two of these alone. The residuals are symmetrically distributed around 0.00 with a  $\sigma$  of 0.20 less than the standard error of 0.30.

Figure 7 is the result of plotting these first two factors together adjusted slightly (26.5°) to center them better on the axes but otherwise following the same procedure as before with the AI prior to rotation. The two subsets of factors noted in the correlation matrix can be seen quite clearly here confirming the impression from Table 18 that the second-order CCI factor space is essentially two-dimensional.

However first-order Factor 10 (Play Work) has only been partially accounted for by these two and it also seemed probable that Factors 3 and 4 would resolve together and yield a clearer third factor if Table 19 was rotated to simple structure. This required eight complete

rotations averaging 2.4 adjustments per factor. The results shown in Table 20 reproduce the two major subsets we have already seen without further modification and also just barely deliver up a third factor. Thus 72.91 per cent of the common variance is still in the first two each of which accounts for half the factor fan of Figure 7. Another 11.98 per cent is in the third factor associated with a residual negative relationship between first-order Factors 8 (Academic Organization) and 10 (Play). The bulk of their variance has already been accounted for on the preceding factor however where both were found to be correlating positively with the remaining variables.

Evidently then the 11 CCI factors are not related in a circular order like the AI. The correlations describe two linear sequences or chains that attach to each other at one end but are open at the other. Overall scores for these two groups have reliabilities ( $KR_{20}$ ) of 1.00 and .97 respectively. The third dimension less well defined than these contains the suggestion of a dimension splitting off from the second. It has a reliability of .74 and may reflect something not represented adequately in the instrument or perhaps not to be found in college environments (see below).

## INSTITUTIONAL DIMENSIONS

As can be seen from Figure 7 the two most important second-order factors in the CCI are relatively easy to interpret. One of these is clearly concerned with characteristics of the in-

Table 19 Unrotated CCI Second-Order Factors

Factor	$h^2$									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	18	13
1 Aspiration Level	<u>.78</u>	<u>.31</u>	.13	.13	.23	-.07	.12	.04	.81	.72
2 Intellectual Climate	<u>.88</u>	<u>.36</u>	.12	-.15	-.13	.10	-.09	.03	.97	.92
3 Student Dignity	<u>.57</u>	.26	<u>-.35</u>	.19	-.11	.19	.19	-.15	.65	.52
4 Academic Climate	<u>.75</u>	<u>.37</u>	.11	-.22	.06	.21	.01	-.10	.82	.71
5 Academic Achievement	<u>.75</u>	<u>.48</u>	-.20	-.08	.14	-.24	.02	.11	.93	.85
6 Self Expression	<u>.47</u>	<u>.55</u>	.16	.09	-.14	-.17	-.09	.09	.63	.46
7 Group Life	-.19	<u>.66</u>	-.06	.11	<u>-.39</u>	.03	.09	.10	.66	.47
8 Academic Organization	-.26	<u>.42</u>	<u>-.58</u>	<u>-.39</u>	-.03	.04	.05	.13	.70	.58
9 Social Form	-.48	<u>.67</u>	.19	-.23	-.08	.10	.24	.06	.85	.72
10 Play Work	<u>-.35</u>	.17	<u>.53</u>	<u>.37</u>	.10	.05	.07	-.03	.59	.43
11 Vocational Climate	<u>-.85</u>	<u>.39</u>	-.06	.09	.34	.13	-.02	.17	1.00	.83
$\Sigma c^2$	.422	.217	.89	.45	.41	.22	.14	.11	.869	.721



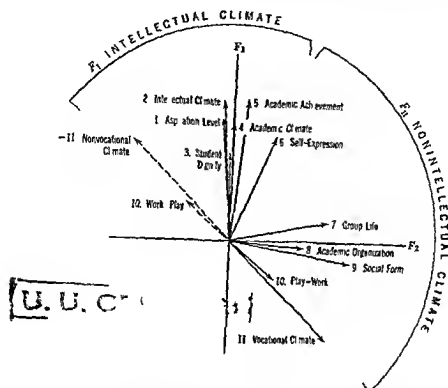


Figure 7 Relationships between the unrotated ( $F_1$ ,  $F_2$ ) factor fan and the rotated ( $F_1$  FIV,  $F_2$  FIV) second-order college environment factors

intellectual climate and is evidently the counter part of the Achievement Orientation dimension of the AI. The dependency and emotionality areas of the AI appear to have collapsed here into one broad nonintellectual dimension however. This may be attributable to the fact that these data involve educational institutions and intellectual components of the environment are

therefore overdetermined. If this is the case environmental factors in nonacademic settings may conceivably have less variance associated with intellectual emphases and more associated with the distinction between opportunities for the expression of emotionality and those that support dependency needs. The relatively faint third CCI dimension does in fact suggest that

Table 20 Rotated CCI Second Order Factors

Factor	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	$\lambda^2$	$\lambda R_{20}$
1 Aspiration Level	.82	-.07	.19	.05	.07	.28	-.03	.07	.81	.77
2 Intellectual Climate	.91	-.07	.01	.31	-.01	-.05	.11	-.10	.97	.90
3 Student Dignity	.58	-.03	-.20	.03	.52	.05	.01	-.04	.65	1.00
4 Academic Climate	.78	.00	-.01	.44	.03	.05	-.10	-.01	.81	.82
5 Academic Achievement	.91	.09	-.21	-.07	-.06	.20	-.02	.02	.93	.89
6 Self Expression	.69	.29	.16	-.03	-.06	-.06	.17	-.07	.62	.81
7 Group Life	.13	.67	-.04	-.02	.22	-.20	.31	.01	.66	.80
8 Academic Organization	-.05	.49	-.67	.01	.01	.05	.03	.03	.70	.93
9 Social Form	-.14	.82	.04	.21	-.03	-.09	.05	.30	.85	.86
10 Play Work	-.25	.31	.65	-.03	.07	.07	.03	.04	.59	.92
11 Vocational Climate	-.65	.67	.00	-.06	-.03	.36	-.01	-.06	1.00	.90
$\Sigma c^2$	4.26	2.01	1.03	.38	.31	.31	.15	.12	8.60	—

an emotional component may be confounded here with the otherwise primarily dependency oriented second dimension

### 1 Intellectual Climate

Eight of the eleven CCI factors covary together to define the overall dimensions of an intellectual climate. They include the more conventional aspects of the academic program (a) qualities of staff and facilities (b) standards of achievement set by students as well as faculty and (c) opportunities for the development of self-assurance. In addition to these three the intellectual climate is also marked by (d) noncustodial student personnel practices and (e) an absence of vocationalism.

—10 WORK PLAY (*p* Prudishness Harm Avoidance Work and Deliberation) This is an inversion of Factor 10 in Area II below. It reflects an absence of activities associated with dating athletics and other forms of collegiate play or amusement. Students at schools distinguished by high scores on this factor observe that few people here have a date for the weekends" students rarely get drunk or disorderly students are very serious and purposeful about their work and dormitory raids water fights and other student pranks would be unthinkable here."

—11 NONVOCATIONAL CLIMATE (*p* Impracticalness Sensuality Restiveness Disorder and Defensiveness) This factor is also an inversion (see Area II below). In its reversed form the items reflect opportunities to engage in theoretical artistic and other impractical activities and an absence of pressures to conform to conventional values. Typically at such schools courses stress the speculative or abstract rather than the concrete and tangible. "concerts and art exhibits always draw big crowds of students professors seem to enjoy breaking down myths and illusions about famous people" most student rooms are pretty messy" and student organizations are not closely supervised to guard against mistakes."

1 ASPIRATION LEVEL (*p* Counteraction Change Fantased Achievement and Under standing) A high score on this factor indicates that the students perceive that they are expected to aim high and are considered capable of making it. They are introduced to individuals and ideas calculated to provide models for intellectual and professional achievement. The students are also given opportunities to par

ticipate in decision making processes involving the administration of the school and given to understand through the receptivity of the central administration that student efforts to make some impact on the environment are likely to be successful. The press towards a high level of aspiration is suggested by such observations as "when students do not like an administrative decision they really work to get it changed" courses examinations and readings are frequently revised many famous people are brought to the campus for lectures concerns student discussions etc. and there is a lot of emphasis on preparing for graduate work."

2 INTELLECTUAL CLIMATE (*p* Reflectiveness Humanities Social Sciences Sensuality Under standing and Fantased Achievement) The items that comprise this factor are intended to reflect the qualities of a staff and plant specifically devoted to scholarly activities in the humanities arts and social sciences. Among the questions that elicit this information are for example "would there be a captive audience for a lecture by an outstanding philosopher or theologian" are many of the social science professors actively engaged in research" "is there a lot of interest here in poetry music painting sculpture architecture etc." "is the school outstanding for the emphasis and support it gives to pure scholarship and basic research" and "do the faculty encourage students to think about exciting and unusual careers."

3 STUDENT DIGNITY (*p* Objectivity Assurance and Tolerance) This factor apparently reflects administrative concern for the maintenance of a high level of self-determination and personal responsibility among the students. A high score on this factor indicates that the institutional climate is nonauthoritarian and that student conduct is regulated by means other than administrative fiat. There is a minimum of coercion at such schools and the factor responses suggest that students are treated with the respect and consideration accorded any mature adult. Typical observations are that "no one needs to be afraid of expressing extreme or unpopular viewpoints in this school" "students are encouraged to criticize administrative policies and teaching practices" and students "who know the right people in the faculty or administration don't get any better break here

4 **ACADEMIC CLIMATE** (*p* Humanities-Social Science and Science) Factor 4 is a less extensive version of Factor 2 (Intellectual Climate) limited specifically to academic excellence in staff and facilities in the conventional areas of the humanities social sciences and natural sciences. A high score indicates a great deal of attention to these areas by the school and implies the presence of such facilities as good libraries and laboratories. Course offerings and faculty in the social sciences in the natural sciences are outstanding. The library is exceptionally well-equipped with journals periodicals and books in the social sciences in the natural sciences and so on.

5 **ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT** (*p* Achievement Energy Understanding Counteraction and Conjectivity) Schools with high scores on this factor evidently set high standards of achievement for their students. Special courses examinations honors tutorials and so forth are among the devices employed for this purpose. The students at these schools agree that the competition for grades is intense. The professors really push the students' capacities to the limit. Careful reasoning and clear logic are valued most highly in grading student papers reports and discussions. Professors often try to provoke arguments in class. The livelier the better. And a lot of students who get just passing grades at midterm really make an effort to earn a higher grade by the end of the term.

6 **SELF EXPRESSION** (*p* Ego Achievement Emotionality Exhibitionism and Energy) The last of the factors in Area I also links this to Area II. It is concerned with opportunities offered to the student for the development of leadership potential and self-assurance. Among the activities serving this purpose are public discussions and debates projects student drama and musical productions and other forms of participation in highly visible creative acts. Students at schools with high scores on Factor 6 develop a strong sense of responsibility about their role in contemporary social and political life. Learn that they are not only expected to develop ideals but also to express them in action. Have many opportunities to develop skill in organizing and directing the work of others and get so absorbed in various activities that they often lose all sense of time or personal comfort.

## II Nonintellectual Climate

The highest loadings in this area are on three factors involving a high level of formal organization of student affairs both academic and social. These can be viewed as primarily supportive in nature catering to adolescent dependency needs. The remaining nonintellectual factors are associated with (a) student play (I) an emphasis on technical and vocational courses and (c) the Self Expression factor shared with Area I.

6 **SELF EXPRESSION** See Area I above.

7 **GROUP LIFE** (*p* Affiliation Supplication Nurturance and Adaptability) The press scales identified with this factor describe various forms of mutually supportive group activities among the student body. The activities are of a warm friendly character more or less typifying adolescent togetherness but they also reflect a more serious aspect of the college culture as represented in activities devoted to the welfare of fellow students and to other less fortunate members of the community. Items associated with a high score include the school helps everyone get acquainted students commonly share their problems many upperclassmen play an active role in helping new students to adjust to campus life and in many courses there are projects or assignments which call for group work.

8 **ACADEMIC ORGANIZATION** (*p* Blame Avoidance Order Conjectivity Deliberation Defence and Narcissism) The various components of this factor may be regarded as the environmental counterparts of the needs for orderliness and submissiveness in the individual associated with AI Factors 6 and 7. High scores on this factor are achieved by institutions that stress organization and structure in the academic environment. Statements that illustrate this are: students ask permission before deviating from common policies or practices in many classes there is very little joking or laughing faculty members and administrators see students only during scheduled office hours or by appointment and there are definite times each week when dining is made a gracious social event.

9 **SOCIAL FORM** (*p* Narcissism Nurturance Adaptability Dominance and Play) In some respects this factor represents the formal institutionalization of activities incorporated in Factor 7 (Group Life) on a more informal and spontaneous level. Fifty per cent of the Group

Life items are in fact shared with Factor 9, but the friendly togetherness of the former is muted here and replaced by a stronger emphasis on proper social form. The items suggest a heightened self awareness and a consciousness of position and role. Schools characterized by this factor apparently offer opportunities for the development of social skills. Viewed as technical assets, they might be regarded as the finishing-school counterpart of the vocational atmosphere associated with Factor 11 below. A high score involves a consensus that "proper social forms and manners are important here," "the college regards training people for service to the community as one of its major responsibilities," "students quickly learn what is done and not done on this campus," "the important people at this school expect others to show proper respect for them," and "every year there are carnivals, parades, and other festive events on the campus."

10 **PLAY WORK** (*p* Sexuality, Risktaking, Play, and Impulsiveness). Schools high in this factor offer opportunities for participation in a form of collegiate life reminiscent of the popular culture of the 1920's as drawn by Scott Fitzgerald, the institutions once referred to as the "fountains of knowledge where students gather to drink." They are described by item responses indicating that "there is lots of informal dating during the week—at the library, snack bar, movies, etc.," "drinking and late parties are generally tolerated, despite regulations," "there are lots of dances, parties, and social activities," and "spontaneous student rallies and demonstrations occur frequently."

11. **VOCATIONAL CLIMATE** (*p* Practicalness, Puritanism, Deference, Order, and Adaptability). The items of Factor 11 emphasize practical applied activities, the rejection of aesthetic experience, and a high level of orderliness and conformity in student faculty relationships. Characteristic responses include "the college offers many really practical courses such as typing report writing, etc.," "in papers and reports vivid and novel expressions are usually criticized," "students almost always wait to be called on before speaking in class" and "professors usually take attendance in class" and "regularly check up on the students to make sure that assignments are being carried out properly and on time."

### III. Impulse Control

Although some aspects of Area II suggest a degree of institutional control, this seems to be attributable largely to the social context emphasized throughout this area and to the constraints associated with community life. In addition to the positive relationship between Academic Organization (Factor 8) and Play (Factor 10) within the framework of Area II, however, the two also have a residual negative relationship just between themselves, as if to suggest the point at which self indulgence becomes the antithesis of organizational salience. These two factors are the only important sources of identity for the third area, but they do imply that some degree of institutional variation is to be found in the extreme expression of an adolescent peer culture and its suppression.

The third environmental component may very well be associated with emotional constriction and maximal institutional control; as we shall see later, such a second-order factor turns up repeatedly in our analyses of other types of organizations. There are still, to be sure, contemporary survivals of sadomasochistic festivities as may be reflected in the axis of Area III, as the recent motion picture *Mondo Cane* attempts to document, but the identification of this dimension with colleges on the basis of the CCI is nevertheless limited. This may be due to an inadequate representation of extremely coercive and extremely permissive schools in the sample or, on the other hand, to a deficiency of relevant scales and items in the CCI. It is in any event a rare enough type of situation, but one that may perhaps be detected by a score based on Factor 8 Academic Organization (*p* Blame Avoidance, Order, Conjunctivity, Deliberation, Defecence, and Narcissism), and Factor -10 Work (*p* Prudishness, Harm Avoidance, Work, and Deliberation).

### DISCUSSION

Circular models of personality organization are comparatively recent in the behavioral science literature, appearing for the first time in the past decade. The structure described in the preceding pages of this chapter is not particularly unique among these efforts, all of which show convergence toward seemingly common dimensions. These new developments may

be attributable in part to the influence of factor analysis in shaping the patterns of conceptualization in recent years. But this is in itself only one specific manifestation of a broader trend from synthetic to analytic thought from types to dimensions in personality theory.

The older tradition was clinically oriented emphasizing behavioral syndromes first and their distinctive components second. The process is analogous to the physician's classification of diseases by their symptomatology or the horticulturist's taxonomy of fruits by species characteristics. Structural analysis on the other hand may yield dimensions from which the entire genera of objects can be reconstructed. In the case of fruit for example appearances suggest that all berries are pretty much alike and certainly quite distinct from citrus. But the number of seeds, the relative dryness of the substance immediately surrounding them and the composition of the outer skin provide more definitive yardsticks for differentiating species. On the basis of these three dimensions it would appear that grapes are closely related to both tomatoes and oranges but cherries and strawberries resemble neither of these nor one another. The structural dimensions constitute the organizing framework for a manifold out of which all the variations in form and character can be generated.

A circular personality manifold presupposes that these yardsticks are oblique (i.e. correlated) rather than independent and that they exist within a two-dimensional space. Type theories of personality require neither assumption although most of them do allow for a degree of overlap and therefore of interrelationship between types. On the other hand any Cartesian system will lend itself to the derivation of a circular typology. The two Freudian

continua of Eros (love/hate) and power (dominance/submission) yield Fromm's producer/exploiter/conformist/sadist and masochist corresponding to each of the four quadrants produced by these coordinates (see Figure 8). Leary (1957) and his associates derived eight basic types from these same two dimensions four corresponding to the terminal positions of each axis (responsible/hypernormal/docile-dependent/competitive/narcissistic and rebellious/distrustful) and four more located in the quadrants themselves (cooperative/overconventional/aggressive/sadistic, managerial/autocratic, and self-effacing/masochistic). The representation of types around the axes of Figure 8 clearly suggest a circular array as a possible model of underlying order.

#### *Empirical Assays of Personality Structure*

A test of the Leary model is available through the *Interpersonal Check List (ICL)* a collection of 128 adjectives specific to each point on the interpersonal circle (LaForge & Sucek 1955). The ICL was designed in accordance with the model and has gone through several revisions intended to maximize the circular array of its eight components. The data in Table 21 based on the self-descriptions of 200 new recruits indicates that each of the ICL components is related to its immediate neighbors in the hypothesized circle except for 1 and 8. This is not a circle then since its ends are open. Furthermore there is a clustering of variables 1 to 3 and of 6 to 8 which suggests that there is some considerable psychological distance between these two subsets even though they are linked at their ends through variables 4 and 5. Referring back to Figure 8 again the ICL and/or the Leary model are evidently represented more adequately in terms of dominance versus

Table 21 LaForge Sucek Interpersonal Check List Intercorrelations\*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 Managerial Autocratic		56	32	05	-30	00	10	12
2 Competitive-Narcissistic			46	12	-31	-21	-09	-15
3 Aggressive Sadistic				51	-10	-14	-31	-06
4 Rebellious Distrustful					36	18	-27	-03
5 Self Effacing-Masochistic						60	21	23
6 Docile Dependent							44	31
7 Cooperative Overconventional								46
8 Responsible Hypernormal								

\* After Lorr and McVair (1963)



69024CL

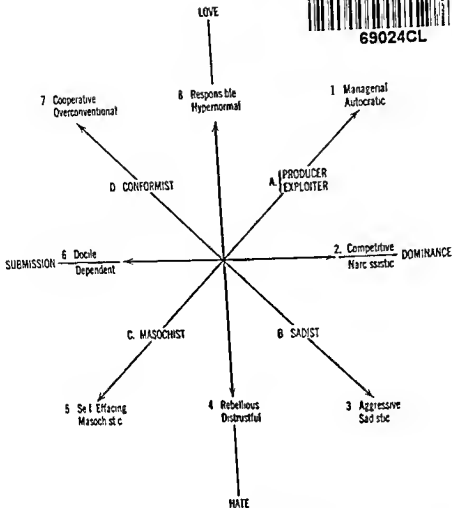


Figure 8. Fromm (A-D) and Leary (1-8) typologies generated by a two-dimensional orthogonal system based on affection and control.

conformity than by two dichotomous continua.<sup>2</sup>

Schaefer (1959) describes another circumplex for maternal behavior involving similar bipolar dimensions called *love/hatred* and *control-autonomy*. Order was established by choosing two variables that had high correlations with others in the matrix and a zero correlation with one another. The correlations of all variables were then plotted against the orthogonal pair providing a semicircular pattern from which the correlation matrix was rearranged.

Schaefer's matrix is shown in Table 22. Like

<sup>2</sup> It is interesting (although essentially fruitless in this context) to speculate on the relationship between this underlying structure in the Leary model and his subsequent role in the development of psychedelic drugs. The dimensions revealed in this analysis are of the actual domain sampled by the item writers rather than their intended formal model and will therefore reflect any implicit biases that may have been present.

Leary's it also reflects two linked subsets with open ends. Furthermore, Schaefer's data suggest that *autonomy* is inadequately represented, all but one of the correlations are located in the *love/control* and *hate/control* quadrants. The array is evidently linear, produced by the coincidence of a bipolar and an orthogonal, essentially unipolar factor. This is probably due to the fact that *autonomy* is not the inverse of *control* as Schaefer assumed, but an intermediate state between dominance (control) and submission. Observations of mothers and infants, however, are not likely to suggest submissiveness as a characteristic of maternal behavior.

Lorr and McNair (1963) tried to maximize a circular structure in their *Interpersonal Behavior Inventory* (IBI), a 171-item questionnaire concerning manifest behavior in interpersonal situations based on the work of Murray (1938), Horney (1915), LaForge and

69024

Table 22 Schaefer Maternal Behavior Ratings Intercorrelations\*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1 Autonomy		36	-03	09	-07	-08	-13	-13	-44	-64	-41	-56	-81	-62	-51	-30	-06	10
2 Ignoring			67	76	56	55	48	61	-11	-20	-36	-43	-49	-56	-65	-80	-76	-74
3 Punitiveness				80	75	79	76	76	16	08	-06	-14	-22	-39	-43	-73	-78	-75
4 Perceives Child as Burden					62	75	61	82	25	15	08	-12	-29	-31	-54	-75	-78	-84
5 Strictness						76	73	64	15	18	13	-10	-11	-35	-41	-68	-81	-70
6 Use of Fear to Control							84	70	25	28	08	-15	-16	-20	-38	-65	-78	-72
7 Punishment								72	12	28	05	-12	-08	-27	-22	-56	-69	-59
8 Irritability									43	35	21	05	-10	-10	-24	-57	-75	-71
9 Anxiety										58	40	54	39	51	37	12	-13	-17
10 Intrusiveness											61	46	53	57	31	17	-03	-09
11 Concern about Health												56	35	44	25	20	09	-05
12 Achievement Demand													48	51	55	33	26	21
13 Excessive Contact														68	62	48	28	28
14 Fostering Dependency															63	62	59	35
15 Emotional Involvement																69	54	51
16 Expression of Affection																	82	77
17 Egalitarianism																		82
18. Positive Evaluation																		

\*After Schaefer (1959)

Table 23 Lorr McNair Interpersonal Behavior Inventory Intercorrelations<sup>a</sup>

	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3
4 Nurturant		61	29	01	-38	-35	-27	-10	-32
5 Affiliative			45	-06	-49	-50	-51	-14	-17
6 Sociable				39	00	-16	-54	-26	-19
7 Dominant					56	24	-26	-27	-30
8 Hostile/Rebellious						60	-06	-01	05
9 Suspicious							27	28	21
1 Inhibited								49	19
2 Abusive									50
3 Passive/Dependent									

<sup>a</sup> After Lorr and McNair (1963). Their numbering has been preserved but the order has been rearranged to show the sequence more clearly. A more recent revision (Lorr & McNair 1965) adds five more variables and presents a clear circumplex structure but was unfortunately not available in time to be incorporated properly into the present discussion; they do not report second-order factors for IBI.

Suczek (1955), Schutz (1958), and Stern (1958a). They extracted 14 group centroid factors from the IBI retaining nine that seemed to reflect a circular order.

The correlations among these nine (Table 23) present the same open-ended picture as the two preceding sets of data. On the other hand the evidence for separate subsets is less distinct suggesting more equally spaced intervals between these scales. Lorr and McNair themselves propose three factors rather than two as the basis for the interpersonal manifold and have actually extracted three second-order centroid

factors from the matrix in Table 23 which they call *control*, *dependence*, and *affiliation/detachment*. The loading pattern is shown in Table 24 together with one for the LaForge Suczek Interpersonal Check List also calculated by them and one for the *Activities Index* transformer from Table 17 on page 49.<sup>a</sup>

Here again it is evident that a complete circular structure is lacking for both the IBI and the ICL. The IBI Factor A overlaps with both

<sup>a</sup> Lorr and McNair present a second-order analysis of their own for the AI but an incomplete one based on only eight of the 30 scales.

Table 24 Second Order Rotated Factor Loading Patterns for the Interpersonal Behavior Inventory, the Interpersonal Check List, and the Activities Index<sup>a</sup>

Factor	IBI			ICL			AI		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	I	II	III
1	+			+			+	(-)	+
2	+	(+)	-	+		(-)	+	(-)	(+)
3	+	+	-	+	(+)	-	+		(+)
4	-		-	(+)	+	-	+		
5		+		-	+		+	(+)	
6		+			+			+	
7			+			(+)		+	
8			+			+		+	+
9	+		+			+		+	+
10									+
11								(-)	+
12								(-)	+

<sup>a</sup> The patterns for the IBI and ICL are after Lorr and McNair (1963). A comparison of this table with their intercorrelation matrices reproduced here in Tables 21 and 23 suggests a possible error in their factoring procedures since the Factor B loadings in both cases are not entirely reconcilable with the correlations. Unless the matrices themselves are reported incorrectly however the discrepancy is of no significance for the present discussion.



B and C, but the last two do not intersect. In the case of the ICL, Factor B overlaps A and C, but A and C are unrelated. The AI pattern is complete, however, with links between I and II, II and III, and III and I.

Since we had also observed the closed sequence in the AI factor matrix (Table 15, p 48), we shall use the AI factor I as of Figure 6 (page 47) to infer the probable structure of these other two instruments. This has been done in Figure 9. The outer circle is a reconstruction of Figure 6 but includes marginal loadings from the patterns given in Table 24. Each of the IBI and ICL factors has been set down along a radius corresponding to the most appropriate AI variable, again allowing the loading pattern to further determine the order of neighboring components.

It is particularly encouraging to find that the sequence established by the loading patterns corresponds without exception to the one suggested by similarity in item contents and factor labels. Since there is no necessary relationship between these two sources of ordering the happy coincidence suggests that we are indeed close to if not actually at a stable basic structure underlying all three instruments.

The parameters of this structure are evidently more closely approximated by the AI than either of the other two since both the IBI and the ICL exhibit substantial gaps in sequence. They both lack items relevant to intellectual functioning such as motivation, substantive interests and values, and task orientation, and are therefore deficient throughout the area represented by AI Factors 3 through 6. The ICL is also

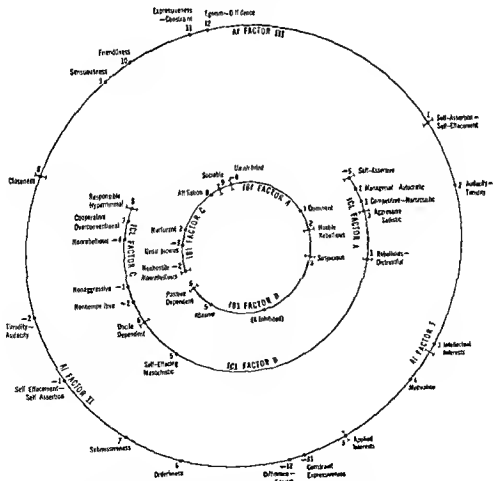


Figure 9 Common elements in the circumplex fans from the Interpersonal Behavior Inventory, the Interpersonal Check List, and the Activities Index

missing dimensions from the opposite side of the circle, having nothing relevant to extroverted social participation and emotional lability. This is a deficiency in the Leary model itself, which tends to emphasize varieties of ascendancy and its inverse to the exclusion of other dimensions. The IBI is somewhat more complete despite the unclosed section between IBI Factors 6 and -2.

All three instruments are curiously redundant in the same area. The items and scales dealing with hostile withdrawal, hostile dominance, and aggressive self assertion overlap considerably at the level of the second-order factors. Part of the problem here may be due to the fact that the segment between AI Factors 12 and 1 is evidently not as adequately represented as it might be. If the transition from narcissistic preoccupation to social assertiveness was better sampled it is conceivable that the resulting shift in the allocation of variance in this portion of the circumplex would tend to differentiate the second order factors more clearly.

This presumes that three oblique second-order factors do define the two dimensional personality manifold and that we can use Figure 9 as a guide for mapping out new areas for conquest (or for identifying old ones by plugging a selected test into the AI battery and seeing where its items come out on the circumplex). It may very well be that Figure 9 will serve such a purpose, but the relationship of the first- to the second-order factors may not be quite so simple. It does not necessarily follow that the three that have been identified are the only possible ones to be extracted from this circular space or that there are any such dimensions at all, as the discussion that follows will show.

### Circumplex Criteria

The three dimensions proposed by Lorr and McNair are not new to the literature on personality structure. Their *control*, *dependence*, and *affiliation detachment* are quite similar to Schutz's (1958) *control*, *inclusion* (dependence), and *affection* (affiliation). Schutz's *control* is more task- and achievement-oriented and thus more nearly like the intellectual achievement orientation dimensions of the *Activities Index* than the dominance focused *control* factor of Lorr and McNair, but the Schutz data show no signs of a circumplex order, nor even of three distinct factors.

Three factor models involving similar dimen-

sions are actually fairly commonplace in research on small groups and on parent-child interaction.<sup>4</sup> There is even substantial agreement in identifying two of the three with sociability and dependence. The third factor in some instances has been associated with dominance and in others with achievement mastery, depending on the orientation of the study. If these similarities in terminology have any significance, it is to suggest that there are at least four factors accounting for interpersonal behavior. But it is not clear from these analyses, most of which are based on the factoring of observer ratings, whether we are looking at the first-order elements of the circumplex itself or at its second order dimensions. Most of these investigators have not even considered the possibility of a circular model, and as a result have either ignored obliqueness among their factors or attributed it to instrument error (cf. Borgatta, 1964, p. 12). Those who have sought a circumplex have employed different criteria for its determination.

Leary averaged the intervariable correlations for the ICL, presuming that "adjacent variables on the circular continuum are more closely related than non adjacent, and the relationship between two variables is a monotonic decreasing function of their separation" (1957, pp. 461-62). His data fulfill this condition, although we have previously noted that the ICL does not yield a complete circle. Leary's criterion is not a sufficient condition for a circumplex, despite its relevance.

Table 25 reproduces the matrix given by Guttman as illustrative of a perfect circumplex. If the diagonals are averaged,<sup>5</sup> following Leary, the values corresponding to tests separated by 1, 2 and 3 steps respectively will be .75, .50, and .25. Guttman's matrix is self closing, however, as indicated by the gradient from the main diagonal to the corner, which first decreases and then increases again, whereas the ICL variables fail to achieve a high positive correlation in the off diagonal corner (see Table 21).

The intercorrelation matrix for the ICL is more nearly like the one in Table 26. This is the Guttman model for a simplex order, a straight line sequence characterized by correla-

<sup>4</sup> See Schutz (1958) and Schaefer (1959) for summaries.

<sup>5</sup> The transformation from  $r$  to  $z$  has been ignored here for the sake of clarity.

Table 25 Test Intercorrelations for a Hypothetical Equally Spaced, Uniform, Perfect Additive Circumplex According to Guttman\*

Test	1	2	3	4	5	6	Intervariable Distance	Average $r$
1		75	50	25	50	75	1 step removed	—
2			75	50	25	50	2 steps removed	—
3				75	50	25	3 steps removed	25
4					75	50	2 steps removed	50
5						75	1 step removed	75
6								

\* After Guttman (1954 p. 329)

utions that simply decrease with distance. The maximum intervariable distance here is the 5 step separation between the terminal variables at each end of the chain and the averages are 60, 36, 22, 13 and 00 respectively from the least distant to the most distant neighbors. But if they are treated as if they were in a circular order involving the 5 steps of the preceding table the averages would still appear to fulfill Leary's criterion. The main diagonal and the corner contribute  $(5 \times 60) + 00$  for the six pairs of variables presumed to be one step apart averaging 50. The 2 step cases consist of  $(4 \times 36) + (2 \times 13)$  or 28 and the 3 step average remains the same at 22. Thus a linear array and a circular array are both characterized by correlations that decrease with distance and cannot be differentiated from one another on this basis alone.

Leary's purpose was to demonstrate the validity of his hypothesized behavior circle rather than to establish the precise dimensionality of the ICL. Schaefer on the other hand made no assumptions regarding the specific order among his maternal behavior ratings but he did hope to find a subset that could be regarded as a circumplex. His procedure is intended to isolate

this subset empirically by selecting out those variables in the test battery that fall into a circular order when their correlations are plotted against an orthogonal pair.

This technique requires first that there be a pair of tests in the battery that correlate zero together a condition sometimes difficult to obtain among personality tests where positive correlations are the rule. These two tests must furthermore be identical with the factor axes determining the two dimensions of the circumplex array. Schaefer's second-order analysis confirms this in the case of his own data but other investigators cannot always expect to be so fortunate in their selection of measures. Even so a Schaefer array does not necessarily correspond to a Guttman circumplex.

Figure 10 illustrates a hypothetical array similar to Schaefer's and Table 27 the intercorrelation matrix to which it corresponds. The tests are separated by 30° ( $r = .87$ ). This matrix does not become positive in the off-diagonal corner as a Guttman circumplex should (Table 25) but becomes even more negative. The problem lies in the fact that these variables are distributed among only two quadrants. Thus like a simplex the correlations simply decrease

Table 26 Test Intercorrelations for a Hypothetical Equally Spaced Perfect Simplex According to Guttman\*

Test	1	2	3	4	5	6	Intervariable Distance	Average $r$
1		60	36	22	13	00	5 steps removed	00
2			60	36	22	13	4 steps removed	13
3				60	36	22	3 steps removed	22
4					60	36	2 steps removed	36
5						60	1 step removed	60
6								

\* After Guttman (1954 p. 271)

Table 27 Test Intercorrelations for a Schaefer Type Circular Array

Test	1	2	3	4	5	6	Intervariable Distance	Average $r$
1		87	50	00	-50	-87	1 step removed	-
2			87	50	00	-50	2 steps removed	-
3				87	50	00	3 steps removed	00
4					87	50	2 steps removed	17
5						87	1 step removed	58
6								

with distance. Unlike a simplex however there is evidently a bend in the otherwise linear sequence since the correlations not only decrease to zero but then become increasingly negative. For variables separated by more than  $90^\circ$  in the same plane there would have to be such a sign change.

Beyond  $180^\circ$  however the correlations must become positive again. In the case of a true equally spaced circumplex a correlation of 00 should characterize neighbors separated by  $n/4$  variables and a correlation of -1 00 those separated by the maximum of  $n/2$  variables at  $180^\circ$ . The semicircular Schaefer array of Figure 10 and Table 27 reaches zero at an intervariable distance of  $n/2$  corresponding to the location of half the variables in a single quadrant and the remainder in an adjacent one. The other half of the universe is evidently unsampled.

If the other half were there we would have the full fan of Figure 11. The correlations corresponding to these six equidistant hypothetical tests are shown in Table 28. Unlike the Guttman matrix of Table 25 the inter test correla-

tions not only decrease but go to high negative values before increasing positively again in the off-diagonal corner. A necessary condition for a circumplex that has been inadequately represented in Guttman's example.

Another way of representing the same operating characteristics involves plotting the correlations of each variable with all the test variables in sequence.<sup>6</sup> The result as Lorr and McNair have noted would be a series of overlapping sine curves. The example of Figure 11 and Table 28 is illustrated in Figure 12. This suggests a critical test of a circumplex array based on the closeness of fit to a sine function but none of the existing data examined here from any of these instruments come close enough to warrant such an exact test.<sup>7</sup>

An adequate criterion for the present is to

<sup>6</sup>The reliability of the test is used at the appropriate point to represent the test's correlation with itself.

<sup>7</sup>Lorr and McNair (1962) state that they have been able to fit such curves to their latest revision of the IBI.

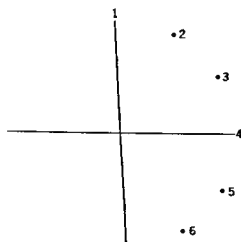


Figure 10 A Schaefer-type factor fan

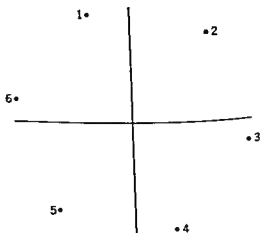


Figure 11 A hypothetical true circumplex factor fan

be found in the matrix pattern itself. A circumplex test matrix is characterized by high positive correlations along the main diagonal that decrease across successive minor diagonals and reach zero at the  $n/4$ th variable from the starting point, then become increasingly negative toward the  $n/2$ d variable, move back towards zero for the  $n/4$ th variable from the end of the sequence, and finally reach high positive values in the off-diagonal corner of the matrix again.

The AI factor fan (Figure 6) and the matrix of AI factor intercorrelations (Table 15)\* both illustrate these basic characteristics. The inter scale correlation matrix reproduced in Appendix D demonstrates this even more clearly.

It can be seen from this test matrix that the gradients generally fall as predicted, although there are some evident discrepancies. The scales for Factors 4, 5, and 8 lack sufficient negative correlations, their respective opposites are apparently not well represented. The Projectivity Scale could also be improved.

The value of the circumplex model is illustrated clearly here. With the existing factor fan for the AI as a guide, and with the aid of the item lists in Appendix A, new scales can be constructed specific to any given portion of the circumplex. Other tests can also be plugged into the AI battery and subjected to differential analysis by tracing their component items down to their proper places in the overall structure.

Second Order Circumplex Factors

The factors represented among the AI scales approximate the pattern of Figure 11. The relationship between the hypothetical factors and the coordinates of this figure are obviously arbitrary. The axes could be spun so as to make any pair of variables separated by three steps

\*The factors with loadings in opposite quadrants (2, 11, and 12) should be inserted in their appropriate places in the sequence.

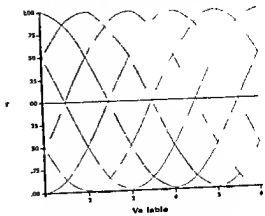


Figure 12 Sine curves reflecting a circumplex test order assuming perfect reliability

( $n/2$ ) appear to form a bipolar dimension. Relatively insignificant discontinuities in the representation of items among these factors in practice is likely to make it appear as if one or another of them constituted the second-order dimensions. Such differences in emphasis and in item sampling probably account for the fact that Schaeffer finds two second-order factors whereas Lorr and McNair obtain three. In the case of the AI we have seen that the first three divide the circle up equally and the fourth makes use of what variance is left to start around the circle again with a group of neighbors bridging two of the already obtained second order factors.

Foa (1961) suggests that these are facets of the underlying theoretical structure of the circumplex and anticipates that their content will be different from the lower-order components of the circumplex proper. This is the same assumption that lies behind the identification and labeling of the second-order AI "area" factors. It would seem more likely however that this is an artifact resulting from improper item sampling. In the case of the perfect circumplex

Table 28 Test Intercorrelations for a Hypothetical True Circumplex

Test	1	2	3	4	5	6	Intervariable Distance	Average r
1		50	-50	-1.00	-50	50	1 step removed	-
2			50	-50	-1.00	50	2 steps removed	-1.00
3				50	-50	-1.00	3 steps removed	-50
4					50	50	2 steps removed	50
5						50	1 step removed	-
6								

as illustrated by Figure 11, each component would be equidistant from its neighbor. If this condition actually holds, there should be no difference between the number of tests and the number of higher-order factors. The differences can only come about as a result of discontinuities that slightly overemphasize common variance among a group of neighbors setting them apart as a subset which emerges then as a factor in the next higher analysis. It will take a number of years of systematic scale reconstruction before this can be adequately demonstrated, yet I do not doubt that it will be done. Twenty-five years ago MacKinnon observed

There is one investigation of the variables of personality which in seriousness of intent in breadth of vision and in significance of findings stands in a class by itself among the clinical attempts to describe personality. That study is the *Explorations in Personality* directed by Murray (1938) at the Harvard Psychological Clinic. To factorize the matrix of intercorrelations of ratings in such a study would be a Herculean labor, but until factor studies are conducted on that scale of magnitude and with data of that degree of psychological relevance for the description of personality, the results of the application of factor analysis in the study of personality will continue to be meager and trivial. (1944, p. 40)

The task was considerably less Herculean than MacKinnon had envisaged, but he was right in anticipating the significance of the outcome. The next stage of development appears equally clear in direction and in the promise of its achievement.

### *Environmental Structure (CCI and OCI)*

Unlike the personality circumplex, the environmental dimensions thus far extracted do not reflect a circular structure. We must bear in mind, however, that we have been limited to a single type of institution—the American college—and this is in no way comparable in breadth with the variety of personalities represented among the student subjects. The equivalent in the sampling of environments entails the accumulation of data from an equally wide variety of institutions.

In order to do this, an instrument is required that is less specialized than the CCI. Data from the *Organizational Climate Index*, the instrument developed for this purpose thus far, however, continues to replicate the structure suggested by the CCI. The OCI has been factored

three times using the same principal components equamax routine employed previously with the AI and CCI. One analysis was based on the responses of 931 teachers in 41 elementary, junior high, and senior high schools from the Syracuse public school system (Steinhoff 1965), the second on a sample of 2500 trainees from 65 Peace Corps training programs (Stern, Cohen & Redleaf 1966), and the third involved 223 technicians employed in three different industrial sites. Six factors were extracted in each case, at least five of them pairing off quite clearly with one another and with all 11 of the CCI factors. A second-order analysis of the two new sets, moreover, again confirms the need for only two environment dimensions, also parallel to those previously extracted for the CCI.

The simpler structure of the OCI samples data suggests a clearer psychological differentiation between them than the superficial academic/nonacademic distinction resorted to for the CCI. The first of the second-order factors describes a variety of press for facilitating growth and self-enhancement; the other reflects organizational stability and bureaucratic self-maintenance. These tend to confirm the hypothesized distinction drawn earlier between *anabolic* and *catabolic* press.

**DEVELOPMENTAL (ANABOLIC) PRESS** Three factors unmistakably involve the same optimization of personal development already found associated with the first six factors (Area I) of the CCI. The clearest of these, indeed of all environmental factors extracted thus far, is the one reflecting the structure of learning and cognitive experience (Table 29).

The school district (SD), General Electric (GE), and Peace Corps (PC) loadings in Table 29 are almost identical. The SD<sub>1</sub> and GE<sub>1</sub> factors are somewhat more diffuse, however, picking up several scales not appearing in the other analyses and of doubtful relevance. The CCI college analysis, on the other hand, generates two factors here rather than one, differentiating explicitly between a broad scholarly and humanistic college press (Factor 2) and one restricted to the bare essentials of the humanities, social science, and natural science (Factor 4).

A second factor in this area is concerned with respect for the dignity and rights of others (Table 30).

Table 29 Intellectual Climate

Factor	Loadings <sup>a</sup>				
	SD <sub>1</sub>	GE <sub>1</sub>	PC <sub>1</sub>	CCI	CCI <sub>1</sub>
Humanities Social Science	73	71	73	44	60
Science	72	61	69	—	67
Reflectiveness	70	70	74	52	—
Understanding	66	51	70	36	—
Fantasied Achievement	56	42	40	32	—
Sensuality Puritanism	54	—	59	42	—
Ego Achievement	45	73	50	—	—
Exhibitionism	43	44	—	—	—
Change Sameness	39	—	—	—	—
Nurturance	—	62	—	—	—
Narcissism	—	53	—	—	—
Aggression Blame Avoidance	—	-44	—	—	—

<sup>a</sup> The first three columns correspond to the three independent OCI analyses: the Syracuse school district (SD), General Electric (GE), and the Peace Corps (PC).

The SD<sub>1</sub> and GE<sub>1</sub> factors have several more significant loadings in addition to those just given: counterparts to still another pair of PC and CCI factors. Again it is the SD and GE

analyses that are the more diffuse combining dimensions that were kept separate in the other two analyses.

Unlike the CCI, the SD<sub>1</sub>, GE<sub>1</sub>, PC<sub>1</sub>, OCI Close

Table 30 Personal Dignity

Factor	Loadings			
	SD <sub>1</sub>	GE <sub>2</sub>	PC <sub>1</sub>	CCI <sub>1</sub>
Abasement Assurance	-72	-81	-79	-60
Dominance Tolerance	-72	-77	-62	-46
Objectivity Projectivity	71	73	70	65
Conjunctivity Disjunctivity	54	48	44	—
Counteraction	—	—	42	—

ness factor below (Table 31) is related to Area I rather than to Area II. Closeness in group interaction thus appears positively associated in the OCI samples with other factors suggestive

of personal growth and effectiveness, whereas in the college environment this appears to be an extracurricular nonacademic dimension. The GE<sub>2</sub> factor actually shows loadings both here

Table 31 Closeness

Factor	Loadings				
	SD <sub>1</sub>	GE <sub>1</sub>	GE <sub>2</sub>	PC <sub>1</sub>	CCI <sub>1</sub>
Affiliation	57	58	43	66	63
Supplication Autonomy	54	45	52	56	54
Aggression Blame Avoidance	-51	—	—	—	—
Harm Avoidance-Risktaking	46	42	—	42	46
Nurturance	40	—	—	55	—
Exhibitionism	—	—	40	38	—
Play	—	—	50	—	30
Adaptability Defensiveness	—	—	—	—	—

Table 32 Achievement Standards

Factor	Loadings					
	SD <sub>2</sub>	GE <sub>2</sub>	PC <sub>4</sub>	CCI <sub>5</sub>	CCI <sub>1</sub>	CCI <sub>4</sub>
Counteraction	68	—	46	43	36	—
Energy Passivity	64	72	73	50	—	43
Achievement	57	58	68	56	—	—
Emotionality Placidity	45	—	—	—	—	57
Ego Achievement	43	—	—	—	—	59
Change Sameness	—	—	—	—	34	—
Abasement Assurance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Understanding	—	—	—	46	33	—
Adaptability Defensiveness	—	50	52	—	—	—
Play Work	—	—	46	—	—	—
Conjunctivity Disjunctivity	—	47	—	31	—	—
Fantasied Achievement	—	—	—	—	33	—
Exhibitionism	—	40	—	—	—	51
Practicalness-Impracticalness	—	64	—	—	—	—

and in the motivational factor (Table 32), further supporting this interpretation.

The last factor in this area is concerned with motivation (Table 32). Again the two occupational analyses incorporate in a single factor (SD GE<sub>2</sub>) the variance that is distributed among three different factors on the CCI: current achievement (CCI<sub>5</sub>), future achievement (CCI<sub>1</sub>), and social change (CCI<sub>4</sub>). The PC<sub>4</sub> is concerned only with the first of these: an interesting limitation in view of the fact that these are Peace Corps training programs.

**CONTROL (CATABOLIC) PRESS** Two of the remaining environment factors are directly concerned with controls. One of these emphasizes organizational structure (Table 33).

The other factor in this area is concerned with the suppression of emotion. As an impulse con-

trol factor it illustrates another ambiguity in the present data. In the CCI it appeared in the second-order Area II as an extracurricular large-campus play factor as will be seen later. It emerged in the opposite form in the 5D analysis although low scores (emotional *expression*) were associated with Central City depressed area schools and the GE and PC factors were also inverted. The factor is clearly part of Area II but for the present its directionality in terms of expression versus control must be considered specific to the particular type of institution being measured. Coverly sanctioned play in the colleges and public schools may be a form of indirect institutional control but in industry and the Peace Corps the emphasis is on constraint rather than expression (Table 34).

Table 33 Orderliness

Factor	Loadings					
	SD <sub>2</sub>	GE <sub>4</sub>	CE <sub>8</sub>	PC <sub>5</sub>	CCI <sub>8</sub>	CCI <sub>11</sub>
Order Disorder	76	76	—	67	47	36
Narcissism	67	46	—	60	31	—
Adaptability Defensiveness	62	50	—	—	—	34
Conjunctivity Disjunctivity	53	50	—	47	45	—
Harm Avoidance Risktaking	48	69	—	44	—	—
Deference Restiveness	49	—	45	—	32	38
Practicalness-Impracticalness	—	—	—	44	—	57
Change-Sameness	—	—	—	44	—	—
Impulsiveness-Deliberation	—	—	-69	-43	—	—
Aggression Blame Avoidance	—	—	-42	-37	-44	—
Sensuality Puritanism	—	—	—	—	-52	—
	—	—	-45	—	—	-40



Table 34 Impulse Control (Expression)

Factor	Loadings				
	SD <sub>4</sub>	GE <sub>3</sub>	GE <sub>6</sub>	PC <sub>4</sub>	CCI <sub>10</sub>
Work Play	76	74	—	47	56
Prudishness-Sexuality	61	63	—	49	65
Blame Avoidance-Aggression	50	41	—	74	—
Deliberation Impulsiveness	50	52	42	—	50
Placidity Emotionality	44	—	47	42	—
Inferiority Avoidance Exhibitionism	44	44	—	—	—
Defence Restiveness	—	—	45	60	—
Inferiority Avoidance Counteraction	—	—	59	44	—
Harm Avoidance-Risktaking	—	—	—	—	63

The last factor is the least clear. It comes from the school district analysis and aside from the extraordinarily high loading with Practicalness tends to otherwise resemble the second half of the SD<sub>4</sub> Closeness factor described previously. Thus it bears kinship to GE<sub>3</sub>, PC<sub>4</sub>, and CCI<sub>7</sub>, all of which were identified in their own contexts as reflections of group life. The CCI<sub>10</sub> is another orphan factor that seems more relevant here than elsewhere. It is concerned with the elaboration of formal social amenities and has been identified as Social Form, a finishing school factor, but the precise connection in a generalized environmental press structure is not evident (Table 35).

The GE<sub>3</sub>, PC<sub>4</sub>, CCI<sub>7</sub> fit better with SD<sub>4</sub> than they do here and it seems more probable that a cleaner rotation of the school district data might have been made that would have resolved the binary aspects of SD<sub>4</sub> by incorporating SD<sub>4</sub> with its second half as a sixth factor.

Although this still fails to account adequately for CCI<sub>10</sub>, it nevertheless does not seem entirely out of place here.

**CLIMATE VERSUS CULTURE.** The interrelationships between these three analyses suggests that the school district structure was perhaps overly gross whereas the college factors attend to unusually subtle environmental differences.<sup>9</sup> The similarities across instruments and institutions are reassuring, however, and we are encouraged to increase the range of institutional types sampled with the OCI in order to establish more general environmental parameters.

<sup>9</sup> The differences in the number of factors may be a function of the variety of institutions involved in each of these respective analyses: the CCI sample is by far the most heterogeneous. In a study of CCI responses at a single institution, however (Becker, Goodstein & Minton, 1966), only five factors were extracted, corresponding to CCI Factors 2, 3, 6, 7, and 10 and thus resembling the two sets of OCI results.

Table 35 Group Life

Factor	Loadings				
	SD <sub>2</sub>	GE <sub>2</sub>	PC <sub>1</sub>	CCI <sub>7</sub>	CCI <sub>9</sub>
Practicalness-Impracticalness	95	64	—	—	—
Nurturance	39	—	42	46	37
Affiliation	—	43	66	65	—
Supplication Autonomy	—	52	56	54	—
Exhibitionism	—	40	55	—	—
Play Work	—	—	38	—	32
Adaptability Defensiveness	—	50	—	30	31
Narcissism	—	—	—	—	66
Dominance Tolerance	—	—	—	—	34
Energy Passivity	—	72	—	—	—
Achievement	—	58	—	—	—
Conjunctivity Disjunctivity	—	47	—	—	—

One thing already clear is that these parameters are not going to parallel the personality dimensions with any degree of direct symmetry. The CCI OCI press factors are not to be regarded then as the cultural matrix in which the behavior of the participating personalities is embedded, but rather as the situational component in a joint person situation interaction. Situational climate seems an appropriate enough way to regard these contextual factors. On the other hand, the joint interaction between these components and aggregate personality characteristics would be the analogue to culture. The measurement of this interplay between people and context requires still another type of analysis, however.

The procedures necessary for synthesizing such joint factors will be discussed later, after we have had an opportunity to investigate the substantive content of the AI and CCI factors in the light of the colleges themselves. The ways in which these *separate* personality and environment factors discriminate between institutions of various types, their relevance to different subcultures within the same institution, and their relation to educational objectives are the subject of the next few chapters. After that we shall be better able to evaluate the implications of need press interaction as a measure of insitutional culture, and present the results of such a joint analysis.

**Part Two**

# RESULTS

## Chapter Eight

# Student Ecology and the College Environment

When this study was first conceived the need and press factors were expected to provide a new basis for classifying schools entirely different perhaps from the conventional categories of ordinary usage. It soon became apparent however that the new empirical dimensions were yielding subgroups very much like the old familiar subdivisions of academic administrative types. The match was not perfect but it was close and the advantages of being able to communicate in terms of such labels as *independent liberal arts* or *denominational* rather than *Types J* and *K* were the final determining factor.

Six kinds of undergraduate programs had been represented in the original normative sample of 32 schools. As classified in the 1961-62 Education Directory these were:

*Independent liberal arts* Antioch Beunington Oberlin Sarah Lawrence Shimer Sweet Briar Wesleyan University ( $N = 460$ )

*Denominational* Denison Eastern Mennonite Heidelberg Marian College of Fond du Lac Northwest Christian Randolph Macon

Woman's College Seton Hill West Virginia Wesleyan ( $N = 397$ )

*University-affiliated liberal arts* University of Buffalo Emory Florida State Kentucky Miami University University of Minnesota Rhode Island ( $N = 543$ )

*Business administration* Cincinnati Northeastern Ohio State ( $N = 156$ )

*Engineering* Georgia Institute of Technology Michigan Purdue Rice ( $N = 240$ )

*Teacher training* Buffalo State Teachers St. Cloud Wayne State ( $N = 197$ )

The  $F$  ratios between these six types of schools are listed in Table 36. Although not quite as high as the values reported in the preceding chapter between the individual school means (Tables 12 and 14) the CCI differences are still adequate. However there has been some loss in discrimination for the AI factors. Since it seemed likely that this may have resulted from a confounding of administrative type with the sex of the student body the analysis was rerun on all available schools at the time (32 AI, 80 CCI) subdivided in ten groups:

	For Men	For Women	Coeducational
Independent liberal arts	2 CCI	4 AI 7 CCI	6 AI 10 CCI
Denominational	3 AI 3 CCI	3 AI 5 CCI	7 AI 10 CCI
University-affiliated liberal arts	—	—	7 AI 13 CCI
Business administration	5 AI 6 CCI	—	—
Engineering	12 AI 16 CCI	—	—
Teacher training	—	—	5 AI 8 CCI

The AI  $F$  ratios now increase (see Table 36) but those for the CCI remain about the same. Obviously sex is an important factor in differentiating the aggregate needs of one student

body from another<sup>1</sup> but it does not contribute much to the differences in press between the types of schools attended. As a result of these

<sup>1</sup> See also Stone (1963).

Table 36 School Types Analysis of Variance  
(Approximated Factor Scores)

Factor	6 Administrative Types (21 AI, 32 CCI)		10 Administrative Student Body Types (52 AI, 80 CCI)	
	F	p <sup>a</sup>	F	p <sup>b</sup>
<i>AI Student Personality</i>				
1 Self Assertion	1.77	n.s.	4.53	.001
2 Audacity/Timidity	10.31	.001	17.06	.001
3 Intellectual Interests	9.28	.001	3.56	.01
4 Motivation	4.23	.05	3.23	.01
5 Applied Interests	2.40	n.s.	2.03	n.s.
6 Orderliness	3.71	.05	6.11	.001
7 Submissiveness	1.58	n.s.	5.56	.001
8 Closeness	3.52	.05	7.12	.001
9 Sensuousness	1.32	n.s.	3.76	.01
10 Friendliness	7.92	.001	3.44	.01
11 Expressiveness-Constraint	1.12	n.s.	3.87	.01
12 Egoism/Diffidence	1.96	n.s.	.51	n.s.
<i>CCI College Environment</i>				
1 Aspiration Level	10.59	.001	2.91	.01
2 Intellectual Climate	10.07	.001	4.71	.001
3 Student Dignity	6.43	.001	2.21	.05
4 Academic Climate	3.17	.05	3.41	.01
5 Academic Achievement	6.94	.001	3.76	.001
6 Self Expression	3.59	.05	3.20	.01
7 Group Life	5.32	.01	6.12	.001
8 Academic Organization	6.96	.001	7.58	.001
9 Social Form	5.83	.001	3.09	.01
10 Play/Work	4.34	.01	4.31	.001
11 Vocational Climate	17.17	.001	7.17	.001

\* For 5/15 d.f.  $p(.05)$  equals 2.90  $p(.01)$  equals 4.56  $p(.001)$  equals 7.57 For 5/26 d.f.  $p(.05)$  equals 2.59  $p(.01)$  equals 3.87  $p(.001)$  equals 5.80

<sup>b</sup> For 8/43 d.f.  $p(.05)$  equals 2.17  $p(.01)$  equals 2.95  $p(.001)$  equals 4.21 For 9/70 d.f.  $p(.05)$  equals 2.01  $p(.01)$  equals 2.67  $p(.001)$  equals 3.55

findings differential sex norms were developed for the AI from the original normative sample. The sample was then subdivided by school types and each type was plotted against the overall sample norms. The results for both the AI and the CCI are shown in the series of figures that follow.

#### COLLEGE CHARACTERISTICS

Figure 13 illustrates differences in environment factors between three types of liberal arts colleges. The second-order CCI dimensions are the basis for this figure; it is the equivalent of Figure 7 separated into two panels corresponding to the two axes of that figure and

preserving the same sequence among the first order factors as they cluster around each axis.

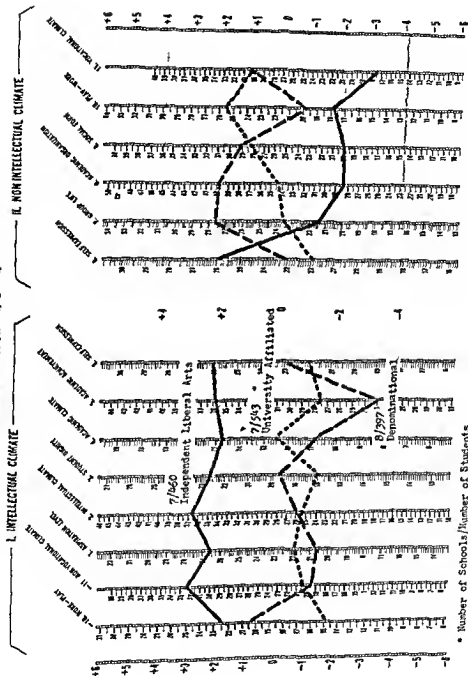
Each factor in the figure has been scaled ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ ) to the values obtained from the 1993 juniors and seniors of the 32 school normative sample. The average value for all 32 schools on each factor appears as a white horizontal line with an index number of zero. Two-thirds of them fall between the values +2 and -2 indicated by the gray shaded area. Thus profile values falling close to or beyond the boundaries of the gray area reflect an average score for the schools in that group that is different from five-sixths of the schools in the total norm sample.

It is evident from Figure 13 that the inde-

# FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT (CCI)

NORMS BASED UPON 1953 JOURNALING AND SEMI-DIS ENVIRONMENTAL IN 32 COLLEGES

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0, \sigma = 2$ )



CONTINUED ON PAGE 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100

Figure 13 Differences between the academic environments of these types of liberal arts colleges

pendent liberal arts colleges tend to be characterized by a pronounced intellectual climate and an absence or deemphasis of many non intellectual factors found in other types of schools. In contrast both the denominational colleges and the university affiliated liberal arts programs are below average in intellectually oriented activities the denominational colleges in particular being singularly low in maintaining pressures for academic achievement from their students.

Since the achievement factor refers to faculty and peer group expectations regarding scholastic performance the implication is that there are other things considered more important at these schools than academic success. The non intellectual factor scores indicate what these are: the denominational colleges stress organized group activities and a well-ordered academic community and the universities stress a high level of collegiate play and peer-culture amusements.

Data from three types of undergraduate technical programs are shown in Figure 14. Engineering is the only one of the three to exceed the average in intellectual press but solely in activities involving high levels of aspiration and achievement motivation. Both the education and business administration programs are below average the latter in particular being con-

sistently at the lower extreme in all aspects of the intellectual climate. In the nonintellectual area all three technical programs are essentially alike sharing a pattern similar to the university affiliated liberal arts programs. This suggests a generalized nonacademic or extracurricular environment that may be common to most large and complex educational institutions housing a multiplicity of undergraduate programs.

The gap separating the two most extreme academic environments business administration and liberal arts (cf Figures 13 and 14) can be understood more concretely in terms of item differences. There are 21 items differentiating between the two types of programs by 40 percentage points or more.

It is quite clear that the business administration programs are much more personally constructive and that there is also very little involvement in art music, contemporary social thought or scholarship at such institutions as compared with independent liberal arts colleges. Differences of similar magnitudes have been found in the item summaries for other types of institutions as well.

#### STUDENT CHARACTERISTICS

The next group of figures illustrates differences between the students in each of the programs just considered. The basis for these fig-

	Liberal Arts (%)	Business Administration (%)
1 Students are discouraged from criticizing administrative policies and teaching practices (Abasement)	20.2	99.0
211 The school administration has little tolerance for students complaints and protests (Abasement)	14.1	56.0
9 Students address faculty members as "professor" or "doctor" (Deference)	13.5	63.3
69 Religious worship here stresses service to God and obedience to His laws (Deference)	18.5	64.4
47 The school offers many opportunities for students to understand and criticize important works in art music, and drama (Humanities Social Science)	85.1	40.8
77 A lecture by an outstanding literary critic would be well attended (Humanities Social Science)	90.4	34.3
107 Many students are planning postgraduate work in the social sciences (Humanities Social Science)	76.2	18.8
167 When students get together they often talk about trends in art music, or the theatre (Humanities Social Science)	75.3	17.9
197 Humanities courses are often elected by students majoring in other areas (Humanities Social Science)	89.9	49.1
261 The school has an excellent reputation for academic freedom (Objectivity)	90.6	48.6

## FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT (CCI)

NORMS BASED UPON 1993 JUNIORS AND SENIORS ENROLLED IN 32 COLLEGES

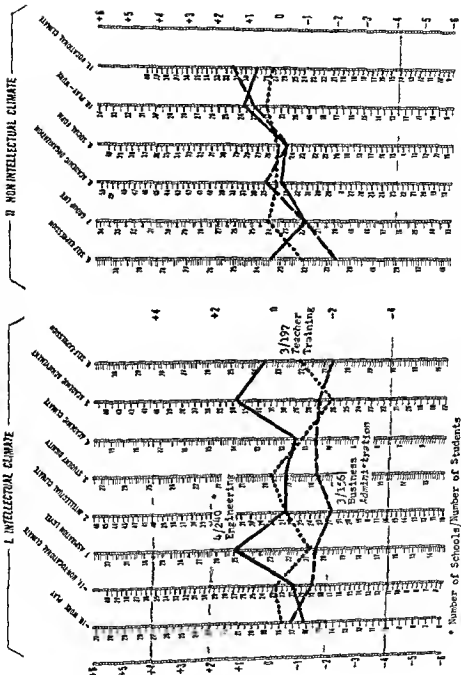
STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X}=0, \sigma=2$ )

Figure 14 Differences between the academic environments of three types of undergraduate technical programs



(cont d)		Liberal Arts (%)	Business Administration (%)
22	In many classes students have an assigned seat (Order)	12.9	99.3
142	Professors usually take attendance in class (Order)	32.2	83.0
292	Classes meet only at their regularly scheduled time and place (Order)	34.7	90.3
25	Books dealing with psychological problems or personal values are widely read and discussed (Reflectiveness)	55.2	13.8
55	There would be a capacity audience for a lecture by an outstanding philosopher or theologian (Reflectiveness)	76.2	18.1
115	Modern art and music get considerable attention here (Reflectiveness)	89.6	41.3
235	Long serious intellectual discussions are common among the students (Reflectiveness)	84.6	21.6
295	There is considerable interest in the analysis of value systems and the relativity of society and ethics (Reflectiveness)	86.9	38.3
30	There is a lot of emphasis on preparing for graduate work (Understanding)	62.4	10.4
90	Most students have considerable interest in round tables panel meetings or other formal discussions (Understanding)	74.7	34.2
180	Many students here prefer to talk about poetry philosophy or mathematics as compared with motion pictures politics or inventions (Understanding)	78.6	26.5

ures is similar to that for the CCI. The circular representation of Figure 6 has been cut and spread out horizontally, divided into panels corresponding to the first three second-order factors and preserving the sequential circumplex order. The variables associated with the fourth factor, Educability, are started

### Sex Differences

The sex differences suggested by the analyses of variance reported in Table 36 can be seen in Figure 15. The baseline here is from the total norm group, each school weighted equally as a unit regardless of its student body composition. The 17 schools with male students and the 15 with females were then averaged by schools without distinguishing between the single sex and the coed institutions and the means converted to standard scores.

The male student aggregates exceed the females in all aspects of the Achievement Orientation area although the two sexes do approach one another in intellectual interests. Among noncollege adults the difference between men and women in intellectual interests is somewhat larger. The high point for the women on the other hand is in that segment of the circle as-

sociated with emotional warmth: Closeness, Sensuousness, and Expressiveness. This might have been just as good a point from which to start the circumplex. Was it male chauvinism that led to the labeling of the achievement factors as Area I?

These differences are all approximately 2 sigmas large. The remaining factors have small differences, none of any consequence. Friendliness, Compulsivity (Orderliness), and Narcissism (Egoism) are evidently not sex related for these groups. Nevertheless, separate sex norms were computed as noted previously for all AI scores and incorporated in the remaining AI profile charts.

### Student Body Characteristics

**MEN.** The students enrolled in each of the three types of undergraduate liberal arts programs—independent, denominational, and university-affiliated—are shown in Figure 16. It is evident here that the independent liberal arts students are the only group of the three with manifest intellectual needs. Their other distinguishing characteristic can be found in the third panel dealing with Emotional Expression. They have significantly low scores in Friendliness and Closeness, based largely on their re-

## FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—College Student Body (A1)

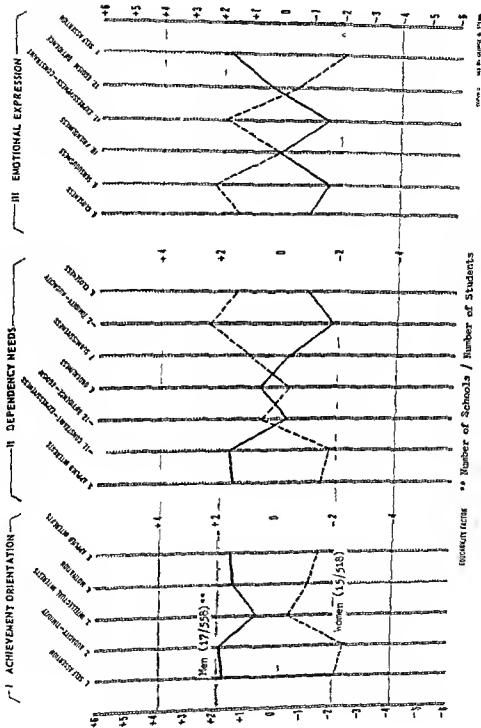
STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{x} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )

Figure 15 Differences between men and women college student bodies.

# GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE STUDENT BODY (A1)

NORMS BASED UPON 558 MEN AND 518 WOMEN ENROLLED AS JUNIORS AND SENIORS IN 21 COLLEGES

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )

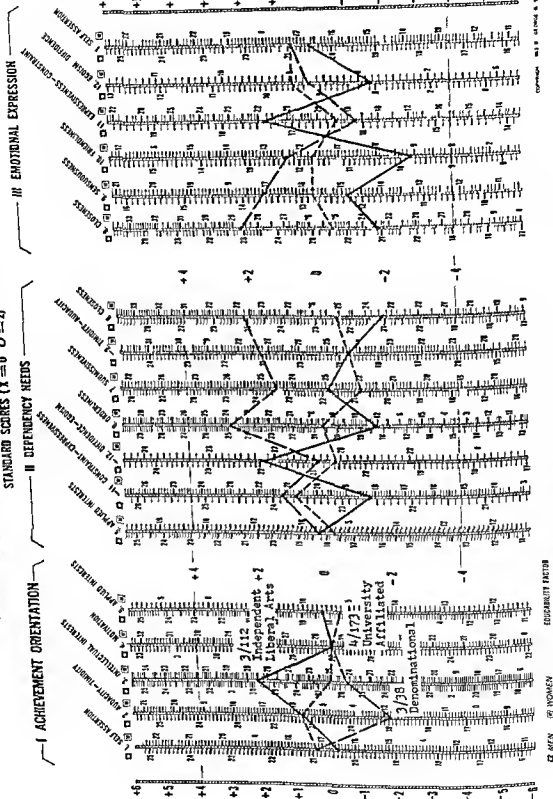


Figure 16 Differences between male students in three types of liberal arts colleges.

jection of responses involving organized group activities

The denominational college males present something of an inversion of the nonsectarian students' profile. They are on the low side of the overall group average in Achievement Orientation but proceed to rise systematically toward the right in areas reflecting Dependency Needs and Emotional Expression. If we look more closely at the specific details that characterize these denominational students it will be noted that they are high on Orderliness as well as on various forms of group participation emphasizing social togetherness.

The university men are not particularly distinguished in one way or another by their personality characteristics. Presumably this reflects the more heterogeneous nature of student bodies located in these more diversified settings.

**WOMEN.** The university women (Figure 17) are similarly lacking in any single distinctive score although the consistency with which they exceed the means for all women on each factor of Area III (Emotional Expression) does suggest some common purpose behind their choice of this type of college setting.

Women students in the independent liberal arts colleges both coeducational and for women only exhibit characteristics similar to their male counterparts at the same or similar institutions. If anything these women are even more achievement oriented relative to women in general than their male counterparts are to other men. The men in these schools are distinguished by a single high score in this area: they exceed five sixths of all college men in the sample on Factor 3 (Intellectual Interests). The independent liberal arts girls however are in the top sixth of all college women in social aggressiveness (Factor 2 Audacity) as well as in intellectuality. They are also high in their motivation for academic work and even more consistent than the men in rejecting a submissive conforming group-centered role.

The extreme personal and intellectual independence characterizing these girls may perhaps be attributed to their relative freedom from economic and vocational pressures on the one hand and to the relevance that intrasexual understanding may be perceived to have as a useful feminine skill on the other. It may also be that the absence of boys permits the woman undergraduate greater freedom to be herself and

to excel in purely intellectual pursuits in accordance with her natural abilities. Three of the five schools from which these girls came are coeducational however nor is there any group of women from any other type of setting characterized by the same intellectual emphasis. It seems more likely that it is the uniqueness of the independent liberal arts setting that is responsible in some way for the distinctive qualities of these girls.\*

The denominational women are certainly far less eager in their intellectual orientation and have substantially lower scores in this area relative to college women in general (except for women in education as will be seen below) than the men from denominational colleges who were considered previously. These girls are also less outgoing or group-centered than the male denominational students and have perhaps basically somewhat constricted personalities. Although some of these women are in coeducational schools and others not the data are substantially the same for both types of denominational colleges.

**TECHNICAL STUDENTS.** In Figure 18 we have personality profiles for engineering, teaching, and business administration students. The engineers tend to share a measure of the intellectual interests that characterized the independent liberal arts students. There is a marked difference however corresponding to higher levels of achievement orientation both real and fantasized for the engineers and correspondingly lesser interests in intellectual or scholarly pursuits per se. Men and women in the teacher training programs are substantially alike in scores reflecting tendencies toward social dependency and group participation. They differ on the other hand in the achievement area where the males are more nearly comparable with the average for all college students whereas the women are distinctly below it. They are quite similar in this respect to the denominational women many of whom are also education majors.

The most striking group of students are those enrolled in business administration programs. Decidedly anti-intellectual with scores on this dimension that are exceeded by 98 per cent of all other students in the normative sample they are notably self-centered in their interests but

\*See also Lovelace (1964) and Rowe (1964a) for other MCCJ data on liberal arts women's colleges.

# GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE STUDENT BODY (A1)

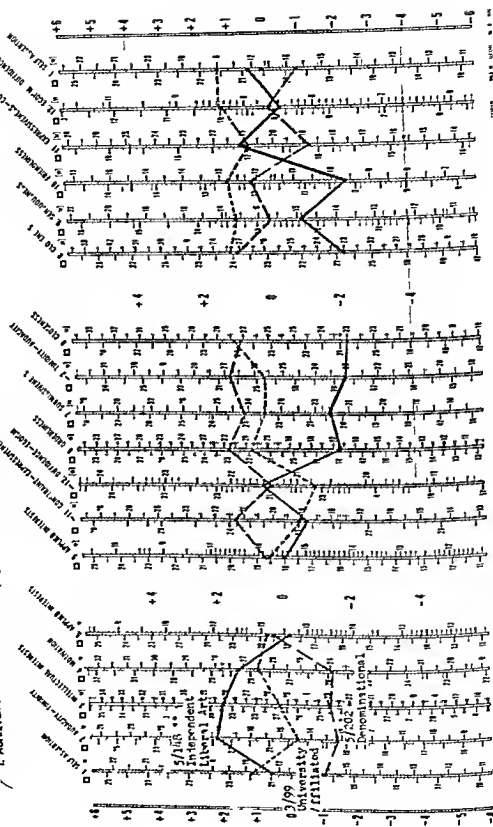
NOTES: RA TO UPON 5/54 MEN AND 518 WOMEN ENROLLED AS JUNIORS AND SENIORS IN 21 COLLEGES

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )

III EMOTIONAL EXPRESSION

II DEPENDENCY NEEDS

I ACHIEVEMENT ORIENTATION



EDUCATIONAL FACTOR

Figure 17 Differences between female students in three types of liberal arts colleges

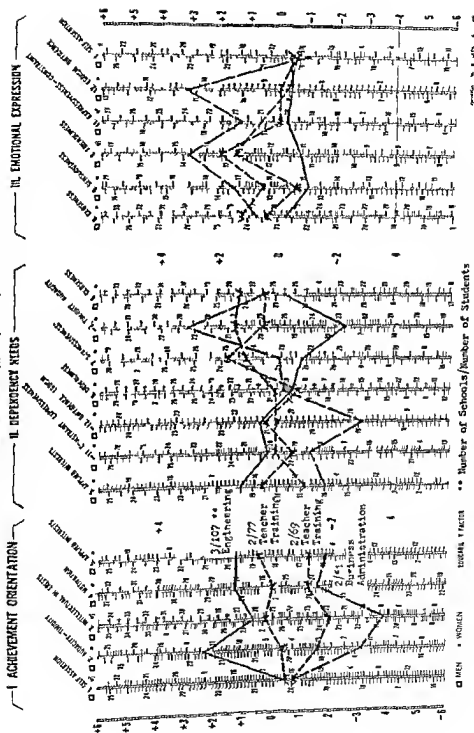


Figure 10 Differences between students in three types of undergraduate technical programs

at the same time nonaggressive and strongly group-oriented. Their scores in fact, suggest incipient organization men, anxious to please and preoccupied with the impression they are making on others.

### *Freshman Characteristics*

When the characteristics of the various student bodies are compared with those representing the attributes of their respective college programs, it will be seen that there is a marked degree of compatibility between the two. Although we have found that the student's self characterization is unrelated to his description of the environment, it is now clear that particular types of students are distributed among particular types of colleges.

Inasmuch as these data are based on the responses of juniors and seniors, it might be inferred that they reflect the impact these institutions have on their student body. Figure 19 shows, however, that this is not the case. Freshmen in elite liberal arts colleges are very different from freshmen entering business administration programs and each group looks remarkably similar to the upperclassmen from their own type of institution (Figures 20 to 23).

The data in Figures 20 to 23 are based on the following special samples of students:

<i>Liberal Arts Men</i>	<i>Freshmen</i>	<i>Seniors</i>
Antioch	23	28
Oberlin	49	50
<i>Liberal Arts Women</i>		
Bennington	31	36
Oberlin	50	50
Sarah Lawrence	39	31
<i>Engineering</i>		
Arkansas	25	32
Detroit	50	95
Drexel	31	31
General Motors Institute	54	76
Georgia Institute of Technology	56	61
Illinois	41	33
Michigan	39	45
Purdue	62	31
<i>Business Administration</i>		
Cincinnati	66	28
Drexel	20	23
Ohio State	25	27

It is evident from these figures that the freshmen recruited by various types of colleges tend to exhibit the same qualities of personality at

the time of admission that distinguish fellow students in their senior year. Furthermore, as Table 37 shows, the variability of the freshmen and the seniors on these measures also shows little change; the upperclassmen are in general no more homogeneous than the incoming students.

The most notable exception occurs in the case of the engineers. The seniors are less variable and have lower scores than the freshmen in Motivation, Closeness and in three of the four area scores. The implication is that the more highly motivated and emotionally labile engineering students withdraw, or learn constraint, before they get to the senior year.

There is also a suggestion of increased homogeneity among liberal arts women in Orderliness and Dependency needs, but their scores as such show little change.

### THE COLLEGE AS AN ECOLOGICAL NICHE

Marked differences have been found in the nature of the programs characterizing the small independent liberal arts college, the denominational college, and at least certain undergraduate areas in the large universities. Since the same interinstitutional differences in student need patterns evidently apply to freshmen as well as to upperclassmen, it must be concluded that each of these undergraduate programs tends to recruit its own distinctive type of student; these students change relatively little along the dimensions measured here as a result of their college experience, and each group must therefore contribute in its own way toward the maintenance of its typical college culture.

Each of these types of schools may be viewed, then as an ecological niche for a particular kind of student. The independent liberal arts college caters to students concerned with intellectuality and autonomy. Engineering schools also emphasize personal independence but are otherwise more aggressive, thrill seeking and achievement-oriented. The denominational subculture is group-centered as are university affiliated liberal arts business administration and teacher training colleges but each of these differs in its focus. Denominational college life would appear to be more purposive and goal oriented, less playful and convivial than that at the large universities, whereas the atmosphere





**Factor Score Profile** of Seniors in 21 Collections

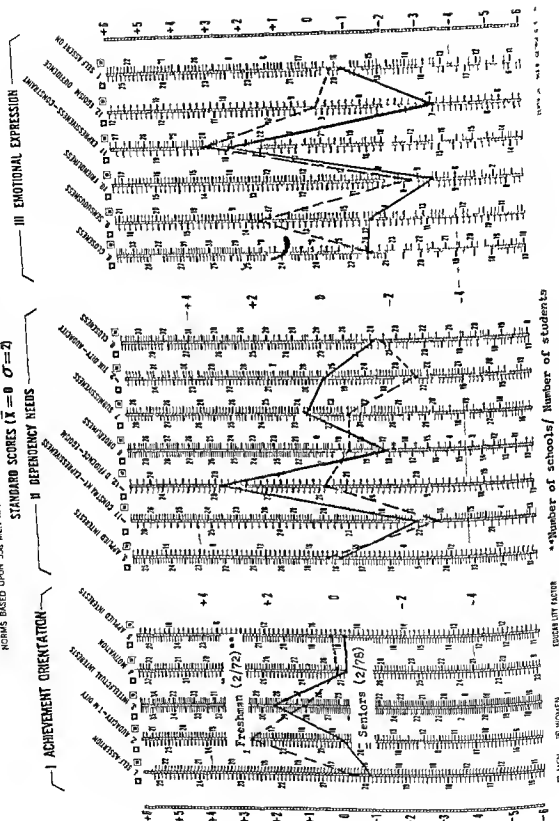
STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )

Figure 20 Differences between freshmen and senior men attending the same elite liberal arts college

# GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE STUDENT BODY (A1)

NORMS BASED UPON 548 MEN AND 518 WOMEN ENROLLED AS JUNIORS AND SENIORS IN 21 COLLEGES.

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )

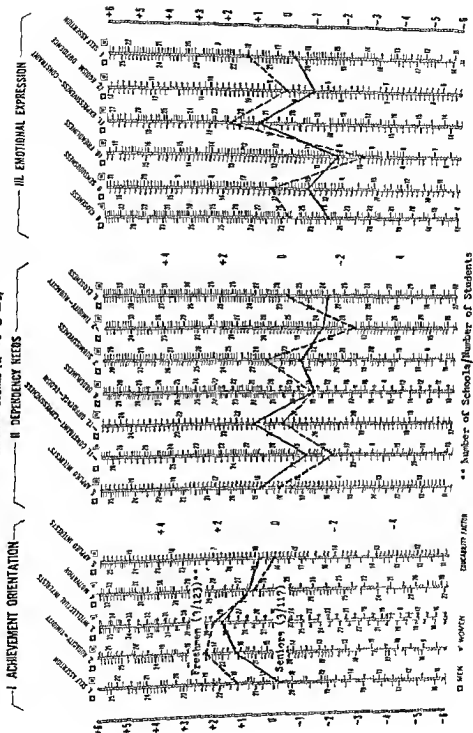
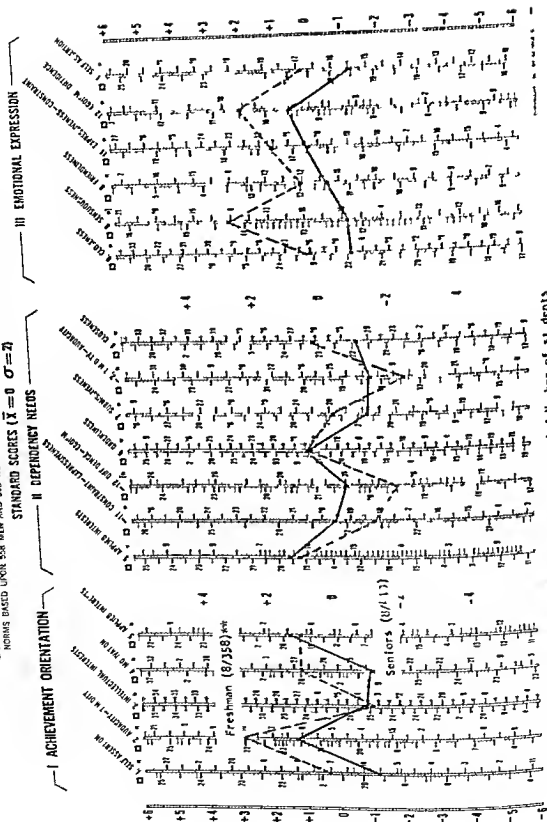


Figure 21 D References between freshmen and senior women attending the same elite liberal arts college

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 1$ )

NORMS BASED UPON  $\bar{Y} = 1$   $\sigma = 2$ 

27 Differences between freshmen and seniors attending the same engineering schools

# GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE STUDENT BODY (A1)

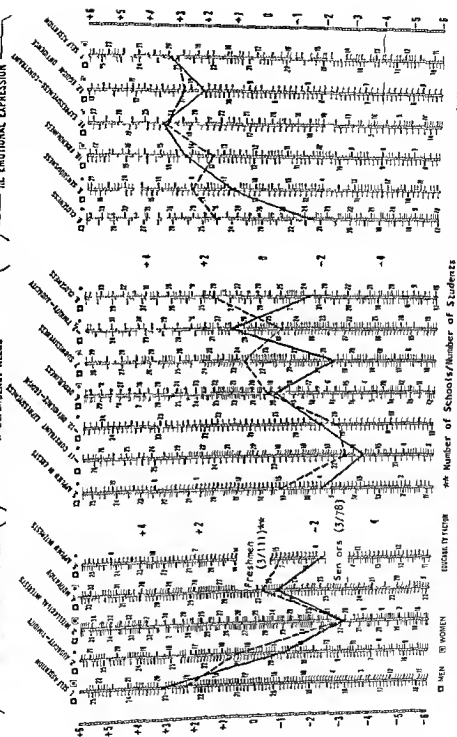
NORMS BASED UPON 158 MEN AND 528 WOMEN ENROLLED AS JUNIORS AND SENIORS IN 21 COLLEGES.

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{x} = 0, \sigma = 2$ )

## I ACHIEVEMENT ORIENTATION

## II DEPENDENCY NEEDS

## III EMOTIONAL EXPRESSION



Form 23-1, 1964, 1965, 1966

Number of Schools/Number of Students

ECOLOGICAL FACTOR

WOMEN  
MEN

Figure 23 Differences between freshmen and seniors attending the same business administration schools

Table 37 AI Factor and Area Standard Deviations for Freshmen and Seniors of the Same Schools

Factor	Liberal Arts				Engineering		Business Administration	
	Men		Women		Freshmen	Seniors	Freshmen	Seniors
	Freshmen	Seniors	Freshmen	Seniors				
1 Self Assertion	79	72	76	71	85	75	78	72
2 Audacity								
3 Timidity	57	55	57	54	66	56	60	67
4 Intellectual Interests	75	75	65	73	85	82	79	78
5 Motivation	70	74	58	61	81	67	63	69
6 Applied Interests	54	55	65	62	56	52	57	62
7 Orderliness	71	65	73	57	70	64	67	70
8 Submissiveness	70	59	59	60	69	63	61	57
9 Closeness	66	59	62	65	72	59	62	58
10 Sensuousness	42	45	52	53	58	48	51	48
11 Friendliness	49	46	42	41	50	41	40	34
12 Expressiveness-Constraint	58	59	65	64	63	63	61	61
13 Egoism Diffidence	40	40	41	41	42	41	41	47
<i>Areas</i>								
I Achievement Orientation	23.5	21.5	21.9	24.2	30.3	24.6	25.7	26.3
II Dependency Needs	21.8	19.9	24.6	18.7	23.7	21.7	21.9	22.1
III Emotional Expression	23.5	24.3	25.4	25.0	28.3	24.3	24.8	23.1
IV Educability	23.5	22.1	22.2	21.2	28.3	23.3	23.8	24.1

of the business administration programs is decidedly antiintellectual

#### *Freshman Expectations*

These differences are more or less consistent with prevailing stereotypes regarding American colleges and universities at least among professional educators. Since the colleges are evidently successful in recruiting students compatible with the existing culture, it would seem to follow that freshmen must be quite knowledgeable about such distinctions themselves. What evidence there is, however, suggests that this is not necessarily so.

Data are available from four schools that had their entire incoming freshman class respond to the CCI when they first arrived on campus on the basis of their expectations from the college they had just entered. The four were Beloit, Carleton, St. Louis, and Syracuse. Despite the enormous differences between them as institutions—small independent coeducational liberal arts colleges, two-year women's college, and two large universities, one Catholic and the

other nonsectarian—the expectations of the four groups of freshmen follow a substantially similar pattern. As Figure 24 shows, they look forward to high levels of activities relevant to both the academic and nonacademic press, a combination quite unlike that at any of the types of schools examined earlier in this chapter.

This does not correspond to the actual characteristics of these schools at all. Data available from the graduating classes at three of these schools obtained later in the same academic year are summarized in Figure 25. It is evident that the incoming freshman expected something rather different from what his upper division colleagues (or, as we shall see in a later chapter, second semester freshmen) have actually experienced. He expected more opportunities for social participation and self-expression as well as higher academic standards. As an entering freshman, he came expecting to learn; as a senior, he has learned perhaps not to expect quite so much. At any rate, the school press would seem to be relatively uninfluenced by the

expectations of the incoming student body and the recruitment of student types achieved by some means other than the applicants' accuracy in discriminating institutional differences.<sup>3</sup> There is more to be said on this point however in the concluding chapter of this part.

<sup>3</sup> Webb (1963) reports the same discrepancy between freshmen "expectations" and upperclass "perceptions" at Emory as has Pervin (1966) for Princeton. See also Fisher (1961) Standing (1962)

Stanling and Parker (1961) and Wood (1963) for similar findings. Buckley (1969) notes the same phenomenon among transfer students entering the State University of New York after completing two years of community college. Chickering (1963) and Rowe (1964b) on the other hand present data reflecting the stability of the press at the same college. Only one study has attempted to explore differences in the perceptions of various colleges by the same students (Cole & Fields 1961) although this is clearly an interesting question.



## GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT (CCI)

NORMS BASED UPON 1953 JUNIORS AND SENIORS ENROLLED IN 52 COLLEGES

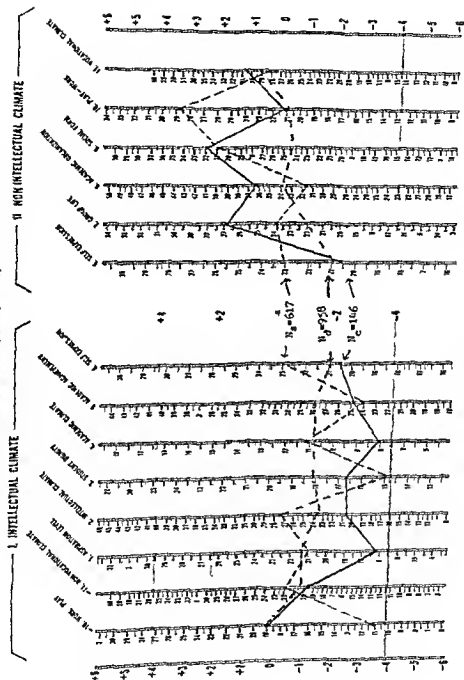
STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X}=0, \sigma=2$ )

Figure 22. Senior perceptions of press at three schools



## Denominational Colleges and Universities

The subgroup of denominational colleges examined in the preceding chapter clearly differed enough from other types of institutions but the casual sample of schools involved does not permit us to make any further generalizations. It would be interesting to know for example whether Catholic and Protestant colleges differ from one another in significant ways. Catholic higher education has been very self-critical in recent years and a number of recent studies of Catholic schools and students have been offered in evidence of their presumed anti-intellectuality and vocationalism but it is by no means clear that this is a deficiency peculiar to Catholic education as opposed to church-related instruction generally.<sup>1</sup>

A total of 90 schools were retrieved from the AICCI data pool to bear on such an analysis. The list in Appendix B includes representatives of three broad denominational classifications: Catholic (Divine Word, Jesuit, Brothers of St. Francis, Benedictine Sisters, Sisters of Charity, Mercy, St. Agnes, St. Dominic), major Protestant groups (Baptist, Episcopalian, Methodist, Presbyterian), and other Protestant sects (Brethren in Christ, Church Missionary, Disciples of Christ, Evangelical Reform, Mennonite, Quaker) as reported in *American Universities and Colleges* (Cartier 1964).

### ENVIRONMENT DIFFERENCES

The initial analysis compared the CCI responses of 1691 students in 15 Catholic schools

with 901 in 11 colleges associated with major Protestant denominations and 544 in 8 other smaller Protestant sects. The data were pooled without regard to schools and the profiles shown in Figure 26 are to be read as if they represented only three composite institutions: Catholic Education, Major Protestant Education, and Other Protestant Education.

The differences between these groups are significant for all factors though just barely so for Social Form (see Table 38). The major differences are associated with Area I and are due largely to the low scores of the Catholic institutions. These findings are consistent with the literature on Catholic higher education insofar as these schools would appear to be consistently lacking in intellectual emphasis and more vocationally oriented than other types of institutions. These data also indicate that the smaller Protestant sects tend to operate colleges that are less restrictive than the other two religious groups, providing their students with more opportunities for personal independence (Factor 3) and self-expression (Factor 6).

The summary of these schools in Table 39 suggests however that there may well be an other dimension involved. Half the Catholic schools (and two-thirds the sample) have student enrollments of over 2000 whereas none of the Other Protestant schools are so large. Since as we shall see in Chapter 12 academic quality tends to be associated with the size of the institution, the presumed anti-intellectuality of the Catholic schools reflected in Figure 26 and Table 38 may be a function of their size rather than their theology.

A two-way analysis of variance was set up to test this hypothesis comparing Catholic, Protestant, and nonsectarian schools by size. Both Protestant groups were combined for this anal-

<sup>1</sup>Cf. Hassenger 1965, Hassenger and Weiss 1966, Hruby 1960, Irene 1966, Trent 1964, Weiss 1964. With the exception of the Trent study, these all offered AICCI data critical of Catholic education but Ralston's (1961) analysis of a Presbyterian college presents a very similar picture. See also King's (1968) study of bible colleges.

# GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT (CCI)

NORMS BASED UPON 1993 JUNIORS AND SENIORS ENROLLED IN 37 COLLEGES

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )

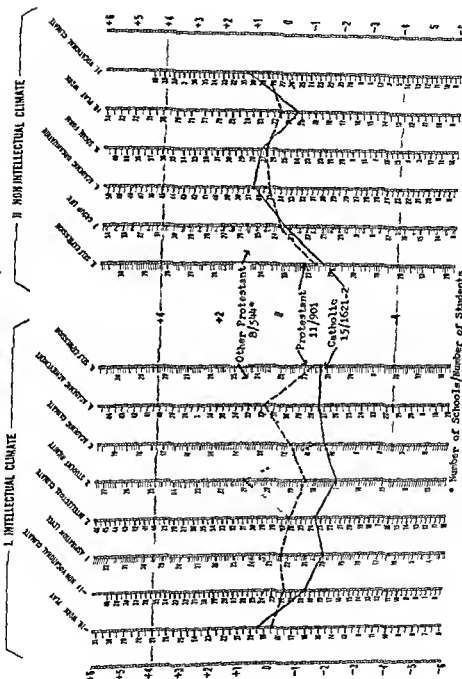


Figure 26. Composite student CCI responses from colleges controlled by Catholic, major Protestant and other Protestant churches.

Table 38 CCI Factor Differences between Three Types of Church Controlled Colleges

Factor	Standard Score Means <sup>a</sup>			F Ratio <sup>b</sup>	Scheffé <sup>c</sup>		
	Catholic	Protestant	Other Protestant		C × P	C × O	P × O
1 Aspiration Level	-1.81	-0.28	0.28	121.0529***	11.86***	15.16***	2.93*
2 Intellectual Climate	-1.51	-0.58	-0.58	18.7110***	8.53***	7.30***	11
3 Student Dignity	-2.11	-1.08	0.99	142.7700***	6.58***	16.82***	10.31***
4 Academic Climate	-1.56	-0.12	-1.16	38.6186***	8.79***	2.19*	4.45***
5 Academic Achievement	-1.47	0.31	0.86	115.2413***	13.28***	11.17***	2.77*
6 Self Expression	-1.50	-1.18	0.86	55.3623***	1.77	10.13***	8.16***
7 Group Life	-0.11	0.11	1.11	33.4038***	1.92	8.16***	5.97***
8 Academic Organization	0.89	0.12	(0.53)	10.5115***	1.21***	2.93*	57
9 Social Form	(0.74)	(0.51)	(0.17)	13.169*	2.39	2.36	32
10 Play Work	-0.50	0.11	-0.88	30.8029***	5.95***	3.11*	7.39***
11 Vocational Climate	1.26	0.60	-0.10	135.7222***	8.95***	15.88***	7.65***
<i>Area</i>							
I Intellectual Climate	-1.45	-0.18	0.28	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.
II Nonintellectual Climate	0.52	0.35	0.37	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.
III Impulse Control	1.09	0.38	1.03	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.

<sup>a</sup>  $\bar{Y} = 0, \sigma = 2$  underlined values are significantly different from both of the other means at the .001 level those in parentheses from neither<sup>b</sup> .001 = \*\*\* .01 = \*\* .05 = \*<sup>c</sup> Not computed

Table 39 Summary of CCI Denominational Samples by Size

	Catholic		Protestant		Other Protestant		Nonsectarian		Total	
	Schools	Students	Schools	Students	Schools	Students	Schools	Students	Schools	Students
Large	7	1123	4	533	—	—	32	1369	43	3025
Medium	3	263	4	185	4	430	11	429	22	1307
Small	5	235	3	183	4	114	2	118	14	650
Total	15	1621	11	901	8	544	45	1916	79	4982

ysis since none of the smaller Protestant denominations are represented in the large schools category thus providing a comparison between 1621 students in 15 Catholic schools 1443 students in 19 Protestant schools of all types and 1916 students in 45 nonsectarian schools. The subdivisions by size were made at enrollments of 450 and 2000 resulting in samples of 3025 students at 43 large schools 1307 at 22 medium and 650 at 14 small ones.

It is clear from the summary in Table 40 that the differences between Catholics and Protestants are reduced considerably when institutions are matched for size. Neither type of school Catholic or Protestant compares favorably with the nonsectarian colleges in Intellectual Climate the latter in general being even further above the norm group in Area I than the denominational colleges are below it. There is an interaction with size however. The largest of the nonsectarian colleges are also below average in intellectuality, whereas the smallest of the denominational colleges of either type approach the norms in this area. The Nonintellectual Climate, on the other hand is strongly deemphasized at the small nonsectarian schools but is about average everywhere else except for the medium and small Catholic colleges.

The Catholic colleges are no different from other denominational schools when it comes to intellectuality then but all except the largest of them are characterized by an emphasis on collective group activities student deportment and bureaucratic efficiency (Factors 7, 8, and 9) that is unique to them. These are the characteristics that were attributed collectively to the denominational norm group in the preceding chapter but we can see here that they are limited essentially to Catholic institutions. The differences are brought out most clearly in Figure 27 where the profile for the small nonsectarian group is compared with that of the medium sized Catholics. It should be noted that

the addition of the medium nonsectarian schools to the small ones would tend to depress the left side of the figure while raising the Area II scores, whereas the averaging of the small Catholic schools would have the reverse effect of bringing up the Catholic intellectuality scores and lowering most of those on the right.

## STUDENT CHARACTERISTICS

The breakdown of the available AI samples by sex is shown in Table 41. Although the totals for each church group are adequate enough if school size is ignored it is evident that the representation in terms of size is quite poor. The largest block of denominational males comes from a total of five schools for women there are no more than three of the same kind and the representation from large schools is particularly inadequate. The sizes of the student samples are themselves large enough but the tendency for student body characteristics to be associated with the peculiarities of individual institutions suggests that broader institutional representation would have been desirable for a more definitive analysis.

### Males

Figure 28 and Table 42 reveal rather substantial differences between these students in Areas II and III. The Protestant males account for most of these differences being significantly below the others in Applied Interests and Orderliness above them in Sensuousness and Expressiveness. The Catholic males are much lower on these last two factors and the Protestants from smaller denominations tend to be highest in Closeness and Timidity. The three groups are essentially indistinguishable from one another on the factors concerned with Intellectuality (Factor 3) and Achievement (Factor 4).

Table 40 CCI Factor Differences between Catholic, Protestant, and Nonsectarian Colleges by Size of Enrollment

Standard Score Means <sup>a</sup>													F Ratio <sup>b</sup>	
Factor	Catholic			Protestant			Nonsectarian			Types	Sizes	T × S		
	Large	Medium	Small	Large	Medium	Small	Large	Medium	Small					
1 Aspiration Level	-1.88	-2.24	-0.96	-0.56	0.92	-0.54	-0.91	1.45	2.36	2.56**	120	8.39***	81.21***	
2 Intellectual Climate	-2.00	-0.33	-0.46	-0.95	-0.42	-0.30	-1.16	1.43	2.87	65.80***	83.80***	95.80***	95.80***	
3 Student Dignity	-2.44	-2.86	0.08	-1.55	0.58	0.43	-1.31	0.82	3.34	110.97***	17.44***	17.88***	17.88***	
4 Academic Climate	-1.98	-0.60	-0.60	-0.50	-0.47	-1.53	-0.88	1.20	0.50	67.63***	69.19***	110.31***	110.31***	
5 Academic Achievement	-2.11	-0.83	0.99	0.28	0.52	1.05	-1.16	1.47	1.60	165.84***	138.36***	186.35***	4.55**	
6 Self Expression	-2.39	-0.25	0.72	-1.89	0.54	0.55	-1.19	1.71	3.02	55.60***	99.25***	71.91***	71.91***	
7 Group Life	-1.03	1.82	2.13	-0.13	-0.71	1.15	-0.57	-0.46	-2.88	50.30***	10	224.11***	224.11***	
8 Academic Organization	0.02	3.06	2.72	1.35	-0.15	0.15	0.26	-0.65	-3.91	91.26***	16.39***	162.18***	162.18***	
9 Social Form	0.01	3.22	1.49	0.65	0.41	0.45	0.51	-0.53	-3.72	59.64***	253.22***	17.61***	17.61***	
10 Play Work	0.32	-2.06	-2.64	0.16	-0.13	-1.26	0.86	-0.57	-1.04	71.63***	329.05***	242.13***	242.13***	
11 Vocational Climate	1.06	1.95	1.35	1.32	-0.40	0.09	1.12	-1.23	-4.22	154.91***				
Area														
I Intellectual Climate	-1.90	-0.86	0.07	-0.88	0.17	0.50	-1.25	1.40	2.88	31.23***	23.63***	3.73**	3.73**	
II Nonintellectual Climate	0.10	2.28	1.51	0.73	0.12	0.17	0.47	-0.66	-3.82	63.34***	156.56***	305.26***	305.26***	
III Impulse Control	-0.04	5.62	5.69	1.04	0.09	0.97	-0.18	-0.14	-2.18	n c	n c	n c	n c	

<sup>a</sup>N = 0 σ = 2

\* .001 = \*\*\* 01 = \*\* 05 = \*

\* Not computed

## GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT (CCI)

NORMS BASED UPON 1953 JUNIORS AND SENIORS ENROLLED IN 32 COLLEGES.

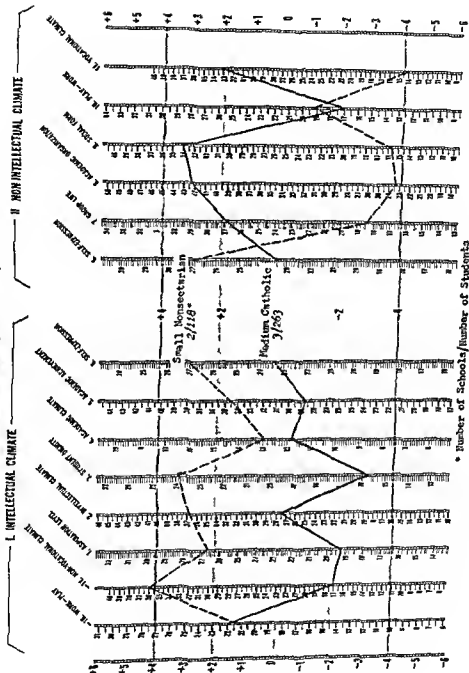
STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X}=0$   $\sigma=2$ )

Figure 27

A comparison of composite student CCI responses from small nonsectarian and medium-sized Catholic colleges

Table 41 Summary of All Denominational Samples by Size

	Catholic		Protestant		Other Protestant		Nonsectarian		Total	
	Schools	Students	Schools	Students	Schools	Students	Schools	Students	Schools	Students
Large										
Male	2	168	1	108	—	—	22	2251	75	2527
Female	—	—	1	70	—	—	11	589	12	659
Medium										
Male	1	39	5	177	2	30	6	368	14	614
Female	3	348	2	81	3	35	5	418	13	882
Small										
Male	2	178	3	108	4	34	1	221	10	541
Female	2	58	3	75	3	52	2	87	10	272
Total										
Male	5	385	9	393	6	64	29	2840	49	3682
Female	5	406	6	226	6	87	18	1094	35	1813

When the respondents are separated out by size of school (shown in Table 43), there is an increase in the number of significant factor differences between types but it is also clear that these men differ from one another on the basis of the size of the school they have enrolled in and that there is an interaction between size and type as well.

The two groups that account for a large part of this variation are the men from the small Catholic and nonsectarian colleges. As can be seen from Figure 29 the Catholic males\* from the small schools are quite high in Dependency and low in both Achievement Orientation and in socioemotional expression far more so in all three areas than the total Catholic group out of which they were drawn (cf Figure 28). Although the nonsectarian males stand juxtaposed to them in all three areas they differ less from the overall norms than the Catholic men do. There are furthermore groups to be found in Table 43 that are more intellectual and more highly motivated than these nonsectarians and others that are far more expressive. The students in large Catholic schools are of particular

interest in this respect inasmuch as they are much more achievement-oriented than their counterparts in small Catholic colleges and also much more expressive.

### Females

The women in the three different types of church-controlled institutions tend to look somewhat more alike, the Catholics and major Protestants in particular, according to Figure 30. This is borne out by the Scheffé values reported in Table 44 practically all of the differences are attributable to the women enrolled in schools associated with the smaller Protestant denominations. They are as a group less achievement oriented, more dependent, and more constrained than the other two groups of women.

Since there was only one sample of women obtained from a large denominational university large and medium schools have been combined in Table 45 and compared with the small schools. There are relatively few significant *F*'s associated with size, possibly because of the absence of large schools from the analysis but practically all of the interactions are significant at the .001 level. Again the small Catholic and nonsectarian schools are the source of the largest differences the greater dependency of the Catholic girls being the primary reason (Figure 31) and again as with the men the Catholic girls from larger institutions reverse the same pattern and get much higher scores in emotionality.

\*These are not strictly speaking Catholic students or Protestant students but students who are attending schools controlled by these particular religious groups. For convenience we shall refer to them as Catholic or Protestant but this is meant to imply only what would be generally appropriate to the type of student attending such colleges and not to his actual religious affiliation.

## GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE STUDENT BODY (A1)

NORMS BASED UPON 558 MEN AND 518 WOMEN ENROLLED AS JUNIORS AND SENIORS IN 21 COLLEGES.

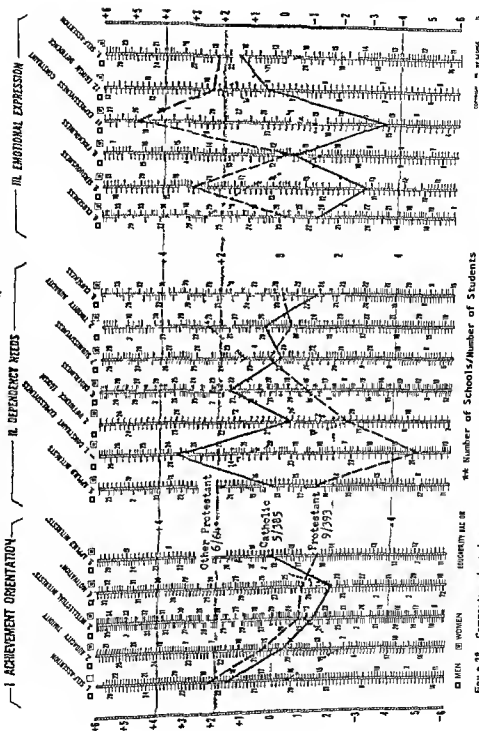
 STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )


Fig. 28. Compos to male student A1 responses from colleges controlled by Catholic major Protestant and other Protestant churches



Table 42. AI Factor Differences between Male Students in Three Types of Church Controlled Colleges

Factor	Standard Score Means <sup>a</sup>			F Ratio <sup>b</sup>	Scheffé'		
	Catholic	Protestant	Other Protestant		C X P	C X O	P X O
1 Self Assertion	(1.43)	(2.26)	(-0.52)	2.6500	1.51	1.23	2.20
2 Audacity/Timidty	(-0.33)	0.39	-2.12	4.3396*	1.59	2.13	2.87*
3 Intellectual Interests	(-1.35)	(-0.92)	(-1.12)	7039	1.19	32	31
4 Motivation	(-2.01)	(-0.97)	(-2.10)	1.8752	1.84	08	1.06
5 Applied Interests	0.09	-1.31	1.85	15.9121***	1.08**	2.67*	1.81***
6 Orderliness	1.59	-1.03	2.07	36.1506***	7.95***	76	1.99***
7 Submissiveness	(-0.05)	(0.21)	(1.17)	1.0261	62	1.11	1.09
8 Closeness	-1.26	-0.07	2.61	12.2169***	2.71*	1.72***	3.28**
9 Sensuousness	-2.19	3.07	1.19	41.8708***	9.11***	3.32**	1.52
10 Friendliness	(-0.56)	(-0.23)	(-1.22)	7671	72	78	1.16
11 Expressiveness/Constraint	-3.21	1.76	-0.98	32.7786***	8.01***	1.20	3.08**
12 Igonism/Diffidence	0.51	2.38	(2.35)	6.8069	3.57**	1.85	05
<i>Area</i>							
I Achievement Orientation	-0.76	-0.17	-1.02	n c <sup>d</sup>	n c	n c	n c
II Dependency Needs	0.86	-2.21	3.15	n c	n c	n c	n c
III Emotional Expression	-2.50	1.81	2.01	n c	n c	n c	n c
IV Educability	-0.36	-1.16	0.88	n c	n c	n c	n c

<sup>a</sup>  $\bar{X} - 0$   $\sigma = 2$  underlined values are significantly different from both other means at the .01 level those in parentheses from neither<sup>b</sup> .001 = \*\*\* .01 = \*\* .05 = \*<sup>c</sup> n c = inquired

Table 43. AI Factor Differences between Male Students at Catholic, Protestant, and Nonsectarian Colleges by Size of Enrollment

Factor	Standard Score Means <sup>a</sup>												F Ratio <sup>b</sup>	T X S	
	Catholic				Protestant				Nonsectarian						
	Large	Medium	Small		Large	Medium	Small		Large	Medium	Small				Types
1 Self Assertion	1.84	4.92	0.29		0.68	2.18	1.27		1.22	0.46	3.30		48	2.73	86
2 Audacity Timidity	1.91	1.58	-2.86		1.20	-0.35	0.03		1.42	1.45	1.72		10.11***	14.49***	56
3 Intellectual Interests	0.99	-1.50	2.22		-0.26	1.13	0.17		0.48	1.52	1.06		8.03***	5.88**	11.87***
4 Motivation	0.79	-0.13	-5.03		-0.75	-1.35	-1.33		-0.16	0.13	-1.27		7.81***	15.00***	78
5 Applied Interests	0.32	-1.65	0.26		-1.31	-0.95	-0.46		-0.27	0.01	-1.63		1.79	26	2.27
6 Orderliness	0.22	0.38	3.57		0.61	0.37	0.82		0.43	0.72	2.62		33.48***	22.74***	5.61***
7 Submissiveness	-1.24	0.33	0.99		-1.35	0.86	-0.44		-0.50	-1.44	-0.34		4.88**	3.56*	6.16***
8 Closeness	-0.72	0.72	-2.20		-1.24	0.82	-0.69		0.06	-1.80	-0.23		5.75**	7.70***	7.64***
9 Sensuousness	0.31	-2.10	-6.14		1.11	3.39	1.54		2.42	0.96	0.63		26.62***	39.32***	11.52***
10 Friendliness	1.23	0.72	-2.52		0.09	-0.51	-1.28		0.10	-2.59	-4.03		81***	36.48***	17.14***
11 Expressiveness Constraint	0.35	0.45	-7.39		1.10	4.86	1.84		2.86	2.03	2.98		26.13***	17.72***	8.00***
12 Egoism Diffidence	1.21	1.43	-3.18		0.49	3.01	2.16		1.87	0.63	1.12		8.75***	.55	4.49**
Area															
I Achievement Orientation	0.97	0.24	-2.61		-0.28	-0.70	-0.10		0.27	1.10	0.72		1.68	1.19	2.34
II Dependency Needs	-1.39	-0.88	3.34		-2.16	-1.23	-1.62		-1.61	-2.35	-3.14		7.63***	6.61**	1.88
III Emotional Expression	1.82	3.38	-7.44		0.99	5.68	1.68		3.43	-0.82	1.41		3.18*	3.77*	4.41**
IV Educability	-0.33	-0.98	-0.26		-1.40	-1.05	-0.89		-0.67	-0.04	-1.64		n.c.	n.c.	n.c.

<sup>a</sup>  $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 1$

<sup>a</sup>  $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ <sup>b</sup> .001 = \*\*\* .01 = \*\* .05 = \*

\* Not computed

# GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE STUDENT BODY (A1)

NORMS BASED UPON 558 MEN AND 518 WOMEN ENROLLED AS JUNIORS AND SENIORS IN 21 COLLEGES.

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )

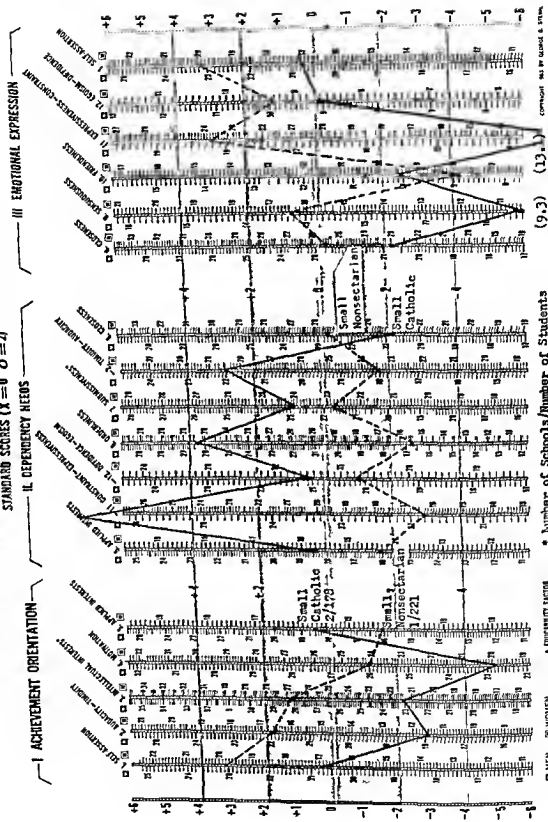
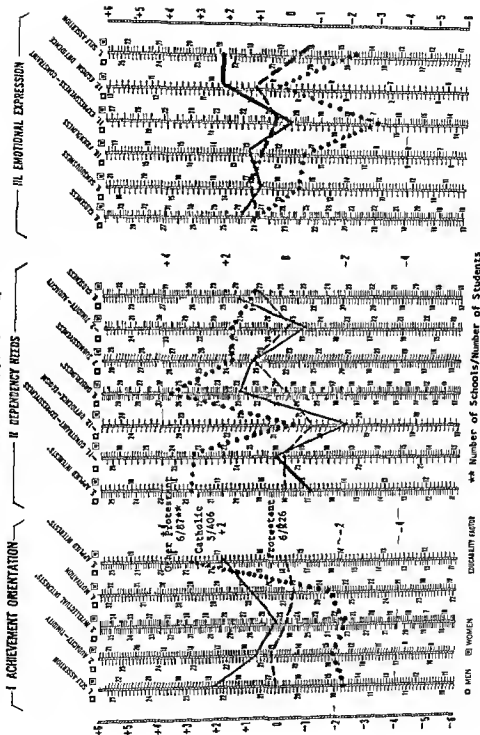


Figure 29 A comparison of composite male student A1 responses from small nonsectarian and small Catholic colleges

GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE STUDENT BODY (A1)

FORMS BASED UPON 558 MEN AND 518 WOMEN ENROLLED AS JUNIORS AND SENIORS IN 21 COLLEGES.

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )



CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Figure 30 Composite female student A1 responses from colleges controlled by Catholic, major Protestant and other Protestant churches

Table 44. All Factor Differences between Female Students in Three Types of Church Controlled Colleges

Factor	Standard Score Means <sup>a</sup>			F Ratio <sup>b</sup>	Scheffé <sup>c</sup>		
	Catholic	Protestant	Other Protestant		C X P	C X O	P X O
1 Self Assertion	2.13	0.07	-2.13	14.7532***	3.40**	4.95***	2.40
2 Audacity/Timidty	0.78	0.16	-1.79	8.2186***	1.88	4.04***	2.87*
3 Intellectual Interests	0.17	-0.14	-2.12	8.5468***	80	4.13***	3.34**
4 Motivation	(-0.33)	(-0.43)	(-1.70)	2.2163	22	2.08	1.80
5 Applied Interests	1.98	-0.08	3.04	5.8547**	2.89*	1.05	2.88*
6 Orderliness	1.22	0.13	3.70	18.8023***	2.85*	4.54***	6.13***
7 Submissiveness	(1.05)	(0.91)	(1.77)	7254	29	1.06	1.18
8 Closeness	(1.41)	(0.97)	(1.07)	8609	126	68***	19
9 Sensuousness	1.10	1.17	-0.78	4.0970*	16	2.73*	2.66*
10 Friendliness	1.27	0.90	-0.56	6.5726**	1.04	3.62**	2.71*
11 Expressiveness-Constraint	-0.04	0.11	-2.95	9.5646***	30	4.15***	4.08***
12 Egoism/Diffidence	(2.17)	(1.01)	(0.39)	2.6191	174	1.88	62
<i>Africa</i>							
I Achievement Orientation	1.10	-0.13	-1.87	n.c. <sup>d</sup>	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.
II Dependency Needs	1.03	0.37	3.88	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.
III Emotional Expression	2.08	1.12	-1.48	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.
IV Educability	1.14	0.71	1.16	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.	n.c.

\*  $\bar{X} - 0$   $\sigma - 2$  underlined values significantly different from both other means at the 0.5 level those in parentheses from neither

\* 001 - \*\*\* 01 = \*\* 0 = \*

N/A computed

Table 45. All Factor Differences between Female Students at Catholic, Protestant, and Nonsectarian Colleges by Size of Enrollment

Factor	Standard Score Means <sup>a</sup>										F Ratio <sup>b</sup>	Types	Sizes	T X S
	Catholic			Protestant			Nonsectarian							
	Medium	Small	Large and Medium	Medium	Small	Large and Medium	Medium	Small	Large and Medium					
1 Self Assertion	2.31	1.08	-0.35	-0.81	1.03	-0.57	7.55***	5.50*	9.66***					
2 Audacity Timidity	0.84	0.43	-0.27	-0.53	1.07	1.04	5.08**	86	59					
3 Intellectual Interests	0.02	1.07	-0.58	-0.87	0.32	1.51	6.23**	1.44	8.55***					
4 Motivation	-0.46	0.44	-1.02	-0.44	-0.17	1.24	38	97	5.12**					
5 Applied Interests	1.39	5.53	0.33	1.48	2.17	-2.96	1.81	1.78	25.24***					
6 Orderliness	0.76	4.00	1.11	1.13	0.64	-1.97	6.28**	30	25.01***					
7 Submissiveness	0.69	3.20	0.85	1.59	1.25	-2.90	26	1.62	33.53***					
8 Closeness	1.50	0.87	1.20	0.69	0.69	-3.48	9.16***	36.90***	20.99***					
9 Sensuousness	1.68	-2.34	0.76	0.46	0.85	-2.54	1.24	34.45***	14.25***					
10 Friendliness	1.50	-0.15	0.91	-0.15	-0.01	-3.92	21.94***	35.81***	17.66***					
11 Expressiveness Constraint	0.52	-3.36	-0.57	-0.98	0.25	-0.22	17	78	1.01					
12 Egotism Diffidence	2.68	-0.77	1.05	0.53	3.42	-2.50	1.16	6.65**	5.25**					
Area														
I Achievement Orientation	0.96	1.97	-0.65	-0.58	1.05	0.60	1.85	13	3.95*					
II Dependency Needs	0.47	4.35	1.15	1.61	0.36	-2.92	8.98***	13	31.90***					
III Emotional Expression	2.64	-1.24	0.77	-0.14	1.37	-3.63	5.84**	53.90***	8.32***					
IV Educability	0.64	4.15	0.20	0.67	1.10	-1.12	n.c. <sup>c</sup>	n.c.	n.c.					

<sup>a</sup>.  $\bar{X} = 0 \quad \sigma = 2$

<sup>a</sup>  $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ <sup>b</sup> .001 = \*\*\* .01 = \*\* .05 = \*<sup>c</sup> Not computed

# GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE STUDENT BODY (A1)

NORMS BASED UPON 558 MEN AND 518 WOMEN ENROLLED AS JUNIORS AND SENIORS IN 24 COLLEGES

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 7$ )

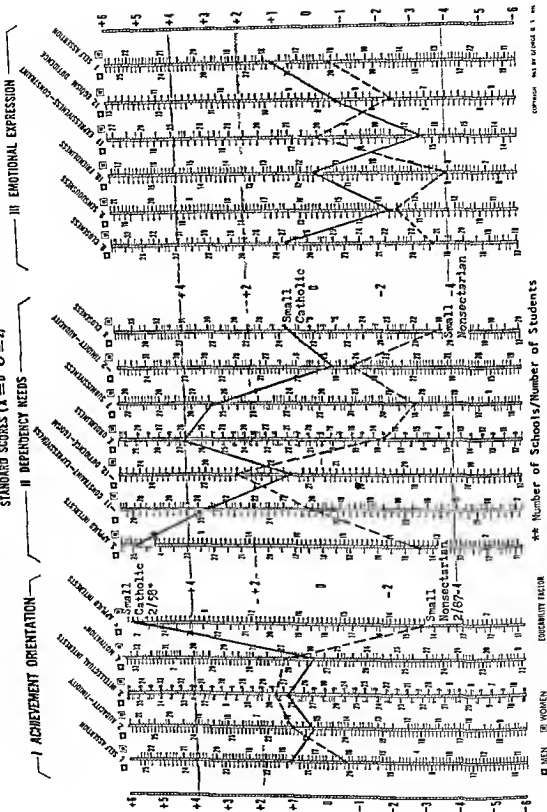


Figure 31 A comparison of composite female student A1 responses from small nonsectarian and small Catholic colleges

## SUMMARY

When Catholic colleges are compared with others regardless of size they appear to reflect a substantially lower intellectual atmosphere and their students appear to be somewhat more dependent and constricted. When allowance is made for the relationships between size and environmental press it appears that it is only the medium sized Catholic school (450-2000 students) that has such a *disjunctive pattern*. These schools combine *repressive custodial practices* with high levels of emphasis on social form, administrative organization and vocational ori-

entation. Students attending the smallest of the Catholic schools on the other hand both men and women tend to exhibit the most marked personal characteristics associated in particular with extreme dependency needs and emotional constraint.

Since other types of Catholic education are indistinguishable from their Protestant counterparts in size it would appear that the distinctive qualities of church controlled schools tend to be a function of their common administrative limitations rather than the specific religious *ethos per se*.



## Three College Vignettes

Index factor scores and item data have given us some measure of insight into differences between college types but the scales and items can provide even more information about the distinctive characteristics of particular schools. Three liberal arts colleges have been selected for this purpose: an independent woman's college (Bennington), a Catholic woman's college (Marian), and a coeducational college associated with a large private university (Syracuse).

These three schools were chosen for comparison because each is a somewhat extreme version of its type. The Bennington factor profile epitomizes the private liberal arts college as can be seen by comparing Figures 32 and 13. Marian is less typical of the denominational colleges in that it has a stronger academic program than most others of the same type included in this study but it was for just this reason that it was paired off with Bennington. The two schools were expected to differ substantially in many ways despite their similarity in scores reflecting two conventional criteria of academic quality: the overall adequacy of staff and facilities in the arts and sciences (Factor 4) and the maintenance of high standards of academic achievement (Factor 5).

As Figure 32 shows the schools have comparable scores on both of these factors. Factor 3, Student Dignity, is also of about the same magnitude from which it may be inferred that student personnel practices are similarly non-coercive at the two schools. Aside from these three factors however the schools are very different from each other.

### BENNINGTON AND MARIAN SCORE DIFFERENCES

In the intellectual area the factor scores indicate that at the Bennington curriculum is much

less pragmatic in its orientation (Factors -11 and 2), and the postgraduate career models suggested to its students are correspondingly ambitious and varied (Factor 1). The Marian program is evidently more applied in content and modest in its objectives and the atmosphere is more purposeful and constrained (Factors -10 and 6). It is nevertheless much more intellectually oriented than the typical denominational college that we considered in the preceding chapter. Marian runs to form again however in the nonintellectual area. Scores on the three factors representing group organization and participation (Factors 7, 8, and -9) are extremely high relative to Bennington and reflect the same distinction between denominational and independent schools that was noted previously in this area.

The differences between the two groups of girls are even more striking (see Figure 33) than those between the schools. The Marian girls are clearly more dependent than those at Bennington. Although there are differences between them in Areas I and III the major discrepancies in these areas are associated with factors that are also represented in Area II. It seems evident that the two student bodies are more nearly alike with respect to achievement drive (high) and emotionality (low) than they are in the case of dependency needs. Both groups of girls are serious-minded, intellectually purposeful and austere. And here the resemblance ends.

The Marian girls' Practicalness (Factor 5) is the highest recorded for any group of women students and quite exceptional. These students also exceed most if not all of the other samples of college women in Conscientiousness and Submissiveness (Factors -11, 6, 7). The Bennington girls are at least one standard deviation beyond the mean in the opposite direction on

## GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT (CCI)

NORMS BASED UPON 1993 JUNIORS AND SENIORS ENROLLED IN 32 COLLEGES

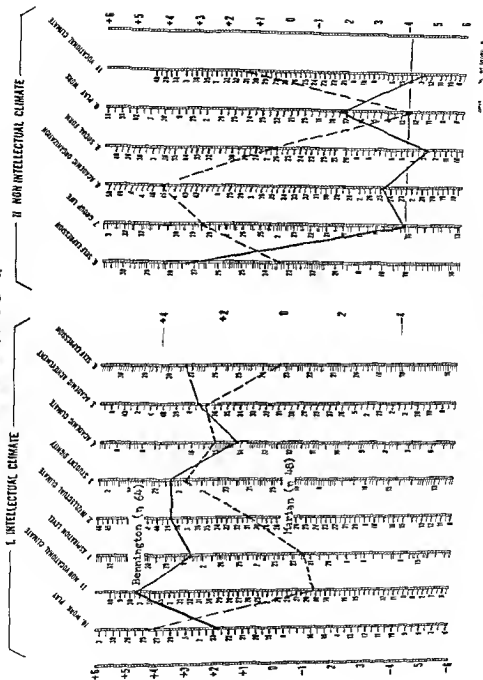
STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )

Figure 32 Bennington and Marian college pass profiles

# GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE STUDENT BODY (A1)

BASED UPON 18 MEN AND 518 WOMEN ENROLLED AS JUNIORS AND SENIORS IN 21 COLLEGES.

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )

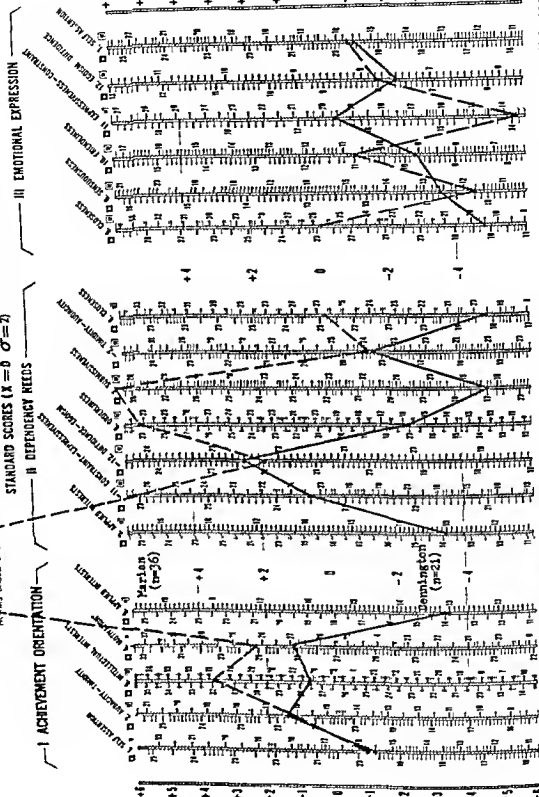


Figure 33 Remington and Marlon student body needs profiles

most of the same factors. In addition the Bennington student body is extremely low in Closeness and Friendliness (Factors 8 and 10) reflecting the autonomous inner-directed detachment of the liberal arts type generally.

We can get some further clarification of these factor scores from the scales that comprise them. On the CCI Work Play dimension (Factor -10) for example, both schools present a purposeful work-oriented atmosphere to their students but Marian appears to be much more extreme than Bennington in this respect. The four scales contributing to this factor are Prudishness Sexuality Harm Avoidance Risktaking Deliberation Impulsiveness and Work Play. If the two schools are compared scale by scale as is possible from Figure 34 it is evident that the actual differences between them are due to the fact that Marian is exceptionally high on the first three of these but not on Work, whereas Bennington would not be high on this factor at all were it not for its score on this one scale. Marian then establishes its purposefulness by maintaining a high level of sexual physical and emotional restrictiveness. Bennington on the other hand is less constricted in these areas but decidedly intolerant of social amusement *per se*, a form of frivolity regarded more benignly at Marian.

Similar details can be worked out for the remaining press and needs scales listed in Figures 34 and 35. It is evident for example that the two school press polarize most sharply on activities involving group Closeness (*p* affiliation nurturance and adaptation) and Orderliness (*p* order and narcissism). Bennington tends to be more extreme than other colleges in underplaying these areas however and more extreme than Marian is in its emphasis on them. The Marian girls present the more extreme picture with respect to personality needs on the other hand tending toward greater Submissiveness (*n* abasement adaptability and deference) and Orderliness (*n* practicalness order conjunctivity and placidity) relative to college women generally. They also have an exceptional interest in science. The deviation of the Bennington girls in the opposite direction on the same variables is almost but not quite so marked.

A more direct sense of the characteristics of these two schools is to be obtained from the items themselves particularly those to which there has been a significantly high response con-

sensus. The descriptions of Bennington and Marian that follow are composed in their entirety from the actual AI and CCI items edited slightly to improve their readability in this form facilitate the transuon of ideas and minimize redundancy. The items involved are those to which at least 87 per cent ( $p = .001$ ) of the respondents have agreed.

## BENNINGTON ITEM SUMMARY

### *Student Needs Characteristics*

**I Achievement Orientation** These students all like work which requires intense intellectual effort. They are as interested in doing experiments in the natural sciences as they are in the works of painters and sculptors. They enjoy working for someone who will accept nothing less than the best that is in them and are prepared to exert themselves to the utmost for something unusually important or enjoyable. They dislike superstitious practices.

**II Dependency Needs** These students like striving for precision and clarity in their speech and writing but they reject other external restrictions on their conduct such as are implied in going to parties where all the activities are planned, shinning their shoes or brushing their clothes every day or working for someone who always tells them what to do and how to do it. Although they keep their hostilities toward others to themselves they are intensely proud and don't like discussing their faults with others or having people laugh at them.

**III Emotional Expression** These girls like doing whatever they are in the mood to do without much deliberation. They like to sketch and paint and they sometimes like eating so much they can't take another bite. They have an especially strong negative reaction to fantasies of achievement however and uniformly reject a variety of common day dreams of success in love finances personal power or self control.

### *School Press Characteristics*

**I Intellectual Climate** The marked intellectual needs and aspirations of these girls are very strongly supported by the press at this school. They all agree that many of the professors are actively engaged in research and that many students are actively pursuing careers in science. There are also especially strong facilities in the humanities and the students express their interest in art music and the theater in many different ways. Long serious intellectual discussions are common here. There is also much concern with values and the expression of strong personal convictions is not uncommon. No one needs to be afraid of expressing extreme or un-

## GROUP SCALE SCORE PROFILE -COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT (CCI)

NORMS BASED UPON 1993 JUNIORS AND SENIORS ENROLLED IN 52 COLLEGES

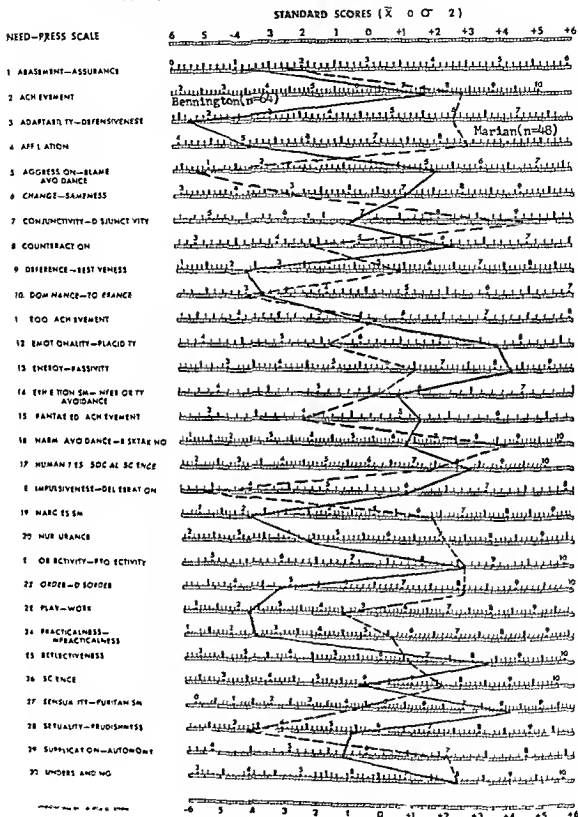


Figure 34 Bennington and Marian press scale scores

# GROUP SCALE SCORE PROFILE--COLLEGE STUDENT BODY (AI)

NORMS BASED UPON 554 MEN AND 518 WOMEN ENROLLED AS JUNIORS AND SENIORS IN 27 COLLEGES.

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )

## NEED-PRESS SCALE

-6 -5 -4 -3 -2 -1 0 +1 +2 +3 +4 +5 +6



Figure 35 Bennington and Marion needs scale scores

popular viewpoints at this school it has an excellent reputation for academic freedom

Most of the professors are dedicated scholars and thorough teachers. They put a lot of energy into their teaching. Most courses are a real intellectual challenge requiring intensive study and preparation out of class. Tutorial and honors programs are available for qualified students. Professors and students both set high standards and work hard to achieve them and the competition for grades is intense. If a student fails a course however he can usually substitute another one for it.

In class discussions papers and exams the main emphasis is on breadth of understanding perspective and critical judgment and a well reasoned report can rate an A grade here even though its viewpoint is opposed to the professor's. The faculty members are liberal in interpreting regulations they respect the students motives and treat violations with understanding and tolerance.

The students are treated with dignity and respect they don't have to answer a lot of embarrassing questions when in need of help tests are infrequent grades are not posted publicly or reported to parents written permission to leave campus over night is not required and freshmen don't have to take orders from upperclassmen. Few students have special good luck charms or practices.

Students are encouraged to be independent and individualistic and there is a high degree of respect for nonconformity and intellectual freedom. Students are encouraged in many ways to criticize administrative policies and teaching practices. Channels for expressing student complaints are readily accessible and when students do not like an administrative decision they really work to get it changed.

**11 Nonintellectual Climate** The intense rationality of this environment is further reflected in the thorough planning and organization that characterize most courses. However students do not have assigned seats and class attendance is neither taken nor required. An easy informality prevails between students and staff. Faculty members administrators and counselors are always available and personally interested in the students call them by their first names and do not expect to be addressed as 'professor' or 'doctor'.

Religious worship does not stress service or obedience and chapel services are not well attended. Although students will do things for which they know they may be criticized they commonly share their problems and are rarely noisy or inattentive at concerts or lectures.

Courses stress the speculative or abstract rather than the practical and students are encouraged in their daydreams about varied or unusual careers. There is little interest or activity involving charities

community service or concern with the underprivileged.

There are no social formalities or privileges here there is no emphasis on tradition proper social forms or manners grooming or various kinds of gracious living. On nice days many classes meet on the lawn. The students are serious and purposeful spend much time at their studies and local social activities are rare. Students frequently go away for football games or skiing weekends. There are no sororities.

Student rooms are likely to be decorated with art forms and there is much interest here in all forms of esthetic experience on the part of students and staff. The students are impulsive and excitable and student parties are colorful. Vivid and novel expressions in papers and reports are encouraged. Rough games and contact sports are an important part of intramural athletics.

The large number of high-consensus AI items indicates a relatively homogeneous Bennington student body but it is the extensive CCI list that reveals the distinctive qualities of this school. The preoccupation with independence and intellectual achievement that characterizes both the Bennington girls and their institution is common to all but one of the independent liberal arts colleges in the norm sample (the exception is Sweet Briar, which resembles the denominational colleges in some respects more than it does the other independents). The item summary also brings out one of the more unique features of Bennington College within this group—the emphasis on aesthetic appreciation and creative art.

## MARIAN ITEM SUMMARY

### *Student Needs Characteristics*

**I Achievement Orientation** These girls are particularly interested in abstract intellectual games like chess checkers anagrams scrabble etc. They are also interested in understanding themselves and others better. They are curious about the arts and about social problems and would like to play an active part in community affairs. They set very high standards for themselves and work hard to achieve them choosing difficult tasks to do and exerting themselves to the utmost in doing them. They particularly reject superstitious practices involving such things as black cats good luck charms and fortune tellers.

**II Dependency Needs** They not only like striving for precision and clarity in their speech and writing but they also schedule time for work and play.

organize their work carefully and plan ahead. They make their beds and put things away every day before leaving the house, and keep their personal possessions in perfect order. These girls like following directions particularly from an older person who will give them guidance and advice from his own experience. They would like to direct other people's work but they want others to offer their opinions when they have to make a decision. They don't like arguing with authority figures and avoid expressing their hostilities openly. They like apologizing when they've done something wrong. Their general tendencies toward self-abnegation are also revealed in their finding satisfaction in suffering for a good cause or for someone they love and in taking care of the young, the infirm and the unhappy.

*III Emotional Expression.* The girls here like being efficient and successful at practical things like typewriting, knitting, clothesmaking, etc. Although they like doing something crazy occasionally like rearranging the furniture, they prefer routine and regularity. They dislike rough games and over-eating but they enjoy listening to the rain on the roof or the wind in the trees and they like holding something very soft and warm against their skin. They don't care to go around with a crowd that spends most of its time playing around. A very strong trend toward impulse control is revealed in their rejection of emotional expression in any form and in their avoidance of anything calling attention to themselves either overtly or in fantasy.

### *School Press Characteristics*

*I Intellectual Climate.* The press at this college provides a fulfillment for the intellectual needs of these girls. The library is exceptionally well equipped with journals, periodicals and books in the natural and social sciences. A lecture by an outstanding scientist would be well attended and many students spend most of their time in the laboratory. The broad social and historical setting of the material is discussed in many courses and the students are very much interested in the analysis of art and music and in literary criticism. Many students are concerned with developing their own personal and private system of values and they also develop a strong sense of social and political responsibility in part through involvement in the many student organizations active in campus and community affairs (although no faculty member plays any kind of significant role in politics).

Alma Mater is less important than subject matter here. Most of the professors are dedicated scholars and thorough teachers who put a lot of enthusiasm into their teaching and lectures. There is much student interest in formal discussions. Most courses are a real challenge and require intensive study and preparation. You can't bluff your way

through. Students set high standards for themselves and work hard for high grades on the finals. The exams are genuine measures of achievement and the highest value is placed on understanding perspective, critical judgment, careful reasoning and clear logic even if the conclusions are opposed to the professor's.

The faculty respect students' motives and are liberal in interpreting regulations. They welcome questions in class; are never moody or unpredictable and the general atmosphere is a happy one. Few students have good luck charms.

*II Nonintellectual Climate.* The girls quickly learn what is done on this campus. Their needs for order and organization are reinforced in the classrooms where the course purposes are explained clearly; the presentation is well planned; assignments are clear and specific; there is a systematic schedule for studying and recreation and attendance is taken. This orderliness extends to student papers which must be neat and their rooms which must be tidy. The classrooms and buildings are also clean and tidy and campus buildings are clearly marked by signs and directories. The students are conscientious about taking good care of school property.

Despite this emphasis on order, the relations between students and staff are warm. Although counselors are practical and efficient, they and the faculty are always available and personally interested in the students and call them by their first names. The faculty are especially patient, friendly and helpful although the student's personal privacy is recognized and there is no need to answer a lot of embarrassing questions when in need of help. Students are encouraged to be independent. Grades are not publicly posted and freshmen don't have to take orders from upperclassmen. However, tests are frequent and the professors regularly check up on the students to make sure that assignments are being carried out properly and on time.

Students are discouraged from criticizing administrative policies and teaching practices but student complaints are given consideration. Student organizations are closely supervised and their activities are planned carefully. Religious worship stresses service to God and obedience to His laws and chapel services are well attended. Student publications never lampoon anyone and the faculty are never joked about or criticized in student conversations or in any other way.

The school helps everyone to get acquainted and everyone is friendly, considerate and helpful. Students share their problems and often do personal services for the faculty although there is no apple polishing around here. Although students are careful to follow the rules and regulations and are never noisy or inattentive, it is true that they occasionally plot some sort of escapade or rebellion.



The atmosphere is practical emphasizing job security personal adjustment family happiness and good citizenship. The girls are encouraged to be modest and practical in their goals. Education for leadership is strongly emphasized and students are expected to develop ideals and express them in action by means of service to the community.

There are no special groups or privileged students—everyone is treated alike. The girls take great pride in their personal appearance and there are mirrors in the public rooms and halls. The students are serious and purposeful spend much time at their studies and local social activities are rare although there are sororities.

Student parties are colorful and lively and most students enjoy such activities as dancing skating driving and gymnastics. Rough games and contact sports are an important part of intramural athletics. It is easy to get a group together for games singing or going to the movies and student gathering places are noisy. But sexy remarks Bermuda shorts and pin up pictures are uncommon there are no paintings or statues of nudes on campus and there is no informal dating during the week.

There are no rough initiations no one drives sports cars and drinking would not be tolerated. Students are careful to dress protectively against the weather and are frequently reminded to take preventative measures against illness. Students generally show a good deal of caution and self-control in their behavior and there are few expressions of strong feeling or disruptiveness.

Like Bennington Marian also has a sufficient number of high consensus AI items to reflect the homogeneity of its student body. Again however it is the extensive agreement in their responses to the CCI that reveals the distinctive character of this school. The very large number of items to which at least 87 per cent of the girls agreed further suggests the high degree of structure and certainty in expectations that must be true of this school particularly in the area of dependency needs.

The most striking contrast between the two schools lies in the difference in control exercised over the students. The Marian press stresses orderliness planning and deliberation whereas Bennington encourages nonconformity and personal autonomy. Marian is like the other denominational colleges in this respect. It differs from them however in being more concerned with intellectual achievement. In this particular it tends to resemble Bennington although the intensity and the direction of these activities are not quite the same. But the differences between them in their respective treatment of dependency needs are all pervasive, influencing

many aspects both academic and extracurricular of each institution.

The girls themselves at both schools are similar in their intellectuality and seriousness of purpose. But here the similarity ends. Each group of students describes needs that are readily recognizable as personalized versions of the prevailing press. The girls at each of these schools should find it difficult to accept the conditions that prevail at the other. The Bennington girls would consider the parochial school atmosphere stultifying and restrictive and would no doubt shock faculty and administration with behavior that must seem disrespectful brazen and thoughtless in that context. Conversely the Marian students are likely to find the non-denominational atmosphere lacking in order restraint and consideration as well as irreligious.

## SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

An entirely different liberal arts press is to be found at the large universities. The school chosen for this comparison Syracuse University, is a private institution with a press pattern (Figure 36) resembling neither Bennington nor Marian. It is characterized chiefly by a rigorous control over student activities (low Student Dignity) minimal standards for Academic Achievement and a high level of collegiate Play. The student body is relatively heterogeneous, particularly the girls the men are inclined to be socially outgoing and self-assured (Figure 37).

The high degree of unanimity among the Bennington and Marian girls in responding to the CCI reflects the uniformity and the pervasiveness of the press at those schools—every one shares the same experiences. The Syracuse data on the other hand indicate greater variability of response at the larger institution even within the single administrative unit represented by its College of Liberal Arts. The standard deviations of the factor scores for each school listed in Table 46 are on the average about 50 per cent larger for the university-affiliated liberal arts college than for the two smaller schools.

The difference must be at least partially attributable to the greater percentage of nonresident students (one in three) attending the university which results in a consequently lower total exposure to the common press. But it also seems likely that the more complex situation is in fact characterized by several

# GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT (CC)

NORMS BASED UPON 1913 JUN ORS AND SENIORS ENROLLED IN 32 COLLEGES.

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )

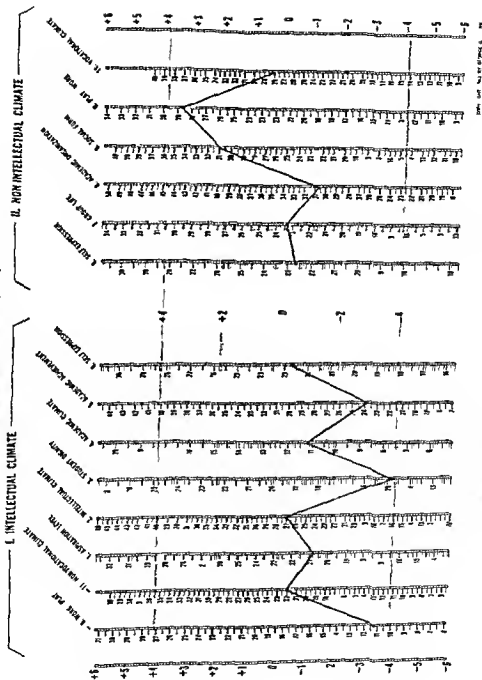


Figure 36 Syracuse Un. vers ty College of Liberal Arts press profile

# GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE STUDENT BODY (A1)

NORMS BASED UPON 558 MEN AND 518 WOMEN ENROLLED AS JUNIORS AND SENIORS IN 21 COLLEGES

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 1$ )

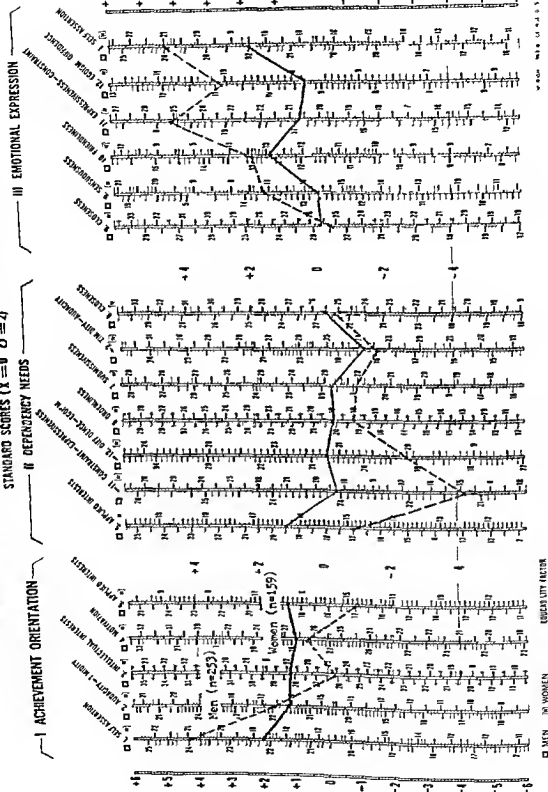


Figure 37 Syracuse University College of Liberal Arts student body needs profiles.

different press configurations, each corresponding to some particular subculture within the larger macrocosm. The largest discrepancies in Table 46 are associated with CCI Factors 5, 6 and 7, suggesting that the emphasis on Academic Achievement, Self-expression and Group Life at the university is perceived differently by various groups of students. It may be inferred in fact, from the magnitude of the area score deviations, that for some students at least the intellectual climate of the institution is much more favorable and its nonacademic activities far less structured than the profile in Figure 36 indicates. This is a question that we shall explore in more detail in the next chapter.

The students themselves do not differ much in variability around their own respective personality means at any one of the three schools except for three characteristics of the Marian girls: Orderliness, Closeness and Dependency (Factors 6 and 8, and their common area score). In these particular respects there is more selectivity at Marian than elsewhere, not necessarily by the college itself perhaps but by the homogeneity of the population from which it recruits.

The high consensus items give us a fairly clear picture of the ways in which the Syracuse girls differ from those at Marian and Bennington. Although the descriptions are much shorter because of the greater diversity of response, the items to which 87 per cent or more of the girls have agreed are still sufficient to provide some picture of their uniqueness as a student body.

## SYRACUSE LIBERAL ARTS ITEM SUMMARY

### Student Needs Characteristics (Women)

**I Achievement Orientation.** The Syracuse liberal arts girl likes to engage in mental activity. She enjoys concentrating intently on a problem and losing herself in hard thought. Talking about music, theater or other art forms with people who are interested in them is also important to her. She is interested in the causes of social, political and personal problems. She enjoys reading stories that try to show what people really think and feel. Inside themselves, tries to figure out why people behave the way they do and considers improvement in self understanding important.

There is also a practical side to the Syracuse coed. She wants to be efficient and successful in practical affairs and would like to be good at typewriting, knitting, carpentry and other useful skills. She will exert herself to the utmost for something unusually

important or enjoyable but sees no point in fantasies of being either a famous movie star or a brilliant military figure and has no interest in toughening herself going without an overcoat, seeing how long she can go without food or sleep etc. She also rejects astrology, fortune telling and other forms of superstition.

**II Dependency Needs.** These girls dislike working for someone who tells them exactly what to do and how to do it but they do value having others offer opinions when they have to make a decision. They like comforting others who are feeling low and dislike being laughed at for their mistakes.

**III Emotional Expression.** Syracuse girls do things on the spur of the moment as the mood strikes them even something crazy occasionally for the fun of it. They like to go to a party or dance with a lively crowd and enjoy inviting a lot of people home for a snack or party. But they are also sensitive to the sound of rain on the roof or the wind in the trees like to hold something soft and warm against their skin and are romantic with someone they love. They are not in love with love however, daydreaming about being in love with a particular movie star or entertainer is strongly rejected.

The Syracuse women thus fall somewhere between those of Bennington and Marian reflecting a little of the intellectuality of both, the independence of Bennington, the practicality of Marian and a sensuality all their own.

The men do not come through quite so clearly from the items but there is enough to suggest the essential compatibility of the sexes at this school.

### Students Needs Characteristics (Men)

**I Achievement Orientation.** The Syracuse liberal arts male likes to concentrate intently on a problem. He is interested in learning about the causes of some of our social and political problems as well as understanding himself better and would like to be efficient and successful in practical affairs. He welcomes competition with others for a prize or goal and will exert himself to the utmost for something unusually important or enjoyable. He is not superstitious.

**II Dependency Needs.** These men dislike working for someone who always tells them exactly what to do and how to do it. They also dislike having people laugh at their mistakes.

**III Emotional Expression.** They like doing things on the spur of the moment but control their emotions in public situations. Active outdoor sports are popular. Syracuse men also find satisfaction in having others depend on them for ideas or opinions and in talking people into doing things that ought to be done.

Table 46 Differences in Press Consensus and Student Homogeneity at Bennington, Marian and Syracuse as Measured by Factor Score Standard Deviations

Bennington, Marian, and Syracuse as Measured by Factor Analysis Standard Deviations							
Factor	Environmental Press CCI			Factor	Student Personality Needs VI		
	Bennington	Marian	Syracuse <sup>a</sup>		Bennington	Marian	Syracuse <sup>a</sup>
1 Aspiration Level	35	36	51	1 Self Assertion	75	67	81
2 Intellectual Climate	41	67	78	2 Audacity-Timidity	19	52	66
3 Student Dignity	37	22	19	3 Intellectual Interests	76	70	82
4 Academic Climate	23	33	39	1 Motivation	51	51	59
5 Academic Achievement	18	40	81	5 Applied Interests	60	56	66
6 Self Expression	13	39	63	6 Orderliness	61	19	72
7 Group Life	30	29	50	7 Submissiveness	61	63	60
8 Academic Organization	51	11	60	8 Closeness	70	79	62
9 Social Ties	14	11	56	9 Sensuousness	55	51	52
10 Play Work	16	36	11	10 Friendliness	31	10	11
11 Vocational Climate	36	31	10	11 Expressiveness Constructive	70	56	62
				12 Egoism Diffidence	12	31	19
Area				Area			
I Intellectual Climate	192	192	315	I Achievement Orientation	232	221	261
II Nonintellectual Climate	162	113	203	II Dependency Needs	222	193	231
III Impulse Control	192	61	82	III Emotional Expression	268	201	250
				IV Educability	228	216	212

<sup>a</sup> Liberal Arts College

### *School Press Characteristics*

*1 Intellectual Climate* Many of the professors in both the natural and social sciences are engaged in research. Tutorial or honors programs are available for qualified students. There are student organizations actively involved in campus or community affairs. Many famous people are brought to campus for lectures, concerts, student discussions, etc. There are many foreign students on campus and a great variety in nationality, religion, and social status.

*II Nonintellectual Climate* Students quickly learn what is done on this campus. Papers and reports must be neat. The college offers many really practical courses in typing, report writing, etc. The future goals for most students emphasize job security, family happiness, and good citizenship.

There is plenty to do here besides going to classes and studying. Students have many opportunities to get together in extracurricular activities. There are many fraternities and sororities and lots of dances, parties, and social activities. There is an extensive program of intramural sports and informal athletic activities. Students frequently go away for football games during weekends, etc. Every year there are carnivals, parades, and other festive events on campus. There is a lot of excitement and restlessness just before holidays.

Student gathering places are typically active and noisy. There are several popular spots where a crowd of boys and girls can always be found. Students spend a lot of time together at the snack bars, taverns, and in one another's rooms. There is a lot of informal dating during the week—at the library, snack bar, movies, etc. It is easy to get a group together for card games, singing, going to the

movies, etc. Jazz bands and novelty groups are more popular here than society orchestras. Bermuda shorts, pin-up pictures, etc. are common on this campus. There are paintings or statues of nudes.

This atmosphere is clearly different from that at the two women's colleges. Would either of those two groups of girls find it difficult to adapt themselves to the Syracuse press? Both the Bennington and the Marian girls are likely to find Syracuse tempting in ways that would be unheard of at their own institutions. But in the long run it is probable that they would each reject it for their own reasons just as the average Syracuse girl would find Bennington and Marian unacceptable. It might also be inferred that the Syracuse male would find Bennington and Marian girls incompatible, a feeling that would in all likelihood be reciprocated.

The important question here, however, is not which boys find which girls attractive, nor even which students find which schools congenial. The only issue of significance is whether each of these various press configurations can be equally justified as an educational milieu. Do they all perhaps achieve the same ends, adapting the means to the needs of their respective student bodies? Or are these differences in press really a reflection of very different institutional purposes?

We shall return to these questions again very soon. But first, in the chapter that follows, the extent to which such differences may coexist even on the same campus will be explored.

# Differences within the Large University

There are many possible sources of variation in the reported press at an institution. We have already seen something of the effect of differences in expectation (and shall learn still more about this in the last chapter of this part). Differential images are not limited to incoming freshmen of course. Webb and Crowder (1961a) and Cohen and Stern (1966) have made comparable studies of the responses of trustees and administrators finding at both Emory and Cazenovia that these two groups neither agree with one another nor with upperclassmen and faculty. The study of such institutional images offers other interesting possibilities. The Cazenovia subgroups for example were asked to respond to the CCI in terms of the kinds of changes they hoped to achieve in the next five years revealing an unexpected consensus for a number of realizable objectives. The responses of such persons as parents, high school counselors and townspeople suggest other publics whose perception of a college could be useful to know.

But active participants in campus life may themselves be exposed to real differences in the academic environment. Pate (1964) and Skorpen (1966) have compared CCI responses from various types of residence settings with one another at Boston University and Purdue. LeBold (1961) has factored the faculty and student environment at Purdue. Lovelace (1964) has studied three colleges forming an interacting complex: Woman's College, Trinity and Duke University. Weiss (1964) has contrasted the five basic divisions of St. Louis University.

The natural organization of the large university into separate colleges serving different purposes and clientele suggests itself as the most likely source of environmental variation to examine with the Indexes. Ten such groups were identified among the 1960 graduating seniors

at Syracuse University and their CCI and AI scores compared with one another.

### INDIVIDUAL COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AT SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

The ten subdivisions whose profiles are shown superimposed in Figure 38 are

	N
School of Architecture	20
School of Art	102
College of Business Administration	89
School of Education	85
L. C. Smith College of Engineering	64
N. Y. State College of Forestry	
at Syracuse University	84
College of Home Economics	57
College of Liberal Arts	422
School of Nursing	15

The tenth is not properly speaking a school or college but consists of 54 students who had matriculated as joint majors in the School of Education and the College of Liberal Arts.

Although the ten profiles show a strong resemblance to one another, the spread from factor to factor is actually quite large. All but two of the 11 factors and both Areas I and II are significant beyond the .001 level. The exceptions are Factor 8 Academic Organization significant at the .05 level and Factor 10 Vocational Climate which shows very little variation at all.

Two schools stand out—Forestry and Business Administration—according to the Scheffé test values summarized in Table 47. All but the smallest of the ten groups show significant differences on several factors; however, and even the nonsignificant Nursing group is clearly divergent from the others and lacking only in size to be statistically differentiable.

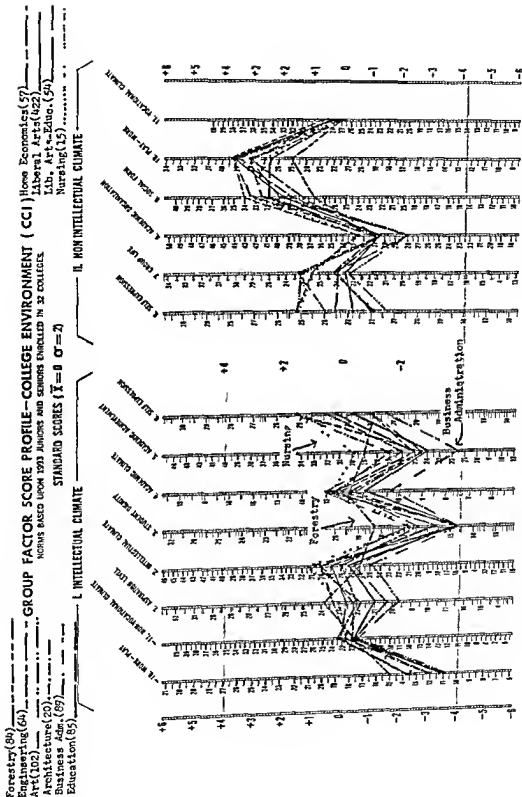


Figure 38 Press scores for individual colleges and programs at Syracuse University



Table 47 Press Differences between Colleges within Syracuse University

Standard Score Means <sup>a</sup>												Total Class <sup>c</sup>
Factor	Architecture	Art	Business Administration	Education	Engineering	Forestry	Home Economics	Liberal Arts	Liberal Arts Education	Nursing	F <sup>b</sup>	
1 Aspiration Level	-16	<u>01</u>	<u>-19</u>	-05	06	<u>-01</u>	-07	-12	-08	01	130***	-09
2 Intellectual Climate	-05	<u>01</u>	<u>-12</u>	<u>06</u>	-02	-06	<u>09</u>	-04	03	10	603***	-01
3 Student Dignity	-46	<u>-37</u>	<u>-41</u>	<u>-43</u>	-26	<u>-12</u>	<u>-44</u>	-39	-33	-27	575***	-36
4 Academic Climate	-06	-02	-18	-01	-03	-03	01	-09	01	03	350***	-06
5 Academic Achievement	-30	<u>-17</u>	<u>-39</u>	-22	-25	-16	-21	-30	-25	-05	387***	-26
6 Self Expression	-10	14	-15	15	-10	-12	11	-03	02	15	141***	-01
7 Group Life	02	<u>12</u>	-02	10	02	08	13	<u>00</u>	02	11	416***	01
8 Academic Organization	-25	-14	-14	-05	-11	-14	-12	-12	-13	-04	211*	-12
9 Social Form	20	<u>27</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>33</u>	13	<u>10</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>25</u>	30	941***	22
10 Play Work	33	<u>31</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>37</u>	21	<u>19</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>37</u>	27	828***	33
11 Vocational Climate	06	02	08	04	03	02	04	04	02	03	167	01
Area												
I Intellectual Climate	-20	-09	-25	-12	-13	-10	-11	-18	-13	-01	535***	-16
II Nonintellectual Climate	07	16	<u>10</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>06</u>	<u>03</u>	18	11	13	18	513***	12
III Impulse Control	-37	-28	<u>-31</u>	-24	-21	-20	-29	-28	-30	-17	283**	-27
N	20	102	89	85	61	81	57	122	51	15	—	992

<sup>a</sup>  $\sqrt{N} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$  underlined numbers designate primary sources of significant variation according to Scheffé test the key group is indicated by a double line

<sup>b</sup> 001 = \*\*\* 01 = \*\* 05 = \*

<sup>c</sup> 1960 graduating seniors

# GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT (CCI)

NORMS BASED UPON 1953 JUN OPS AND SEN OPS ENROLLED IN 32 COLLEGES.

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X}=0$   $\sigma=2$ )

## 1. INTELLECTUAL CLIMATE

## II. NON-INTELLECTUAL CLIMATE

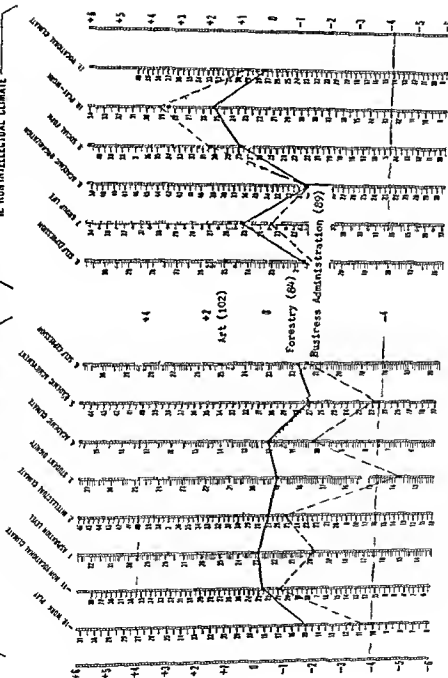


Figure 39 Peak scores for three selected colleges (Business Administration, Arts and Forestry) at Syracuse University

Three of the most distinctive groups, the two above plus the School of Art, are shown in Figure 39. The profiles make it clear that Forestry is least like the others. This is in fact the most independent of the ten units, representing a state university unit operated on the Syracuse campus but enjoying a much greater degree of independence than any of the others. The remaining nine groups tend to share faculties and classes to varying degrees although Nursing and Business Administration were least involved in such exchanges at the time these data were collected. It is interesting to note, however, that both the Art and Business Administration students report almost the same kinds of nonacademic details including Student Dignity, but differ considerably in the kind of Academic Climate they experience.

One of the ways of representing the differences between the ten groups is to plot their second-order area scores as in Figure 40. This preserves much of the information in Figure 38 and lends itself to a multigroup analysis of variance. However, this is clearly only a part of the picture. The differences between these subgroups are further reflected in relationships with student personality.

The male AI profiles are shown in Figure 41. There is a good deal of variation here involving reasonably large samples for the most part that could probably be best sorted out by means of a multiple discriminant function.

The men from the three schools identified previously have been separated for convenience in Figure 42. It is evident that the Art students are the most highly motivated, most expressive, and least practically oriented of the three, the Business Administration males the most friendly and self assertive but least intellectual and the Foresters the most constrained. Their respective environments seem relevant enough, although one might expect that the Business Administration and Art students would utilize the extra curricular facilities they share according to Figure 39 in somewhat different ways.

The  $F$ 's and the Scheffé values between groups listed in Table 18 indicate that, in addition to the differences just noted Engineering and Liberal Arts men also contribute to the variety of the mix. The former are the most applied in orientation among the seven subgroups while the Liberal Arts men are at the opposite ex-

treme from those in Forestry in aspects of emotional expressiveness.

The differences between the women in Area I are much larger than those for the men. As can be seen from Table 49 and Figures 43 and 44, it is the extreme lack of interest in intellectual activities and academic motivation among the girls in Business Administration that accounts for this. The other interesting group here are the students in Education who resemble the Art majors in many respects but are much more friendly and outgoing. The high level of Applied Interests suggests a common motivating factor for both groups of girls, and reflects a rather striking difference between the men and women in Art. The nurses are another unique group among the women with exceptionally high scores in Motivation, Applied Interests and Submissiveness, but their small numbers prevent any of these differences from reaching significance.

The complexity of the potential interactions between the personalities of each subgroup and their singular environments requires a different model from the one that we have been using. Had the need and press factor dimensions been as parallel as their respective scale input constructs things would have been different but insofar as they are not the common space in which need and press dimensions interact still remains to be isolated. This is a new and previously unanticipated problem (although it could have been foreseen). The solution will be given in Chapter 14, after the presentation of the remaining aspects of these initial investigations has been completed.

## DIFFERENCES BETWEEN EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

Another source of intrainstitutional differences possibly affecting even the small school are the differences in organizational structure from one class level to the next. This may be a relatively subtle difference if any at all at the typical small liberal arts college or it may involve a very substantial change in the case of an institution that substitutes tutorials and research for the conventional course plan in the junior or senior year. The latter situation would be exceptional although unpublished CCI data collected by Lawrence Pervin at Princeton reflect such changes.

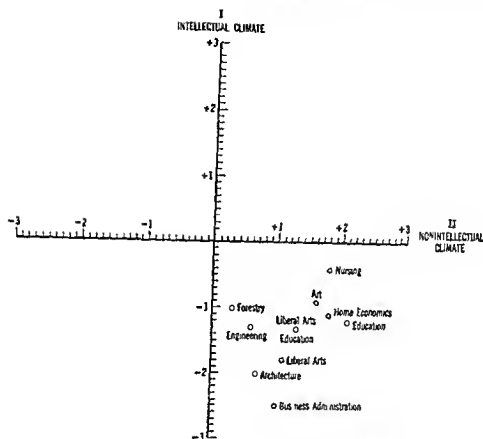
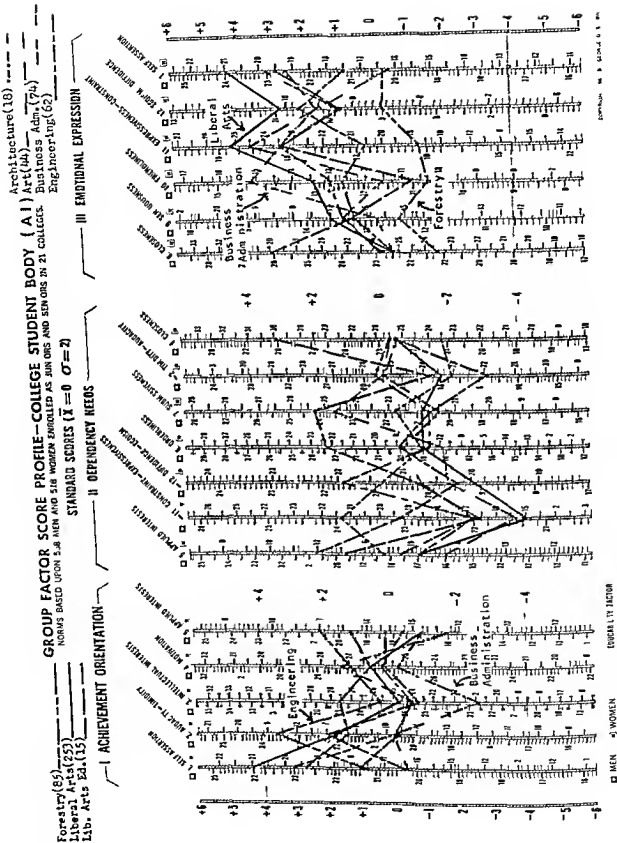


Figure 40 Colleges with a Syracuse University plotted in second-order space, standard score units ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )

Chickering (1962), Rowe and Airth (1961) Rowe (1962), Webb and Crowder (1961b) and Weiss (1961) in studies at Goddard Randolph-Macon Woman's College Emory and St. Louis respectively all report differences between freshmen and senior press profiles. The largest by far are those found by Chickering who retested the same group four semesters apart thus providing something of a picture of institutional change.

Some idea of the magnitude of these differences as compared with those between colleges can be obtained from Figures 45 and 16. The first of these two figures compares the responses of freshmen and seniors at Bryn Mawr Oberlin

Shimer and Vassar. The differences here are very small, confined largely to the further reduction in already minimal supervisory activities represented in Factors 7, 8, and 9. Four university-affiliated liberal arts colleges are represented in the figure following (Fig. 46). Emory, Louisiana State, Purdue, and St. Louis. These differences are somewhat larger and apply across the board, suggesting some broadly depressing phenomenon at the large university. The standard score means for these four schools summarized in Table 50 make it clear that this is not confined to any one of the four schools involved but is common to all of them.



**Figure 41 Syracuse University men in various colleges and programs.**

## DIFFERENCES WITHIN THE LARGE UNIVERSITY

133

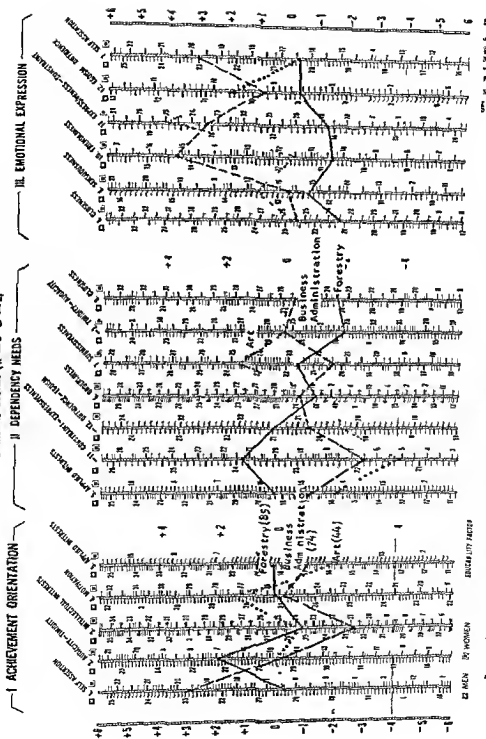


Figure 42. Syracuse University men in three selected colleges (Business Administration, Art and Forestry) at Syracuse University

Table 48. Male Personality Differences between Colleges within Syracuse University

Factor	Standard Score Means <sup>a</sup>							t <sup>b</sup>	Total Class <sup>c</sup>
	Architecture	Art	Business Administration	Engineering	Forestry	Liberal Arts	Liberal Arts Education		
1 Self-Assertion	10	-0.1	3.2	0.9	-0.3	1.1	2.7	381***	26
2 Audacity/Timidity	-0.2	-0.0	0.0	3.2	2.0	1.8	1.4	165	15
3 Intellectual Interests	-0.5	-0.7	-2.6	0.6	-0.8	-0.3	1.6	301**	-0.6
4 Motivation	0.2	1.1	-0.2	1.5	0.1	0.6	0.6	50	0.5
5 Applied Interests	-0.1	-1.8	-0.9	2.3	0.2	-0.8	1.4	124***	-0.3
6 Orderliness	-1.5	-1.7	-0.6	-0.4	-1.1	-1.0	1.7	126	-0.9
7 Submissiveness	-1.3	1.5	-1.7	-1.3	-0.1	-1.0	2.1	231*	-0.8
8 Closeness	-1.0	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-1.8	0.6	3.2	155	-0.6
9 Sensuousness	0.1	1.0	0.0	0.7	-0.7	1.4	1.0	71	0.8
10 Friendliness	1.8	-0.2	3.6	1.0	-1.6	1.8	-0.9	626***	1.2
11 Expressiveness/Constraint	2.5	3.9	2.9	0.1	-1.3	4.3	2.7	262*	2.7
12 Locus of Diffidence	-1.2	1.9	1.0	2.1	-0.3	2.7	1.0	262*	1.7
<i>Area</i>									
1 Achievement Orientation	-0.1	-0.6	-0.8	2.3	0.1	1.1	2.1	177	0.7
11 Dependency Needs	-1.6	-2.0	-1.9	-1.2	-1.4	-2.9	1.9	181	-2.1
111 Functional Expression	1.0	2.1	4.5	1.9	-2.9	6.0	4.9	320***	3.5
111 Educability	-1.3	-0.9	-2.3	0.8	-0.9	-1.0	2.6	196	-0.8
N	18	41	71	62	85	253	15	—	551

<sup>a</sup>  $\lambda = 0$   $\sigma = \infty$ , underlined values designate primary sources of significant variation according to Scheffé test the key group is indicated by a double line

<sup>b</sup> .001 = \*\*\* .01 = \*\* .05 = \*

<sup>c</sup> 1960 graduating seniors

Table 49 Female Personality Differences between Colleges within Syracuse University

Factor	Standard Score Means <sup>a</sup>							Total Class <sup>a</sup>	
	Business Administration	Art	Education	Home Economics	Liberal Arts	Liberal Arts Education	Nursing		
1 Self Assertion	00	11	27	29	19	36	-08	124	21
2 Audacity Timidity	-17	10	12	-02	13	14	-03	128	09
3 Intellectual Interests	-41	14	11	-10	12	23	07	546***	08
4 Motivation	-33	20	19	-01	09	13	28	292**	11
5 Applied Interests	-02	25	15	10	12	22	35	47	15
6 Orderliness	-13	08	-04	-02	-03	14	22	218*	00
7 Submissiveness	-11	13	17	-05	-04	07	42	291**	04
8 Closeness	09	10	21	09	-01	16	26	290**	09
9 Sensuousness	22	03	17	20	-01	20	00	193	09
10 Friendliness	36	02	29	30	13	10	08	523***	17
11 Expressiveness Constraint	03	08	24	23	04	12	-15	205	11
12 Egotism Diffidence	11	11	18	17	02	15	11	39	10
Area									
1 Achievement Orientation	-32	22	23	04	18	31	14	250*	17
II Dependency Needs	-03	07	00	-05	-05	07	36	174	00
III Emotional Expression	22	12	39	35	10	31	07	210*	21
IV Educability	-36	23	16	-05	08	26	38	388***	11
N	15	59	80	56	159	38	14	-	421

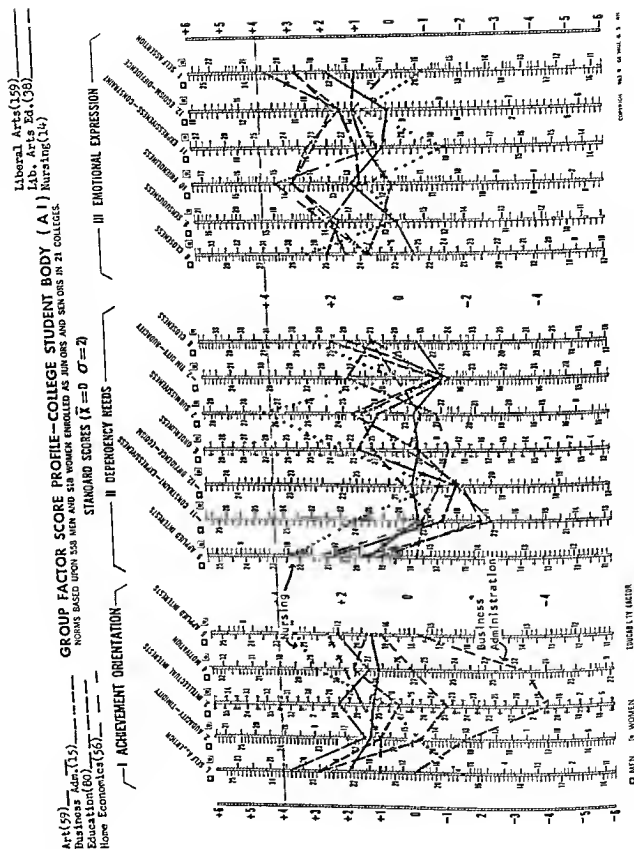
<sup>a</sup>  $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$  as defined values designate primary sources of significant variation according to Scheffé test.

\*  $\chi^2 = 0$   $\alpha \approx 2$  u defined values designate primary sources of significant variation according to Si effé test the key group is indicated by a double line

\*\*\* .001 - .01 = .02 = .05

\* 1,360 girls and 8 seniors





## DIFFERENCES WITHIN THE LARGE UNIVERSITY

137

## GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE STUDENT BODY (A1)

NORMS BASED UPON 558 MEN AND 518 WOMEN ENROLLED AS JUNIORS AND SENIORS IN 21 COLLEGES.

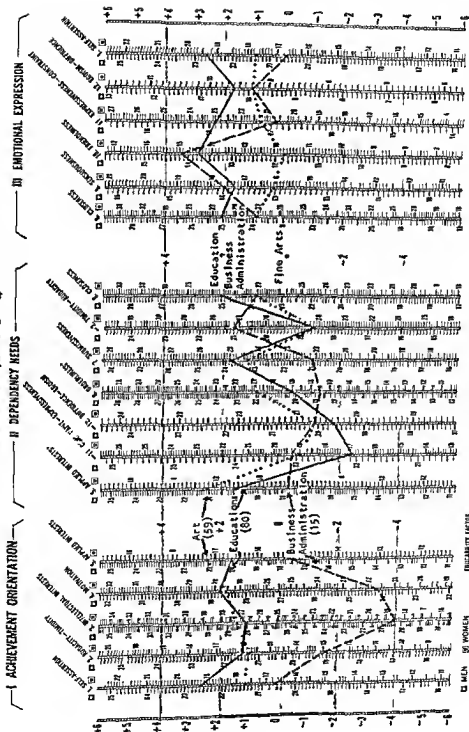
STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{x} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )

Figure 44 Syracuse University women in three selected colleges (Business Administration Art and Education) or Syracuse University

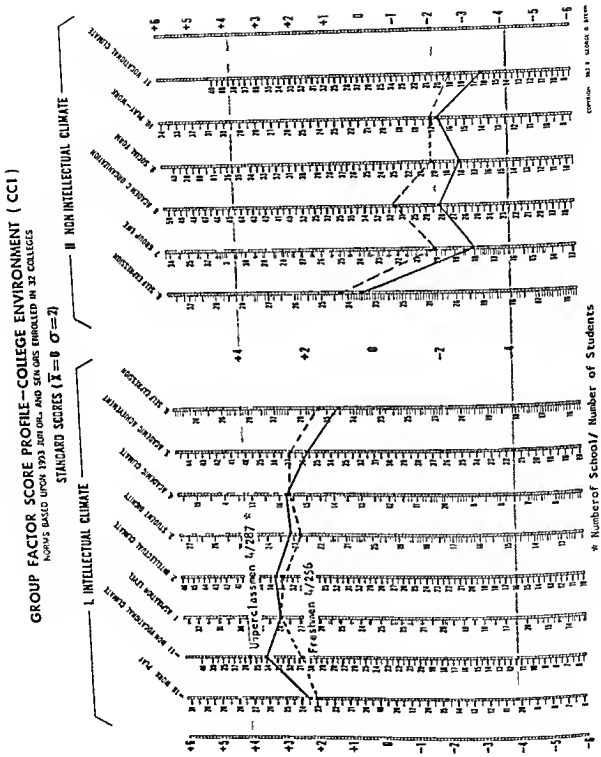


Figure 45 Differences between freshmen and senior environments of four elite liberal arts colleges

## GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT (CCI)

NORMS BASED UPON 1993 JUNIORS AND SENIORS ENROLLED IN 32 COLLEGES

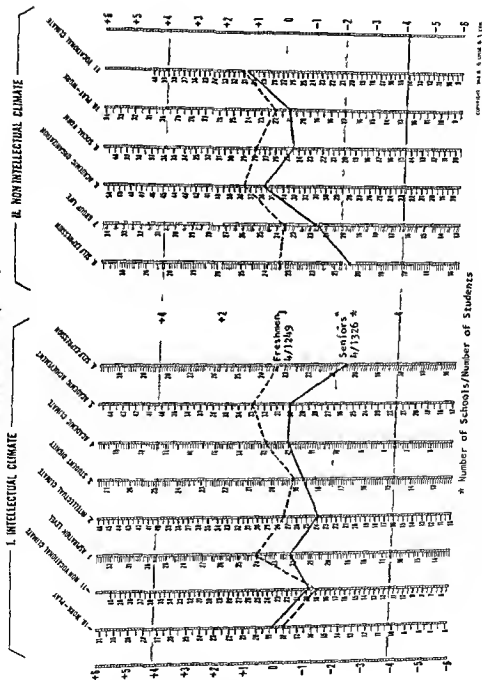
STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X}=0, \sigma=2$ )

Figure 46. Differences between freshmen and senior environments at four University-affiliated colleges

Table 50 Intra-institutional Press Differences for Freshmen and Seniors at Four Universities

Factor	Emory			Louisiana State		Purdue		St. Louis		Pooled	
	Freshmen	Seniors		Freshmen	Seniors	Freshmen	Seniors	Freshmen	Seniors	Freshmen	Seniors
1 Aspiration Level	1.50	-0.28		0.03	-0.95	0.61	0.22	0.16	-1.01	0.61	-0.52
2 Intellectual Climate	-0.31	-1.12		-0.61	-1.38	-0.15	-1.42	-0.11	-1.55	-0.28	-1.35
3 Student Dignity	-0.44	-1.00		0.19	0.35	-1.56	-1.56	-0.76	-1.32	-0.60	-0.81
4 Academic Climate	0.96	0.15		-0.83	-0.18	1.13	-0.02	0.23	-1.16	0.59	-0.26
5 Academic Achievement	1.93	-0.26		0.17	0.21	0.38	-0.13	0.56	-1.38	0.86	-0.59
6 Self Expression	-1.18	-4.25		-1.73	-3.62	2.20	0.47	0.86	-1.73	0.05	-2.28
7 Group Life	-0.67	-2.06		-1.11	-2.31	1.41	0.72	0.16	-0.92	-0.06	-1.17
8 Academic Organization	2.21	1.90		-0.02	0.46	2.17	1.00	0.75	-0.09	1.80	0.67
9 Social Form	0.20	-0.42		-0.18	-2.14	2.81	1.17	1.08	-0.36	0.97	-0.38
10 Play Work	-0.41	-0.03		-0.22	-1.91	1.13	1.57	0.19	-0.22	0.80	-0.12
11 Vocational Climate	1.63	0.70		0.80	1.16	2.26	2.19	1.00	0.93	1.13	1.13
<i>Area</i>											
I Intellectual Climate	0.09	-0.02		-0.43	-0.70	-0.11	-1.07	-0.28	-1.36	-0.20	-1.12
II Nonintellectual Climate	0.76	-0.49		-0.28	-1.59	2.98	1.93	1.29	-0.27	1.16	-0.31
III Impulse Control	2.11	1.18		0.28	0.93	0.92	-0.01	0.41	-0.07	0.93	0.71
N	60	119		119	77	32	172	1008	925	1219	1326

## Chapter Twelve

## College Climates

## THE INTELLECTUAL CLIMATE

One of the most significant aspects of the present data for educational purposes is the information they provide about the academic circumstances associated with intellectual interests and scholarly achievement. A measure that seems to be relevant to academic excellence is suggested by the sum of the various components of the Intellectual Climate dimension (Area I) of the CCI, which thus provides a single composite score.

The eight factors in Area I have a maximum possible total of 320. The norm group mean is 179.28, with a sigma of 27.65. This is a fairly flat, slightly skewed distribution with an excellent dispersion between schools. The KR 20 for the reliability sample is .100, and the most extreme upper division scores thus far recorded are 236 (Oberlin) at the high end and 134.6 (Northwestern State College of Louisiana) at the low.

The major elements of the Intellectual Climate score include items referring to (1) substantive intellectual aspects of the academic program, such as courses, faculty and facilities, (2) the level of motivation for academic achievement maintained by faculty and students, (3) opportunities for self-expression and the development of social effectiveness, and (4) minimal administrative intervention or control over student activities. It correlates .80 (Table 51) with the Knapp-Greenbaum Index of scholarly awards per 1000 graduates and .76 with the Ph.D. output rate. The percentage of National Merit Scholarship finalists among entering students does not relate nearly so well (.49), suggesting either that the awards are not as good an index of scholarly potential as they might be or that the finalists' choice of colleges is not entirely ap-

propriate. The relationship to the number of Merit Scholars per 1000 at all class levels is somewhat higher (.59), as might be the case if more of them tended to withdraw from the poorer schools as time went by.

The very much higher correlation of .83 with the College Entrance Examination Board Scholastic Aptitude Test Verbal score means suggests that the colleges must select students more carefully than the students choose their colleges. The Mathematical score is barely significant (.34), but the National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test mean is also quite high (.71). It is evident from these relationships that the intellectual climate of an institution is closely related to the quality of its students and to their achievements after graduation.

Table 51. Correlations between Intellectual Climate Score<sup>a</sup> (CCI) and Other Measures of Academic Quality<sup>b</sup>

	n	r
Knapp-Greenbaum Index scholars' per 1000	50	.80
Percentage of graduates receiving Ph.D., 1956-1959	37	.76
Percentage of Merit Scholar entrants, 1956	41	.49
Merit Scholars per 1000 1960	25	.59
National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test means	33	.71
CEEB-SAT Verbal means	16	.83
CEEB-SAT Mathematical means	16	.34

<sup>a</sup> Computed from the scale rather than the factor score sum (see Stern, 1963a).

<sup>b</sup> Data for all but the first of these measures were made available through the courtesy of Drs. John Holland and Alexander W. Austin, National Merit Scholarship Corporation.

### Characteristics of an Intellectual Climate

Figure 17 contrasts the institutions at opposite ends of the intellectual climate score distribution, separated from each other by at least two standard deviations. It is evident from the figure that these schools are almost as polarized in their approach to the nonintellectual aspects of college life as they are to the intellectual. In addition to being widely separated on all but one of the individual components of the intellectual climate score they also differ in the low levels of bureaucratic organization (formal and informal academic and extracurricular) at the high schools and their pronounced rejection of vocational preparation. The single exception is the Work/Play factor: the high schools are more play-oriented than an extrapolation from the rest of the profile would suggest, the low schools less so.

The individual scale means recorded in Figure 48 call attention to two further facets of these differences. Although the high and low schools differ most from one another on scales associated specifically with the quality of the academic press—Humanities, Social Science, Practicalness (vocational preparation), Reflectiveness, Science, Sensuality (arts) and Understanding—the high schools differ most from the norm group in other areas. Their most extreme scores, and therefore their major source of uniqueness among colleges in general, are associated primarily with low values for Deference, Order, Practicalness, and Adaptability, four of the five scales on which the vocational climate factor is based. Whatever these schools are, the one thing they are not is vocationally oriented.

**THE HIGH INTELLECTUAL CLIMATE.** The 11 schools at the top of the distribution at the time of this analysis were

- Antioch C. (Ohio)
- Bennington C. (Vt.)
- Bryn Mawr C. (Pa.)
- Goddard C. (Vt.)
- Oberlin C. (Ohio)
- Reed C. (Ore.)
- Sarah Lawrence C. (N.Y.)
- Shimer C. (Ill.)
- Swarthmore C. (Pa.)
- Vassar C. (N.Y.)
- Wesleyan U. (Conn.)

All of these are private nonsectarian and accredited undergraduate liberal arts colleges

four for women, one for men, and the remaining six coeducational. Although nine of these schools are generally known for their quality, cost, and selectiveness, it does not follow that the student responses on which these scores are based are a reflection of their reputation rather than their actual present status. Two of these schools are not widely known outside their own immediate areas. Furthermore, several other schools listed in Appendix B should also have received high scores on the basis of prestige alone but there are some notable exceptions that are not even within the upper third of the distribution. Immediately following these top 11 are a very diversified group of schools including Randolph Macon Women's College, Messiah Mennonite and the University of Michigan.

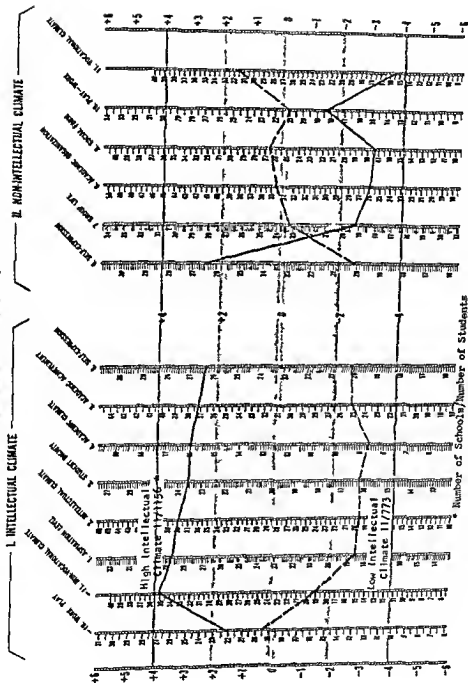
A more explicit picture of the characteristics of the high schools may be obtained from a summary of the 25 CCI items with the highest response consensus. As before, the summary is based on the actual items, edited where required only to reduce the length of the passages and facilitate the transition of ideas.

**Intellectual Climate.** "Alma Mater seems to be less important than 'subject matter' at this school. Faculty members put a lot of energy and enthusiasm into their teaching. A student who insists on analyzing and classifying art and music is not likely to be regarded as odd. Modern art and music get much attention here. A lecture by an outstanding literary critic would be well attended. The school has an excellent reputation for academic freedom. Students concerned with developing their own personal and private system of values are not uncommon here. Working hard for high grades is not unusual. In-class discussions, papers, and exams the main emphasis is on breadth of understanding, perspective and critical judgment. A well-reasoned report can rate an A grade here even though its viewpoint is opposed to the professor's. Students often argue with the professor; they don't just admit they were wrong. Many students travel or look for jobs in different parts of the country during the summer. Quite a few faculty members have had varied and unusual careers.

**Nonintellectual Climate.** The professors really talk with the students not just at them. There is no period when freshmen have to take orders from upperclassmen. Student organizations are not closely supervised to guard against mistakes. There is a high degree of respect for nonconformity and intellectual freedom. Students are encouraged to be independent and individualistic. Written excuses are not required for absence from class. Grade lists are not publicly posted. The college offers few

## GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT (CCI)

NORMS BASED UPON 1963 JUNIORS AND SENIORS ENROLLED IN 37 COLLEGES

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X}=0$   $\sigma=2$ )

**Figure 47** Differences between the environments of first tumors at opposite extremes in intellectual climate



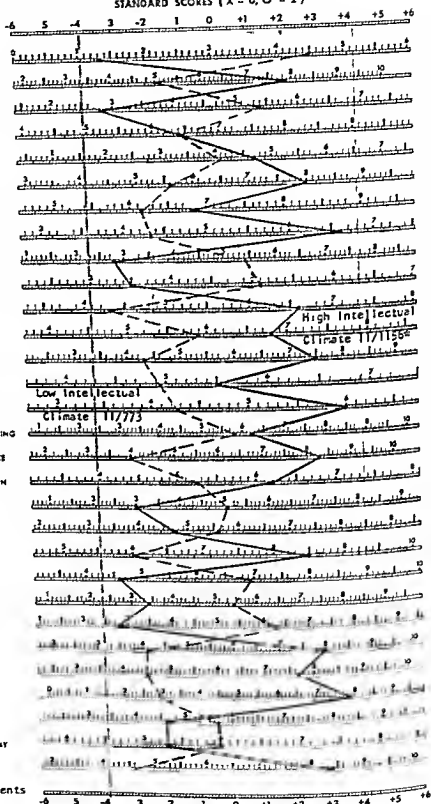
# GROUP SCALE SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT (CCI)

NORMS BASED UPON 1992 JUNIORS AND SENIORS ENROLLED IN 33 COLLEGES.

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0, \sigma = 2$ )

## NEED—PRESS SCALE

- 1 ABASEMENT—ASSURANCE
- 2 ACHIEVEMENT
- 3 ADAPTABILITY—DEFENSIVENESS
- 4 AFFILIATION
- 5 AGGRESSION—BLAME AVOIDANCE
- 6 CHANGE—SAMENESS
- 7 CONJUNCTIVITY—DISJUNCTIVITY
- 8 COUNTERACTION
- 9 DEFERENCE—BESTIVENESS
- 10 DOMINANCE—TOLERANCE
- 11 GOOD ACHIEVEMENT
- 12 EMOTIONALITY—PLACIDITY
- 13 ENERGY—PASSIVITY
- 14 EXHIBITIONISM—INFERIORITY AVOIDANCE
- 15 FANTASIED ACHIEVEMENT
- 16 HARM AVOIDANCE—RISKTAKING
- 17 HUMANITIES SOCIAL SCIENCE
- 18 IMPULSIVENESS—DELIBERATION
- 19 NARCISSISM
- 20 NURTURANCE
- 21 OBJECTIVITY—PROJECTIVITY
- 22 ORDER—DISORDER
- 23 PLAY—WORK
- 24 PRACTICALNESS—IMPRacticalNESS
- 25 REFLECTIVENESS
- 26 SCIENCE
- 27 SENSUALITY—PURITANISM
- 28 SEXUALITY—PRUDISHNESS
- 29 SUPPLICATION—AUTONOMY
- 30 UNDERSTANDING



\*No of Schools/No. of Students

COPYRIGHT 1984 BY GEORGE G. BERLIN

Figure 48 CCI scale differences between schools at opposite extremes in intellectual climate

really practical courses such as typing or report writing. Students take no particular pride in their personal appearance. Student leaders have no special privileges. There is much studying here over the weekends but students frequently do things on the spur of the moment.

**THE LOW INTELLECTUAL CLIMATE** The 11 low schools are a much more heterogeneous group than the highs. Only one is a private liberal arts college (nonaccredited); three are nonaccredited denominational schools (Missionary Church Association, Roman Catholic and United Brethren); the remaining seven are all accredited five of them public institutions. It is of particular interest that the next schools above them in the distribution are also state controlled: Northwestern State College of Louisiana, University of Kentucky and the University of Buffalo.<sup>1</sup>

Boston U. (Mass.)<sup>2</sup>  
Cincinnati U. of (Ohio)-  
Drexel Inst. Tech. (Pa.)<sup>2</sup>  
Fort Wayne Bible C. (Ind.)  
Huntington C. (Ind.)  
Mount Mercy C. (La.)  
Nazarene C. (Mo.)  
Newark C. Eng. (N.J.)  
Northeast La. St. C.  
Rhode Island, U. of  
Winthrop C. (S.C.)

The 25 items in the preceding summary were answered in the same way by 90.8 per cent or more of the sample of 1156 students from the 11 high schools. The 25 items with the highest consensus among the 775 respondents from the 11 schools lowest in intellectual climate start with 79.8 per cent of the sample. There is some what less consensus than at these low schools although this still represents a surprising degree of unanimity considering the diversity of these schools and the large size (and consequent heterogeneity) of some of them. The items for the low schools are as follows:

**Intellectual Climate** Alma Mater seems to be

<sup>1</sup>The University of Buffalo was still a private institution at the time it was sampled however. There are furthermore other state schools near the top of the Intellectual Climate distribution along with the University of Michigan.

<sup>2</sup>The samples from these schools were from their programs in business administration.

less important than "subject matter" at this school. Few people know the snap courses to take or the tough ones to avoid. When students get together they seldom talk about trends in art, music or the theater. Paintings or phonograph records from the library do not circulate among the students. Few classes ever meet out of doors on nice days. Books dealing with psychological problems or personal values are rarely read or discussed. There are few public debates. Education here tends to make students more practical and realistic. The future goals of most students emphasize job security, family happiness and good citizenship. There is little emphasis on preparing for graduate work.

**Nonintellectual Climate** Students quickly learn what is done and what is not done on this campus. Few students try to pattern themselves after people they admire. Professors usually take attendance in class. Classes meet only at their regularly scheduled time and place. Student papers and reports must be neat. The campus and buildings always appear well kept. Little enthusiasm or support is aroused by fund drives for Campus Chest, Care Red Cross, or similar organizations. Students frequently study or prepare for examinations to gather and help one another with lessons. There are many opportunities for students to get together in extracurricular activities. Many students have special good luck charms and practices. There is a lot of excitement and restlessness just before holidays. Student gathering places are typically active and noisy. Students rarely start projects without trying to decide in advance how they will develop or where they may end. There are many student organizations actively involved in campus and community affairs.

Obvious differences in the character of the educational process at the two groups of institutions are evident from these item summaries. Schools with a high intellectual climate score tend to emphasize scholarly interests as an end in themselves and also provide richer cultural opportunities. Relationships between students and faculty are more intimate and less likely to be confined to bureaucratic details. The low scoring schools on the other hand are technically oriented noncultural institutions. The academic process is more narrowly and tightly organized and there is evidence of a greater separation between the student peer culture and the academic community. The low schools would appear to be more compartmentalized and less integrated organizations.

# Administrative and Organizational Differences<sup>3</sup>

**Size** The high consensus items from the CCI reported above suggest a difference in organizational structure between the high and low schools that is entirely in accord with the facts. As Table 52 indicates a low school has on the average six times as many students as a high one. The difference is actually even more striking than this because 4 of the 11 low schools are nonaccredited. These are all very small colleges and when they are excluded the average student body becomes more than nine times greater than that for the high scoring schools. It is evident that the low intellectual climate group includes some very large universities as is also indicated by the high percentage of foreign students and graduate students among the accredited low schools.

**SEX** The sex ratios at these schools are also of interest. The high scoring schools have approximately as many women as men students as do the low nonaccredited schools which are also liberal arts colleges. The low accredited universities, however, have almost four times as many men undergraduates as women. This is undoubtedly related to the types of profes-

sional programs represented among the low schools as will be seen in a moment.

The disparity in sex ratio would be even greater than is indicated in Table 52 if the total number of women among all high schools including women's colleges had been included in the ratio. Over a third of the high schools are women's colleges (see Table 53). If this is a sampling bias it is not true of the total group of 75 schools since the sex ratio here is roughly comparable to that for all colleges in the United States.

**LOCATION** Although the number of nonaccredited schools increases at the lower end of the intellectual climate score distribution, Table 54 indicates that nonaccredited institutions are very much underrepresented among the sample of 75 schools under analysis here. Only 17.3 per cent of this sample are nonaccredited as compared with 13.7 per cent of all American colleges. It seems likely, then, that the low end of the score distribution for the nation is substantially below the values obtained from the present sample.<sup>4</sup> The study sample is also biased geographically due to the overrepresentation of accredited schools from the New England, North Central, and Southern Associations.

<sup>3</sup>The material in this section is based on information obtained from Irwin (1960) and Hawes (1959).

<sup>4</sup>The effect of this in the present analysis is to increase the apparent disparity between the highest schools on Area I scores and the remaining schools in the existing sample.

Table 52 Size of Student Bodies among Intellectual Climate Score Groups

	High	Low		
		Total	Accredited	Nonaccredited
Number of schools	11	11	7	4
Average number of students				
All levels	848.7	4936.4	7627.3	283.8
Foreign	25.9	—	145.3	— <sup>a</sup>
Graduate	56.6	—	3672.1	—
Undergraduate	792.1	1240.4	1787.3 <sup>b</sup>	283.8
Men <sup>c</sup>	500.6	1107.3	1580.2	161.7
Women	520.9	327.2	432.9	162.5
% Foreign	3.0	—	1.9	—
% Graduate	1.9	—	48.1	—
% Undergraduate	93.3	25.0	23.4 <sup>b</sup>	100.0
Sex Ratio M/W	.96	.34	.36	1.0

<sup>a</sup>Data unavailable for nonaccredited schools.

<sup>b</sup>Four of these seven cases involve a single professional school such as Business Administration and Engineering at a large university. Undergraduates in other schools at the same institutions have not been included in these totals.

<sup>c</sup>Women's colleges not included in total when computing averages.

Table 53 Types of Student Bodies Among Intellectual Climate Score Groups

Score Group	Number of Cases	Men	Women	Coceducational	Total
Top	11	91	36.1	51.6	100%
Middle	53	94	94	81.1	100%
Bottom	11	00	18.2	81.8	100%
Total	75	80	14.7	77.3	100%
All U.S.*	2028	11.6	12.8	75.6	100%

\* From Table 6 *Education Directory 1960-61*, Part 3 *Higher Education* U.S. Office of Education 1961

Despite these limitations Table 54 reflects the tendency for high scoring institutions to be located in the Northeast and Middle West and the lower scoring schools to be found in the South. The top 11 are moreover situated in small communities averaging 12 000 people if one school in a large city (Reed College) is excluded. The 11 low schools are predominantly metropolitan averaging 560 000 people per site for the accredited. Even the four low non accredited schools are in communities that average 63 000 in size.

These differences in geographical location are closely related to the percentages of students living on campus which is 93.4, 61.0 and 38.3 per cent respectively for the high low non accredited and low accredited schools. The percentage of out of state students is also in the same order—79.5, 35.3 and 19.8 per cent respectively. The high schools are, as we already know, residential liberal arts colleges which attract and select a high proportion of their student body from out of the state. Although the low non accredited are also liberal arts colleges many more of their students come to them from within the state. The low accredited are the most extreme in this respect: the majority of the

students at these schools commute to class from nonuniversity residences.

**CONTROL.** The difference in the functions served by these schools is further reflected in their academic structure. The high schools are all private and nonsectarian whereas five of the seven accredited low schools are public institutions (see Table 55). State universities are also overrepresented across the middle range of the intellectual climate score distribution as well as in the sample of 75 as a whole. This would tend to bias the distribution toward the lower end compensating more or less for the deficiency of denominational colleges.

The low accredited schools being under public control are governed to a large extent by elected officials or by other trustees appointed by them. Their boards tend to be somewhat smaller than those administering the top 11 schools averaging 20 versus 25 members respectively. The boards of the high schools are augmented in part by trustees recommended or selected by alumnae accounting on the average for about 25 per cent of the membership and in some cases by faculty parents or students. Two of the low state schools also give their alumnae a voice in board affairs but in smaller propor-

Table 54 Representation of Regional Accrediting Associations among Intellectual Climate Score Groups

Score Group	Number of Cases	New England	Middle States	North Central	North-west	Southern	Western	Nonaccredited	Total
Top	11	27.3	36.4	27.3	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100%
Middle	53	5.7	15.1	32.1	0.0	24.5	5.7	17.0	100%
Bottom	11	18.2	18.2	9.1	0.0	18.2	0.0	36.4	100%
Total	75	10.7	18.7	30.0	1.3	20.0	4.0	17.3	100%
All U.S.*	2028	1.8	13.7	18.8	3.0	12.1	4.0	43.7	100%

\* Based on lists of accredited institutions in higher education *North Central Association Quarterly* 1961

Table 55 Type of Institutional Control among Intellectual Climate Score Groups

Score Group	Number of Cases	State	City	Private	Denominational Control			Total
					Protestant	Roman Catholic	Jewish	
Top	11	00	00	100 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	100%
Middle	53	39 6	5 7	20 8	20 8	13 2	0 0	100%
Bottom	11	27 3	18 2	27 3	18 2	9 1	0 0	100%
Total	75	32 0	6 7	33 3	17 3	10 7	0 0	100%
All U.S.*	2028	19 1	15 5	25 6	21 5	11 9	0 3	100%

\* From Table 4, *Educational Directory 1960 61, Part 3 Higher Education*, U.S. Office of Education 1961

tion to the total and there is no representation from the faculty or student body. At another of these seven the entire board is elected by popular vote.

PROGRAM. Tables 56 and 57 are further reflections of the increasing academic complexity associated with lower Intellectual Climate scores. The middle and low schools offer a variety of technical and occupational programs as well as those leading to the Ph.D. whereas the top 11 are primarily oriented toward a general program in the liberal arts (and teacher preparatory) with the possibility of a terminal M.A. degree.

A very high proportion of the students at these top schools obtain advanced degrees as we have seen from the high correlation between the intellectual climate score and various measures of scholarly achievement. Few of them

do so at the same schools in which they got their undergraduate preparation, however, and there are only a small percentage of graduate students at these schools in any case (Table 52), so that it is evident that the M.A. programs of these schools are very limited in scope.

The low schools, on the other hand, not only have very active graduate schools, but also offer a variety of undergraduate two- and three-year diplomas in various special fields. The primary emphasis is markedly instrumental, in striking contrast to the general education and preprofessional programs of the high schools. The latter are also characterized by a variety of special educational opportunities represented in honors programs, tutorials, experimental colleges, semesters abroad, and so on. There is some irony in the fact that over a third of these noninstrumental high schools routinely facilitate early

Table 56 Types of Programs among Intellectual Climate Score Groups

Score Group	Number of Cases	Professional, Technical, Terminal Occupational, Including Some Teacher Preparation	Primarily Teacher Preparation	Liberal Arts	Liberal Arts and Teacher Preparation	Liberal Arts, Terminal Occupational, and Teacher Preparation	University	Total
Top	11	00	00	36 4	45 4	9 1	9 1	100%
Middle	53	7 5	3 8	7 5	17 0	17 0	47 1	100%
Bottom	11	18 2	00	00	9 1	27 3	45 4	100%
Total	75	8 0	2 7	10 7	20 0	17 3	41 3	100%
All U.S.*	2028	17 8	5 9	6 4	25 6	28 5	15 8	100%

\* Based on data in Table 3 *Educational Directory 1960 61 Part 3 Higher Education*, U.S. Office of Education 1961

Table 57 Highest Degree Offered by Each Intellectual Climate Score Group

Score Group	Number of Cases	None	B.A.	M.A.	Ph.D.	Other	Total
Top	11	00	18.2	72.8	9.1	0.0	100%
Middle	53	5.7	28.4	32.1	31.0	0.0	100%
Bottom	11	9.1	36.4	27.3	27.3	0.0	100%
Total	75	5.3	28.0	37.3	29.3	0.0	100%
All U.S.*	2028	29.2	36.1	22.4	10.4	1.5	100%

\* From Table 1, *Education Directory 1960-61*, Part 3 *Higher Education*, U.S. Office of Education, 1961

graduation by offering advanced standing through examination, whereas only one of the vocationally oriented low schools does so.

Student activities are of a similar character (see Table 58). Student government and dormitory social activities are of particular importance at the high schools. The low schools are not strong in either of these, but the nonaccredited lows emphasize religious activities and the accredited ones fraternity and sorority membership. It should also be noted that all but the women's colleges among the accredited lows offer ROTC, three of them requiring it for graduation, whereas none of the high schools have ROTC units.

**FACULTY** Although the low schools have six times as many students, they have less than three and one-half times as many instructors. If the low nonaccredited schools, averaging 24 faculty each, are excluded from these calculations, there are only five times as many faculty at the accredited low schools (522 average low

to 101 average high) for nine times as many students (7600 average low to 850 average high). The average number of full time faculty is even more striking there being but little more than three times as many of these at the accredited low schools (average 280 to 90). Finally the low schools average 80 Ph.D.s on the faculty per school only a third more than the average of 60 at each high school.

The corresponding student faculty ratios are at the high schools, one instructor to every 8 students and one full time instructor to every 10 students. The low accredited schools have one instructor for every 15 students, one full time for every 27. The relatively large change in student faculty ratio from total to full time for the low schools is due mostly to the augmented part time staff count from affiliated colleges of medicine at two of these schools and

\* Full time faculty and Ph.D. totals are not available for the nonaccredited schools.

Table 58 Differences in Student Activities Cited by Each Intellectual Climate Score Group\*

Student Activity	High	Low		
		Total	Accredited	Nonaccredited
Religious	00	18.5	6.7	33.3
Intercollegiate athletics	3.8	11.1	6.7	16.7
Fraternity/sorority	3.8	14.8	26.7	0.0
Extracurricular	26.9	25.9	33.3	16.7
Student union	11.5	11.1	13.3	8.3
Intramural athletics	7.7	3.7	0.0	8.3
Dormitory social	19.2	7.4	6.7	8.3
Dormitory government	26.9	7.4	6.7	8.3
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

\* Based on the three most important types of student activities cited by the administration of each college in Hawes (1959).

to the duplication of full time faculty teaching in more than one school or college of the same institution. In the high schools 81 per cent of the faculty is full time compared with 51 per cent at the accredited lows. Two-thirds of the full time high faculties are Ph.D.s furthermore in contrast with one third of the accredited low faculties.

Data on faculty salaries are complicated by the fact that the source for this information is the American Association of University Professors\* and is thus limited to those schools that have AAUP chapters. Eight of the top 11 or 73 per cent do and five of the eight reported their salaries for publication the average being \$7900 per academic year. Only five of the bottom 11 (45 per cent) have chapters and none of these authorized the publication of salary figures. Chapters reporting from the next 17 schools from the top which takes us to the mean of the intellectual climate score also report an average salary of \$7900 and those of the 36 institutions from the middle to the bottom 11 that published salary figures average \$7200. There is no very great disparity then in salary to be expected between the top and bottom of the score distribution.

AAUP membership declines among these four groups of schools from 73 per cent of the top 11 to 76 per cent of the remaining 17 in the upper half, 58 per cent of the next 36 schools and 45 per cent of the bottom 11. The relation ship between these chapters and their respective college administrations is suggested by the percentages reporting salaries for publication within each of these groups: 62, 46, 62 and 0 per cent respectively. But perhaps there is even more significance to be attributed to the fact that 87 per cent of the high schools refused publicly to participate in the NEA program because of the disclaimer affidavit, compared with 50 per cent of the next 17 which disapproved (of which only one withdrew from the program) and 8 per cent of the next 36 all of which disapproved publicly but continued to participate. Only one of the bottom

11 schools (9 per cent) disapproved also without withdrawing.

**FINANCES** The financial assets of the high schools are substantially greater than the lows for all forms of capital except buildings and grounds. The urban properties of the low universities are twice the value of the largely rural acquisitions of the high colleges (see Table 59). On balance then the gross value of both groups of institutions is approximately the same. When these totals are translated into average dollars per student however a very different picture emerges. The resources of the low universities are not very substantial when considered in terms of the number of students they must serve.

The discrepancy in dollar resources great as it appears seems less dramatic than the more tangible characteristics of the physical plant. There is a hypothetical plot of land less than 50 feet square available to each low university student compared with better than a third of an acre per high liberal arts college student. The schools likewise have 5 books for each low student, 21 per high. The lows subscribe to more periodicals, presumably technical, produce more scholarly publications (1.3 to 0.4) and spend more than twice as much per year to improve their holdings but the expenditure amounts to barely a dollar per student as compared with \$2.53 per student in the high colleges. The high college libraries are smaller in total size but there is evidence for their quality in the fact that they contain 3.4 special named collections per school to 1.1 per low library.

Table 60 dramatizes these differences in the relative resources of the two groups of institutions even more sharply. The current income of the low schools is substantially larger particularly from government appropriations included as a part of general income. But again, when this income is parceled out in terms of the number of students for whom it must provide educational services, the money does not go very far. The total current income per student at the low schools is \$1000 per year, \$109 less than the income from student fees alone at the high schools.

The last two columns of Table 60 express current income in terms of dollars per faculty member thus providing a rough index of faculty productivity. There is relatively little difference in the average dollars per faculty member

\* Obtained here from Academic Salaries 1938-1939 Report of Committee 7 on the Economic Status of the Profession AAUP Bull. 1939, 45: 157-194. This year was chosen in preference to more recent reports, since it corresponded most closely to the year for which most other data reported here including the AACI were obtained.

Table 59 Financial Assets of Schools at Opposite Extremes of the Intellectual Climate Score\*

Assets	Average Dollars			
	Per School		Per Student <sup>b</sup>	
	High	Low	High	Low
Endowment book value	12 467 459	1 751 496	14 681	1905
Endowment market value	18 109 858	7 466 344	21 340	979
Gifts or appropriations (capital)	797 145	809 751	934	106
Building grounds and equipment				
Average size (acres)	314.7	381.6	37	0.5
Average dollar value	6 851 323	14 531 744	8073	1905
Library				
Average number of volumes	196 183	260 401	21	5
Average number of periodicals	887	1425	10	0.3
Average expenditures per year	23 621	53 086	2.53	99

\* Only the seven accredited low schools are represented here from the bottom group comparable data are not available from nonaccredited institutions

<sup>b</sup> There are 9336 students at the 11 high schools 53 391 at the low

derived from educational income at the two groups of schools although the high college faculties do contribute a greater share of supplementary forms of income. The income from auxiliary enterprises alone more than pays the faculty salaries at the high schools whereas all supplementary forms of income combined are insufficient for this purpose at the low schools.

Although these figures reveal the stronger financial position of the high scoring colleges in general money alone is not the determining factor. Reed one of the highest scoring schools

on the list actually has less income per student than Rhode Island one of the low scoring 11. Table 61 contrasts these two schools one a small liberal arts college the other a small state university and land grant college. Their relative income is distributed in essentially the same way with the exception of the heavy dependence on student fees at the high school as compared with state appropriations at the other. These two schools have the same number of dollars per student available to them but this money has been used in ways that provide very different educational facilities as these have

Table 60 Sources of Income for Schools at Opposite Extremes of the Intellectual Climate Score\*

Income	Average Dollars							
	Per School				Per Student <sup>b</sup>		Per Full Time Faculty <sup>c</sup>	
	High	%	Low	%	High	Low	High	Low
Total current income	2 865 926	100.0	7 629 618	100.0	3377	1000	32 980	26 865
Educational and general	1 864 221	65.0	5 863 708	76.9	2197	769	21 452	20 617
Student fees only	941 122	(32.8)	1 859 809	(28.1)	1109	321	10 830	6051
Auxiliary enterprises	753 928	26.3	1 357 153	17.8	888	178	8676	4780
Student aid income	141 921	5.0	182 366	2.4	167	24	1633	612
Contract research and services	105 860	3.7	226 121	3.0	125	30	1218	796

\* Only the seven accredited low schools are represented here from the bottom group comparable data are not available for nonaccredited institutions

<sup>b</sup> There are 9336 students at the 11 high schools 53 391 at the low

<sup>c</sup> There are 0.6 full time faculty at the high schools 1984 at the low



Table 61 Sources of Income for Two Schools<sup>a</sup> Selected from Opposite Extremes of the Intellectual Climate Score

Income	Dollars							
	Per School				Per Student <sup>b</sup>		Per Full Time Faculty <sup>c</sup>	
	Reed	%	Rhode Island	%	Reed	Rhode Island	Reed	Rhode Island
Total current income	1 373 147	100.0	6 350 030	100.0	1968	2097	19 338	21 327
Educational and general	961 929	70.0	1 835 573 <sup>d</sup>	76.2	1378	1597	13 511	18 525
Student fees only	672 828	(50.0)	879 968	(13.9)	961	291	9173	3371
Auxiliary enterprises	325 071	25.9	1 281 221	20.2	509	121	1999	1920
Student aid income	5119	0.1	38 981	0.6	8	13	76	149
Contract research and services	50 995	3.7	191 252	3.0	73	63	718	733

<sup>a</sup> The two were chosen for comparison because their relative financial standing is very similar.

<sup>b</sup> Reed = 698 Rhode Island = 3028

<sup>c</sup> Reed = 71 Rhode Island = 261

<sup>d</sup> Includes \$3 220 663 in state appropriations

been described to us by their students via the CCI.

**Tuition.** The cost of a college education at the high schools is substantially greater than at the low schools in general. As indicated in Table 62 tuition is only one fifth as much for students meeting residence requirements at one of the low public universities. The high schools on the other hand offer a relatively larger number of undergraduate scholarships and provide student aid support for a higher percentage of their undergraduates (see Table 63). Only the low denominational colleges provide more aid but the level of that aid is apparently modest since 68.8 per cent of their undergraduates are employed.

The aid offered by the high schools is considerably greater than that given by lows the average scholarship being nearly four times as large. But the net cost per student is still high averaging \$1600 more per year than it would for a focal student at a low university living at home. It is \$800 more per year than the out of state student pays at the low university.

It must be noted however that these differences in cost are true only for the public schools. Tuition costs fees and room and board are about the same at the low private universities as they are at the high colleges. From a consumer point of view these schools are a poor buy for the nonlocal student able to meet the admissions standards of the high colleges.

### Student Characteristics

From the material examined thus far it is evident that there are many points of difference between schools characterized by a high intellectual climate score and those with low scores. The merit of the high schools obviously has more of a foundation than the perceptions of their own students. Their distinctive character is associated to some degree with institutional processes that are independent of the particular attributes of the students who attend them. But we have also seen some student characteristics that are of significance in determining the quality of the instructional program.

**STUDENT SELECTION.** The high correlation between the intellectual climate score and the College Board Verbal (83) and the lower correlation between intellectual climate and percentage of National Merit finalists among entering students (49) was cited earlier as evidence that colleges select more carefully than students. Hest, McConnell, Matsler and Williams (1961) have reported that National Merit Scholarship students attending schools that are ranked high in the production of future scholars are more interested in serious intellectual pursuits than National Merit Scholarship students attending less productive schools. In the light of these findings it might be more accurate to say that the high colleges tend to emphasize intellectual capacity more in their selection of students than bright students emphasize intellectual climate in

Table 62 Average Tuition on Costs in Each Intellectual Climate Score Group <sup>a</sup>

	High	Accredited Low		
		Public		Private
		Residents	Out-of-State	
Tuition per academic year	\$1191	\$168	\$129	\$925
Fees	54	98	98	65
Room and board	850	—	588	850
Total costs		\$2098	\$266	\$1115
Undergraduate scholarships per school	232	556	356	1029
Percentage of all undergraduates	29 %	12 6	12 6	9 6
Total value per school	\$175 723	\$127 711	\$127 711	\$401 492
Average per scholarship	\$ 719	\$ 230	\$ 230	\$ 390
Average per undergraduate <sup>b</sup>	\$ 219	\$ 29	\$ 29	\$ 37
Total loans per school	\$ 27 920	\$115 906	\$115 906	\$181 411
Average per undergraduate	\$ 35	\$ 96	\$ 26	\$ 45
Total aid		251	55	87
Net costs		\$1844	\$211	\$1060
				\$1758

<sup>a</sup> Only the seven accredited schools are represented here from the bottom group comparable data are not available for nonaccredited institutions

<sup>b</sup> There are 9715 undergraduates in the 11 high schools 22 038 in all undergraduate fields in the 5 public low schools 21,545 in all undergraduate fields in the 2 private low schools

Table 63 Student Support in Each Intellectual Climate Score Group

	High	Low	
		Total	Accredited Nonaccredited
Percentage of undergraduate student aid	36.5	30.0	18.0 45.0
Percentage of undergraduates working*	16.2	61.0	55.8 68.8

\* 1/4 time or more

their selection of colleges. Indeed, an unpublished study by H. E. Bergquist at the University of Chicago suggests that schools with a strong intellectual climate get students with strong intellectual needs and some other kinds of students as well, whereas the schools with a weak intellectual climate usually get only the other kinds.<sup>7</sup>

Further evidence of the extent to which the high colleges stress intellectual qualities may be found in the fact that all of the high schools in the present analysis require the College Entrance Examination Board Scholastic Aptitude Test for admission purposes and five of the 11 include three special aptitude tests in addition. Only five of the 11 low schools require the CEEB and none ask for any additional test scores. Furthermore, all but one of the 11 high schools describe their admissions procedures as competitive or highly competitive, whereas only two of the 11 low schools are as selective and one of these limits this requirement to out-of-state applicants only.

The high schools report that 66 per cent of their freshmen are dropped for academic failure compared with 101 per cent for the low schools. This may be attributable to the more stringent selection of the high students but it may also reflect the more limited financial resources of the low students and the fact that 61 per cent of them are employed (see Table 63).

<sup>7</sup> Bergquist comments in a letter that "this situation often arises when students of strong intellectual needs are attracted to colleges to study a particular specialized field of learning, usually one of a practical nature, e.g., engineering, home economics, dramatics, etc. Sometimes the adequacy of the particular department was sufficient to compensate for the inadequacies of the entire college or university. However, quite often (I might say usually) this compensatory press was inadequate either because of the instability of its preferences and interests of the student or because of the weakness of the intellectual press of the academic sub-division itself."

**DIFFERENCES IN STUDENT PERSONALITY CHARACTERISTICS** Figures 49 to 52 show differences in personality factor and scale scores between men and women respectively at the schools for which such data were available. Although these differences are not as great as those reported between their academic environments, suggesting that the student bodies are not as homogeneous in their characteristics as the schools, there are a number of areas in which the two groups differ significantly. It is the students at schools with a pronounced intellectual climate that have the distinctive characteristics, however; the students at the low schools, particularly the men, generally score closer to the norm group.

The largest discrepancy involves the Friendliness factor, composed of needs affiliation and play. A lack of emotional closeness and of Orderliness further reflects the detachment and autonomy of both the men and the women at the high intellectual climate schools. In the Achievement area it is the two groups of women that differ most from each other, a fact noted in Chapter 8 for college women. The relationship between personality and college choice is evidently more pronounced for those women who go to college, perhaps reflecting the greater variety of factors influencing their decision and their freedom to respond to them. Vocational and career preparation is a pressure felt by all male students, however, regardless of the school they attend and thus might tend to reduce the differences between men. Nevertheless the Intellectual Interests score differentiates both the high men and women from the lows.

The four scales contributing to this factor—reflectiveness, humanities—social science understanding and science—could provide a useful index of student intellectual orientation. A better criterion of intellectuality, however, might be obtained from the composite score on Factors 3—6—8 and—10 reflecting the lower social and dependency needs of these students as well as their intellectual interests.

# GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE STUDENT BODY (A1)

NORMS BASED UPON 558 MEN AND 516 WOMEN ENROLLED AS JUNIORS AND SENIORS IN 21 COLLEGES.

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0, \sigma = 2$ )

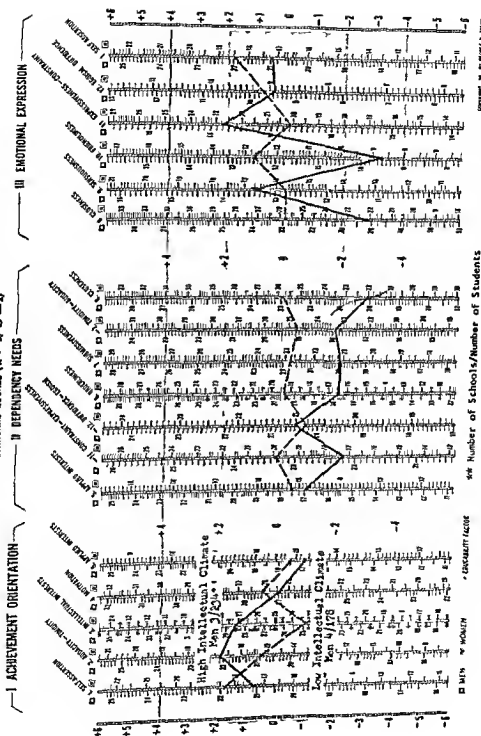


Figure 49 Difference between male students attending institutions at opposite extremes in intellectual climate



# GROUP SCALE SCORE PROFILE--COLLEGE STUDENT BODY (AI)

NORMS BASED UPON 558 MEN AND 518 WOMEN ENROLLED AS JUNIORS AND SENIORS IN 21 COLLEGES.



Copyright 1964 by GEORGE G. Y. BORN

Figure 51 AI scale differences between male students attending institutions of opposite extremes in intellectual climate

**GROUP SCALE SCORE PROFILE--COLLEGE STUDENT BODY (AI)**  
 NORMS BASED UPON 550 MEN AND 518 WOMEN ENROLLED AS JUNIORS AND SENIORS IN 21 COLLEGES.

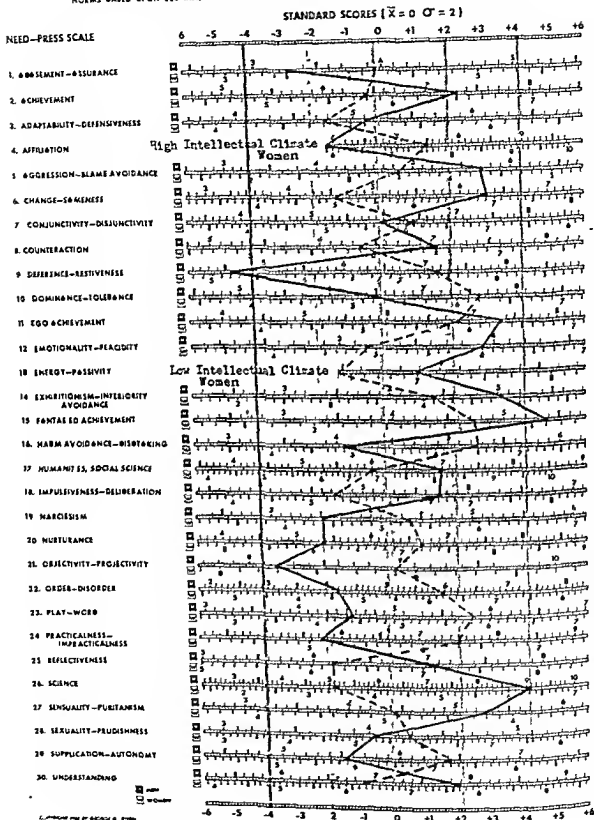


Figure 32. AI scale differences between female students attending institutions at opposite extremes in intellectual climate

As we found earlier in characterizing the high and low institutions a summary of the highest 25 items on the AI provides a further aid in clarifying the differences between the two groups of student bodies

### *Students in a High Intellectual Climate*

**Achievement Orientation** These students like engaging in mental activities requiring intense concentration and enjoy losing themselves in thought. They would like to understand themselves and others better and like to read stories that try to show what people really think and feel inside themselves. They are also interested in learning more about the causes of some of our social and political problems. They give all their energy to whatever they happen to be doing exerting themselves to the utmost for something unusually important or enjoyable.

**Dependency Needs** (There are no items of this type among the highest 25)

**Emotional Expression** They dislike working for someone who always tells them exactly what to do and how to do it to some extent because they like doing things in accordance with their mood even if it is something crazy occasionally. They like listening to the rain fall on the roof or the wind blow through the trees. These students reject daydreams of being a brilliant military figure or a famous movie star or of being in love with a particular entertainer. They very strongly reject all common forms of superstition.

The 25 items on which this summary is based were answered in the same way by 84.1 per cent or more of the 820 students from the seven high schools represented here. The 25 items with the highest consensus from the 564 students at the eight low schools available start at 80.9 per cent of the sample. The amount of consensus is roughly the same for both groups unlike the environmental descriptions which were substantially more homogeneous for the high schools than they were for the low ones.

### *Students in a Low Intellectual Climate*

**Achievement Orientation** These students would like to understand themselves better but they dislike thinking about different kinds of unusual behavior like insanity, drug addiction or crime. They are interested however in learning more about the causes of some of our social and political problems. They exert themselves to the utmost for something unusually important or enjoyable and they like competing with others for a prize or goal.

**Dependency Needs** These students enjoy talking with younger people about things they like to do

and the way they feel about things. They are interested in tipsetting, knitting, carpentry and similar skills and are anxious to prove themselves efficient and successful in practical affairs. When people laugh at their mistakes it makes them uncomfortable.

**Emotional Expression** They like having others offer an opinion when they have to make a decision and seek out older people who will give them guidance and direction. They also like to direct other people's work. Although these students like being romantic with someone they love and like doing whatever they are in the mood to do they dislike crying at a funeral, wedding, graduation or similar ceremonies and generally avoid open emotional expression. They don't like to think about ways of changing their names to make them sound striking or different nor do they like to pretend being a famous movie star. These students dislike the thought of toughening themselves going without an overcoat or seeing how long they can go without food or sleep. They strongly reject all common forms of superstition and good luck practices.

Although both groups of students are alike in their search for self understanding and in their interest in the social and political realities those at the high colleges are more psychologically oriented than the lows. Both groups are energetic but the lows are clearly more ambitious, more practically oriented and more worldly. The closer personal ties felt by the students at the low schools, their acceptance of authority from others and their eagerness to assume it for themselves are similar to the dynamics of the business executives analyzed by Henry (1949). The emotional restraint prized by the lows is also consistent with this picture. The social isolation and emotional distance of the high students on the other hand is not inconsistent with Anna Freud (1946 pp. 172 ff.), Kubie (1953, 1954) and Roe (1953) who suggest that intellectualization sometimes serves the adolescent as an adaptive mechanism protecting the ego from feelings of inadequacy due to failure in interpersonal relationships.

### OTHER COLLEGE CLIMATES

Area II of the CCI, the other second-order factor, does not provide a single unitary academic environment comparable in consistency with Area I. There are several different non-intellectual academic climates made up of various combinations of Factors 6 through 11.



There is one group of schools for example characterized by high Social Form and Group Life another that combines Social Form with Play. The former is predominantly denominational while the latter consists largely of Southern state colleges.

The isolation and detailed analysis of each of the various types of nonintellectual climates is a job for the future but there are two that are too obvious to overlook. Reference back to Figure 7 the GCI factor representation shows three from Area II that fall very closely together along the same axis. Factors 7, 8, and 9. These three share much common variance associated with various facets of a highly organized academic environment. The other factor of interest is Factor 10 Play-Work in this case because of its relative uniqueness in this factor space.

### *The Well Tempered Collegium—A Closely Supervised Society*

Factors 7 and 9 Group Life and Social Form both share loadings with the scales for Nurture and Adaptability. They are both concerned then with activities that involve doing things for others and with them. Factor 7 also suggests closeness and warmth in interpersonal relationships whereas Factor 9 stresses appearance and manner. There is a considerable degree of administrative supervision in these activities as well as in Factor 8 which is based almost entirely on items stressing organizational structure.

The maximum possible score for the sum of these three factors is 150. The mean for a sample of 80 colleges was 83.6591 with a standard deviation of 12.5958 and a range of 53.90 to 107.85.

Fourteen schools were found with scores a standard deviation above the mean, 11 the same distance below it. Their factor score profiles are compared in Figure 53. The group of schools with high scores on Factors 7 to 9 stand out for just that reason. Their Intellectual Climate scores are somewhat below average but not excessively so and they are perhaps otherwise distinguished by what would appear to be a work-oriented vocational atmosphere. Since we had previously found some aspects of this pattern to be associated with Catholic education it is not too surprising to discover that six of the schools are relatively small Catholic schools. All but two of the rest are also de-

nominal; the remaining two are state teachers colleges. The group consists of

Barry (Fla)  
Ball State (Ind)  
Depauw (Ind)  
Fayetteville State (NC)  
Fort Wayne Bible (Ind)  
Huntington (Ind)  
Island Creek (NY)  
Malone (Ohio)  
Marion (Wis)  
Messiah (Pa)  
Mount Mercy (La)  
Northwest Christian (Ore)  
Saint Scholastica (Minn)  
Seton Hill (Pa)

These schools show very little variation in pattern, the major difference being that the three largest schools—Ball State, Depauw, and Fayetteville—have Play scores on Factor 10 close to the norm group mean. These three are also the least denominationally oriented of the 14.

The low supervision schools deviate even more from the norm group than the high on Factors 7 to 9 as well as a number of others. The profile is a familiar one representing with one exception the high intellectual climate schools.

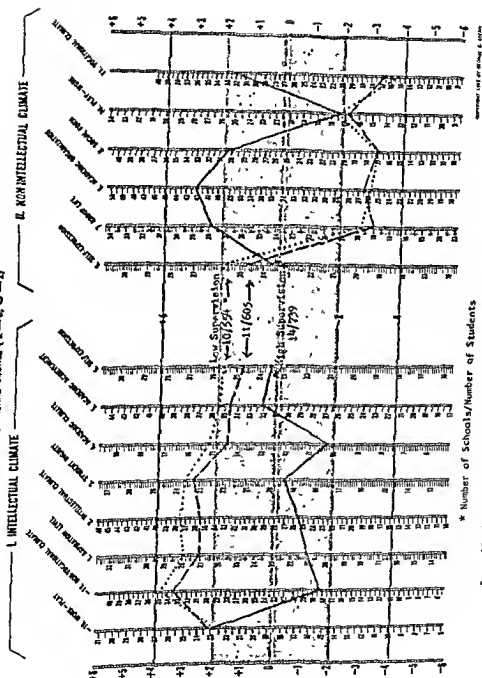
Antioch (Ohio)  
Bennington (Vt)  
Bryn Mawr (Pa)  
Goddard (Vt)  
Newark Eng (NJ)  
Oberlin (Ohio)  
Sarah Lawrence (NY)  
Shimer (Ill)  
Swarthmore (Pa)  
Vassar (NY)  
Wesleyan U (Conn)

The surprise in this group is the Newark College of Engineering, a municipal school that shares no other factor scores with this otherwise extremely homogeneous group except the three for which the schools were scored here. When this school is removed from the set the profile across Area I moves up perceptibly (see Figure 53). The absence of close supervision is not in itself a sufficient condition for a strong intellectual climate although it may well be a necessary one.

Although personality data for students enrolled in these schools is quite limited, Figures 51 and 55 suggest consistent differences be-

## GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT (CCI)

NORMS BASED UPON 1913 JUNIORS AND SENIORS ENROLLED IN 32 COLLEGES

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{x}=0, \sigma=2$ )

## GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE STUDENT BODY (A1)

NORMS BASED UPON 538 MEN AND 518 WOMEN ENROLLED AS JUNIORS AND SENIORS IN 21 COLLEGES

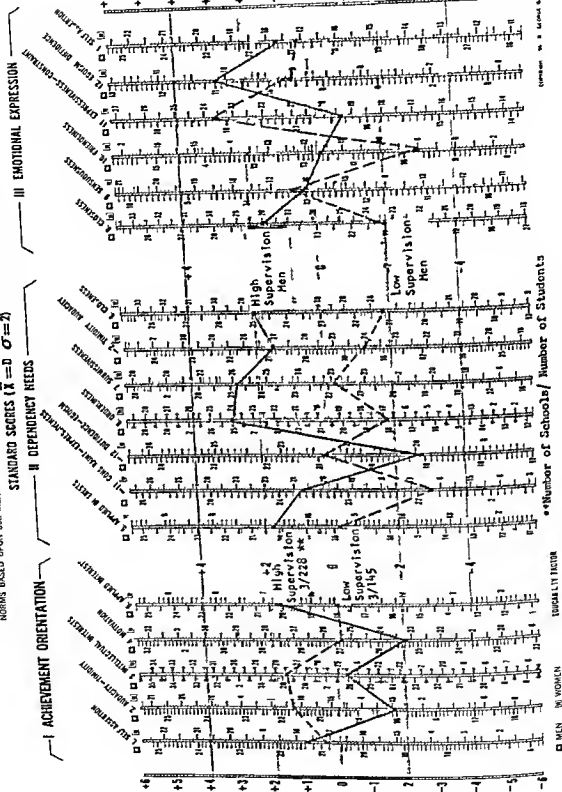
STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )

Figure 34 Male students at schools differing in supervisory closeness

# GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE STUDENT BODY (A.1)

NORMS BASED UPON 556 MEN AND 518 WOMEN ENROLLED AS JUNIORS AND SENIORS IN 21 COLLEGS

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 7$ )

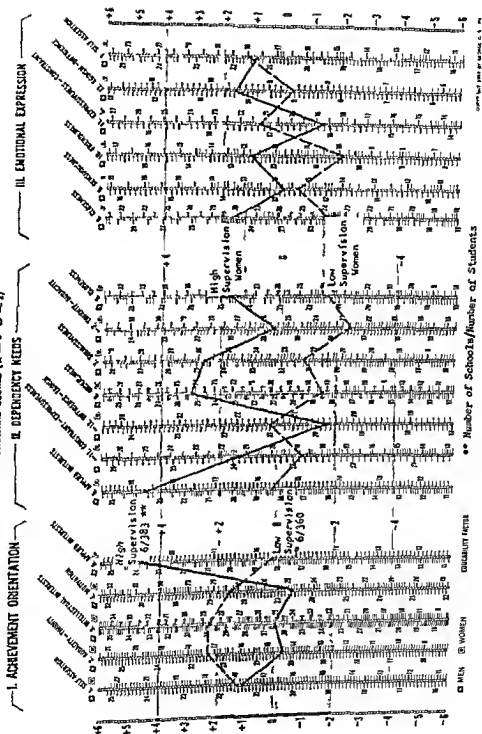


Figure 55 Female students at schools differing in supervisory closeness

tween the student bodies. Regardless of their sex the students in high supervision schools are orderly and submissive, in contrast to the intellectual and interpersonally distant low supervision students. The high supervision girls are in addition extremely practical in their outlook.

### *The Play Climate*

The distribution of schools on Factor 10 brings out one thing very clearly: this is a characteristic associated primarily with the large state universities. The top schools on this 40-item factor are

Arkansas  
Cornell (N.Y.)  
Denison (Ohio)  
Florida State  
Kentucky  
Louisiana State  
Miami (Ohio)  
Northwestern State (La.)  
Ohio State  
Rhode Island  
San Jose State (Calif.)  
Syracuse (N.Y.)

The low Play schools on the other hand are a mixed collection coming from both ends of the supervision climate:

Ball State (Ind.)  
Bryn Mawr (Pa.)  
Eastern Mennonite (Va.)

Fort Wayne Bible (Ind.)  
Malone (Ohio)  
Marian (Wis.)  
Messiah (Pa.)  
Mount Mercy (Ia.)  
Newark Eng. (N.J.)  
Oberlin (Ohio)  
Randolph Macon (Va.)  
Saint Scholastica (Minn.)  
Sarah Lawrence (N.Y.)  
Seton Hill (Pa.)  
Swarthmore (Pa.)  
Techy (Ill.)  
Vassar (N.Y.)

Although Figure 56 indicates that the low Play schools have a somewhat stronger intellectual climate on the average than the high-Play schools, the variation among them is considerable and it is clear that the one variable on which these schools really differ is Play itself. There is a slight tendency for them to polarize on the Student Dignity and Academic Achievement dimensions suggesting that the high-Play schools make few demands on their students insofar as performance is concerned but do watch their behavior very closely.\*

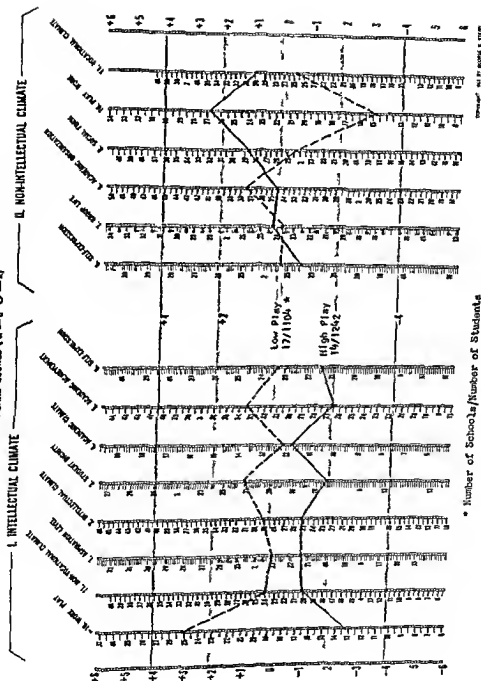
Despite the diversity of schools involved in the low Play group, Figures 57 and 58 indicate that this tends to be associated with students having low scores in Area III: Emotional Expression.

\* Gruber and Weinman (1962) report substantially similar findings for the University of Colorado.

# GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT (CCI)

NORMS BASED UPON 1993 JUNIORS AND SENIORS ENROLLED IN 32 COLLEGES.

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )



\* Number of Schools/Number of Students

Figure 56 Profiles of extant schools on the play factor

— COLLEGE—COLLEGE STUDENT BODY (AI)

**GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE STUDENTS**  
NORMS BASED UPON 558 MEN AND 516 WOMEN ENROLLED AS JUNIORS AND SENIORS IN 21 COLLEGES

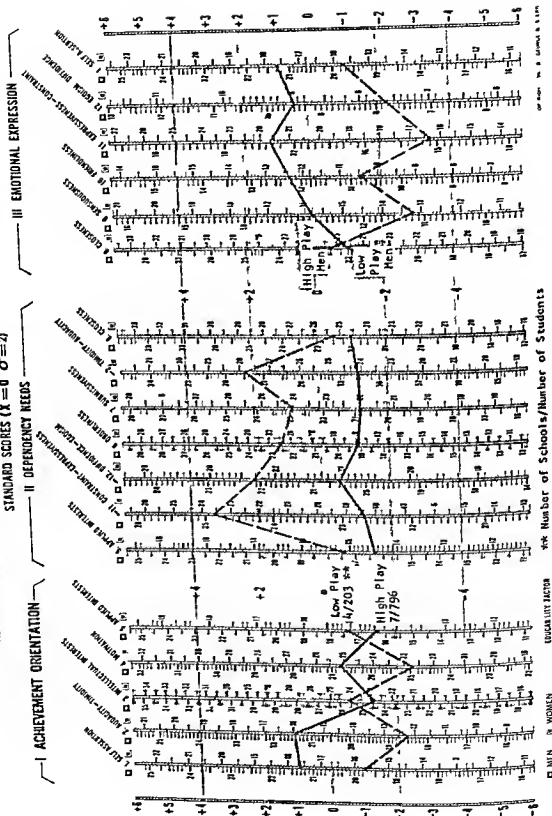
STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )

Figure 57 Male students of schools differing in play

# GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE STUDENT BODY (A1)

NORMS BASED UPON 508 MEN AND 518 WOMEN ENROLLED AS JUNIORS AND SENIORS IN 21 COLLEGES

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )

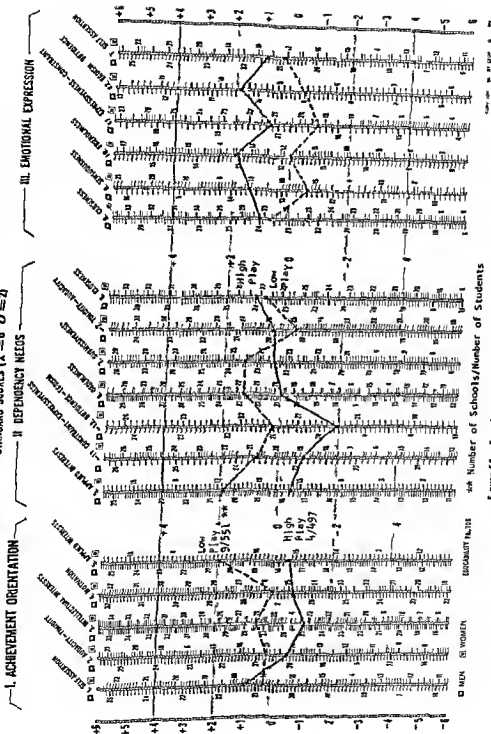


Figure 58 Female students at schools differing in play



## Chapter Thirteen

# Benchmarks for Higher Education: Summary and Extrapolations

The research summarized here has been directed toward the development of tools for describing the characteristics of students and college environments in terms of comparable psychological dimensions. We have found that colleges differ systematically in the kinds of students they attract and in the experiences to which they are exposed. These differences are familiar ones, corresponding generally to the impressions shared by most observers regarding the characteristics of higher education in this country. The several implications that follow these data are less novel in themselves than the fact that the support for them here lies on grounds more empirical than polemic. The bottle may be new, but the wine is of an old and familiar vintage.

### THE CONTEXT

Twenty years ago 82 per cent of all first time opening enrollments were in four year colleges, today they are down to 58 per cent. Enrollments were divided equally between public and private institutions twenty years ago, the shift to state and municipal schools has been occurring quite steadily, at the rate of 1 per cent a year. Today 76 per cent of all first time opening enrollments are in public institutions. Although the four year college is still the largest single type of degree granting school it is losing ground rapidly as enrollments shift to public junior colleges.

The situation seems to be analogous to that which prevailed at the secondary school level a century ago. With the growth of free high schools, the academies largely disappeared from the American scene. Will the four year liberal

arts college devoted to general education and the disinterested pursuit of knowledge for its own sake go the same route?

The forces that made for the emergence of public secondary education are now at work at the college level. Modern society requires an educated populace, and education and technology interact in the form of a constantly accelerating upward spiral. Advances in technical knowledge, the fruits of a preceding generation's education lead to increased productive capacity in industry—requiring fewer laborers to generate the same level of gross national product but far more specialists in science and engineering. Approximately 360 workers per 1000 were blue collar people in the year 1900. The rate today is the same, despite the fact that productivity has been increasing to the rate of at least 1½ to 2 per cent compounded annually. The proportion of workers in the professions, however, has increased 3½ times in these 70 years. In 1970 the labor force can be expected to be approximately the same fraction of the total population as it was in 1870 but the professions will have increased from 9 per 1000 to an estimated 51 per 1000 in the same 100-year period.<sup>1</sup>

The consequences for education seem inevitable. There will be an increase in the availability of public education beyond the high schools, providing minimal "literacy" for participation in a technologically advanced society and a corresponding decrease in private institutions devoted to the liberal arts. The structure of higher education is undergoing a radical revision.

<sup>1</sup>These projections are based on data from Trytten (1955 p. 19) and OSIR (1963 pp. 23, 149).

## BENCHMARKS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION SUMMARY AND EXTRAPOLATIONS 169

Students are attending today a type of university which in its basic organization, is still that of the last decades of the nineteenth century. Having been created as an elite school and with a view to promoting scientific research and to supplying the scientific preparation needed for the practice of professional careers, the university receives today a great number of young people who are not asking these goals of it. Very few are concerned with scientific research (and it could not be otherwise), many aspire to a diploma which would qualify them for professional practice; many more especially in the humanities departments are seeking a diploma which would (in strictly formal terms) qualify them to compete for civil service jobs or for positions in private employment. There exists therefore, an extremely marked gap between the cultural patterns which the university has traditionally made its own and the type of training which most university students demand of it. This gap causes a crisis in the university, it initiates a *de facto* transformation and makes even a *de jure* reform mandatory (Cavazza 1964, p. 408).

Floud (1963) also finds the 'new' student and teacher to be vocationally oriented social uproots, products of what McGrath and Russell (1958) have called the conversion of liberal education into undergraduate professional training. Their evidence suggests that vocationalism has indeed made substantial inroads into the liberal arts curriculum. Pressures for specialization have led to increasing numbers of preprofessional courses and programs in these schools. Moreover, many of them are responding by expanding their graduate facilities and beginning the process of conversion to miniature universities.

At the same time, however, the need to maintain flexibility in public education for the enormous numbers moving on to the college level has resulted in the widespread conversion of teachers colleges to general purpose liberal arts. It is clear from our own data that this need not be synonymous with the peculiarly potent, distinctive institutional atmospheres that Jacob (1957) attributed to a small number of independent liberal arts colleges. We also found these same schools to be the only ones to differ substantially in this respect from the undergraduate professional school and the university affiliated college. If it is true that the vocational outlook has increased its hold on higher education, then the best of the liberal arts colleges have at least resisted this trend the most.

The significant point seems to be that quality

in education is still most closely associated with breadth, not specialization and the orientation toward ideas rather than technology that characterizes the small independent liberal arts college cannot yet be dismissed as an irrelevant anachronism from another century.

If after four years the college turns out students who are broad and open to the world, have deep interests and values that now reflect their own criticism and best thought, who are sharp and flexible in their thinking and at the same time imaginative, curious and capable of self expression, and who now have good taste and are sensitive and discriminating with respect to the meaningful aspects of our culture, then this college is successful as an institution of learning. (such colleges) may be said to have furthered the development of their students as total personalities. And this I should say is the central aim of a liberal arts education. Education for individual development can be defended as an end in itself rather [than] to produce people who can contribute to society (Sanford 1963).

As Eddy (1959) has observed, the colleges that have had the greatest impact on their students are consistent in relating pedagogical means to ends. The components of these educational organizations are to be found in the academic aspiration level, arrangement of physical plant, intergroup communication, and the interpersonal style between and among the students and faculty. The studies presented here suggest something of the substance of these components in the elite college.

### Academic Instruction

A composite picture of the teacher at the elite liberal arts college emerges from responses to the CCI. To the students he seems both cerebral and compassionate. He provides them with an *ego ideal*, the passionate believer who is personally committed to some scholarly activity and who succeeds in transmitting both the enthusiasm for his field and the sense of value in total commitment. He also serves as student *superego*, defining standards of aspiration and of achievement and discouraging a too ready satisfaction with the results of mediocre effort. Moreover, he is a critic, a rigorous and impartial judge of mental efforts whose arts and habits ultimately become assimilated by his students. Finally, he is compassionate, perceived by his students to be more devoted to the person than to the regulation.

### Student Personnel Practices

The attitude of the instructor regarding the regulation of student affairs pervades all aspects of the liberal arts college examined here. Students are encouraged to regard themselves as active participants in the conduct of college affairs sharing an appropriate measure of the responsibility of administering the academic community. This involves something more than student representation on an academic council however.

One of the environment factors is based on items that describe an institutional atmosphere represented by (a) a detailed and rigorously administered code of student behavior (b) a hierarchical system of enforcement depending on students and faculty as well as personnel officers for supervision and policing and (c) a paranoid attitude on the part of the faculty that extends beyond mere suspicion of student motives in their social behavior to include the resentment of student questions in class querulousness among the staff members themselves and the involvement of students in faculty bickering. Typical items on these scales are

Open mindedness and objectivity are not stressed

Some of the professors react to questions in class as if the students were criticizing them personally

The school administration has little tolerance for student complaints and protests

If a student wants help he usually has to answer a lot of embarrassing questions

There is a recognized group of student leaders on this campus

The important people at this school expect others to show proper respect for them

There are provocative associations between the climate suggested by this factor and that of the penal institution. Scored as Custodial Care originally (but subsequently reversed in order to maintain a positive relationship with the rest of Area I), it was found to be highest among the state normal schools in the study population particularly those from the South west and above all Negro colleges. Studies by Pace (1963), Bragg (1966) and Brewer (1963) lend further confirmation. Brewer's data yield a Student Dignity score of -4.8 coupled with Submissiveness scores of 3.0 for males and 1.9

for females. Need objectivity for her men is -3.9 press objectivity -2.2<sup>2</sup>

Scheler (1961) associates such a press with pervasive feelings of impotence and emotional constriction in a syndrome he refers to as *ressentiment*. The docility of the students in attendance at the teacher's colleges may well lead to their identification with the aggressor but the consequences of withholding opportunities for the exercise of self-discipline from less constrained students is suggested by experience at other types of institutions. The large state universities in the sample are the second highest group in Custodial Care scores, following the normal schools. These are the same schools found at the high end of the Play distribution however reflecting an active collegiate social life. The largest institutions of higher education in this country are characterized then by a highly expressive student subculture on the one hand and a correspondingly restrictive administration of student affairs on the other.

One surmises that rigid student personnel practices and a countervailing student culture may well tend to reinforce one another by their antithesis. Each side in such an unstable equilibrium anticipates the worst from the other operates accordingly and finds its expectations confirmed. Neither could really exist without the other.<sup>2</sup>

The only institutions that have deliberately sought to minimize custodial personnel practices are the elite liberal arts colleges. Their position reflects a respect for the dignity of the student as an individual which transcends any concern for the maintenance of discipline for its own sake. The educational significance of such a policy lies in part in the fact that the student has an opportunity to make errors and therefore to learn by them. Of possibly greater importance is the student's realization that risks are worth taking because failure is particular rather than general. He learns that he can afford to try something novel that the ultimate restrictions are based on reality rather than on rules and that the effort is of more genuine personal significance than the outcome. He learns self-control in other words rather than conformity.

<sup>2</sup> Cf. also deCobigny (1968) who finds at one university that faculty greatly underestimate actual student needs for intellectuality and students accept this inaccurate perception and view themselves as inadequate in this area.

This may be an easier lesson for adolescents from the social strain that have typically supported the elite liberal arts colleges than it is for others. Attitudes toward authority are in part a function of social class and thus may account for the difference between responses of self-restraint and of self-indulgence. One accustomed to riding loose in the harness reacts less violently to its removal than those who have always felt the bite of the cinch.

The analogy may be irrelevant however. It is today's adolescent younger brother to the generation still being castigated for its apathy and privatism whose non-self-serving commitment has made both the Peace Corps and the protest CORE possible. These movements cut across class levels as does the quasixistentialism that prevails among still another segment of the young adult population. Perhaps the differences in response of these various groups is no more than a reflection of the faculty's own prejudices and expectations. Greeted with suspicion the adolescent is only too ready to believe that it may be justified and prove it by his behavior. Rules under these circumstances are a provocation and a challenge rather than a restraining influence. Treated with dignity and with deference the same adolescent discovers that he is equally capable of sustaining an appropriate mature response.

### *Physical Plant*

The pattern of item responses to the CCI associated with the exceptional colleges suggests that independence in thought requires the liberal use of physical as well as psychological space. The most effective schools offer places for students to withdraw in privacy and opportunities to utilize solitude constructively. Conversely however there is also uncomplicated access to the faculty provided by places at which students and faculty may interact informally.

### *Student Selection*

Students attending the best of the independent liberal arts colleges are distinguished even as freshmen by their superior intelligence, breadth of interest and high motivation. We have found them to be characterized too by a spirited independence, social, emotional and intellectual. It comes as no surprise then to discover that the graduates of these schools have gone on to win subsequent academic awards and honors in numbers entirely out of

proportion to their representation in the general undergraduate population. If as has been suggested the success of these schools is in fact attributable to the superiority of their students rather than the uniqueness of their programs then it might be argued that such institutions ought to be preserved simply as incubators for the intellectual elite. It is evident that the same psychological tests that have enabled us to distinguish their students from the rest of the college population might also be used to select students even more effectively for such all-out intellectual hosthouses.

There are ample historical precedents for restricting classical education to an elite class although it is something of a novelty to find intelligence the criterion for admission. Even the prototype for these colleges the British public school of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries did not consider scholastic aptitude to be an especially crucial student attribute. Yet the same schools were responsible for the preparation of generations of British leaders. The implication surely is that the social value of what these schools do is too important to be restricted to a single segment of the population. The colleges have apparently been only too successful in reinforcing through selective recruitment and curricular differences the separate cultures of the intellectual, the businessman, the engineer, the religionist and the teacher. Surely something is to be gained by extending rather than limiting the common experiences of the eggheads, Babbits and Strange loves. To the extent that such student types are to be found in the mix of most schools (even though more concentrated in some than in others) it would appear that institutional changes are easier to effect in any case by changing press rather than by new selection procedures.

### *Curriculum*

What is it that the best of the liberal arts colleges do that helps set them apart? Hence might serve as a guide for other schools striving to achieve academic excellence? To the extent that a school stresses personal achievement, establishes a substantial personal commitment from its students and above all exercises restraint in regulating the lives of its students it can succeed in implementing an educational philosophy that does not require a particularly generous endowment in either financial or intellectual resources. The real genius of the lib-

eral arts the most essential distinction between liberal and servile education has been described by William Cory one of the great Eton masters

You go to school at the age of twelve or thirteen and for the next four or five years you are not engaged so much in acquiring knowledge as in making mental efforts under criticism. A certain amount of knowledge you can indeed with average faculties acquire so as to retain nor need you regret the hours that you have spent on much that is forgotten for the shadow of lost knowledge at least protects you from many illusions. But you go to a great school not for knowledge so much as for arts and habits for the habit of attention for the art of expression for the art of assuming at a moment's notice a new intellectual posture for the art of entering quickly into another person's thoughts for the habit of submitting to censure and refutation for the art of indicating assent or dissent in graduated terms for the habit of regarding minute points of accuracy for the habit of working out what is possible in a given time for taste for discrimination for mental courage and mental selfness. Above all you go to a great school for self knowledge.<sup>\*</sup>

Cory actually wrote these words in the 1860's but the education for which he speaks has been coterminous with Western civilization. These schools have been the repository of a tradition that extends over a period of 2500 years: the contemporary version of the education that has served to prepare generations of cultural elite. Much of the tradition is gone. The *trivium* (grammar, rhetoric, dialectics) and the *quadrivium* (geometry, arithmetic, astronomy, music) are no longer the backbone of the modern curriculum. The role of the classics has declined substantially while that of the sciences has expanded. Nor should we insist on the preservation of formal methods that have lost their relevance to contemporary life. But exercises in the development of wisdom have not yet become outmoded.

## IMPLEMENTATION

Two assumptions underlie this rhetoric. One is that a consummatory view of education is defensible; the other is that it can be implemented with all students regardless of their own

orientation. The very fact that our own data show that the characteristics of students are appropriate to the colleges they attend might be offered as evidence against the effort to promote intellectual values wholesale. But data like these or Askins (1964) simply indicate that such institutions are organized in ways that are relevant to the resources possessed by their constituency and not whether the colleges are also relevant to adolescent purposes.

## Revelry and Revolt on the College Campus

The present restiveness on the college campus may in fact be symptomatic of the lack of such relevance. The rising tide of dissidence unlike anything since the 1930's has caused more than one administrator to yearn retrospectively for the apathetic and privatistic student generation of a decade ago. The large universities have been particularly vulnerable to young adult protest activities leading some observers to seek their source in factors of university life per se.

Their sheer size for example raises acute logistical problems. They attempt to house fixed and schedule tens of thousands of young people: populations equal in size to many American cities in physical areas no larger than the average village. The only other institution to attempt such segregation is the military camp. Perhaps the anomie, depersonalization of the large university and the garrison-like proportions of its dormitories, dining halls, lecture rooms, library centers and recreational facilities help to bring the college student to the same keen fighting edge as his age mate in military service ready to take on any available enemy.

Depersonalization has in any event become a significant construct in an era in which the existential crisis is now fashionably middlebrow. Neither Kierkegaard nor Kerouac have made their way directly into the mass culture but the *geist* to which they speak is a household familiar. The transition from personal names to nine-digit numbers from a teacher's presence to a television screen rushes quickly on and there is no great enthusiasm for the coming of this brave new world.

The same unhappy times have also been apostrophized by educators who blame student participation in activities involving civil rights, nuclear testing, international warfare and similar subversive issues on party-line agitators, being evidently unable to credit any serious

<sup>\*</sup> Quoted by Geoffrey Madan in "William Cory," *The Cornhill Magazine* 1938-65, July to December, p. 708 from an 1861 tract on *Eton Reform* by William Cory.

sociopolitical purpose to a young American. Others sharing an equally limited appraisal of student motivation have dismissed these events more lightly still attributing them to the natural gonadal restlessness of adolescence forms of latter day panty raids intensified by secular changes in our sexual mores. The colleges have become a way station for the young and lusty they say more concerned with love than with learning with sexual license than with academic freedom attended by girls seeking boys and boys avoiding military service. Student personnel workers are particularly sensitive to such interpretations their professional role planting them firmly in the conflict between generations at a time of accelerated social change.

Parental permissiveness and the decline of the family as a source of guidance and control have also come in for their share of criticism. The last generation to raise serious questions about freedom and authority were the adolescents of the 1930's seeking a way of life with out father. Are their offspring now caught up in a contemporary version involving the dismissal of Daddy?

### *The Freshman Myth*

There is little evidence for any of these various alternatives in the material available to us here. Although the data summarized earlier in Figures 19 to 23 suggest that freshmen are generally more aggressively daring sensual and narcissistic than seniors (AI Factors 2, 9 and 12). Figure 59 (based on Figures 24 and 25) reflects no great concern with either unbridled fun or freedom among incoming freshmen at the large universities. Their expectations regarding collegiate Play (Factor 10) and Custodial Care (Factor 3) are not excessive and hardly lead to the conclusion that there is an overriding preoccupation with parietal rules.

What the data do indicate is that the new arrivals on these campuses share stereotyped expectations of college life that combine some of the most distinctive academic characteristics of the elite liberal arts colleges with the community spirit efficiency and social orderliness of the church related schools. University bound high school seniors evidently share a highly idealized image of college life representative of no actual institution at all. Certain aspects of this ideal and its subsequent frustration are especially significant in the large university setting suggesting a rationale for the protest

at Berkeley Brandeis Brooklyn and other schools that has received relatively little attention from anyone except the students themselves.

It is evident from Figure 59 that these 3075 freshmen<sup>4</sup> had expected higher academic standards (Factor 1 Aspiration Level Factor 5 Academic Achievement Factor 2 Intellectual Climate Factor 5 Academic Climate) as well as more extensive extracurricular organization (Factor 8 Academic Organization Factor 9 Social Form Factor 7 Group Life). Less than one college in six actually scores as high as this on any of the 11 factors and no schools combine these activities with anything like the consistency anticipated by these new students. Only denominational schools offer extracurricular programs that include all of the things these freshmen had expected to find but their expectations regarding academic opportunities could have been fulfilled only at a highly selective independent liberal arts college.

So they are badly misinformed about the extent to which their college is organized rationally to achieve its various ends expecting it to be a lot more consistent than any college in fact is. And they are even more poorly informed about the composite character of the school. They think that it is prepared to do as much toward the shaping of their social lives as it will do for their intellects whereas in fact no school combines these attributes. These freshmen are evidently unaware that schools that maximize the intellectual climate minimize provisions for extracurricular activities each of the four incoming classes expects to find both at the school they have just entered.

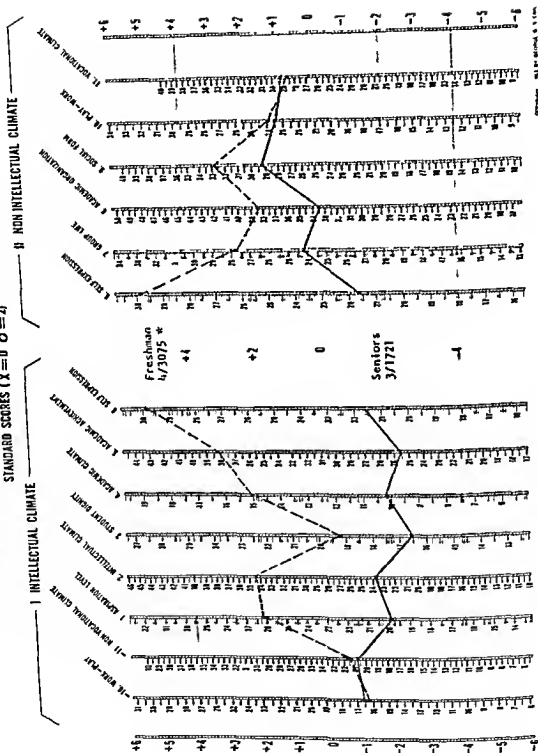
It might be supposed that the large institution in particular would have difficulties in both of these areas. It admits a more diversified student body than the smaller single purpose schools and tends to orient itself toward the lowest common denominator among them. The elite liberal arts student finds his expectations for the extracurricular activities to have been unrealistic, but he really does not care much for social activities anyway. The denominational student must be equally relieved when he discovers that the intellectual atmosphere at his school is actually not out of line with his own limited academic interests whereas the extracurricular organization more than fulfills his

<sup>4</sup> From Beloit Carleton St. Louis and Syracuse (see pp 99 ff)

# GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT (CCI)

NORMS BASED UPON 1953 JUNIORS AND SENIORS ENROLLED IN 32 COLLEGES

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )



\* Number of Schools/Number of Students

Figure 59 Freshman expectations versus senior perceptions of press

## BENCHMARKS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION SUMMARY AND EXTRAPOLATIONS 173

needs for community and direction. Undergraduate students at large universities must be disappointed on both counts; however, the institutional organization of these schools is in most cases distinguished neither for scholarship nor for communal organization. Their one outstanding characteristic, unique to them as a college type, is the consistency with which they provide opportunities for student play—one of the lesser expectations of the incoming freshmen significantly enough.

But the most striking disparity in these data is the extraordinary performance of these stu-

dents on the factor involving self-expression in singling out those activities in particular that involve the development of social commitment and political individuality (see Table 64).

More than three-fourths of the students in these four incoming classes believed that their school expected them to develop a strong sense of responsibility about their role in contemporary social and political life and that this would not only involve developing ideals but also expressing them in action. They thought that other students and faculty were going to be actively concerned about national

Table 64 Factor 6 Self Expression Items Reflecting Major Differences between Freshmen Expectations and Senior Experiences

Item	Percentage True		
	Freshmen	Own Seniors	All Seniors
251 There are a number of prominent professors who play a significant role in national or local politics	78.1	57.2	30.2
13 Discussions get quite heated with a lot of display of feeling	81.1	51.5	39.6
163 Students get so absorbed in various activities that they often lose all sense of time or personal comfort	89.2	56.5	30.2
282 Very few things here arouse much excitement or feeling (False) *	94.1	64.7	36.7
161 Students are actively concerned about national and international affairs.	85.7	39.0	51.9
191 Students are encouraged to take an active part in social reforms and political programs	78.1	57.2	30.3
14 There is a lot of interest here in student theatrical groups	84.8	55.4	52.6
253 Class discussions are typically vigorous and intense	75.3	26.5	44.9
104 Most students here would not like to dress up for a fancy ball or a masquerade (False)	77.3	54.8	50.0
44 When students run a project or put on a show everybody knows about it	84.5	48.5	58.0
11 Student pep rallies, parades, dances, carnivals or demonstrations occur very rarely (False)	78.8	50.4	52.6
43 Students put a lot of energy into everything they do—in class and out	74.7	45.4	49.1
162 An open display of emotion would embarrass most professors (False)	76.3	22.7	51.6
132 Most students respond to ideas and events in a pretty cool and detached way (False)	73.0	41.0	49.7
252 Students tend to hide their deeper feelings from one another (False)	73.6	44.1	51.0
192 Graduation is a pretty matter-of-fact, unemotional event (False)	72.1	22.2	51.4
164 It is easy to obtain student speakers for clubs or meetings	71.4	47.9	54.8
Average	79.3	45.0	48.5

\* Percentages for items marked False are for "False" response as keyed to Factor 6



and international affairs that a number of prominent professors play a significant role in national or local politics and that they would be encouraged to take an active part in social reforms and political programs. The expression of strong personal beliefs and convictions being far from rare here. An even higher percentage of them believe that no one needs to be afraid of expressing extreme or unpopular viewpoints in this school since it has an excellent reputation for academic freedom and the values most stressed here are open-mindedness and objectivity.

Barely half of the seniors considered any of these statements to be true (see Table 64).

It is all the more noteworthy that the students do not consider these interests to be characteristic of themselves when they arrive. Unlike the small minority entering elite liberal arts colleges who are intellectual nonconformists, they reveal no collective tendencies toward political activism or even high academic motivation (see Figures 19 to 23). What they describe for the colleges then is what they expect these institutions to do for them not because of what they themselves are like but because this is what they believe is supposed to be going on in higher education.

### *Sources of the Myth*

The incoming freshman's expectations for the college he has just entered are neither cynical, indifferent nor dissolute. On the contrary he brings with him to college a naive, enthusiastic, and boundless idealism concerning its ways and purposes. Although he probably feels that he knows well enough how his school differs from others, the particular pattern of activities that makes for these differences is not nearly so evident to him as the common stereotype of college life that he shares with other incoming freshmen.

Freshmen tell us that they get their information from friends, family and high school counselors (McLaughlin 1966). They too must share the stereotype then and properly enough since they would all seem to be lacking in concrete information. Few of the peers or parents of these freshmen have been to college. Although almost half the cohorts of their mothers and fathers completed high school, barely one in five continued on in school (American Council of Education 1964). Their counselors

tend to be the products of a particular type of education and would also have a very limited sense of what other schools are really like. It seems probable that the freshman, his parents, teachers and friends would all tend to idealize college life, investing it with the promise of greater demands as well as greater pleasures thus justifying the sacrifices of the past and encouraging even greater efforts in the future.

The popular culture itself has little to say on the subject of college characteristics. The collegiate image for the parents of today's students was embodied in "Of Thee I Sing" and

Buckle Down Winsome. In an era that coincided with the nubility of Joan Blondell and Betty Grable, The Male Animal introduced a new genre of tender—rather than absent-minded professors and their problems, and there have been no clear portrayals of campus life as such since. Few students pass through the pages of Malamud, McCarthy or Snow. Barby Doll's dormitory room is modeled after a Miami Beach hotel suite and her college accessories are for a discotheque party. The colleges that Dobie Gillis and Hank attended on television were modeled after high schools with ashtrays.

Yet the details of college life are clear enough to those who are active participants in it. Students differentiate their own school sharply from others as we have seen throughout this book and their respective faculties concur in their own descriptions of the same schools (Pace & Stern 1958). Stafford (1969) has found that freshmen perceive the school no differently from other students by the end of the first semester. Only one group has been found on campus that shares the freshman myth—the administrators (Cohen & Stern 1966). Evidently both read the same literature!<sup>5</sup>

It seems very likely that the freshman myth is just that, a reflection of the idealized institution of higher education in our society. Indeed the items just cited from the Self Expression factor suggest that this image may go beyond the colleges that it may represent the dimensions of the contemporary Hero—active, emotionally involved, politically oriented, a man of action rather than reflection. The college

<sup>5</sup> Indeed, since this was written, Speegle (1969) has found that college catalogs correspond poorly to CCI profiles obtained from upperclassmen but very well however to profiles based on freshmen expectations.

## BENCHMARKS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION SUMMARY AND EXTRAPOLATIONS 177

then is expected to produce this transformation, helping the John Kennedy to spring forth from within the shell of each freshman waiting to be called to his true mission in life eager to make real and vital connections.

Viewed in this light the protest movements at Berkeley, Brandeis, Lafayette and Oklahoma City take on a very specific significance. These are not a variant of the panty raids of the 1930s. Nor are they a highbrow or even middle brow, version of the medieval like wildness of the turned-on city crowds of mods, rockers, hoods and studs. Destructiveness is the exception rather than the rule among these students. It is the police who must be trained in non-violence and who must learn to limit their use of physical aggression if peace is to be preserved. Roving bands of students engaged in orgies of winning and wenching may not have been entirely characteristic of all university life in the 1600s but the frequency of violent armed student revolts in the Middle Ages has been amply documented. Today's American undergraduate may not be the counterpart of the French *petit bourgeois* or of the English young gentleman but they are not what they were either anymore and none of them really resemble the medieval vagabond scholar.

On the contrary the new student arrives with great expectations reinforced by everyone save the curiously cynical upperclassmen or faculty member whom he is not likely to know any way. Convinced that his travails have now been rewarded by his entrance into the Community of Scholars, he looks forward to the best he had known in high school—the rare moments of real intellectual excitement, a teacher who gave him the sense of being a person rather than a pupil, the discovery of ideals to which people had dedicated themselves—to all this and even headier undreamed of new miracles of participation and fulfillment that are now to be come commonplace.

No mere college could fulfill such expectations. The student comes to realize this after he has been on campus for a short while and the disillusion can nowhere be more acute than at the large universities where the discrepancy between student needs and institutional environment is the most extreme.

But size alone cannot be the critical variable. Much smaller schools than Berkeley or Ohio

State, schools the size of Brandeis, Drew or Lafayette with enrollments under 2000 have also had major confrontations with their students in the last few years. The common denominator in all of these cases has been ideological, similar in many respects to the six rebellions at Princeton between 1800 and 1830 and the one at Harvard in 1823 that resulted in the expulsion of over half the graduating class. The background then as now involved a disillusioned dissatisfied but idealistic student body led by a militant minority of students and faculty similarly responsive to the forces of social change and eager to institutionalize them in campus reforms (Rudolph 1965 pp 118-119).

The issues then involved lingering forms of puritanism that were prolonging the transition from the theologically-oriented colonial college to the secular school of the nineteenth century source of lawyers and teachers as well as ministers teaching natural science along with natural law. The problem now is with the paternalism that served such instrumental educational purposes well enough but has become increasingly antithetical to current values.

### *The College and Social Change*

Two propositions appear central to the emerging social order.

1 Equality of access to the formal institutions of society particularly those underlying social mobility: education, occupation, residence and medical care.

2 As a corollary the extension of power both political and economic to a larger proportion of the total community.

The distinctive forms of current legislation have been concerned with the achievement of these goals rather than with their enunciation. The significance of these two objectives lies less in their innovation than in their reaffirmation of protest that have been at work for a considerable period of time. The thirties saw an acceleration of a process of industrial regulation and economic redistribution that had already begun earlier in the century. The Great Society was simply a continuation of the same trend.

But all of this is in the service of an even more basic leveling process that has been at work for a far longer period of time. The claim

to privilege as a birthright has all but disappeared from the world the Arab nations providing one of the few examples of its survival for other than token purposes. Speech dress and personal hygiene—once the most obvious tests of gentility—no longer differentiate quite so sharply. The very word gentleman is on its way to becoming as archaic as nobility. Differential status based on economic stratification sex or race has also been not so quietly eroding. Children are reared to increasingly advanced ages with little regard in either clothes or conduct for their sex women approach men in function as well as in manner and appearance and the Negro is on the verge of minimal but nevertheless absolute equality. The equalization in these cases is one of actual participation rather than of potential opportunity. The press for democratization that de Tocqueville saw as the central genius of American culture has not only become a worldwide phenomenon but has gained momentum as it has spread activating the underprivileged everywhere. It has now reached the last and largest of these minorities the young adults.

When times are hard youth participate in man's estate soon enough. Why not then when surrounded by surplus? Earlier scarcity models for self denial prepared new generations of achievers but these seem irrelevant now. The older forms are going replaced not so much by new ones as by an all-encompassing readiness for change and for facile adaptability. The family has become more a source of affective trust than of social value although the emphasis had once been the other way around. The church has shown itself ready enough to break with traditional structures. The current interfaith *rapprochement* reflects the temper of these changes and the optimistic evolutionism of Chardin is more in keeping with the times than the alienation of Kierkegaard. Education has become increasingly oriented toward teaching children *how* to think rather than *what* emphasizing problem solving skills rather than the acquisition of information.

All of our major social institutions have participated in this shift in focus during the past 30 years from proscription to catalyst like facilitation. Personal autonomy or self-determination is as significant an emergent in the new ecumenical humanism of theology as it is in the new social work. Pediatrics psychotherapy and

pedagogy have each contributed their share but perhaps the most significant sign of all is to be found in the usages of leisure now emerging—of time for recreation rather than recuperation. Leisure activities are becoming synonymous with the discovery and development of new personal resources and style the realization of self in everyday life.

The consequences of these changes for a child of the times seem likely to be in the development of a capacity for considerable flexibility in adapting to rapid social change. This is the personality of a consumer rather than of a producer oriented inwardly to the discovery of needs and outwardly toward the means for their fulfillment.

The functional relevance of such a life style in an affluent society is obvious. The viability of this type of economy depends on its capacity to consume. Its legislative programs are devoted characteristically to the fulfillment of needs rather than their regulation. But unemployment is a problem for the new leisure class its leisure existing by necessity rather than choice and being sustained on negative taxation rather than inherited wealth. The transition from a Puritan past to a seemingly Polynesian future comes hard and if Sammy need no longer run he may nevertheless take his own ease as a mark of personal inadequacy rather than of society's success. This is a new form of social expendability the unemployables of surfeit rather than poverty. The physical deformities of the materially underprivileged—tuberculosis rickets and so on—are on their way toward becoming historical anachronisms shall the signs of our times be the functional incapacities of the psychologically deprived?

The college of the past 75 years is particularly ill suited in such a context. Its well worn devices for encouraging industry and orderliness are exercises in preparation for a life that no longer is. Its basic organizational structure—grades credits and courses—reflects its dedication to instrumental learning education as a preparation for something else. But the virtues it served so well are no longer quite so self-evident. The price of sloth is not starvation and the drive for achievement may not earn any greater disjunctions than a gulf of ulcers. In deed heedless productivity may soon be more unfulfilling than luxurious waste especially if the con-

sumption is total and nothing is left behind to clutter up the landscape

The problem is not with the times but with the values that are out of joint. The old myths are worse than irrelevant, but the building of a new ethic for civilization is a slow task.

There is another side to the college that is germane here, however. The freshmen myth suggests a student's readiness to accept the school as a citadel for consummatory learning, the home for the most princely of all leisure. Their expectations reflect a naive faith in the college as an instrument for rationality, commitment, integrity, and mutuality, a new City of God, dedicated to reason and served by a community of scholars who are not withdrawn from life but in it, not detached from others but loving, not preparing but being.

The conviction that this must be so is almost beyond the need for revolt: most students and young faculty are less outraged by the discrepancy between myth and reality than they are startled by the incongruities. The pressures, however, are clearly on the colleges to conform

And the schools are becoming more alike at tempting to combine academic strength with personal intimacy in accordance with a model that has had no prototype in higher education before. The elimination of grades as a coercive device, joint participation in curriculum change and administration, the withdrawal of custodial supervision in the name of the family that would itself no longer attempt to exercise such prerogatives, are all pointing toward the future of the college community.

There is a Utopian quality in this community that weds the intellectual austerity and respect for the individual that characterized the old liberal arts college with the closeness and warmth of the church-related schools. But then there is much that is Utopian in contemporary thought. Kenneth Boulding has said that he would not be surprised if there should be a boy right now in some valley in the East who is going to be the founder of the next major world religion. I would be even less surprised if he turned out to be an undergraduate at one of our large state universities today.

**Part Three**

**REFINEMENTS**

## Chapter Fourteen

## Interrelations Between Need and Press

The massive institutional data we have been reviewing in the past several chapters have provided an interesting distraction from our original purpose. We have been lingering along the driveway so to speak, diverted by the sight of the intricate structure looming up in the distance before us. The picture is still incomplete, there are too many details to be taken in by a few darting glances. But we have at least gotten some sense of the overall exterior design as we hurry on our way inside.

The metaphor is extravagant but all too appropriate: we are still on the outside looking in. We started out on a search for a way of relating personal needs to environmental press in the hope that the technical means for discussing the congruence of these two systems would then permit us to make more precise statements about future behavior. The tools for describing each of the systems have been developed and found adequate each to its own but despite their source in a common conceptual scheme they still remain inaccessible to one another. The words are similar in both languages and seem to mean the same things but so long as the comparisons remain verbal we cannot be sure.

A review of the attempts that have been made to validate the Indexes will help us to see how far we have come and where we still have to go—by way of preparation for the solution to be offered later in this chapter.

## SOME REMARKS ON VALIDITY

The accuracy of a psychological appraisal of another person is commonly considered to have been established if there is agreement with other appraisals, either objective or judgmental, or if some form of consistent behavior occurs that is predicted by the appraiser. The former

will be referred to as validation by *equivalence* the latter as validation by *consequence*.

*Equivalent Validity*

Operational equivalence should be restricted in principle to observations made under similar circumstances at approximately the same time. In practice any positive relationship with a nominally relevant variable is likely to be offered in evidence even with criterion measures obtained prior to the current appraisal if it can be presumed that the earlier performance could not have influenced the present one. In this respect it is generally considered preferable for the investigator to be totally unaware of the identity of the performer on one if not both of the two occasions. In the case of group tests this is not likely to be a problem since the entire analysis may be processed blindly. In observations of people however maintaining the integrity of the investigator is more difficult. A classic example of such a methodological oversight occurred in the California authoritarianism studies: interviews intended to corroborate *F*-scale scores were conducted by personnel not unaware of the subject's prior test performance and classification.

Some safeguard is essential in order to rule out such extraneous sources of equivalence between two sets of responses from the same subject. Even if the influence of a third variable can be eliminated however the resulting relationship is still in itself of limited significance if it has not been tied to some referent outside this immediate method-bound verbal response context.

Consider for example a collection of their monometers of various stripes and materials. Interrelations of their readings may help to reveal those that are similar in sensitivity but we would still be unable to choose between

several such subsets or calibrate those that are covarying together within the same group but at different absolute values. A valid thermometer is one that is coordinated to an external process acceptable as a sample of heat and is relatively uninfluenced by other processes considered irrelevant such as humidity or atmospheric pressure. The physical standard is usually dictated by convenience and invariance. Early thermometers were calibrated to snow temperature and the summer sun but the freezing and boiling points of water were quickly perceived to be more reliable and conveniently accessible.

In personality measurement there is no clear consensus regarding appropriate standards. Indeed the current view conceals this ignorance of behavioral phenomena relevant to the test response by suggesting that all overt responses are in some measure a manifestation of personality and therefore the test response is worthy of study in its own right. This is a somewhat curious reversal of the situation in the physical sciences. Instead of having some antecedent idea of a specific psychological event (like heat) for which to seek an exact measurement we have increasingly refined measurements for which we would like to find some relevant event. Our bits of paper change patterns on a seemingly nonrandom and highly reliable basis but what state of affairs they signal has yet to be determined.

The difficulty lies not with the subjective aspects of behavioral observation but in the complexity of the interaction forms. Time is subjective but a clock can be coordinated with the transit of the sun or the oscillation of a crystal. Thermometers similarly relate our sense of temperature to a scale coordinated with the transformation of water into a solid or a gas. What is needed are equally nonsubjective referents for personality processes.

Analyzing the dimensions of test responses isolated from the thing world in which behavior interactions take place as Cattell (1964) urges has some logic to it nevertheless. The variables emerging from such analyses help to narrow the search for interactions most likely to lend themselves to codification. The factors yielded up by the Indexes and by the instruments most closely related to them suggest that attempts to formalize the observation and recording of interaction states may be more fruitful

in some areas than in others. Boundaries have at the least been placed around the otherwise seemingly endless possibilities for describing ongoing behavioral episodes.

The categorization of gross behavior is in itself no less inferential than test interpretation. Observers have difficulty in agreeing on their appraisals of the actions of another person; they even find it difficult to decide how to determine what constitutes agreement or difference.

My own first experience with the ironies of conceptual equivalence occurred in the course of an assessment of graduate students in physics and theology. The men preparing for the ministry seemed to be exceptionally free in the acceptance of their own impulses. Behind their decorous public facade was another very different surface. In the privacy of their rooms they taught a somewhat startled assessment staff roaring new versions of staid old hymns and the twinkle in their eye the morning after was for a fellow conspirator who also appreciated the human joke. When they married they did so impulsively and gladly and the less they understood their own behavior under the circumstances the more convinced they were of the genuineness of their feelings.

The physicists on the other hand seemed to be far more brilliant driving achievement-oriented students who alternately denied all and gave all. The intensely ascetic period of preparation for an examination for example was often followed by an orgasmic blast the next weekend and lowered avoidant eyes the Monday after in shame for having lost control.

When the physicists were described as relatively overintellectualized and lacking in spontaneity however the late Enrico Fermi (whose students they were) objected. His students were as labile as anybody's he felt and offered in evidence a then current local joke. Everyone had been enormously amused by a student's detailed credit debit analysis of a girl he was proposing to marry. Their capacity to enjoy a laugh at this obsessive colleague's expense seemed a clear enough refutation of my thesis. I thought and my asking what they had all found so funny was more automatic than intentional. His carelessness Fermi shot back. It seemed that anyone might be expected to draw up such a list (engaged ministers take note).

but only fools were so indiscreet as to leave them lying about forgetfully!

Another attempt at consensual validation failed when a football coach refused to accept a test-derived description of one of his varsity as aggressive. The AIs for most of the team had suggested them to be relatively docile passive giants whose hostility broke out only in the sanctioned limits of the stadium. The exception was one of a small minority whose test data reflected a barely controlled continually seething anger. The coach however considered him a reasonably typical red blooded American boy. It was true that there had been some trouble downtown when he had reacted violently to a passerby who brushed against him in the street and the coach also recalled that he was unnecessarily brutal in practice scrimmage with the scrubs and had once punched out the window panes in his room one by one with his bare hands. But he always settled down after coach—a six foot six 260 pound former luneman himself—had a man to man talk with him up against a locker room door. Aggressiveness obviously depends on your point of view and there is not much that looks like it to a beholder who stands high above all that muscle.

It is perhaps because of these kinds of difficulties that the exploration of equivalence via agreement with the judgment of others has been neglected in recent years. There are good designs in this area however such as those developed by Vernon years ago in the study of styles of personal expression (Vernon 1936 1953 Wolff 1943). Do subjects recognize their own protocol when it is presented to them among a group of five or six others? What kinds of differences tend to improve their chances of making the discrimination? Reduce them? Are therapists supervisors or colleagues able to match test-derived descriptions against name rosters of subjects known to them with better than chance accuracy? Another more complex procedure might involve the classification of each member of a large group of subjects known to one another—an academic department faculty crew military unit club group and so on—on the basis of similarities in test profile followed by the presentation of the resulting lists of names to each group member with the request to give his reasons for considering each subset homogeneous.

Scanlon (1958) explored the latter design

with a class of medical students. The AI profiles of 76 subjects were classified by vector summaries in ten subgroups and compared with student ratings of personality characteristics of classmates assigned to each group. Differences between vector subgroup ratings were significant beyond the .001 level and significant positive correlations were obtained between rating and vector angle.

A related effort by Mueller (1962a) produced more equivocal results however. Eleven subjects with maximally distinctive AI summary vectors were selected from a population of 50 certified secondary school counselors. Judges efforts to predict the counselors AI responses on the basis of tapes of their interviews with clients were successful but were accounted for by only six scales. Understanding Science Energy Aggression Harm Avoidance and Fantasized Achievement. Furthermore the judges varied considerably in their relative accuracy among each of these individual variables. Subsequently it was found that insightful judges were the most accurate and insightful subjects were the easiest to predict—where insight refers to the relationship between the respondent's AI scores and his own estimate of his scores (Mueller 1962b).

On the other hand a double-blind analysis and identification of AI protocols from six parents of children under therapy in the Onondaga County Child Guidance Center was attempted successfully in an unpublished pilot study by Stern Ross and Braen. All six blind analyses were positively matched with their sources by the attending psychiatrist who also noted parallels between our assessment of the same sex parent and his own appraisals of the child in treatment.

Other informal blind analyses of psychotherapy patients problem students and industrial personnel have also been recognized and confirmed by psychiatrists in the first two cases and management supervisors in the third but no definite studies have been made with such a procedure as yet.

#### Consequent Validity

The two anecdotes of the physicist and the football player were really offered not so much for comic relief as for what they teach us about consequent validation. The new behavior we had just learned about in each case—the physicist's wedding list the ballplayer's violence—



was not known at the time of the assessment but it appeared to be immediately reconcilable with our own test based knowledge. The temporal relationship between assessment and behavior is of no significance here: what matters is that the behavioral event was unknown at the time of the assessment but seemed to follow logically as a consequence of the personality characteristics suggested by that analysis or was at least not inconsistent with it. This recognition of presumed consequence is what Dilthey referred to as a *verstehen*.

Our assessment of another individual suggests *how* he is likely to behave but not where or when. There are too many different things a hostile ballplayer might do depending on the opportunities that present themselves to him that are beyond his or our control. The difficulty of anticipating any particular one of these myriad alternatives leads us to frame our expectations in very general terms. But since the events themselves can usually be turned to fit such broadly stated predictions by anyone clever enough to be earning a living as a psychologist in the first place, it behooves all of us to be properly skeptical of such proofs.

Being skeptical is not the same as being negative, however. The new information obtained about the athlete was consistent with what we already knew: more so than if we had learned only that he was an avid rifleman and hunter and decidedly more consistent than the information that his hobby was making color close-ups of flowers and he ran a photography club for young children in a neighborhood settlement house in his spare time. As Weber pointed out long ago, some outcomes *are* more relevant than others. Our understanding of an event can be said to rest on the one hand on knowledge of certain facts (ontological knowledge) belonging to the historical situation and ascertainable on the basis of certain sources, and on the other hand knowledge of certain known empirical rules, particularly those relating to the ways in which human beings are prone to react under given situations (nomological knowledge). (Weber, 1919, p. 174)

Weber's use of nomothetic laws of the mind to serve as the links of the hypothetical causal chain tying an event-outcome to an event origin derives from Windelband and has the same significance as that given it more recently by Cronbach and Meehl (1955). The causal

analysis of personal actions is seen to involve the construction of judgments of possible consequences by means of deductions derived from psychological theory. Weber's example is homely but instructive.

Let us assume a temperamental young mother who is tired of certain misdeeds of her little child and as a good German who does not pay homage to the theory contained in Busch's fine lines. Superficial is the rod—only the mind's power penetrates the soul—gives it a solid cuff. [and] let us assume that the howls of the child release in the pater familias who as a German is convinced of his superior understanding of everything including the rearing of children the need to remonstrate with her on "teleological grounds. Then she" will for example expound the thought and offer it as an excuse that if at that moment she had not been let us assume "agitated" by a quarrel with the cook that the aforementioned disciplinary procedure *would* not have been used at all or would not have been applied in that way, she will be inclined to admit to him he really knows that she is not ordinarily in that state. She refers him thereby to his empirical knowledge regarding her "usual motives" which in the vast majority of all the generally possible constellations would have led to another less irrational effect. She claims in other words that the blow which she delivered was an "accidental" and not an adequately caused reaction to the behavior of her child. (1949, pp. 118 & 9)

There is unfortunately no genuine nomological theory that allows us to move confidently from one psychological point to another from a usual motive to a customary effect. We have no empirical knowledge comparable to that of the eighteenth-century chemist by means of which he could say that certain forms of corroded iron placed in a powerful liquor known as *aqua regia* produced the odor of very bad eggs. Nor do we have fundamental principles from which to derive logical consequences with the confidence of the mathematician or physical scientist.

But the methodology is nevertheless applicable. We are able to identify the more obvious drive states of living organisms and the actions normally associated with them—hunger, thirst, sex, sleep. The readiness states, the biases in favor of some forms of interaction rather than others that are of interest to the personologist are in need of similar identification and generalization. The present group of converging personality dimensions suggest themselves as

the elements for such an empirical analysis to be related systematically to a wide variety of behavioral states for the purpose of developing the psychological calculus of probability that Weber had in mind.

The program is a long one. Some of the present dimensions are undoubtedly artifacts and the best of them are no doubt crudely measured. But if we are on the right track, a corpus of nomological knowledge will gradually develop that could be said in retrospect to have validated the present tests. By the time this occurs (if it does) their validation will be of little significance however. They will have precisely the same importance as one of Fahrenheit's early glass tubes.

Embarking on this program involves three basic approaches.

**CLASS MEMBERSHIP.** The most venerable of the procedures for consequent validation entails the capability of the instrument for discriminating between subjects classified in groups on the basis of some discrete predetermined external criterion such as occupation, avocation, or major field. The assumption here is that butchers and bakers must be different kinds of people and a good assessment device will reveal differences between them that will not seem inconsistent with the bloodletting of the former or the dough kneading of the latter.

The test is not a critical one unfortunately since personality characteristics associated with such social roles are neither necessary nor sufficient conditions for admission, performance, or tenure in them. As the wife of a young urologist once told me when I asked her in heavy confidentiality at a cocktail party just how her husband had come to elect his specialty:

Why he'd had an offer to join some older friends with an established group practice after his training was completed. The opportunity was too good, the risks too slight, and the friends and their community too nice to pass up. They suggested he take a residency in the field. Her tone as she told me this seemed to imply that I was both naive and dirty-minded, a common misconception of the curiosity and lack of self-deception that happen to characterize psychologists.

Fantasy undoubtedly does play some role in the choice of a career (cf. Kubie 1953) but practical considerations are an important source of unpredictability in relating personality data to group membership. Furthermore, the char-

acteristics of incumbents may differ from those of recruits to the extent that the latter have not yet been exposed to the modulating influences of experience in the field. There is a distinction to be made between qualities that are a consequence of participation in a career and those that predispose an individual toward choosing it in the first place. The voice and bearing of the successful teacher are perhaps less striking stigmata than the lung issue of the coal miner or house painter, the hands of the tailor or the stoop of the shoemaker, but they are nonetheless a reflection of experience in the occupation rather than an indication of readiness for it.

In addition, *within* a given field there are often opportunities for very different kinds of performances allowing for variations of motivation perhaps comparable in diversity to those *between* different fields. Pedantry for example is not peculiar to a professorship, obsessives in medicine, library work, law enforcement, and so forth, can all make their own opportunities for self-actualization.

Despite these limitations, discrimination between vocational specialties by means of non-cognitive measures is possible as the oldest and best-established of objective psychological tests after the measures of intelligence—the Strong Vocational Interest Blank—has clearly demonstrated. A very early unpublished AI study by Lane (1953) at the University of Chicago Examiners Office throws further light on this. Items from the Strong were coded by needs categories and the keys for lawyer, minister, and teacher were then translated into needs patterns. The resulting configurations were found to be quite similar to those obtained from the AI for samples of individuals in the same professions. The representation of needs on the Strong is heavily biased; however, 117 of its 400 items are restricted to *practicalness* and eight other needs are represented by five items or less.

A number of studies since then have shown differences between various occupational and preprofessional groups. Stern and Scanlon (1958) compared faculty practitioners and students in five medical specialties (obstetrics, gynecology, psychiatry, surgery, internal medicine, and pediatrics) and found the faculty similar to one another regardless of field. There were significant differences, however, between practitioners in the specialty groups paralleled by differences between students who were opting

for each field. Funkenstein (1960) found that Harvard Medical School entrants oriented toward service as practitioners were more outgoing and expansive than research-oriented entrants but less aggressive and nonconforming than those who were psychiatrically oriented. Students choosing surgery appeared to be more conforming achievement-oriented, and orderly than those choosing psychiatry, whereas the latter were higher in expressiveness and in introspective interests (Wolansky, King & Funkenstein, 1964). Figure 60 shows these differences expressed in terms of factor scores.

Studies of nurses<sup>1</sup> have been made at the University of Texas (Richards & White, 1960; Moore, White, & Willman, 1961), Syracuse University, Presbyterian St. Luke's in Chicago (Mauksch 1958), and Beth Israel in Boston. They appear to be more submissive, more controlled and less intellectually oriented than college women generally. Similar findings have been reported for teachers (Donoian, 1963; Gillis 1962, 1964; Haring 1956; Haring, Stern, & Cruickshank, 1958; Klohr, Mooney, Nisonger, Pepinsky, & Peters 1959; Merwin & DiVesta 1959; Steinhoff, 1965). Counselors on the other hand, seem to be more like psychiatric trainees in being less orderly, deliberative, achievement oriented or dependent (Mueller, 1962c; Tuttle, 1966).

Distinctive personality patterns have also been reported for students and professionals in chemistry, physics, medicine, teaching, theology, technicians in industry, and the military by Richman and Stern (1969), Siegelman (1957), Siegelman and Peck (1960), Stern (1954), Stern, Scanlon and Hunter (1962), Stern, Stern, and Bloom (1956), Tatham, Stellwagen and Stern (1957), and Vacchiano and Adrian (1966).

Differences between students in various majors and/or types of institutions have been prevented throughout this book, of course and have been found even at the time of admission. Harvard freshmen, for example, differ significantly on the basis of elected majors, but the most important source of variation among them is a function of their backgrounds (Stern, 1960c). Profiles for public and private preparatory school students are shown in Figure 61 (Cohn, 1962), on the other hand, found no differences in AI patterns between girls belonging to 15 different sororities despite the fact that

<sup>1</sup> See Anderson (1961) for a CCI study of nursing school environments.

the houses themselves were distinguished by very marked stereotypes.

Other group differences have been reported for athletes (Naugle, Stern, & Eschenfelder, 1956; Riddle, 1968), decision making styles (Dyer & Stern, 1957; Grady, 1964), chronic abusers (Cole, 1958), symptom types (Richman 1966; Richman & Cassell 1969), and Armenian American ethnicity (Kernakian, 1966).

School dropouts and delinquents have been the subject of studies by Chilman (1959), Stern, Diamond, Lissitz, Mallor, and Roth (1966), McLaughlin (1966), Rowe (1963), Scoreby (1962), Stern (1958b), Whisenton (1968), and Williams and Stern (1957). Significant relationships with reading improvement have been reported by Briggs (1958) and Glass (1957), engineering grades (Lett, 1955), performance in classes in economics (Louvenstein, Pepinsky, & Peters, 1959) and counseling (Mueller, 1962c), and general academic achievement or grade point average by McLaughlin (1966), Ralston (1961), Stern (1954), Stern, Stern, and Bloom (1956) and Webb (1967).

Other academic studies have involved honors students (Capretta, Jones, Siegel, & Siegel, 1963; Stern 1965d; Stern & Ashley, 1966), independent study (Froe, 1963; Griffin, 1964), creative thinking (Torrance, Baker, DeYoung, Ghet, & Kuncannon, 1958; Torrance, DeYoung, Ghet, & Michte, 1958), campus political leaders (Dubey, 1964), and married undergraduates (Chilman, 1961; Chilman & Meyer, 1963).

Relationships between AI scores and conformity have been investigated by DiVesta (1958), DiVesta and Cox (1960), and King, Bidwell, Finnie, and Scarr (1961). Authoritarianism has been measured by AI subscales in several studies (Donovan, Naugle, Ager, & Stern, 1957; Gladstein, 1957; Stern 1960a, 1962a; Stern & Cope, 1956; Stern, Stern, & Bloom 1956; Tapp 1963), and an authoritarianism scoring key is available based on items derived from these several studies.

Normative scores can be obtained for many of the specialized groups referred to in this section.

**DEDUCTIVE STUDIES** The research cited above covers a lot of ground substantively but is otherwise cut from the same methodological cloth. With few exceptions these studies involve simple comparisons of two or more groups selected because the differences between them would be of some interest. Although the diver

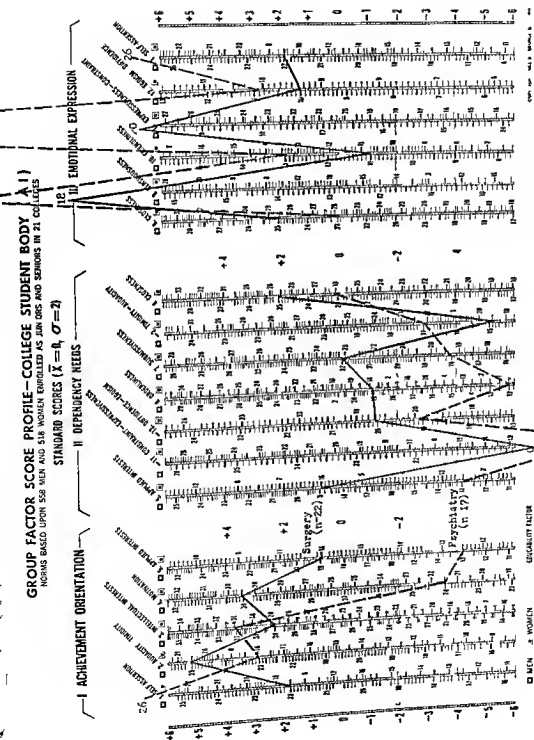


Figure 60 Sen or medical students indicating surgery or psychiatry as first-choice residency special; as.



## INTERRELATIONS BETWEEN NEED AND PRESS

sity of applications and findings tends to increase our confidence in the instruments and reflexively in the findings themselves these are nevertheless relatively low level demonstrations of validity comparable in their way to Fahrenheit's earliest observations of consistent differences in thermometer readings for very cold water and water that was tepid. The differences between groups seem appropriate enough but we do not know how much of the findings to attribute to the ostensible subject classification how much to other unsuspected bases on which the groups might differ, how much to possible test artifacts and how much to the assessor himself.

A more direct approach starts from the test scores themselves predicting the relationship of specified scores or patterns to other forms of consequent behavior on the assumption that the test does measure what it is supposed to be measuring. This approach also assumes the validity of the test until proved otherwise but the one previously described begins with known differences in behavior and asks if the test is sensitive enough to pick up differences of its own that are not inconsistent with the assessor's expectations while the approach now to be considered demands of the assessor that he specify in advance the behavioral consequences likely to be associated with given scores. The second type of exercise is the more convincing to us just as we are more impressed by the fact that water generally does freeze as predicted when the ambient temperature goes below 32° and never above that point and less impressed by a number of samples of frozen water each of which happened to have a value of 32°. The reason for this perhaps is that there are more alternative explanations to account for the thermometer remaining at 32° under these circumstances and therefore greater remaining ambiguity than there appears to be in the case of the verification of a predicted outcome.

The simplest form that the hypothetico-deductive method can take is one in which the inferences are implicit rather than formal. Such is the case when scores are used to identify subjects whose subsequent behaviors are then observed in the hope that something distinctive will be seen that will lend itself to an *ex post facto* interpretation. Studies by Masling and Stern (1966) and by Myers (1966, 1963a, 1963b) offer examples of this involving relationships between teacher characteristics and

classroom effectiveness. The first of these investigated a small number of teachers from a very large population on the basis of test scores suggesting distinctive motivational patterns. It was found that teachers with high needs for Achievement Humanities-Social Science and Emotionality had pupils who obtained higher scores on standardized achievement tests in vocabulary and spelling even with intelligence controlled. Myers inverted the design studying the relationship of student personality factors to differences in their perceptions of the same teacher and their responsiveness to him.

A more complex causal chain was followed by Wassentheil (1955) whose analysis of AI scores for subjects classified as negatives or positives on the basis of their TAT protocols led to the generation of hypotheses regarding new areas of response differences confirmed in a subsequent blind analysis. DiVesta and Merwin (1960) investigated relationships between need strength perceived instrumentality and attitude change working with four modified AI scales. A recent study by Mueller (1966) related hetero characteristics (dependency expressiveness, etc.) to the projection of potency and activity level traits onto parents. The use of the AI in developing an analytic assessment model for predicting the academic careers of a group of engineering students was described by Brodkey, Eichen, Morris, Mallett, Pepinsky, Peters, Correll and Smith (1959).

Several studies of teachers in workshop groups have suggested the value of the AI for small group process studies (Donoan 1963, Haring 1956, Haring, Stern & Cruickshank 1958, Jackson, Messick and Solley (1957) found AI loadings associated with interpersonal interaction factors based on perceived distance within a group of fraternity members. The most interesting of these closed or limited interaction studies was conducted by Peters and Correll (1959). They made predictions of conflict within 3 to 5 person youth groups living abroad for six months on the basis of AI profiles obtained before departure. These were confirmed for the groups of one year but not for those of the next, the difficulties being attributed in part to uncontrolled external variables.

**NEED-PRESS INTERACTION.** These studies imply a relationship between person and environment to be taken into account in the prediction of

behavior but lack formal conceptualization of the environmental system. A series of analyses by Thistlethwaite was the first to show the influence of the academic environment as measured by the CCI on student motivation and achievement (see Chapter 15). Creamer (1966) tried to relate the congruence between an individual's perception of the college environment and that of an impartial board of nonparticipants to the individual's level of involvement in campus activities. Neither of these investigators took the student's personality characteristics into account and the latter of the two was further handicapped by an inappropriate reliance on *rho* as a measure of profile similarity following a procedure introduced erroneously by Pace (see Chapter 15).

Bergquist (1961) administered both the AI and CCI to 102 New Trier High School graduates in college and found that need press congruence for each student was positively associated with his satisfaction with college. Froe (1962) on the other hand found that students whose need patterns most closely agreed with the prevailing press of the college were least likely to work up to their abilities due presumably to the fact that there seemed to be no dominant press for academic pursuits in this particular college culture (p. 135).

Other efforts to relate need press congruence to personal satisfaction have been made by Rabb (1963) and Keith (1965). Fishburne (1967) derived discriminant functions predicting volunteer attrition at West Point from AI and CCI scales and factors. Need press comparisons for students and faculty in a school of nursing were drawn by Leander (1968). But none of these studies was able to resolve satisfactorily the technical problems involved in relating needs to press systematically. Despite their common conceptual base the two sets of measures cannot be reconciled with one another in a simple scale-for-scale correspondence of variables of the same name. Qualitative inferences are possible as in the case study that follows or a school means correlation matrix can be used to infer configurations of needs associated with any given press condition and vice versa (Stern 1962b) but the measurement of dimensional congruence remained unsolved prior to the culture model analysis to be presented later (pages 205ff).

## A STUDENT CASE STUDY

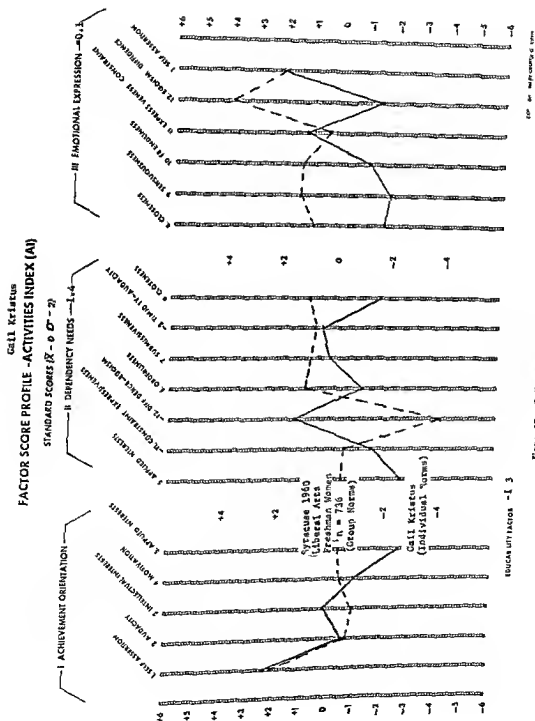
Some further insight into the workings of the Indexes can be obtained from an analysis of a single case. The student in question was one of several undergraduate men and women selected by the staff of the student deans' offices as subjects for an exploratory study in profile recognition. They were chosen because they had been in some serious difficulty at one time were well known to the student personnel workers and had responded to both the AI and the CCI (expectations) at the time of their admission to college. The tests were scored and interpreted blindly by research trainees in psychology having no connection with the personnel deans' office and as it turned out no acquaintance with any of the subjects either. The resulting descriptions were then submitted without identification to the student personnel staff for their recognition as a test of the capacity of the instruments to yield data from which discriminable personality descriptions could be made.

Four cases were worked up in this way: two men and two women as a preliminary procedural test and all four unnamed descriptions were identified without hesitation by the personnel staff. Nothing more was done with this technique although the original intention was to extend this to a much longer list of perhaps twenty cases to be matched simultaneously. Gail Knstus as we shall call her here was one of these four.

The assessors knew that this particular subject was a girl with verbal aptitudes that put her in the top 6 to 8 per cent of the college population. She was substantially lower however in reading speed (75th percentile) and mathematical facility (77th percentile). They also knew that she had been selected like the others because there had been some problem serious enough to have brought her to the attention of the Dean of Women's Office but they had no idea what it was or how serious it had really been.

### Test Scores

Gail's AI factor scores are summarized in Figure 62. The dotted line in this figure represents all liberal arts women in her incoming class expressed in deviation units from the mean of other student body (institutional) means. The class as a whole is not unlike the



**Figure 62 Gall Kilsfus At factor profile**



university women as we found them earlier somewhat average in all areas but the third. In the expressive area the pattern is somewhat exaggerated these girls being substantially more egotistic than university women generally. They also tend to be more assertive than most other college women.

Gail's scores are given in units that are deviations from the means of all individuals thus keeping her standard scores comparable with those of the class as a whole. Had the institutional norms with their small standard deviations been used here (as if Gail were another whole student body rather than a single individual) the resulting standard scores would have tended to run off the chart. She appears most unlike her classmates in rejecting their preoccupation with appearance and dress (egoism) and in being less close sensual or friendly. Area III then is an important source of differences here for this girl although she is also indifferent to practical applied forms of achievement.

Figure 63 shows the scale scores on which this profile is based but the detailed picture emerges much more clearly in the circumplex profile of Figure 64. This figure has been constructed around the AI factor vectors of Figure 6 page 17. The actual locations of these vectors are shown by the small x's located around the perimeter of the circle. The distance between vectors has been bisected providing an area which is equivalent to the relative uniqueness of each factor and within which the scales can themselves be represented in segments of equal size. By way of example the x below Audacity represents the location of the vector for Factor 2. The distance from it to the vector for Factors 1 and 3 has been taken for the total area for the four scales with loadings on Audacity, Timidity, and it has been divided up equally between them. Since two of these—Fantasied Achievement and Science—are each shared with neighboring Factors 1 and 3 respectively they are shown overlapping the factor boundaries. Factor 12 on the contrary shares no scales with its immediate neighbors and its boundaries mark it off completely from them.

Figure 64 somewhat modifies our initial impression of a highly constructed nonachiever. Gail has an exceptionally high score in Reflex-

tiveness which coupled with high scores in Sensuousness, Exhibitionism, Impulsiveness, and Emotionality on the opposite side of the circle suggests a rather flamboyant, arty type. The marked rejection of Narcissism, Sex Play, and Energy may reflect a physical handicap (or some other source of lowered self-esteem) as a result of which she maintains a guarded, distant attitude toward her peers. Her very low scores concerning areas of tangible functions—Science, Academic Achievement (Factor 4), and Applied Interests (Factor 5)—further suggest the existence of some vicarious emotional outlet of a nonutilitarian character. Given the high verbal facility indicated by her aptitude test scores it would seem likely that this girl is a writer quite possibly of poetry.

The other item of interest in this profile concerns the opposition of components from Factors 1 and 7. She tends to be a dominating exhibitionistic person but is at the same time likely to seek out group settings in which she may be criticized or found inadequate (Adaptability).

A new dimension is added to this picture from Figures 65 and 66. Although the expectations of Gail's classmates reflect the familiar freshman myth she herself takes an extraordinarily dim view of the institution she is about to enter. She evidently believes it to be lacking in any of the qualities of an academic institution except for Play and Vocationalism and knowing her own feelings about such activities evidently does not regard them as institutional virtues. She is not more realistic than her classmates then but simply more negative as can also be seen by comparing her profile with that of the upperclassmen at Syracuse presented earlier (Figure 36 page 121).

In summary it seems likely that this is an offbeat, creative girl bitterly resentful over her presence at Syracuse and highly critical of the school and her fellow students whom she sees as philistines with no interests other than in having a good time and learning something practical. She is adaptive however and might respond favorably to people with interests similar to her own particularly in view of the fact that the institution is in fact by no means as poverty-stricken as her present negativism leads her to believe.

## INTERRELATIONS BETWEEN NEED AND PRESS

195

## INDIVIDUAL SCALE SCORE PROFILE-COLLEGE STUDENTS (A1)

NORMS BASED UPON 558 MEN AND 318 WOMEN ENROLLED AS JUNIORS AND SENIORS IN 21 COLLEGES

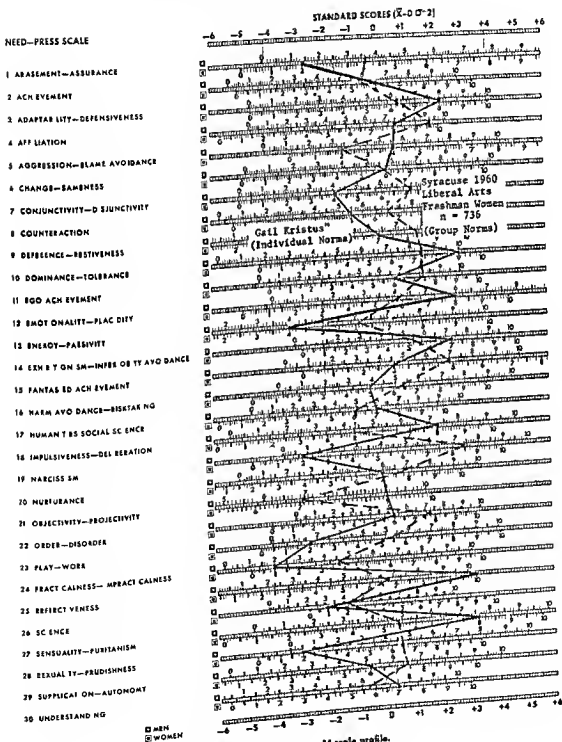
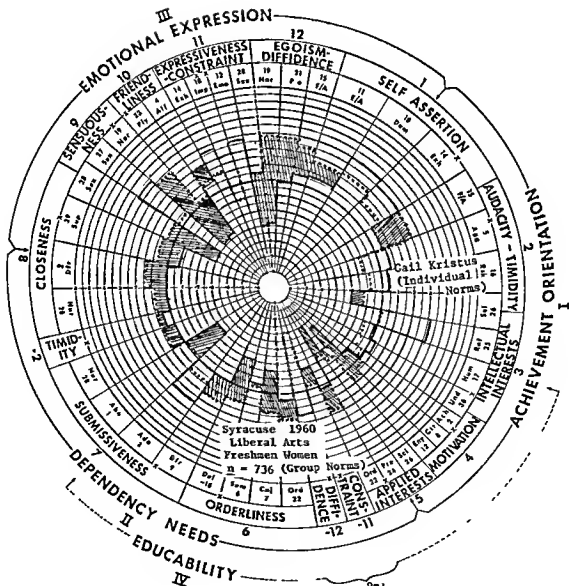


Figure 63 Gail Kristus A1 scale profile.

ACTIVITIES INDEX  
DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY  
FORM 1158

NAME Gail Kristus CODE \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
Verbal 92%ile Vocabulary 94%ile  
Math 77%ile Reading Speed 75%ile

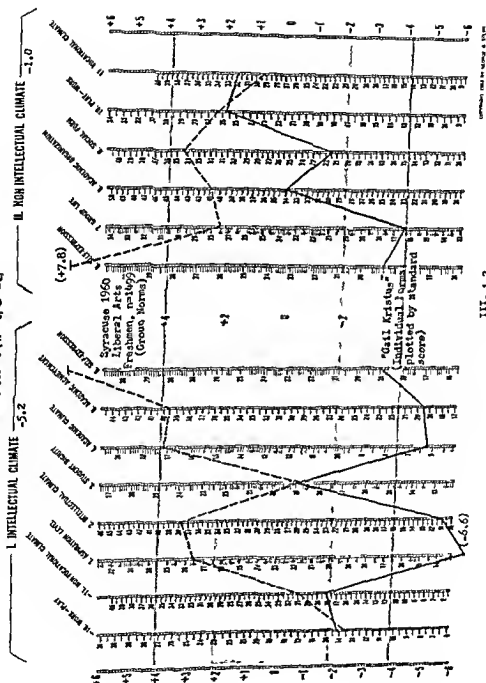


COPYRIGHT 1965

by GEORGE G STERN

Figure 64 Gail Kristus. AI circumplex profile

Norms raised their eyebrows at the sight of the man in the white coat. "What's this?"

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X}=0, \sigma=21$ )

**Figure 65** Carl Kahler's CCI expectations.

# INDIVIDUAL SCALE SCORE PROFILE - COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT (CCI)

NORMS BASED UPON 1,993 JUNIORS AND SENIORS ENROLLED IN 32 COLLEGES

## NEED-PRESS SCALE

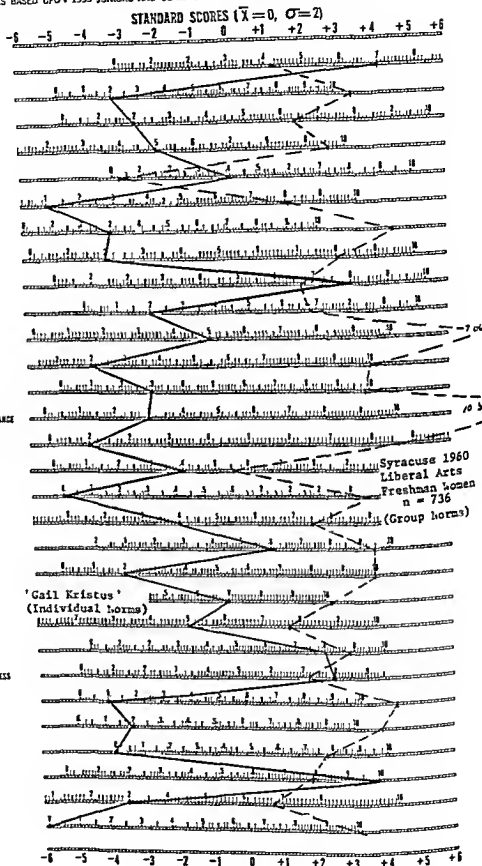


Figure 66. Gail Kristus CCI scale profile

*Life History\**

The material presented above was sufficient to differentiate Gail from the other three case summaries presented to the Dean's office personnel. Recognizing Gail as the subject of this particular analysis they then in turn provided the following information about her.

She was one of two children the other being a younger brother, from a well-to-do Greek family living in a small city in Ohio. Both parents were born in this country and have lived in Smithville for the major part of their lives. The Kristus family is well-established socially own their own home in a presuget suburb of the city, and are active in their church (Greek Orthodox). Mr Kristus owns a successful business. He is a college graduate but Mrs Kristus has not had any college work nor has she been employed since her marriage. Her only activities are homemaking and volunteer work.

In the autobiography required by University Admissions Gail discussed her interest in creative writing at great length, noting that several of her poems had been published and one had received second prize in a national competition. But she wants to be a child guidance worker to help small children and has been active in 4-H at a settlement house and a church youth group. She expresses her concerns about religion and her expectation that college will help to resolve her present uncertainties. She is, she feels too subjective in her thinking but is eager to learn. She says nothing of her family or home.

Her parents on the other hand say much about Gail. They are concerned about her lack of friends and her meager social life, feeling that she has isolated herself from normal peer group activities. They attribute this to her reluctance to wear glasses because she thinks that other children laugh at her appearance. She tried to get by in gym without them during junior high school but succeeded only in making a fool of herself because of her seeming clumsiness. She then began associating with some writers in the adult community and had less and less to do with her peers. The Kristus family hoped that Syracuse would help to re-

verse this increasing isolation from friends her own age.

Gail herself is not unfriendly when she first arrived. Although she is critical of the college and unhappy because she had not been accepted at Radcliffe, the dormitory counselor found her a pleasant and attractive girl who got acquainted quickly with the girls on her floor and seemed usually very fond of her roommate. She was apparently excited over beginning classwork and was thought to have gotten off to a good academic start.

In mid-October her roommate became disturbed by Gail's talk of the creative *miracles* inside her and asked the head resident for help in arranging a change. In a following conversation with the head resident Gail was extremely critical of Syracuse's academic challenge and of the academic ability of her peers. She discussed her interest in creative writing and showed the head resident some of her poetry. She also asked surprisingly if psychiatric help was available at the university but seemed to lose interest when the infirmary mental health service was described. It was later learned that she had visited a physician at the infirmary twice but then stopped on her own initiative.

At 2 a.m. one November morning while visiting friends on another floor Gail began talking wildly about the greatness inside her and told her friends that she would have to commit murder or suicide to release it. She told them she was afraid that she was insane, proving it to them by deliberately burning her arm with a cigarette.

In a subsequent conversation with the head resident Gail explained her behavior as a deliberate attempt to shock her friends. She felt that they were concerned over such trivial things and needed to be awakened. Again she expressed her contempt for the Syracuse academic program in all areas but English. She had found two faculty members in the English department who she felt understood her and were encouraging her efforts to become a writer.

Gail's dormitory friends unwilling or unable to take on the shock therapy of her association began to drop away and she on her part began to draw away from the peer group. She explained her isolation in terms of her disgust at their lack of academic concern caused she thought by their limited intellectual ability. The professional staff at the dormitory also

\* The material in this section is based on a summary by Dr Betty Cosby then Assistant Dean of Women. Salient identifying features have been disguised.

began avoiding her cowed by her keen mind and candid almost reckless response to their questions

During November and early December she began acquiring a new set of friends. She spent more time with the English department faculty who were quite excited over the find of her talent. She became a regular at two off-campus beatnik hangouts. She was rarely in the dormitory before closing time and could usually be located at one or the other of these two places. Her class attendance was erratic and her preparation generally nonexistent.

Toward midsemester Gail informed the college that she was unwilling to continue wasting her time with freshman requirements and planned leaving the university at the close of the first semester. The dean however was aware of the esteem in which she was held by the English department and agreed to work out a special program for her deferring some of the required courses and admitting her to an advanced writing laboratory in the second semester.

exams and stay in school. He was evidently quite convincing because the following morning Gail announced that she was going to do both of these things and spent the rest of the day in study. For the whole of the two week exam period Gail studied consistently and otherwise led the residence hall staff to feel that she had really settled down. She did in fact receive an A and two Bs in the three courses in which she was graded. But the evening following the completion of her finals she failed to return at closing time and was reported drunk at a nearby restaurant. She was picked up by the campus patrol and returned with some difficulty to her dormitory room. A half hour later a student from her floor reported that Gail had slashed both wrists.

Two long although essentially superficial cuts were found on her left wrist requiring ten stitches to close. Her right wrist was barely scratched. Gail appeared quite remorseful and repeatedly expressed her regret at having caused everyone so much trouble.

and slipped out of a first floor window at the first opportunity but was found soon afterwards by the campus patrol down at the bus depot where she was trying to purchase a ticket to New York City. She was returned to the infirmary and kept under guard while an attempt was made to find a private nurse for her. This was unsuccessful and Gail was transferred for the night to Psychiatric Hospital. The following morning she committed herself for treatment there. Although she remained in town for the rest of the summer, she did not return to the university again and has not been heard from since.

### Discussion

The relationship between test protocol and behavior is rather striking. Although one can not say that the data that had been obtained at the time of her admission would have averted Gail's breakdown, it is nevertheless clear that they could have provided rich insights into her behavior before these events happened. The assessment with which this case study began was made without benefit of hindsight; it represents no more or less what would have been said had it been interpreted as a routine matter when Gail Krissus was admitted rather than as a test case in a research study a long time afterwards. Hindsight does tell us now that we would have urged that her special needs be discussed with her soon after she arrived a month before she herself was brought by circumstance to first reveal them to others who might have taken action. Knowing what the teachers could have known then, furthermore, it would have been possible to take appropriate positive measures from the beginning in full awareness of the potential gravity of the situation instead of waiting uncertainly for further clarification in small and dilute doses. Her special talents could have been appraised earlier by the institution and not (as it must have seemed to her) in spite of it. The possibilities of establishing congenial relationships with other offbeat kids inside the dormitory framework might have been explored; a pair of originals might sustain each other among a throng of philistines where one alone could perhaps not make it. Gail Krissus might have been found for the English department at the beginning of the semester and been saved by the middle of it rather than discovered by them

almost involuntarily at the middle and lost to everyone by the end.

What might have been is conditional on two things: (1) a technique for screening out such protocols from among the 2300 entrants to the various undergraduate colleges at the time they were admitted to the university along with Gail, and (2) someone to listen to and take action on the basis of such findings.

The first is a matter of technique; the second of administration. Let us see what can be done toward solving the easier of these two problems.

### CONGRUENCE MODELS

The case with which our nomological knowledge takes over and makes sense of psychological data even before we find the reasons for our inference is somewhat startling. We knew that Gail Krissus' CCI expectations reflected an extremely negative attitude toward the university (rather than for example a positive one from a person who happened to value a good time) immediately on seeing the profile; it took some reflection to realize that the certainty of that inference stemmed from our knowledge of her attitudes toward work and play suggested by the VI and our familiarity with the freshman stereotype generally obtained with expectations instructions. We also knew she was a poet or at least more likely to write poetry than novels, much more likely to be any kind of writer than a painter or sculptor and almost certain to be a creative artist in any event rather than a premedical student or an engineer or even prelaw, although it would take a much more strenuous effort to recover some reasonable *ex post facto* explanation for these inferences.

At first blush this seems like *verstellende Psychologie* all over again. But indescribable feelings and inexplicable intuitions cannot be programmed into a computer and only a computer can manage the mass of data to be prediverged in the present case. The task we would like to turn over to the computer is not one of interpretation but of recognition: the sorting out of 2300 bits of ACCI pairs into groups consisting of protocols meeting specified criteria and calling for different forms of action.

But in these terms the problem can be seen to be one of pattern recognition, difficult perhaps to objectively but no more peculiarly *geisteswissenschaftliche* than an entomologist's.



classification of a bug or a geologist's recognition of the signs of an oil bearing site

The distinguishing features of a protocol like Cail's are to be found in four relationships (1) between her personality and those around her (2) between her expectations of the environment and the expectations of others (3) between her own personality and expectations and (4) between the aggregate personality characteristics of the group and of the consensual expected environment. In our own operational terms these might be given the following notation

- (1)  $AI_{self} \times AI_{group}$
- (2)  $CCI_{self} (expectation) \times CCI_{group} (expectation)$
- (3)  $AI_{self} \times CCI_{self} (expectation)$
- (4)  $AI_{group} \times CCI_{group} (expectation)$

Comparisons 1 and 2 correspond to Figures 62-64 and 65. We learned from them that Gail differed somewhat from her classmates as a person but was very different from them in her attitudes toward the school she had just entered. Comparisons 3 and 4 were inferred from the available information but do not in fact exist in quantitative form. It seems clear to us that the expectations of Gail's peers were favorable whereas Gail's were not. Furthermore if we include the data recorded earlier for Syracuse upperclass women in liberal arts (Figure 36 p. 121) two more inferences can be made that are also important but unquantifiable

- (5)  $AI_{self} \times CCI_{group} (experienced)$
- (6)  $AI_{group} \times CCI_{group} (experienced)$

Comparison 5 tells us that this environment would not in the ordinary course of events prove satisfactory from Gail's point of view, whereas comparison 6 indicates that it is quite congruent with the needs of her classmates.

We are able to leap the conceptual gap that separates the AI and CCI and know that a girl who is low in AI Factors 8, 9, 10, and 12 (Closeness, Sensuousness, Friendliness, and Egoism) is not going to readily find a compatible niche for herself at an institution that is high in CCI Factors 9 and 10 (Social Form and Play). What prevents us from closing this gap in terms comprehensible to a computer is that the two matrixes AI and CCI are independent of each other in the sense in which they have been calculated. They can be reconciled on nomological grounds but statistically they are from separate universes. It will be recalled that there were no common loadings shared across instruments on any factors in the

joint AI CCI factor space. There were, moreover, very few correlations of any magnitude between pairs of AI CCI scales across the population of 1076 students (Appendix E), further reflecting the fact that the responses to one instrument are independent of responses to the other.

The empirically observed relationships between AI and CCI factor scores for various types of colleges on the other hand tell us that there are need press interactions at the institutional level but they must be sought in the AI CCI correlations among schools rather than persons. When AI and CCI scale means across schools (rather than scale scores across individuals) are intercorrelated the resulting matrix has decidedly large values in it (Appendix E) reflecting the fact that aggregates of students in particular locations tend to share common personality characteristics and a (relevant) environmental press.

This matrix of  $n \times p$  correlations across school means describes means-end relationships in higher education. Reading across the rows of the table in Appendix E, page 383 indicates the kind of academic environment in which each particular student need is maximized the kinds of students to be found in any given environment are revealed down the columns. The generally large positive entries along the main diagonal reflect the fact that students characterized by any specific need are to be found at institutions with appropriate press.

An example will illustrate the differences in interpretation between this matrix and the one across students (Appendix E p. 382). One of the largest cross-instrument correlations across individuals (within schools) is the .29 between AI Aggression and CCI Aggression. Evidently there is some tendency for the most aggressive students to report somewhat more aggression in their environmental surroundings either because they tend to congregate in places where there is more or because they are more sensitive to its manifestations. The correlation across school means (between schools) suggests that the former is the most likely since it is also positive and very much larger .70. The most aggressive students then are to be found in schools with the greatest press for aggression although as individuals they may tend to "see" somewhat more of it than less aggressive students regardless of where they are.

Not all need press constructs pair off this way

The *n* Ego Achievement has both diagonal and row entries close to zero suggesting that students with strong needs for social reform are not to be found in any particular college environment. The significant column entries however, indicate that institutions that do stress sociopolitical awareness and participation are most likely to have students who are non defensive emotionally labile, supportive of others and interested in the humanities and the social sciences (*n* Adaptiveness, Emotionality, Nurture, and Humanities, Social Science).

Table 65 illustrates these functional interrelationships in terms of correlations between AI and CCI factor means for 55 schools. There are several obvious clusters in this matrix. The largest block of common variance seems to be associated with a highly structured supportive environment and a docile student body. The combination involves the dependency needs—Orderliness, Submissiveness, Timidity and Closeness—and a well-ordered nonintellectual press that includes Self Expression, Group Life, Academic Organization, and Social Form.

Another cluster relates student Friendliness to a press emphasizing Social Form, Play, Vocationalism, and Group Life. This is a distinctly anti intellectual setting with high negative relationships throughout Area I of the CCI.

On the other hand the association between student intellectual interests and the intellectual climate (Area I) suggests that there are some places where an academic atmosphere manages to prevail.

The mean between schools  $n \times p$  matrix then is a space in which persons and environments are functionally related to one another in other words where  $B = f(np)$ . The parameters of this joint matrix should prove to be the dimensions of college cultures—defined as a composite of the consensual environmental press and the aggregate needs of its inhabitants. Insofar as it will permit the joint representation of an individual and his environment with the same metric it should also solve the congruence problem making it possible to quantify all six congruence comparisons referred to previously on the same yardstick.

Two basic alternatives in factor strategy are implied by this discussion involving interrelationships within schools or between them.

I. WITHIN SCHOOLS AI  $\times$  CCI. The intercorrelations should be zero. Significant relationships if any indicate either (a) an ecological

bias due to nonrandom selection, recruitment or retention or (b) a "projective" interaction between a given need and some press. The latter relationship may be either positive or negative that is, it may involve either projection or denial and may reflect an instrumental artifact as well as a legitimate dynamic intra individual interaction. This matrix was actually found to be close to zero (Appendix E), the few values in it of any magnitude cannot be interpreted unambiguously insofar as options (a) and (b) are concerned without further analysis.

II. BETWEEN SCHOOLS AI  $\times$  CCI. This matrix involves the relationships between student bodies and schools. There should be many correlations of considerable magnitude in it if there is an ecological distribution of personality types among institutions. The observed matrices (Appendix E and Table 65) clearly suggest this to be the case.

The matrix from which an AI  $\times$  CCI cross-correlation is obtained also includes two other sections—one based on the autocorrelations of the AI with itself, the other the CCI. These matrix subsections also yield different products to the two alternative inputs as follows below.

III. WITHIN SCHOOLS AI  $\times$  AI  $\times$  CCI  $\times$  CCI. In addition to Type I intraindividual interactions this yields (a) AI  $\times$  AI relationships across individuals independent of college characteristics and (b) CCI  $\times$  CCI relationships across individuals independent of the characteristics of any particular student body aggregates. This was the strategy for the Stunders analysis from which factors were obtained representing independent personality and institutional dimensions—the analysis on which the first two parts of this book have been based. It will be recalled that the combined AI  $\times$  CCI matrix is essential if these dimensions are not to be confounded with one another. In the absence of CCI variance factors derived from an AI  $\times$  AI-only matrix would include possible selection bias the result of common personality characteristics shared by students from similar environments. Factoring the combined matrix extracts any such interactions as Type I factors the remainder being specific to nonenvironmentally associated personality characteristics. Similarly the isolated CCI  $\times$  CCI matrix alone includes institutional variance associated with student similarities if the combined analysis excludes this (or rather

Table 65 AI x CCI Factor Mean Intercorrelations between Schools (n=55)

Table 65 AI X CCI Factor Mean Intercorrelations between CCI Factors

		AI Factor Means																		
		I Achievement Orientation					II Dependency Needs					III Emotional Expression								
		1 Self Assertion	2 Audacity Timidity	3 Intellectual Interests	4 Motivation	5 Applied Interests	5 Applied Interests	11 Constraint Expressiveness	-12 Diffidence Egoism	6 Orderliness	7 Submissiveness	-2 Timidity	8 Closeness	8 Closeness	9 Sensuousness	10 Friendliness	11 Expressiveness Constraint	12 Egoism Diffidence	1 Self Assertion	
		-43	-32	07	-31	05	05	17	21	32	21	33	06	06	-12	-43	-17	-21	-43	
-10	Work Play	-03	06	43	21	-33	-33	-32	35	-52	-03	-06	-10	-10	04	-35	32	-35	-03	
-11	Nonvocational	02	26	56	15	10	10	-07	22	-31	-02	-26	19	-19	-05	-54	07	-22	02	
1	Aspiration Level	-10	-07	55	33	-10	-10	-07	23	-29	27	07	17	17	22	-30	29	-23	-10	
2	Intellectual Climate	-42	-07	21	-06	01	04	16	11	01	03	07	11	-11	-23	-60	-16	-41	-12	
3	Student Dignity	07	26	63	49	01	04	-15	13	-37	02	-26	-08	-08	12	-29	15	-13	07	
4	Academic Climate	-33	-07	39	07	27	27	15	29	18	20	07	00	00	-12	-60	-15	-29	-33	
5	Academic Achievement	-23	-29	25	13	01	01	-32	24	-05	44	29	10	10	33	-08	32	-24	-23	
6	Self Expression	-23	-29	25	13	01	01	-32	24	-05	41	29	40	40	33	-08	32	-21	-23	
6	Self Expression	-23	-29	25	13	01	01	-32	24	-05	41	29	40	40	33	-08	32	-21	-23	
7	Group Life	-32	-54	-26	-35	19	19	-05	08	-49	50	54	60	60	26	36	05	-08	-32	
8	Academic Organization	-38	-52	-26	-40	21	21	23	-03	67	41	52	13	13	13	10	-23	03	-38	
9	Social Form	-03	-40	-20	-13	11	11	-14	-13	33	43	40	58	58	40	53	14	13	-03	
10	Play Work	43	32	-07	31	-05	-05	-17	-21	-32	-21	-32	-06	-06	12	43	17	21	43	
11	Vocational Climate	03	-06	-43	-21	33	33	32	-35	52	03	06	10	10	-01	35	-32	35	03	

assigns it explicitly to Type I) and yields factors specific to nonpersonality correlated environment characteristics

IV BETWEEN SCHOOLS  $AI \times AI \times CCI \times CCI$  Intercorrelating institutional means deliberately confounds aggregate personality characteristics of the student bodies with the environmental attributes of the colleges in which they are enrolled. The cross instrument section of this matrix yields Type II factors and is of considerable interest to us but the other two sections are worthless. Both the  $AI \times AI$  and the  $CCI \times CCI$  factors are contrminated with one another insofar as the sampling units are schools rather than respondents. Thus the AI factors are in part a reflection of differences between colleges and the CCI factors of differences between student bodies. If these analyses are confined to the matrix from a single instrument alone, as Price has done with the CCI (see Chapter 15), the confounding is complete since there is then no possibility of extracting even part of the interaction between  $n$  and  $p$  in the form of Type II factors

#### DIMENSIONS OF CULTURE A COMPOSITE FACTOR ANALYSIS

Type II and IV factor analyses represent an interesting departure from convention. The units in these cases are not the respondents themselves but rather the aggregates they form. Since the aggregate is usually sampled it is not even essential that the same individuals be drawn as respondents to both the AI and the CCI. Different subjects may be employed from the same campus to represent the student body on the AI, the expected press on the CCI and the consensual press on the CCI provided that each group can be considered to have been drawn from the same population.

The interchangeability of the units that represent adequately defined aggregates suggests various interesting possibilities. The first analysis of this kind in fact involved an attempt to establish mother-child interaction patterns (Stern et al. 1969). The aggregate in this case was the dyad, its two components being measured by a total of 72 types of observations. Approximately a fourth of these were ratings of the mother's behavior relative to the child, another quarter of her characteristic needs, a third quarter of the infant's behavior (including

IQ), and the remainder of the infant's manifest needs. Nine factors were extracted, each representing a composite of the dyadic interaction process that is each factor was loaded from both mother and infant ratings and appeared to represent a complementary interaction style of a dyadic unit in which each member's needs could be viewed as press for the other member of the pair.

The success of this analysis led subsequently to its use by Steinhoff (1965) in the study of the Syracuse public school system referred to previously in Chapter 7. After extracting CCI factors for the system Steinhoff intercorrelated school means with AI score means for the teaching staff, the unit for the composite in this case being each school building. Three composite factors were obtained, each loading on scales from both the AI and CCI. Hamaty (1966) subsequently attempted to relate these school culture factors to outcome variables such as pupil achievement, absenteeism, teacher absenteeism and turnover. The CCI culture analyses are described further in Chapter 15.

The application of this same procedure to the college data was undertaken by Cohen (1966). A sample of 59 schools was assembled, each contributing AI and CCI data although not necessarily from the same subjects. The schools and programs involved are listed in Table 65a.

Two correlation matrices were computed, one for scales and the other for factors. The latter provided the clearest factor structure, possibly because interscale redundancy and error variance had already been minimized. Five factors were extracted in this Type II analysis of relationships between student body and college environment characteristics. Their loadings are shown in Table 66. Each of the five draws on both AI and CCI first-order factors as sources of variance, clearly reflecting composite dimensions of institutional culture rather than of either student personality or psychological climate alone. The five account for 83 per cent of the 23 units of possible variance.

Since the 55 school sample did not involve common respondents for both the AI and the CCI, scores could not be computed for individual students on the new composite factors. Within-school variances could be obtained for the 23 schools associated with the matched sample of 1076 students, however, and an analysis

Table 65a Culture Analysis Sample

## Male Samples

Arkansas engineering	General Motors Inst. engineering	Purdue liberal arts
Cincinnati business administration	Illinois engineering	Rice engineering
Cincinnati engineering	Louisiana State engineering	St Frances denominational
Cornell engineering	Louisiana State liberal arts	Syracuse business administration
Detroit engineering	Michigan engineering	Syracuse engineering
Drexel business administration	Minnesota engineering	Syracuse forestry
Drexel engineering	Morehouse denominational	Techny denominational
Georgia Tech engineering	Northeastern business administration	Westminster denominational
	Ohio State business administration	

## Female Samples

Bennington liberal arts	Mt Mercy denominational	Seton Hill denominational
Bryn Mawr liberal arts	Mundelein denominational	Syracuse education
Huntington denominational	Randolph Macon liberal arts	Syracuse home economics
Marian denominational	Sarah Lawrence liberal arts	Syracuse nursing

## Coed Samples

Antioch liberal arts	Emory liberal arts	Oberlin liberal arts
Ball State education	Fayetteville education	Rhode Island liberal arts
Blackburn denominational	Los Angeles Pacific education	St Cloud education
Buffalo liberal arts	Malone denominational	Shimer liberal arts
Buffalo State education	Messiah denominational	Syracuse art
Denison denominational	Nassau liberal arts	Syracuse liberal arts
Eastern Mennonite denominational	Northwest Christian denominational	

of variance across schools was calculated for this group of institutions in order to test the capability of these new factors to differentiate between them. As can be seen from Table 67, the five new composite factors distinguish significantly between the 23 schools yielding *F* ratios more comparable in magnitude to those for the CCI factors alone than those for the AI. This in itself lends support to the thesis that these are institutional factors we saw earlier that student characteristics alone tend to be more diffusely distributed among colleges than unique environmental features.

Since we had previously found that sex differences were important for the AI (although not for the CCI) a two-way analysis of variance by sex across schools was undertaken for the new factors. The third section of Table 67 summarizes these findings. It is clear in this respect that the composite factors are influenced by the sex of the respondents and that this does not necessarily involve an interaction with

school types as such. Although only 11 schools were available for which there were matched AI CCI scores by sexes it seems evident enough from these data that the new factor scores should be treated differentially for men and women as had been done previously for the AI.

The five factors are defined by the underlined loadings in Table 66. The score for each of them is the simple sum of these components. A description of the five culture dimensions follows. This may be further supplemented by reference to Table 68 which lists the schools lying outside the range of one sigma on each factor.

## College and University Cultures

I. EXPRESSIVE. The one environmental variable contributing to this factor is the negative loading from Vocational Climate. This suggests a nonwork-oriented, nonconforming climate peopled by students with non Applied Interests and disinclined toward Orderliness.

Table 66 Composite AI  $\times$  CCI Rotated Culture Factors<sup>a</sup>

	Cultures					<i>h<sup>a</sup></i>
	Expressive 1	Intellectual 2	Protective 3	Vocational 4	Collegiate 5	
<i>Need factors</i>						
1 Self Assertion	-03	28	-40	57	43	74
2 Audacity-Timidity	-37	34	-70	27	27	90
3 Intellectual Interests	-20	85	-07	09	-05	77
4 Motivation	-18	76	-20	29	26	80
5 Applied Interests	-80	26	25	19	-04	81
6 Orderliness	-58	-32	59	03	-28	86
7 Submissiveness	-02	17	82	-11	-14	74
8 Closeness	34	00	86	-01	-02	86
9 Sensuousness	75	12	46	34	03	90
10 Friendliness	51	-35	29	36	45	80
11 Expressiveness- Constraint	85	17	14	12	12	80
12 Egoism-Diffidence	19	-03	-07	88	08	83
<i>Press factors</i>						
1 Aspiration Level	05	82	-21	-29	-26	87
2 Intellectual Climate	30	80	11	-33	-22	90
3 Student Dignity	-05	26	-14	-38	-79	86
4 Academic Climate	14	81	-12	-09	-18	73
5 Academic Achievement	-16	47	10	-22	-75	87
6 Self Expression	24	57	49	-35	-06	75
7 Group Life	-08	-24	82	-06	17	78
8 Academic Organization	-20	-34	62	24	-50	84
9 Social Form	01	-13	77	12	52	90
10 Play Work	07	09	-05	07	93	89
11 Vocational Climate	-41	-58	32	50	19	89
$\Sigma c^2$	3.31	4.95	4.94	2.41	3.45	19.05

<sup>a</sup> Underlined loadings represent variables selected for scoring each culture

Their major concerns are to be found in Area III with high loadings from Expressiveness, Sensuousness and Friendliness. The college culture implied by this factor is aesthetic, gregarious and nonpractical in its preoccupations with decidedly feminist overtones. It suggests a community of selfactualizing but not necessarily creative people. The schools with high scores on this factor are primarily elite women's colleges although three outstanding coeducational liberal arts colleges may also be found among them. The Expressive culture is not limited to small independent liberal arts colleges however. The list includes several large university-affiliated programs and two Catholic women's colleges. A Catholic women's college also occupies the low end of the distribution on the other hand along with sev-

eral other small denominational colleges and two engineering programs suggesting that the absence of an Expressive culture can be associated either with constraint or with masculinity coupled in both cases with a strong emphasis on vocationalism.

2. **INTELLECTUAL** This factor is based primarily on Area I of the CCI space. It consists of all the components of the Intellectual Climate score analyzed previously (Chapter 12) with the exception of Student Dignity and Work. The distinctive characteristics of students found at the schools high in Intellectual Climate provide the AI component of an intellectual culture. Intellectual Interests and Motivation. The schools with high scores on this factor are primarily elite liberal arts colleges but two state universities of recognized



## INTERRELATIONS BETWEEN NEED AND PRESS 209

high quality, an outstanding engineering college and a small Catholic women's college are also to be found in this group. The low schools are a mixed bag of technical programs in business administration, engineering and teacher training.

3. *PROTECTIVE*. The Protective culture factor like the Intellectual is also a composite reflecting college environment and student body characteristics found previously in association with one another among the first-order AI and CGI scores. It is represented in the schools described previously as high in Supervisory Closeness (pp. 160-161). These are largely denomi-

national chiefly but not exclusively women's colleges, and characterized by a highly organized supportive environment and a relatively dependent submissive student body. Business administration and engineering programs tend to be least Protective probably because of their nearly all-male student bodies, but several of the elite liberal arts colleges are also at the low end of this factor distribution. The environment components are Group Life, Social Form, Academic Organization and Self Expression; the student body characteristics are Closeness, Submissiveness, Timidity, Orderliness, Sensuousness and low Self Assertion.

Table 68. *Extreme Schools in Each Culture Factor Distribution*

1 Expressive		2 Intellectual		3 Protective	
$\bar{X} = 96.2328$ $\sigma = 10.4445$		$\bar{X} = 186.6428$ $\sigma = 20.5251$		$\bar{X} = 230.3986$ $\sigma = 21.5139$	
Bennington	122.77	Oberlin	243.16	Northwest Christian	276.63
Sarah Lawrence	121.83	Bennington	238.80	Marian	269.75
Bryn Mawr	118.51	Sarah Lawrence	237.94	Seton Hill	266.69
Oberlin	113.24	Shimer	237.12	Huntington	265.80
Randolph Macon W	113.08	Bryn Mawr	232.51	Mount Mercy	262.14
Syracuse education	111.95	Antioch	220.71	Syracuse nursing	262.04
Syracuse		Michigan engineering	211.89	Randolph Macon W	259.06
home economics	111.75	Cornell engineering	209.56	Messiah	258.28
Shimer	108.35	Randolph Macon W	209.01	Ball State education	257.92
Mundelein	107.53	Rice	208.89	Fayetteville education	257.80
Antioch	107.55	Marian	207.44	Malone	250.81
Seton Hill	107.53			Los Angeles Pacific education	254.15
Georgia Inst Tech	81.85	Syracuse business		Rice	207.94
Eastern Michigan	83.36	administration	166.01	Louisiana State	
Nassau	82.09	Mount Mercy	165.66	engineering	206.00
Louisiana State		Sr Cloud	164.14	Bryn Mawr	205.52
engineering	80.15	Drexel business		Cincinnati business	
Malone	79.36	administration	160.57	administration	205.47
Techny	76.08	Rhode Island	160.34	Antioch	205.22
Marian	74.05	Huntington	157.87	Westminster	203.39
		General Motors Inst	154.80	General Motors Inst	202.93
		Cincinnati business		Cincinnati	
		administration	153.11	engineering	202.81
				Cornell engineering	201.19
				Drexel business	
				administration	200.46
				Shimer	200.25
				Bennington	193.43
				Louisiana State	
				liberal arts	197.50



Table 68—(Continued)

4 Vocational		5 Collegiate			
$\bar{X} = 58.0236$ $\sigma = 6.0817$		$\bar{X} = 156.2291$ $\sigma = 17.0031$			
Ohio State	business administration	69.95	Syracuse	business administration	171.45
Messiah		69.17	Syracuse	home economics	165.69
Drexel	business administration	67.58	Syracuse	liberal arts	164.84
Detroit	engineering	65.22	Syracuse	education	161.72
Fayetteville	education	65.02	Westminster		163.00
Morehouse		61.81	Syracuse	art	159.01
			Ohio State	business administration	157.25
			Syracuse	engineering	156.29
			Rhode Island		155.16
Shimer		49.01	Malone		115.04
Antioch		47.45	Bryn Mawr		113.21
Randolph Macon W		46.16	Oberlin		112.43
Sarah Lawrence		43.30	Louisiana State	engineering	111.78
Bryn Mawr		43.39	Northwest Christian		111.48
Oberlin		40.13	Techny		111.56
Bennington		35.23	Bennington		108.83
			Sarah Lawrence		107.44
			Marian		97.60

4 VOCATIONAL. This factor is based on three loadings: CCI Vocational Climate, AI Egoism, and AI Self Assertion. The factor takes its name from the press loading, but this may not be entirely felicitous. The key variable is AI Egoism, which derives from need scales: Narcissism, Fantasied Achievement, and Projectivity. The students in schools characterized by this culture tend then to be egocentric and wishful, as well as exhibitionistic and manipulative (AI Self Assertion). Leary's phrase—autocratic managerial—comes to mind. The vocational press itself is based on Practicalness, Puritanism, Deference, Order, and Adaptiveness, suggesting a high degree of conventionality and authoritarian structure. The high schools listed in Table 61 for this factor include a number of heavily applied programs; the low ones are the small colleges with the most extreme Intellectual cultures.

5 COLLEGIATE. The last composite factor is still another one that had been anticipated by our earlier observations of the coincidence of particular need and press factor combinations at certain types of schools (the Play Climate

pp. 161-167). The highest loading is with Play, followed by Custodial Care (Student Indignity) and Academic Nonachievement. Two more slightly lower press loadings are contributed by Social Form and Academic Disorganization. The picture then is of an institutional setting that provides extensive facilities for student recreation and amusement, close policing lest the natives get too restless, and an uneasiness of purpose expressed in ambiguous standards of achievement and uncertain administrative practices. The combination suggests an administrative policy based on fear: the response of an anxious man living with wild animals, keep the beasts happy, do not make them angry, maintain constant vigilance, and never let them know you are afraid. The student in this culture is characterized by Friendliness and Self Assertion, more kitten perhaps than tiger, but who wouldn't twitch his tail, assay a low growl, and walk a little taller when the effect on others is so extraordinary? The highest Collegiate culture scores are associated with four large universities; one of them contributing scores from six of its nine undergraduate colleges.

### Third Order Factor Structure

The sequence in which the composite factors have been presented is not the order in which they were extracted. The original order was 2, 3, 1, 5, and 4 corresponding roughly to the order of magnitude of the latent roots. As we found previously however in the case of both the AI and the CCI first-order factors the amount of variance accounted for by each factor bears no relationship to the ordering of the factors among themselves; this can only be established by an exploration of the third order space.

Table 69 Correlation Matrix between Second Order Culture Factors\*

	1	2	3	4	5
1 Expressive	1.00	.422	-.180	-.452	.185
2 Intellectual		1.00	-.125	-.667	-.573
3 Protective			1.00	.024	-.126
4 Vocational				1.00	.455
5 Collegiate					1.00

\* Based on 55 Schools (3638 AI, 5143 CCI)

The intercorrelation matrix for the five factors is shown in Table 69. Once again it is clear that the "independent" factors of an orthogonal solution are not necessarily uncorrelated. Such solutions maximize assumed orthogonality among the true factors but the true factors themselves may in fact be more related. For the AI the interrelationships suggest a circular structure as the more meaning-

ful. In the case of the CCI it seemed appropriate to collapse the first order factors onto the two second-order axes rather than preserve the attenuated circle. The composite factors in Table 69 look more like their AI source in this respect.

The two large diagonal entries suggest that pairs 1,2 and 4,5 lie in close proximity to one another. The remaining neighbors are approximately orthogonal. Factors that are twice removed from each other have large negative correlations, while the magnitude of those that are only once removed falls between these large negatives and zero. It looks as if this might be a circumplex even though the main diagonal is not all positive nor is the upper right hand corner closing the circle a very large positive. However, there are very few factors here with which to fill a 360° space—four equally spaced factors would be 90° apart with main diagonal entries therefore of .00 and we have only one more factor than that to fit in.

Table 70 has the rotated factor loadings. Only two factors could be extracted with any substantial variance accounting between them for 70.6 per cent of the common factor space. This is a two-dimensional space then again and the plot of the five coplanar factors is shown in Figure 67. This exhibits the characteristics we had been led to anticipate from the correlation matrix. The angles are such moreover that the circular representation is almost mandatory. Reflecting Factors 2 and 3 and rotating the reference axes a few degrees clockwise would line up a Nonintellectual/Vocational-Collegiate axis and a Protective

Table 70 Third Order Rotated Culture Factors

	Loadings		R <sup>2</sup>	KR- $\alpha$ <sup>a</sup>	Scoring Weights <sup>b</sup>	
	I	II			I	II
1 Expressive	-.453	.731	.739	.991	-.1685	.5158
2 Intellectual	-.859	.177	.769	.974	-.5891	.0820
3 Protective	.016	-.639	.408	.971	-.0294	-.1734
4 Vocational	.903	-.081	.822	.923	.4156	-.0073
5 Collegiate	.611	.617	.792	.978	.3343	.4954
$\Sigma R^2$	2.170	1.361	3.530			

\* Based on 1076 matched AI CCI cases

<sup>b</sup> Individual scores for the two third-order factors may be obtained by summing the products of culture standard scores and their corresponding loading weights given here (see p. 221)

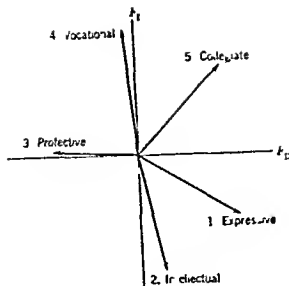


Figure 67 College culture factor circumplex.

Constricted one but the angles between these vectors are quite large and the resulting structure looks more like a continuous quarter-circle fan than it does like two orthogonal clusters.

**THE COLLEGE CULTURE CIRCUMPLEX** The orientation of the five composite factors in Figure 67 approximates interestingly enough the same space as the VI needs parameters. Factors 1 and 2 are both associated with highly selective achievement oriented schools and both are to be found in the lower right hand quadrant. The Protective culture, a denominational school characteristic, is to be found at the left in the same area corresponding to VI Dependency Needs and both the Vocational and Collegiate cultures (with their more pronounced aggressive interactions) are to be found at the top of the circle. The Vocational and Intellectual factors are opposed  $180^\circ$  to one another as are the Collegiate and Expressive cultures to the more constrained Protective schools.

The correspondence between the two spaces is even more striking when Figures 68 and 64 are compared. Both have been constructed in the same fashion by bisecting the space between factor vectors and thus apportioning the  $360^\circ$  circle among them in accordance with their relative uniqueness in the second-order factor space.

**SEX DIFFERENCE AND NORMS** The factor profiles of 638 students at 11 schools separated by sex are given in Figure 68. These are coeducational student bodies sharing the same

schools, so that the differences in culture scores shown here are attributable both to sex differences in personality and to the differential pressures experienced by each sex at the same school. The differences correspond to the significant  $F$  ratios reported in Table 67. Women students tend to be associated with more Expressive and more Protective cultures; male cultures are more Vocational, slightly more Collegiate. There are no sex differences for the Intellectual culture.

Because of these differences the sample used for normative purposes was broken down by sex and separate values were calculated for men and women. This is the 1076 matched VI CCI sample consisting of 557 men and 519 women from 18 schools. Norms are available both for groups (schools) and for individuals.

### Culture Differences

Figure 69 is the counterpart of the earlier figures for VI and CCI factor scores with which we have become familiar. Each factor distribution has been standardized against the separate sex norm groups and the middle two-thirds of the norm group range has been screened in with a gray band.

The top and middle panels of Figure 69 contain culture profiles for male and female student bodies respectively at three types of liberal arts colleges: independent denominational and university. Both sets show essentially the same thing regardless of sex. The independents are characterized by their Intellectuality and Ex

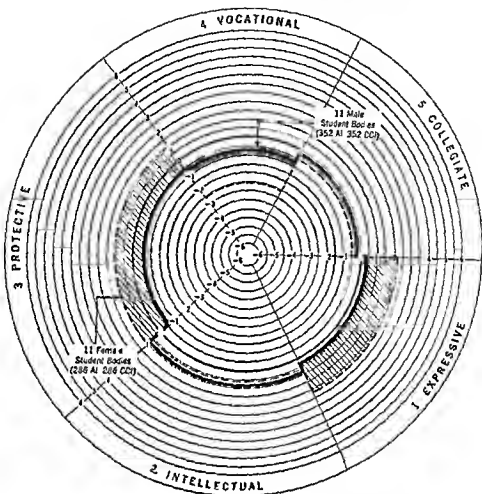


Figure 68 Male and female college culture profiles

pressiveness and by the absence of Protective Vocational or Collegiate cultures. The denominational colleges are predominantly Protective and Nonexpressive while the cultural qualities of the university-affiliated liberal arts colleges would seem to be less sharply defined than the other two types—they tend to be somewhat Vocational and Collegiate particularly for their female students.

The bottom panel contains scores for the undergraduate technical programs. It shows the business administration programs as Nonintellectual Vocational and Collegiate. The teacher training schools appear to resemble the denominational colleges in being Protective but the women's cultures are more Vocational and Collegiate than in the church-related

schools. The engineering colleges show no one distinctive cultural pattern.

#### *Need versus Press: College Types*

Because of our interest in the separate need and press components that make up the culture factors, a further refinement has been added in Figures 70 to 75. The two parts AI and CCI of each factor have been isolated from one another and the figures contrast the relative contribution of each source—student personality or school environment—to the total culture score.

The procedure adopted for this purpose involves (1) separating the variables loading on each of the new composite factors into the two subsets AI and CCI and (2) calculating the

# GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE--COLLEGE CULTURE (AI x CCI)

ITEMS BASED UPON 18 MALE STUDENT BODIES (557 AI 557 CCI) AND  
18 FEMALE STUDENT BODIES (519 AI 519 CCI)

STANDARD SCORES ( $X = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ ) Male Liberal Arts

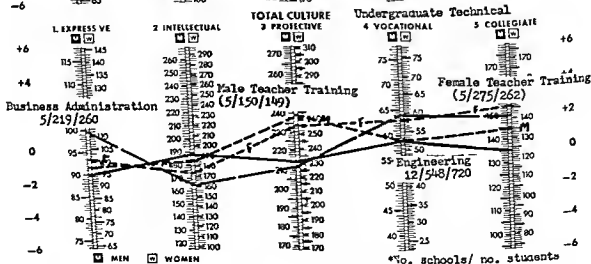
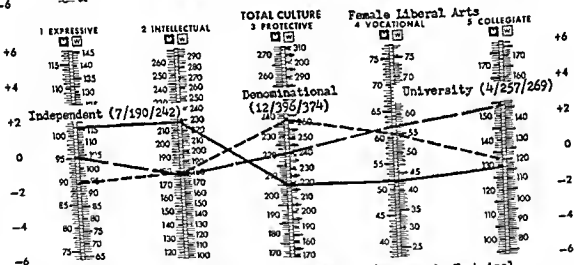
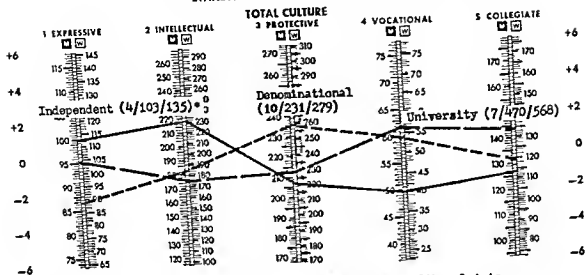


Figure 69 Liberal arts and undergraduate technical cultures: male and female

## GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE--COLLEGE CULTURE (AI x CCI)

NORMS BASED UPON 18 MALE STUDENT BODIES (557 AI, 557 CCI) AND  
18 FEMALE STUDENT BODIES (519 AI, 519 CCI)

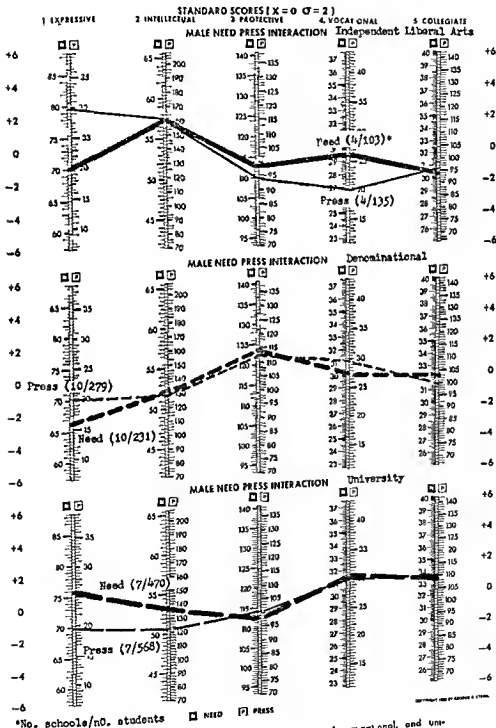


Figure 70 Male need press interaction independent, denominational, and university affiliated liberal arts programs

mean and variance of each subset separately and normalizing them. The standard scores for need and press derived from this procedure may be compared directly making it possible to examine the juxtaposed profiles in these figures and determine the extent to which a given institutional culture is attributable to student body characteristics, the college environment or both.

Figure 70 shows that there are differences between the types of men attending each kind of liberal arts college. The independent males have needs that contribute to the maintenance of a college culture that is Intellectual and Noncollegiate. They differ then from denominational men who are oriented toward Protectiveness and Nonexpressive needs and from the university men who reveal no single strong need.

The press at the independent colleges is congruent with the needs of the male student body in both the Intellectual and the Collegiate areas from which we may then infer that the independent liberal arts colleges have strongly cohesive cultures supported both institutionally and by their male students that reflect a preoccupation with scholarship and intellectuality and an absence of conventional student play. The top panel of Figure 70 also shows however that there are two areas in which student needs and school press are disjunctive. These schools are strongly Nonvocational although their male students are more conventional in this area and the schools are also highly Expressive despite the fact that the men tend in the opposite direction. The independent liberal arts colleges then appear to take bright academically oriented achieving students with somewhat conventional goals and attempt to shake them loose from their prior value systems reshaping them in a more flexible and expressive mold.

Neither the denominational nor the university-affiliated liberal arts colleges attempt anything nearly so ambitious with their student bodies. The church-affiliated schools are slightly more Expressive than their students but on the whole the correspondence between need and press at these schools (as shown in the middle panel of Figure 70) is quite remarkable. If congruence between need and press is associated with satisfaction, the students at these schools should be extremely content. The universities, on the other hand, underplay their

male students in both Expressiveness and Intellectuality and there is good reason to believe from these data that there would be expressions of student discontent at these schools and attempts to reform them in ways that more nearly resemble the independent liberal arts colleges.

What Figure 70 implies is that faculty at independent liberal arts colleges share values not unlike those of the men attending the large universities. The common interest actually lies in the development of an emerging Expressive culture however rather than in intellectuality *per se*. In the long run then these are only partially converging interests. Although both the independent and the denominational colleges are attempting to encourage more expressiveness, the universities are the only institutions likely to develop a relevant culture since they are the only places that have the students to sustain it. The irony is that what the other types of schools are trying to do in spite of their students, the university students are attempting in spite of their schools.

Figure 71 shows the same data for women. There is very little difference here from the situation for the men. The congruence between need and press is again greatest at the denominational colleges and the discrepancies between the two involve higher expectations at the independent colleges and a serious underestimation of student potential at the universities.

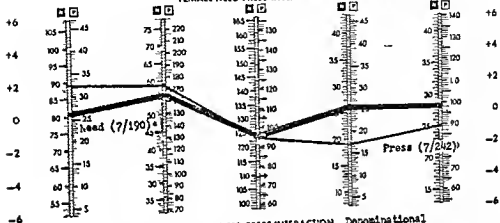
Engineering and teacher training programs (Figures 72 and 73) also show a good deal of congruence between need and press although there is some suggestion that the teacher training institutions consistently underrate their students. The most interesting by far however is the relationship shown for the business administration programs in Figure 72. The students show extreme scores on four of the five cultures. In order of magnitude these students are highly Vocational, Collegiate, Expressive and Nonintellectual. The school press matches their absence of intellectuality but attempts to dampen them in the other three areas. The cultural pattern most consistently sustained by students and schools alike in the area of business administration would appear then to be anti-intellectualism.

In general it would seem that differences between the five cultures are associated with particular combinations of students and environments and the same thing may be said of the degree and character of the congruence

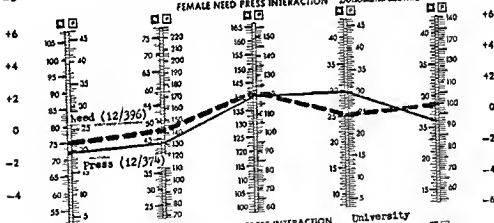
## GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE -COLLEGE CULTURE (AI x CCI)

NORMS BASED UPON 18 MALE STUDENT BODIES (557 AI, 557 CCI) AND  
18 FEMALE STUDENT BODIES (519 AI, 519 CCI)

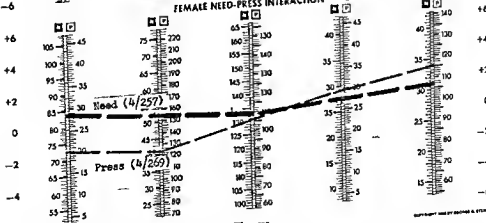
STANDARD SCORES (X = 0, S = 21)  
1. EXPRESSIVE 2. INTELLECTUAL 3. PROTECTIVE 4. VOCATIONAL 5. COLLEGIATE  
FEMALE NEED PRESS INTERACTION Independent liberal Arts



FEMALE NEED PRESS INTERACTION Denominational



FEMALE NEED-PRESS INTERACTION University



\* No. schools/ No. students ■ NEED □ PRESS

Figure 71 Female need-press interaction independent denominational, and university-affiliated liberal arts programs



# GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE--COLLEGE CULTURE ( AI x CCI )

NORMS BASED UPON 18 MALE STUDENT BOD ES ( 557 AT 557 CCI ) AND  
18 FEMALE STUDENT BOD ES ( 519 AT 519 CCI )

STANDARD SCORES [  $X = 0 \sigma = 2$  ]

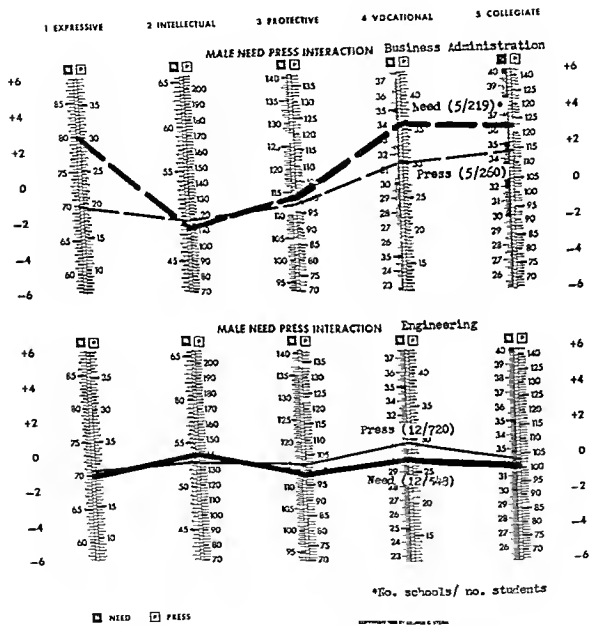


Figure 72. Male need-press interaction bus ness adm inistration and eng neering

between student needs and environmental press Denominational colleges are the most congruent, with very little discrepancy between school and student patterns. The greatest divergence is shown by the independent liberal arts colleges and the business administration programs the former setting standards of overachievement for

their students the latter attempting to hold back some of their least academically relevant interests The large universities also provide an environment context that is inconsistent with the needs of their students in their case under estimating student capacities for Intellectuality and Expressiveness

## INTERRELATIONS BETWEEN NEED AND PRESS

219

## GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE - COLLEGE CULTURE (AI x CCI)

NORMS BASED UPON 18 MALE STUDENT BODIES (557 AI, 557 CCI) AND  
18 FEMALE STUDENT BODIES (519 AI, 519 CCI)

STANDARD SCORES (X = D - C - 2)

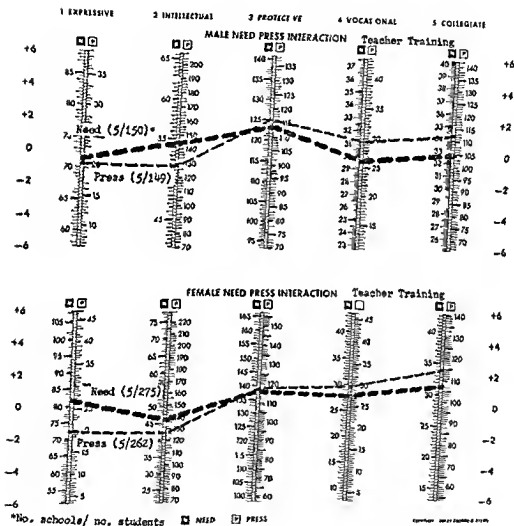


Figure 73 Need-press interaction on male and female teacher training

TWO SCHOOLS BENNINGTON AND MARIAN Two of the schools compared previously are given in Figure 74. Although we had noted before that each environment seemed congruent to its own group of girls, it is evident here that this is not quite the case. Bennington is best characterized by cultures 1 and 2—it is as we had known a school devoted to aesthetic and intellectual development. It tends to lead its students in this respect, particularly in Express-

siveness while conversely contributing even less than the students toward the maintenance of a Vocational culture. This is a college like its students only more so.

Marian up to a point suggests the same kind of correspondence. These students support just such a Protective culture as their school provides. There are consistent differences in each of the remaining areas, however. The Marian girls are more Intellectual and less

## GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE--COLLEGE CULTURE (AI x CCI)

NORMS BASED UPON 18 MALE STUDENT BODY (51.557 AI, 557 CCI) AND  
18 FEMALE STUDENT BODY (519 AI, 519 CCI)

STANDARD SCORES ( $X = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )

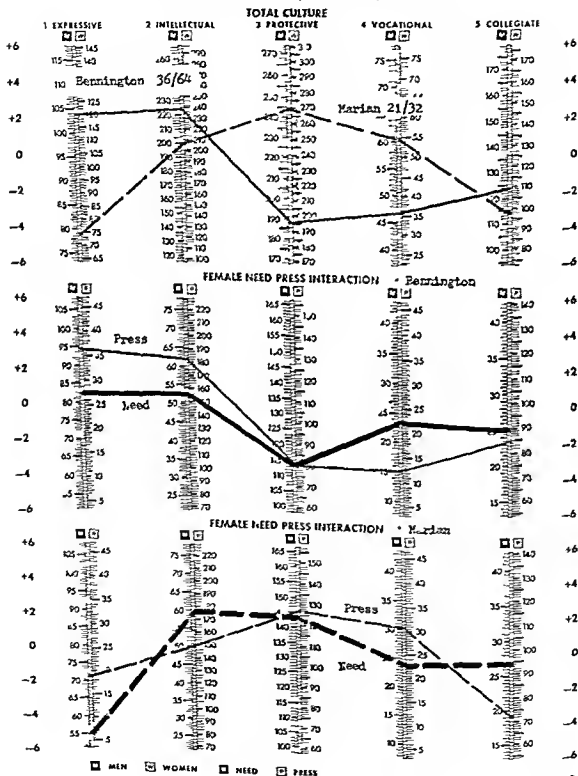


Figure 74. Two cultures Bennington and Marian.

Vocational than the school press less Expressive but more Collegiate. Maria does not offer its student the same kind of compatible ecological niche that characterizes other denominational colleges (cf Figure 71) but neither do the resulting discrepancies seem to contribute to the sort of creative tension that we have found for Beunington.

**A STUDENT CASE: GAIL KRISTUS.** The last of the illustrations of the culture factors is of the student with whom this discussion began. Figure 75 offers all six of the comparisons referred to at this time simultaneously and in the same metric. The interesting thing here is that Gail herself does not really differ too much from her classmates either freshmen or seniors (middle panel). Although we are working from two different sets of norms here—the one for individuals being based necessarily on a different population than the one for groups making it impossible to be absolutely certain of small differences—it would seem that Gail may be slightly less intellectual and more vocational than the other girls, exceeding them in the same characteristics for which she had condemned them so bitterly. These data suggest an element of self-hatred and intrapsychic conflict that had not been brought out in quite this light before.

It is also clear that Gail has much less need for a protective culture than her classmates. But the clearest source of difficulty can be seen to be a function of Gail's perception of her new environment. Radically unlike her fellow incoming freshmen and not even in correspondence with the response of the upperclassmen, Gail's extreme negativism towards the school she had just entered is the most immediate warning signal of trouble. She expected the university to be extremely nonintellectual and play-oriented. The seniors indicate that the school was not quite so antiintellectual as she had supposed but even more collegiate than her expectations.

### THIRD ORDER AXIS SCORES

The chart form on which profiles like Figure 75 were prepared treats each of the five culture factors as a separate independent entity. Insofar as the principal components analysis of the first-order AI and CCI school factor means was based on an orthogonal model, it is not

inappropriate for us to treat the five second-order factors yielded by that analysis as independent. The significant between-schools *F*-ratios (Table 67) and the high reliabilities (Table 70) of the linear scores derived from these factors give additional assurance that each of them accounts for a considerable and stable portion of the common AICCI means variance.

However, we also know that these second-order orthogonal factor scores were in fact intercorrelated and in their turn yielded two truly independent ( $r = .0068$ ) third-order factors on which they loaded in a circumplex (see Tables 69 and 70 and Figure 67). If these two factors are used to calculate scores for individuals, each respondent can be represented by a single point in this third-order space and thus related to the five culture factor vectors in the same space. Thus is a way of using the third-order factors both to generate the factor fan for the culture factors and as axes on which to plot individual students or school means.

Since there are only five second-order factors and the loading pattern involves four of the five on each of the two third-order factors, computing a score based on the linear sum of a limited number of high-loading second-order factors as we have done in the past is not feasible. Kaiser's (1962) general formula for obtaining individual scores from the whole principal components matrix was used instead, accounting for the specific weighted contribution of all five components to each axis. The weights used are listed in Table 70.

The reliabilities of these two scores are .997 and .996 respectively based on the method suggested by Nunnally (1967, p. 231) for estimating the reliability of a weighted sum.

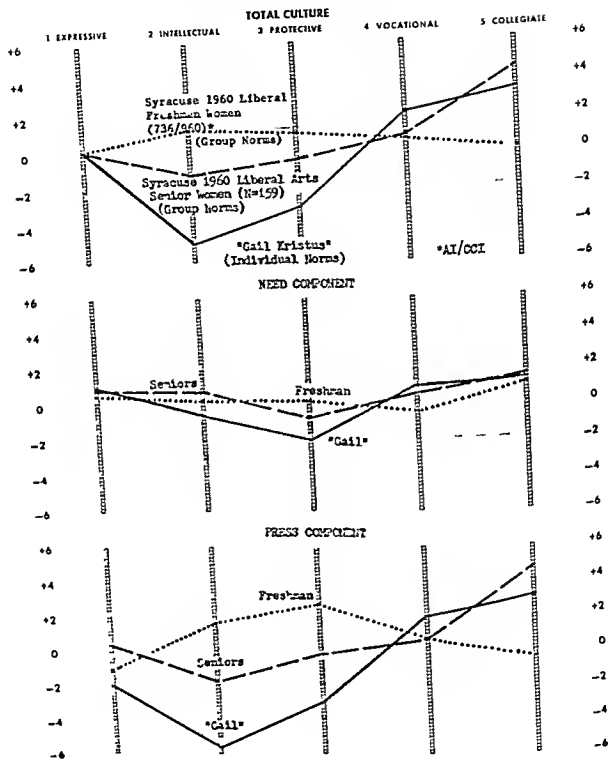
### Distribution of College Cultures

Figure 76 shows the five culture factor vectors plotted on the basis of their loadings on the two third-order reference axis factors. It also shows 60 male samples and 48 female samples from 66 different schools (some represented by more than one program) plotted on the basis of their weighted scores on the same two axes and rescaled in standard score units ( $\bar{X} = 0$ ,  $\sigma = 2$ ) normed from the 1076-student matched AICCI sample.

Although the center of the distribution of the factor scores is at the intersection of the axes, the center of the swarm (i.e., the median institution) falls above the intercept and a

# FACTOR SCORE PROFILE--COLLEGE CULTURE (AI x CCI)

STANDARD SCORES ( $X = 0, \sigma = 2$ )



Copyright 1965 by Gordon L. Peterson

Figure 75 Cultural Dissonance Gail Kristus.

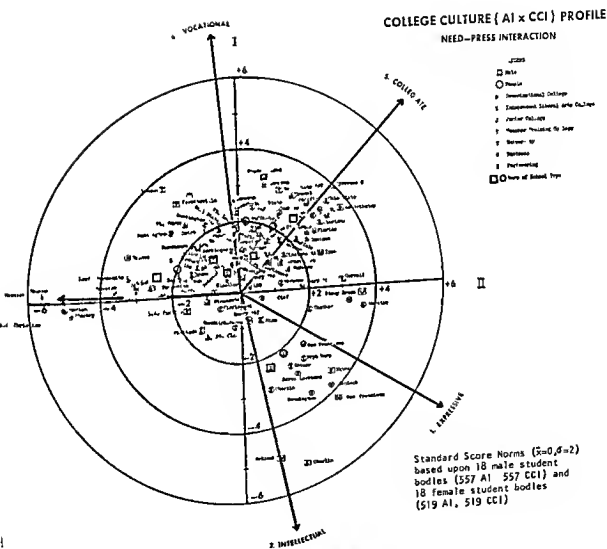


Figure 76 Distribution of college cultures

little to the right approximately at the point of the dark square U that represents the mean for all university-affiliated liberal arts colleges for male students shown here. A substantial number of schools are to be found lying still further out along the Collegiate vector between one and two standard deviations beyond this point. Several of these are

large university liberal arts colleges but the business administration programs are also to be found here.

Three denominational colleges (Westminster Denison and Lemoyne) are in the Collegiate Vocational area but the majority of them are to be found close along the Protective vector. Several are at three standard deviations

and beyond indicating that these are the most sharply defined of all the various kinds of colleges shown here

Another distinct cluster of schools is in the area between the Expressive and Intellectual vectors. These are for the most part the small independent liberal arts colleges. But San Francisco State (a deliberately innovative public institution) falls clearly among them.<sup>3</sup> Although this particular subset has scores averaging between one and two standard deviations beyond the norm group, two schools are well over two

\* These data were collected in the fall of 1967, just before the disturbances began at San Francisco State. They are consistent with published descriptions of program development at the school (see *The Chronicle of Higher Education* 12/21/66) and tend therefore to support the view that the school's difficulties were caused by factors external to its role as an educational institution.

standard deviations out directly on the Intellectual culture vector. These two are the male student cultures at Antioch and Oberlin.

**COLLEGE TYPES** The variance of culture scores between students *within* each school plotted in Figure 76 is significantly smaller than the variance between schools for both male and female samples (see Table 71). The same is true of the various types of schools: independent, denominational and university-affiliated liberal arts, business, engineering and teacher training, professional programs. It is also evident that both the need and the press components of the total culture score are contributing to the discrimination between individual institutions and types.

The school types are plotted in Figures 77

Table 71 Differences in Culture Score Components between Individual Colleges and between Various Types of Schools and Areas

Sample	Culture Space Locations					
	Total Score		Need Component		Press Component	
	F	p	F	p	F	p
35 schools/1031 males*	10.70	.001	2.21	.001	23.50	.001
37 schools/930 females*	18.65	.001	3.16	.001	18.62	.001
6 school types/18 male schools*	30.5	.05	1.55	—	5.13	.01
4 school types/16 female schools*	7.91	.01	2.59	—	13.10	.001
6 school types/557 male students*	28.53	.001	3.05	.01	79.13	.001
4 school types/316 female students*	91.27	.001	4.05	.01	258.32	.001
6 academic areas/119 male students (17 schools)*	1.66	.001	2.73	.05	6.65	.001
6 academic areas/385 female students (18 schools)*	6.91	.001	2.87	.05	12.12	.001
Public versus private/328 male students (12 schools)*	7.15	.01	1.11	—	5.31	.05
Public versus private/335 female students (13 schools)*	11.93	.001	4.19	.05	25.01	.001
7 academic areas/514 male students (Syracuse University)	56.5	.001	1.02	.001	3.76	.01
7 academic areas/418 female students (Syracuse University)	2.31	.05	2.30	.05	1.92	—

\* This is the combined 1966 and Governance samples (see text).

\* This is the 1966 sample subdivided by type: independent, denominational and university-affiliated liberal arts, business, engineering (mechanical) and teacher training/professional programs.

\* This is the Carver Governance sample subdivided by area: agriculture and legal sciences, physical and social sciences, humanities, natural sciences, social sciences.

\* Cases, as Governance was rated by types of control.

## ERRATA SHEET FOR STERN - PEOPLE IN CONTEXT

Page 5

See also Inkeles and Levinson (1963) Yinger (1963) for transactional viewpoint

Page 28

See also Rowe's (1964b) 1959-1962 comparisons of Randolph-Macon seniors and student faculty consistency reported by Chickerling (1963) and Pace & Stern (1958) But note possible effects of real institutional change (Rowe, 1964b Standing 1962)

Page 34

Mittman should read Miltman

Page 64

Intetation should read Interaction

Page 93

Footnote 3 should read as follows: The same discrepancy between freshmen expectations and upperclass experience has been reported at Emory (Webb 1963) Georgia (Wood 1963) Princeton (Pervin 1966) Goddard (Chickerling 1962) and Brigham Young (Fisher 1961 Scoresby 1962 Standing 1962 Standing & Parker 1964) Standing also shows the same phenomenon among transfer students, as does Buckley (1969) for entrants to the State University of New York system after two years of community college. Prior experience is evidently discounted as an exception to the myth. Only one study has attempted to explore differences in the perceptions of various colleges by the same students (Cole & Filds 1961) although this is clearly an interesting question.

Page 176

See also Chickerling (1963) for student faculty comparisons

Page 188

Louvenstein should read Lovenstein. Other academic achievement studies have been reported by Stone and Foster (1964) and Webb (1967)

Page 192

Lauterbach and Vielhaber (1966a 1966b) found West Point plebes with the most realistic expectations performing best but Fisher (1961) and Scoresby (1962) showed that Brigham Young dropouts and persisters had the same expectations. Different first year experiences



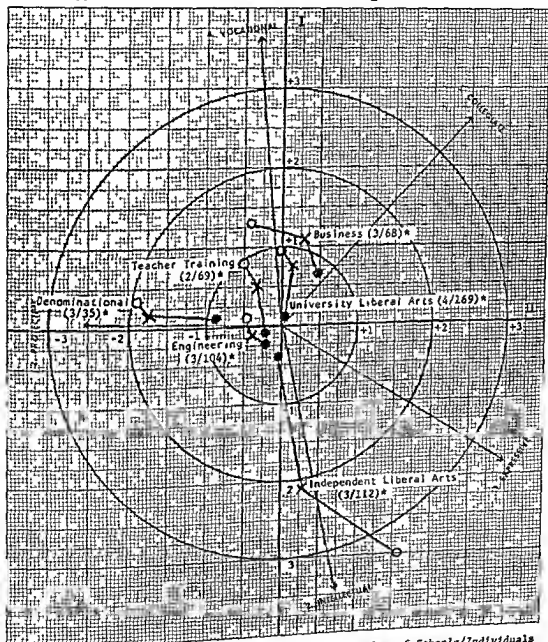
## COLLEGE CULTURE AIXCCI VECTOR PROFILE

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X}$  0  $\sigma$  = 2)

X Culture Total

● Need

○ Press



\*Number of Schools/Individuals

Copyright by George G. Stern 1968

Figure 77 Distribution of male college types by culture score and need/press component

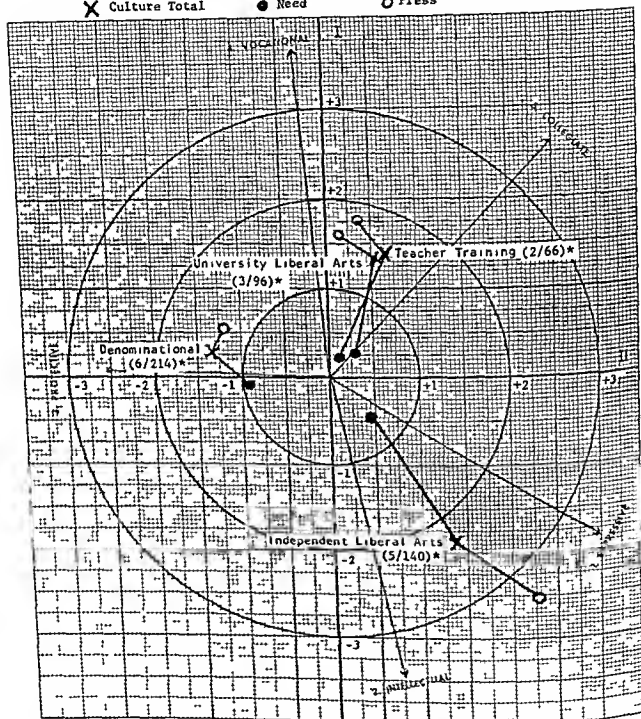
# COLLEGE CULTURE AIXCCI VECTOR PROFILE

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )

X Culture Total

● Need

○ Press



Copyright by George G. Stern 1968

\*Number of Schools/Individuals

Figure 78. Distribution of female college types by culture score and need-press component

(males) and 78 (females) <sup>4</sup> Each type is represented by its total culture score ( $x$ ) in these figures connected by two lines to the respective need (●) and press (○) components of the total score. The male types can be seen to have differed from one another primarily as a result of the dispersion of the independent liberal arts colleges out on the Intellectual vector. The denominational schools as a type fall out on the Protective vector, the business programs between the Vocational and the Collegiate. The remaining three types fall closer to the center of the two axes.

Grouped closely around the center of these two figures are six black circles representing the need components of the culture scores. Their location and the lack of significance in the analyses of variance indicate that student body personality differences contribute little to the differentiation between these schools as compared with the open circles of the press components arranged around the periphery. This does not mean that the students attending each type of school are more alike than their school environments, however. What it does reflect is the great diversity among students regardless of the school they are attending. The need component variance between students is nearly twice as large as that for the press component.

When the types are represented by all individuals in a given subgroup rather than schools, the differences all increase in significance, including those associated with the student personality components (Table 71). Each school type then has a wide variety of students varying in all directions around the center of the culture space but tending significantly nevertheless in the one direction that characterizes each respective type of environment.

The same relationships may be observed in Figure 78 for the women samples. It will also be noted that the women in teacher training and university programs are more Collegiate than the corresponding male groups. Interestingly

enough it is not that the girls in these programs are that much more Collegiate-oriented since their need component scores are no further away from the axis intercept than the men's; the difference comes from the institutional environment itself.

Another sex difference can be found among the independent liberal arts college cultures: those for women being more Expressive than those for men. Both cases, however, show the same maximized discrepancy between student need and school press that had been noted previously in connection with Figures 69 and 70. This will be considered in more detail below under Dissonance.

**ACADEMIC AREAS.** Data from 19 schools participating in an NEA/AHE study of campus governance (see Appendix B) were available for an analysis by academic areas. The majors of 419 upper division men and 385 women were classified in six categories: (1) administrative and legal sciences, (2) applied and technical, (3) education, (4) humanities, (5) natural science, and (6) social science.

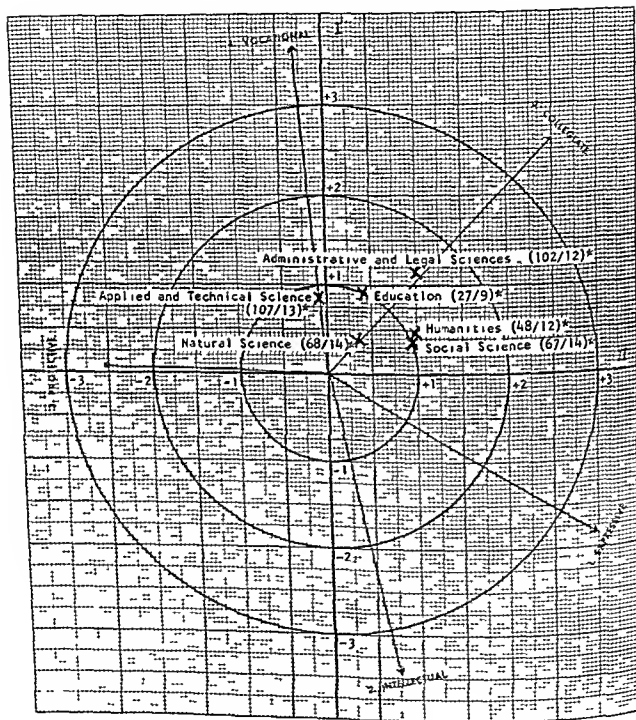
Total culture means are plotted in Figures 79 and 80. The differences between areas are significant for both sexes (Table 71). We can conclude then that there are important cultural differences between academic majors although the precise pattern is blurred in this case by the limitations of the governance sample. A comparison of Appendix B and Figure 76 shows that these 19 schools are not particularly well dispersed in the culture space. None of them can be characterized as Protective and only one is to be found in the Expressive Intellectual area. As Figures 79 and 80 show, these programs tend to fall primarily between the Vocational and the Collegiate cultures. The administrative and legal services are the most Collegiate of the six academic areas, whereas the humanities and the social sciences tend more than the others towards being Expressive.

**ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL.** A classification of the governance sample by public versus private control suggests important cultural differences between the two types of institutions (Table 72). As can be seen from Figures 81 and 82, the public institutions reflect much more Collegiate emphasis than the private schools. The women's private school sample appears to be more Ex-

<sup>4</sup> Differences between values plotted here and those plotted in Figure 76 are attributable to the fact that the type means in that figure are based on all schools plotted there, whereas those in Figures 77 and 78 were obtained from the more representative 1076 sample used in the present analysis of variance. The 1076 and Campus Governance samples (see below) are our only source of matched AI CCI test protocols from which these need and press component differences could be calculated.

# COLLEGE CULTURE AIXCCI VECTOR PROFILE

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )



Copyright by George G. Stern 1968

\*(Individuals/Schools)

Figure 79 Distribution of male student cultures by academic areas.

# COLLEGE CULTURE AIXCCI VECTOR PROFILE

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{x}$  0  $\sigma$  - 2)



Copyright by George G. Stern 1968

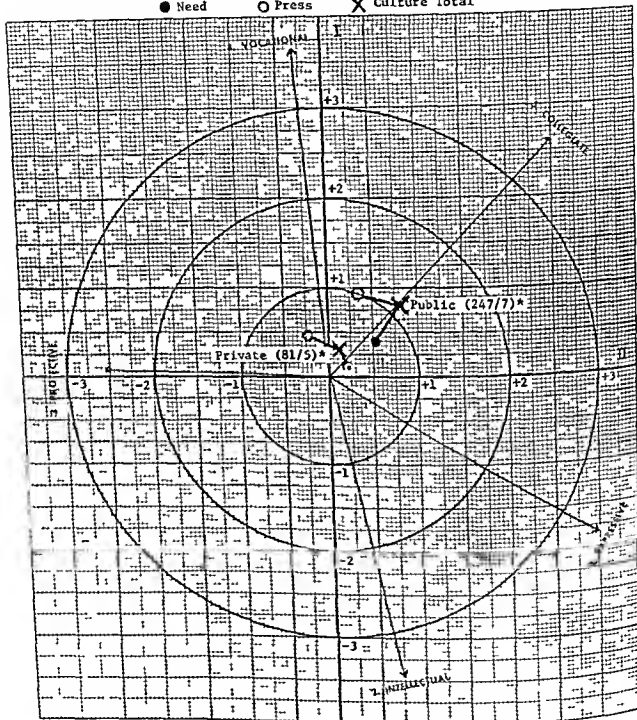
\*(Individuals/Schools)

Figure 80 Distribution of female student cultures by academic areas

## COLLEGE CULTURE AIXCCI VECTOR PROFILE

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )

● Need    ○ Press    X Culture Total



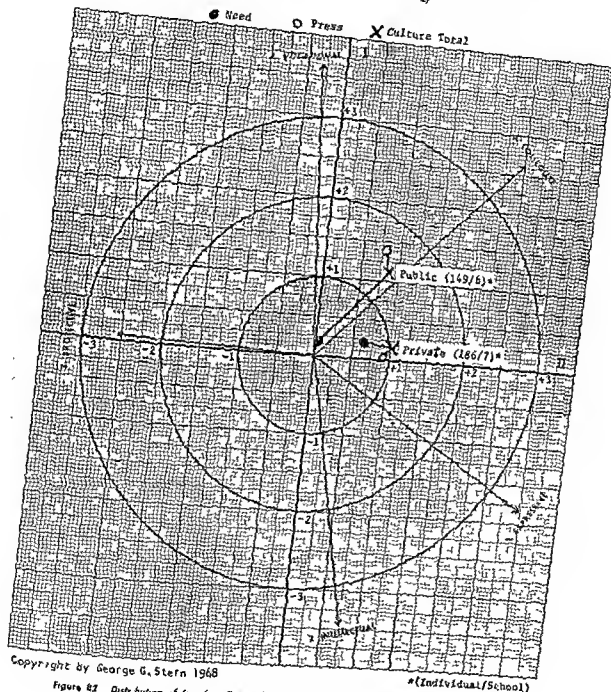
Copyright by George G. Stern 1968

\*(Individual/School)

Figure 81 Distribution of male college cultures (and need-press components) by type of control

# COLLEGE CULTURE AIXCCI VECTOR PROFILE

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )



U.C.C. - 1968

pressive than the men's, a difference that has been noted for other samples throughout this book, hence perhaps is valid despite the tentative character of the Governance Study sample itself. The male private sample as shown in Figure 81 might possibly be best characterized as undifferentiated as the resultant of a very diversified group of institutions that are not characterized collectively by a trend in any particular direction (and thus different from the women's private sample, which has such a trend).

The two figures again make it clear that student characteristics (need component ●) are of substantially less significance in establishing these cultures than the institutions themselves (press component ○). The women's public sample (Figure 82) is particularly striking in this regard. Although the total culture score and its environmental press component are both well out along the Collegiate vector, the student need component is back at the junction of the axes. The girls themselves represent a much more diversified group of personalities than these schools; the implication being that the schools have become overspecialized for reasons other than their incumbent student bodies.

**SCHOOL SUBCULTURES** If there are significant differences between major academic areas across schools, then it also seems likely that subcultural differences will be found within the same institution. Back in Chapter 11 we found that there were systematic personality differences between students enrolled in different programs in the same large university and systematic differences in the press for these various programs. The data clearly suggested a complex interaction between need and press for various subgroups at this institution, which we could not reduce to a simple metric at that time.

Using the same data as previously from programs at Syracuse University, Figures 83 and 84 show the differences between them in terms of cultural scores. Both men and women are arrayed along the Collegiate vector, but the differences between them are clearly significant (See Table 71). Although not so diversified as the various college types or areas considered previously, the different divisions of this large university are characterized by different cul-

tures. Whether other universities are more (or less) heterogeneous than this one remains to be discovered. It seems likely that a more decentralized institution could create sufficiently autonomous subdivisions to be able to reproduce more of the range of potential college cultures than is the case here, whether any institution has in fact succeeded in doing so is not known.

### *Divergence Indexes Dispersion, Deviancy, and Dissonance*

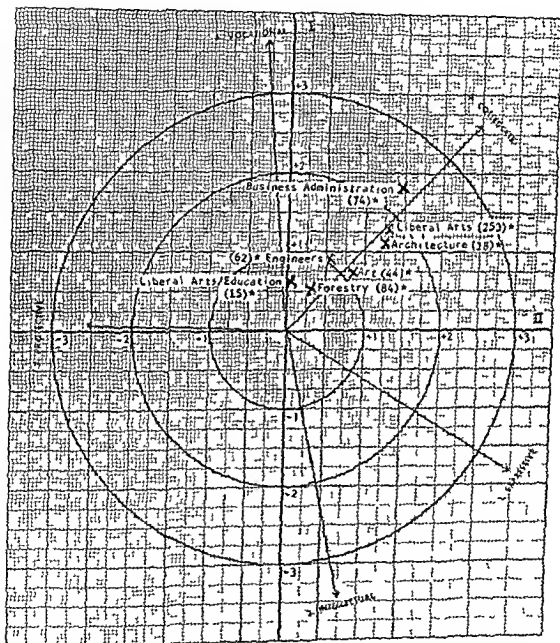
The variation in subcultures associated with divisions of the campus community by academic areas raises another interesting question: are there other, spontaneous subcultures represented by students with similar needs who have found an ecological niche for themselves that lies apart from the mainstream of the university? Figure 85 shows the actual distribution of the business and forestry students whose group means were plotted in Figure 83. It will be noted that the plot reveals the very phenomenon we had been anticipating. In the lower left section of the figure there is a group of some dozen foresters who are approximately two standard deviations out along the Protective dimension. Conversely, there are several business students over three standard deviations out near the Collegiate culture vector. Both subgroups deviate from the majority of their classmates and account in large measure for the significant difference in cultures between these two academic divisions.

Figures 86 and 87 show that the variation is associated with both the need and the press components of the culture scores; that is, that both the personalities of the students and the differences in the environmental events they report are responsible for the deviations around the culture mean. A comparison of the two figures also makes it clear that the variation between student personalities in the two colleges is greater than the variation between their environments.

Taken together, the three figures suggest that the differences between these two colleges at the same large university are primarily a function of differences in the personal qualities of a minority of students in each college. The majority of students in both overlap considerably as individuals and appear to be occupying an essentially similar psychological environment which may be regarded as the prevailing press of the institution at large. It is not clear



## COLLEGE CULTURE AIXCC) VECTOR PROFILE

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$ )

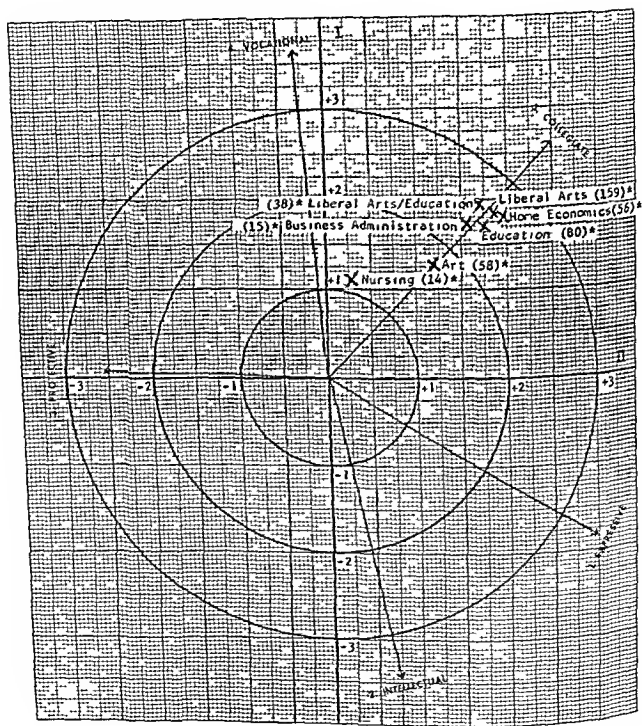
Copyright by George G. Stern 1968

\* Number of Individuals

Figure 23 Distribution of male student cultures of Syracuse by academic areas.

# COLLEGE CULTURE AIXCCI VECTOR PROFILE

STANDARD SCORES  $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 21$



Copyright by George G. Stern 1968

\* Number of Individuals

Figure 24 Distribution of female student cultures at Syracuse by academic areas

CULTURE SCORE  
SYRACUSE SENIORS

BUSINESS 89 FORESTRY 84

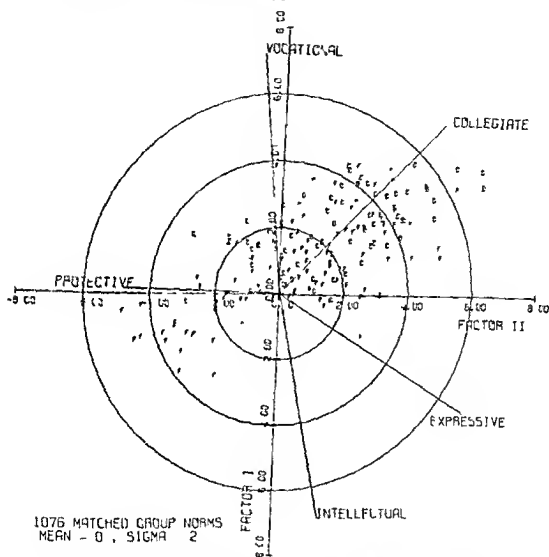


Figure 85 Individual student subcultures in business administration and forestry at Syracuse

however, whether the deviant minority in each of these cases represents the institutional ideal toward which recruitment is directed and the environment modulated or conversely a negatively cathected subgroup that the college would rather not have had in the first place. Did these students know one another? Were they conscious of themselves as a group that differed from the others? Were their careers in college and afterwards different from their colleagues?

These are the kinds of questions that are now being asked but for which there are no answers as yet.

**Discussion.** It is evident from the preceding three figures that the source of an individual's divergence from his group culture may come from personality differences and/or from a difference in experienced environment and not necessarily equally from both. There are three

# NEED COMPONENT SYRACUSE SENIORS

BUSINESS = 89 ; FORESTRY = 84

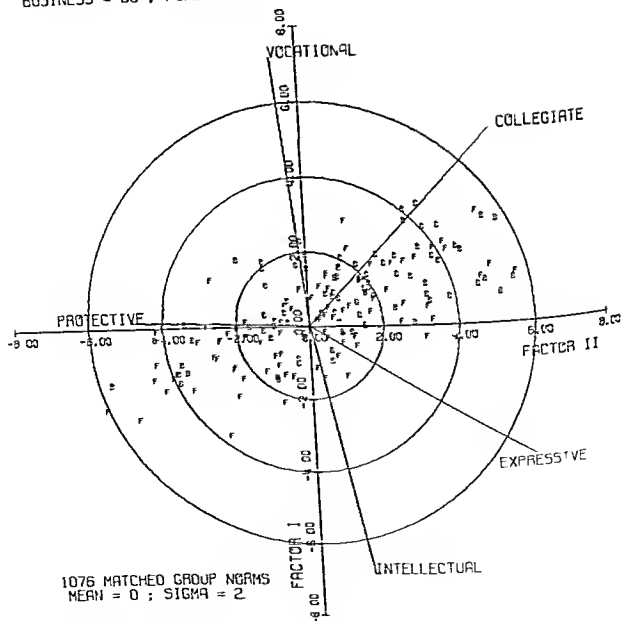


Figure 86 Need component variation among business and forestry students at Syracuse

# PRESS COMPONENT SYRACUSE SENIORS

BUSINESS - 89 ; FORESTRY = 84

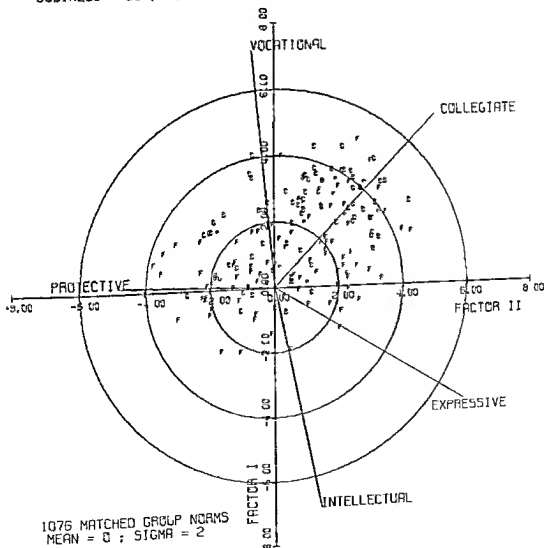


Figure 87 Press component variation among business and forestry students at Syracuse

possible sources, then, of the dispersion of students around their group mean, any one of which may be plotted or calculated in terms of standard score units.

Source	Group	Individual
Total culture	<i>G</i>	<i>c</i>
Need component	<i>N</i>	<i>n</i>
Press component	<i>P</i>	<i>p</i>

Three indexes to which these give rise are as follows:

1. Cultural Dispersion:  
 $\Delta G = G - c.$
2. Personality (Need) Dispersion:  
 $\Delta N = N - n.$
3. Environmental (Press) Dispersion:  
 $\Delta P = P - p.$

The relative dispersion or scatter of scores around the group mean may be thought of as a measure of the cultural heterogeneity of an institution. Table 72 shows that the schools on

which this analysis has been based are very much alike in this respect. A few schools vary internally more than others, but there is no obvious common denominator among them other than the possibility that they were involved in organizational change at the time these data were collected. Several of the schools were just beginning the transition from a teacher's college to liberal arts, and the significant *F* between types is attributable wholly to this particular comparison. Presumably their strong new programs, some of them undertaken in conjunction with neighboring private institutions, combined with residuals of the past to produce these signs of significant environmental variability.

The lack of cultural homogeneity in these cases is perhaps attributable to temporary instability associated with ongoing environmental changes. Among institutions in general, however, internal variability in culture appears to be as much a function of student diversity as it is a matter of press variance. The correla-

Table 72 Differences in Cultural Heterogeneity (Scatter) within Individual Colleges and within Various Types of Schools and Areas

Sample	Dispersion Index					
	Culture		Personality		Environment	
	<i>F</i>	<i>p</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>p</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>p</i>
35 schools/1031 males <sup>a</sup>	0.91	—	1.23	—	1.97	.01
37 schools/930 women <sup>a</sup>	2.07	.001	1.27	—	2.41	.001
6 school types/18 male schools <sup>b</sup>	1.87	—	1.46	—	1.36	—
4 school types/16 female schools <sup>b</sup>	3.35	—	1.23	—	1.04	—
6 school types/557 male students <sup>b</sup>	0.98	—	1.67	—	3.83	.01
4 school types/516 female students <sup>b</sup>	5.40	.001	1.65	—	7.54	.001
6 academic areas/419 male students (17 schools) <sup>c</sup>	0.81	—	1.51	—	0.29	—
6 academic areas/385 female students (18 schools) <sup>c</sup>	1.87	—	1.07	—	1.07	—
Public versus private/328 male students (12 schools) <sup>d</sup>	0.06	—	2.27	—	0.01	—
Public versus private/335 female students (13 schools) <sup>d</sup>	0.77	—	0.16	—	0.58	—

<sup>a</sup> This is the combined 1076 and Governance samples

<sup>b</sup> This is the 1076 sample subdivided by types independent, denominational, and university affiliated liberal arts, business administration, engineering (males only), and teacher training professional programs

<sup>c</sup> This is the Campus Governance sample subdivided by areas administrative and legal sciences applied and technical, education, humanities, natural sciences social sciences

<sup>d</sup> Campus Governance subdivided by type of control

tions between the total culture dispersion index and its respective need and press components are of comparable magnitude and are generally both significant (Table 73). There is no relationship, however, between the amount of heterogeneity among the students at a given school and its environmental variability. Evidently some schools are characterized by more diverse student bodies and others by variety in their internal environments but neither is a function of the other.

It might be expected that exceptional diversity within a school—need or press—would be associated with other organizational characteristics. Homogeneous institutions should have a greater impact, for example. There is no data with which to test propositions of this type but we do have a limited amount of material from the Campus Governance study that bears on relations between diversity and institutional problems. The correlations between the three dispersion indexes and six Governance problem areas (as reported by students and staff) are given in Table 75.

Correlations were computed separately for each sex, on the basis of three breakdowns of the Governance study sample: by schools, by academic programs, and by type of control (public versus private). The one clear set of relationships has to do with the male academic programs—cultural variability within such programs appears to be directly related to a large number of problems. There are significant correlations with problems involving organizational decision making (administrative quality), faculty quality, academic quality, social and political freedom, and as might be expected, the total number of problems reported. The only thing to which cultural diversity appears to be unrelated is the school's physical plant, whether for academic or for leisure use.

Table 75 also shows a number of other specific relationships between internal diversity and organizational problems, chiefly involving issues of social and political freedom. The number of problems reported is directly related to press dispersion within a variety of male school and program samples (C. F. Stern 1969).

**DEVIANCY.** We have been considering the dispersion of culture scores around a school mean as a measure of diversity within the school. The dispersion of each individual's distance from the school mean may be thought of as a measure

of his deviancy in the group. Relations between deviancy and institutional problems are listed in Table 71. It is evident that the kinds of problems reported by a student, or their number, are unrelated to the extent of his deviancy.

It is also apparent that a cultural deviant may be a student who has different personality needs or experiences a different environmental press than do the others, but there is no relationship between personality deviation and deviancy in reporting the press. This is another demonstration of the independence of CCI response from M. Even on these joint factors deviancy in responding to one component is unrelated to deviancy in the other.

Another way of seeing this is in terms of the plots for business administration and forestry (Figures 85-87). The distance of any single forestry student from the group culture mean in Figure 85 depends on the magnitude of his difference from the others on the personality component (Figure 86) or the press component (Figure 87) but his distance from the group personality component mean is unrelated to his distance from the group press component mean. The position of a point in Figure 87 cannot be predicted from its position in Figure 86.

**DISSONANCE.** The distance from a point in Figure 86 to the corresponding point in Figure 87 for the same individual represents the degree of correspondence between need and press for that individual. If the need component makes the same contribution to the total culture score as the press component, then the two points will coincide. The extent of their divergence from one another is a direct measure of the intra-individual discrepancy between need and press that is cultural dissonance.

Figure 88 shows this relationship graphically for Gad Knisius, the girl. It will be recalled who deviated so remarkably from her fellow freshmen. Her need component is not very different from those of the other women—freshmen or seniors—although she evidently has slightly greater Collegiate needs and slightly less Protective and Intellectual needs than they. Her press expectations are very far removed from those of her freshman classmates, however, although in the same direction from them as her needs. These are the same relation

Table 73 Relationships between Cultural Heterogeneity (Scatter), Need Press Dissonance, and Institutional Problems of Various Schools and Academic Programs

Correlations with Organizational Problem Areas										Interrelations <sup>a</sup>	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	Total Problems	Culture (ΔC)	Personality (ΔN)	Environment (ΔP)	(N × P)
	Organizational Decision Making	Academic Resources	Faculty Quality	Academic Quality	Leisure Resources	Social and Political Freedom					
Governance Sample Subset	Index										
17 schools (474 men)	ΔC	16	21	-11	-06	10	09	1	44	62**	-11
	ΔN	01	16	-09	13	-10	-02		-	09	56*
	ΔP	06	11	01	-20	57*	14		-	-	02
	N × P	18	33	11	29	-11	13		69***	80***	-17
18 schools (411 women)	ΔC	15	23	-12	01	-06	-03	1	-	30	-37
	ΔN	11	02	-12	21	-10	-23		-	-	-31
	ΔP	34	15	29	-23	26	20		37**	58***	07
	N × P	-12	27*	23*	02	36**	26		-	11	47***
74 programs (17 schools/474 men)	ΔC	37**	12	08	11	-14	07	1	-	-	15
	ΔN	22	03	09	12	19	12***		-	-	-
	ΔP	19	08	09	12	19	-01	08	61***	45***	-06
	N × P	15	00	01	13	06	06	-02	-	02	13***
75 programs (18 schools/411 women)	ΔC	16	01	01	-11	11	06	1	-	-	00
	ΔN	03	-03	-02	-05	00	10		-	-	-
	ΔP	17	08	09	01	-07	-02	-03	51*	73**	22
	N × P	-13	07	15	26	-22	15	20	-	00	67***
13 public schools (217 men/149 women)	ΔC	23	23	25	26	-22	-16	1	-	-	03
	ΔN	-02	01	-09	-09	-09	51		-	-	-
	ΔP	48	51	33	41	08	-05		62*	66*	-12
	N × P	13	12	61*	-11	37	-58*	18	-	11	-17
12 private schools (81 men/180 women)	ΔC	18	41	42	01	27	13	1	-	-	-
	ΔN	-09	20	30	-01	-15	-11		-	-	-36
	ΔP	15	01	03	16	-57*	13		-	-	-
	N × P	20	27	20	14	-14	26		-	-	-

<sup>a</sup> .001 = \*\*\*, .01 = \*\*, .05 = \*



Table 74 Relationsh ps between Individual Deviancy Need Press Dissonance, and Perceived Institutional Problems for 385 Students

Governance Sample Subset	Index	Correlations with Organizational Problem Areas								Divergence Index Intercorrelations <sup>a</sup>		
		1 Organization Decision Making	2 Academic Resources	3 Faculty Quality	4 Academic Quality	5 Lecture Resources	6 Social and Political Freedom	Total Problems	Culture ( $\Delta C$ )	Personality ( $\Delta N$ )	Environment ( $\Delta P$ )	Dissonance ( $N \times P$ )
474 men (17 schools)	$\Delta C$	.01	.00	.00	-.03	-.04	.00	.00	-	.63***	.45***	.05
	$\Delta N$	-.01	-.02	-.01	-.06	-.09	-.01	-.06	-	-	.04	.50***
	$\Delta P$	.03	.05	-.03	.01	.02	.05	.03	-	-	-	.13
	$n \times p$	-.01	-.03	.01	-.03	.01	-.04	-.04	-	-	-	-
411 women (18 schools)	$\Delta C$	.11	.07	.05	.07	-.01	.11	.02	-	.62***	.45***	.05
	$\Delta N$	.08	.07	.04	.03	-.02	.05	.06	-	-	.01	.49***
	$\Delta P$	.14	.07	.10	.09	.04	.09	.05	-	-	-	.13
	$n \times p$	.03	.03	.10	.12	-.02	.00	.10	-	-	-	-

.001 = \*\*\* .01 = \*\* .05 = \*

ships noted previously in connection with Figure 75. The distance from  $n$  to  $p$  for Gail in Figure 88, however, is a direct quantitative measure of her dissonance.

The average of all  $n - p$  differences for the individuals in a group is a measure of group dissonance. This value can be different from the distance between the average  $n$  and the average  $p$  ( $\bar{n} - \bar{p}$ ) as seen in Figure 83 for the freshmen and seniors since each individual's  $n$  and  $p$  vary independently around their own respective group means, and the distances between them will differ unpredictably from pair to pair (some falling closer together on the same side from their means and some falling further away on opposite sides for example).

In Gail's case her own dissonance although large is in fact comparable with that of other freshmen. Furthermore the freshmen press perceptions will shift in the direction of the seniors within the next month (Stafford 1969) and their dissonance will decrease slightly at the same time. The shift is actually in the direction of their needs the school having been found by them to be more Vocational and Collegiate and less Protective or Intellectual than they had expected it to be. The press as experienced by the students even overstates their needs in

these respects and their personalities appear to shift accordingly still further in the same direction in subsequent years.

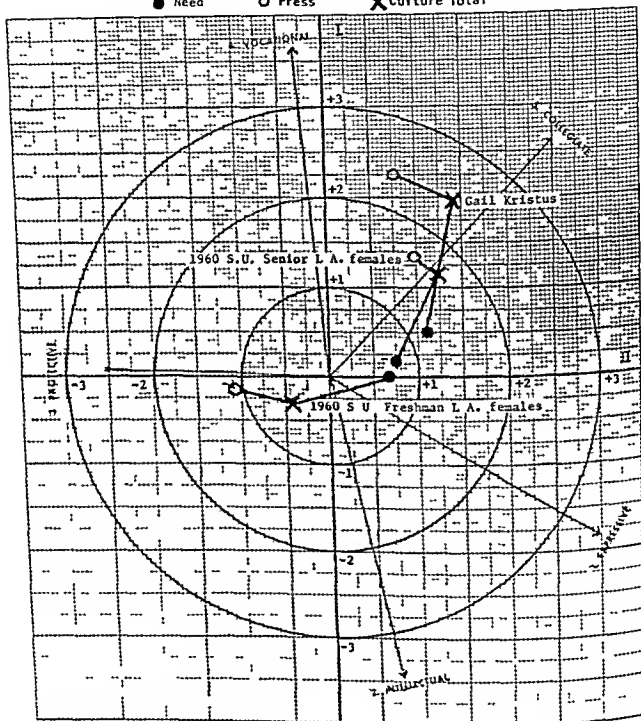
Since Gail exceeds even the seniors in her needs in these areas, the fact that her press expectations were even more extreme than they actually found the school to be can now be seen as not necessarily constituting evidence of her probable unhappiness. The fact that she was desperately unhappy even though she expected the school to be like an exaggerated version of her own needs suggests that her depression may have been attributable to the unacceptability of her own needs to herself rather than to a simple and direct rejection of the institution on her part. This makes more sense in accounting for (1) her taking the exams and passing them when she might have refused or failed and (2) the extreme disturbance she then experienced as if in response to the discovery that to be able to do well here would imply that she belonged that her needs were congruent with the school press (note the short actual distance between her  $n$  and the senior  $P$  in Figure 88). Would this have involved an acceptance of herself that we can now guess to have been intolerable?

The dissonance index may be employed in

## COLLEGE CULTURE AIxCCI VECTOR PROFILE

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X}$  0  $\sigma$  - 2)

● Need      ○ Press      X Culture Total



Copyright by George G. Stern 1968

Figure 12. Need-press distance for Syracuse freshman women, senior women, and Gail Kristus.

the same fashion as the other divergence measures. There is clear evidence that schools differ in the amount of dissonance experienced by their students. As Table 75 shows some schools are much more dissonant than others. These are the same schools that are contributing to the differences between types: the independent liberal arts colleges whose large discrepancy between  $n$  and  $p$  has been noted repeatedly before (cf. Figures 77 and 78).

It would seem then that it is not so much a question of how great the dissonance is as it is a matter of the direction of the difference. Some press factors are perhaps valued more than others corresponding to the way in which the relevant needs are valued by students and staff (de Coligny 1968). It may be that schools that attempt to maximize such press with students who feel that they have qualities that are not incongruent with their attainment are the most successful in their impact on students. Perhaps everyone would prefer to attend a school that takes its educational role seriously provided that they are assured that they have the capabilities to be taken seriously as well.

Table 75 also shows that there are no differences in relative dissonance between subject matter areas but there are differences between

public and private colleges. The public institutions are more dissonant than the private (cf. Figures 81 and 82). It might be inferred from what has already been said about independent and denominational liberal arts colleges (Figures 77 and 78) however that the high dissonance of the independents and the low dissonance of the church-related reflect much greater variability in dissonance among private schools generally than is the case for public institutions. The lack of strong independent liberal arts colleges in the Governance sample simply fails to bring this out.

Reference back to Tables 73 and 74 will show that dissonance is consistently related to need dispersion and only to this component of the culture score. Evidently the extent of the discrepancy between need and press in a school is a function of the diversity of students at the school, not the diversity of environments. Since the dispersion around  $N$  runs consistently higher than the dispersion around  $P$  regardless of any other factor it would appear that the dissonance experienced by a student varies with the heterogeneity of his fellow students among institutions of essentially equal environmental consistency.

Table 73 indicates too that the level of dis-

Table 75 Differences in Dissonance within Colleges and within Various Types of Schools and Areas

Sample	Dissonance	
	$F$	$P$
55 schools/1031 males*	4.00	.001
57 schools/950 women*	3.94	.001
6 school types/18 male schools*	5.60	.01
4 school types/16 female schools*	3.85	.05
6 school types/557 male students*	10.71	.001
3 school types/516 female students*	10.74	.001
6 academic areas/119 male students (17 schools)*	0.16	~
6 academic areas/385 female students (18 schools)*	0.88	~
Public versus private/528 male students (12 schools)*	8.56	.01
Public versus private/335 female students (13 schools)*	13.53	.001

\*This is the combined 1076 and Governance samples.

\*This is the 1076 sample subdivided by types: independent, denominational, and university-affiliated liberal arts; business administration engineering (males only); and teacher training professional programs.

\*This is the Campus Governance sample subdivided by areas: administrative and legal sciences applied and technical education humanities natural sciences social sciences.

\*Campus Governance subdivided by type of control.

sonance in public colleges covaries with two types of institutional problems. Public schools with high dissonance levels report more problems concerned with faculty quality and fewer problems concerning social and political freedom. No other significant relationships are to be found, although there are several others of fairly large magnitude. Dissonance is in no sense related to the deviancy of the individual students per se (Table 74).

## DISCUSSION

The five culture factors display the same reciprocal need/press interaction that we had been led to anticipate from their two separate sources earlier. The cultures themselves, composites of student personality characteristics and environmental press, also correspond perfectly to the four subcultures proposed by Trow (1960). Trow's insights into the college setting led him to postulate two dimensions of student orientation: involvement with ideas and identification with their college. From these he was led to derive four subcultures: the academic, the collegiate, the 'nonconformist,' and the consumer/vocational. These hypothesized entities have been confirmed, one might say, by the

empirical evidence of the joint AI-CCI factor analysis.

In addition to the four perceived by Trow, we have picked up a fifth, the protective-communal structured culture of the denominational school. This is both conformist and vocational, a combination that does not quite fit Trow's otherwise excellent rubric.

Despite the obvious effectiveness and utility of the new composite factors, it must also be apparent that they extend but do not replace the separate representations of need and press on which they are based. We have learned new things that we had not known before, but many of the details suggested by our earlier analyses of the separate need and press dimensions are not revealed in this less complex joint space. We could not, obviously, have anticipated many of the personal characteristics of Gail Kristus from the needs components of the joint factor, as we had from her AI profile. Similarly, we knew much more about the press at Bennington and Maran from the earlier CCI profile than the new one was able to tell us. The separate within-school need and press parameters are informative in one way, the joint between-school parameters in another. Together they seem to provide complementary data of considerably greater depth than either of them alone.

# Related Environment Instruments

A number of other measures have been developed that bear some relationship to the CCI. The immediate family includes the ECCI, HSCI and OCI created respectively for use in the nonresidential college, the high school and organizations in general. CUES, literally a half brother to the CCI consisting of 130 of its 300 items, has been used extensively by C. R. Pace. Other scales have been derived from the CCI by Thistlethwaite, Hutchins and Moos and Houts and have metamorphosed into forms still further removed.

CUES, ICC and MSEI differ greatly in conceptualization from the CCI despite the substantial identity of their content. They are discussed briefly in the second section of this chapter. The third section is given over to a consideration of some alternative approaches to environmental measurement.

### OTHER SYRACUSE ENVIRONMENT INDEXES *Evening College Characteristics Index (ECCI)*

The ECCI was designed with the nonresidential college in mind. It parallels the CCI very closely as can be seen by comparing the common item lists in Appendix B. The intent in devising it was simply to eliminate items peculiar to the residential college setting, replacing them with a content more suitable to a day school or evening college. Since it was developed initially for use with the adult extension division of Syracuse University known as University College, its title refers to the latter—misleadingly however for it would be just as appropriate for a community college or a two-year junior college.

It has not in fact been so used, although the CCI itself has. Campbell (1964) contrasted

community college and university students in personality needs and in their perceptions of their respective environments using the AI and CCI for this purpose and found a number of very relevant significant differences. Hendrix (1965a, 1965b) factored the CCI on a population of 251 students attending eight Texas public junior colleges. He then attempted to relate these to faculty tenure policies, evaluation procedures and the use of academic rank. The results are unfortunately not clear perhaps due to the varimax rotation; his first factor loads from 14 of the 30 scales, not unlike our own experience with this procedure.

All students and staff at University College were administered the ECCI on the first day of the second semester of classes. A sample was then drawn randomly for analysis consisting of 475 respondents in 19 categories.

The differences in response between these groups are substantial. As can be seen in Table 76-24 of the 30 ECCI scales differentiate among them at the .001 level or better. Furthermore, as the Duncan values summarized in the same table suggest, these differences are not limited to one or two aberrant groups.

The code employed for their identification allows us to see at a single scanning that all of these major categories of participants are represented: matriculating and nonmatriculating undergraduates and graduate and staff as well as students. Nevertheless the MUO group stands out clearly contributing to 21 of the 28 significant  $F$  ratios. Since these are matriculating undergraduates who have been in attendance 0-1 semester, it is possible that we have picked up another instance of the freshman myth. It will be noted that the MUO group, the nonmatriculating 0-1 semester undergraduates, may be found in frequent association with them, and so too are the regular university students.

	Code	n
Undergraduates		
Matriculated		
0-1 semester	MU0	30
2-3 semesters	MU2	30
4+ semesters	MU4	30
Tuition transfer	TU	30
Nonmatriculated		
0-1 semester	MU0	30
2-3 semesters	MU2	30
4+ semesters	MU4	30
Noncredit	CU	30
Graduate		
MA Business Administration		
Matriculated	MGB	20
Tuition transfer	TGB	20
Engineering		
Matriculated	MGE	20
Tuition transfer	TGE	20
Library Science		
Matriculated	MGL	20
Tuition transfer	TGL	20
Miscellaneous		
Matriculated	MG	20
Tuition transfer	TG	20
Noncredit	CG	30
Staff		
Faculty	F	30
Administration	A	15
Total		475

filling in their programs with a University College course (TU) and similar tuition transfers in the graduate programs in library science (TGL) and engineering (TGE). All of these groups would tend to include large proportions of students attending University College for the first time. At the other extreme from them frequently enough furthermore are students matriculating full time in library science at University College itself (MGL) as well as the administration of the school (A) and undergraduate matriculants who have been there for four or more semesters (MU4).

Since the MU0 and the MU4 groups represent a logical counterpoise for one another they have been contrasted scale by scale in Figure 89. The CCI norms have been used in this figure. Although not strictly applicable the scale maxima are the same and the variances are quite similar and the license permits us to make some inferences about the similarity of the University College environment to the

conventional residential colleges of the CCI norm group. In point of fact even the means for this ECCI sample and those of the CCI norm group tend to be similar.

If the ECCI means listed in Table 76 are compared with the CCI values appearing down the centerline of Figure 89 it will be noted that the University College ECCI scores are generally of about the same magnitude. Affiliation and Sex are two of the exceptions, as might be expected from the extremely limited social facilities of this unit (there is not even a restaurant or coffee shop in the neighborhood). The night school program for adults is also predictably high in Practicalness and low in Dominance and in Supplication. To those familiar with this dynamic institution and its active sometimes controversial participation in community affairs the high scores in Change and Ego Achievement will come as no surprise either nor the high score in Sensuality reflecting its extensive commitments to the arts and the humanities. The low Exhibitionism mean on the other hand is not so readily accounted for.

The differences between the veteran and the novice undergraduates at University College shown in Figure 89 are extensive. They show up even more clearly if we make a further gross assumption and treat the ECCI scales as if they were likely to share a factor structure similar to the GCI. This has been done by combining appropriate scores for the MU0 and MU4 groups and then plotting these as if factors against CCI norms again. Figure 90 shows the results.

The unorthodox procedure has one strong argument in its favor. The factor structures of the CCI, OCI-School District, OCI Peace Corps and the HSCI do show a great deal of similarity. An early analysis of variance between Peace Corps units on just such assumed GCI factors for the OCI performed before the OCI data had been factored, even yielded substantial and significant *F*-values although none of them so large as the values obtained on the actual OCI factors themselves later.

Figure 90 shows that, insofar as we can trust this representation the less experienced undergraduates tend to take a more rather than less negative view of the school. They experience it as being excessively custodial (low Student Dignity) primarily because of the extreme press for Abasement (see Figure 89). If we can assume that this is the response of an adult group

Table 76 ECC1 Scale Characteristics (n = 475 Students at One School)

Scale	$\bar{X}$	s	F*	p	Duncan <sup>b</sup>			
					Very High	High	Low	Very Low
1. Abs Abs	2.5365	2.7189	11.82	.001	MU0	TU		MU0, TU
2. Ach	6.1845	2.6321	10.09	.001			F	
3. Ada Dfg	5.1173	1.7892	4.19	.001	MU0	MU0		
4. AE	5.5614	2.2498	2.67	.001		MU0 CU TGL	MCE, A	MU4 MGL MU0
5. Agg Bla	3.4122	2.0944	32.48	.001	MU0 TU	MU0 TGL, CG, F	MU0 MU4 TG, A	MU0 NICE
6. Cha-Sam	5.9740	1.8510	6.55	.001				
7. Con-Dat	7.7611	1.9269	2.82	.001				
8. Ctr	5.7172	1.9203	6.48	.001	MU0	CU, TGB		
9. Dtr Rat	8.0604	1.3755	1.58	n.s.				
10. Dom Tol	3.4122	1.9859	4.90	.001	MU0 TU	MU0 TGL	MU0 MGL, F	MU4 A
11. E/A	6.7549	2.2935	7.05	.001		MU0, CU MICE	MCE, TU TGB	MU0
12. Emo-Pic	5.3572	1.8598	7.53	.001	MU0	MU0 TCU TGL	MU0 MGL, F	MCE, A
13. Eny Pas	6.2603	1.9432	1.84	.05			MU0 TGL	
14. Exh-Inf	4.7047	2.0156	4.15	.001	MU0	MU0 TCU	MU0 MGL, A	
15. F/A	4.6289	1.6078	1.90	.05		MG	MU4 MGL, A	MU0 TU
16. Har Rat	6.3024	2.0572	4.71	.001		MU4 TG	TGE	
17. Hum	6.4981	2.3580	3.26	.001		CU, MICE TGL	TU MICE, F	
18. Imp-Del	5.3004	2.1253	3.67	.001	MU0	TGL	MGL, TGE, A	
19. Nar	5.6814	1.7938	1.85	.05		MU0 TGL		
20. Nar Rej	6.5381	2.1503	21.73	.001		MGL, CG	MU2	MU0
21. Obj-Pro	7.6622	1.7203	2.66	.001		A	TGB	MCE
22. Ord Dno	6.7549	1.6226	2.46	.001	MU0			
23. Fly Wlk	4.7994	1.9385	7.31	.001	MU0	MU0 TCU TGL, CG	MU0 MCE, F	MU0 TU TG
24. Fra Ipr	6.7928	1.7844	116.74	.001	CU TGB	MU0 MICE	MG	MCE
25. Ref	6.2910	2.5154	2.87	.001	CU	MU0 MG		
26. Sc	6.8265	2.1806	2.35	.01			TU, F, A	
27. Sen Fur	6.6707	1.9859	2.93	.001	TU	MICE	MU0 MU4 A	MU4
28. Sex Pru	4.4226	2.7942	3.90	.001	MU0	MU0 TU TGL	MU4 MGL, A	
29. Sup-Aut	5.1720	1.8233	1.32	n.s.				
30. Und	7.5696	2.0731	5.51	.001			MICE	MU0 TU

<sup>a</sup> Between 19 types of undergraduate graduate at d staff samples<sup>b</sup> Nineteen categories of respondents were compared by pairs (see text). The code used to indicate the most important sources of the significant F rat on consists of three letter places: (1) M matriculated M not matriculated T tuition transfer (student enrolled in Syracuse University) C no credit student F faculty A ad in nutrition (2) U undergraduate G graduate (3) 0-1 semester at University College 2-3 semesters 4-4+ semesters in business administration pro gram E graduate engineering program L graduate program in library science





# GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT (CCI)

NORMS BASED UPON 1963 JUNIORS AND SENIORS ENROLLED IN 32 COLLEGES

STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X}=0, \sigma=2$ )

## I. INTELLECTUAL CLIMATE

## II. NON-INTELLECTUAL CLIMATE

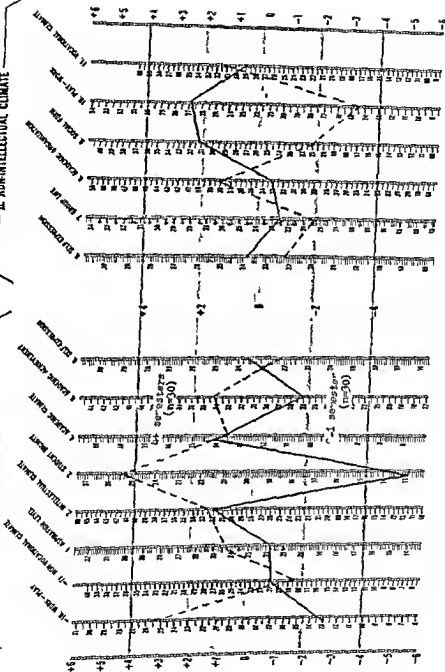


Figure 90 Factor comparisons of Q-1 and 4-quartile seniority evening college matriculated undergraduates

Copyright 1964 by Edward A. Lippincott

to the unexpected restrictions of student life as they return to it again for the first time since high school some years before this may explain both their response here and to the Social Form and Play factors as well. We would expect the actual situation to be the reverse on these three factors and this is precisely the case for those who have been there as students for two years or more.

Much still has to be done with the ECCI in order to bring it up to the level of development of the AI and CCI but this will have to wait until a sample of several dozen schools of the same type has been obtained. There is little point in exploring the factor structure of a single institution but that is all that is available at the present time.

### *High School Characteristics Index (HSCI)*

The HSCI is in somewhat better shape data being available from 12 widely scattered high schools

	n
Benilde H.S. St. Louis Park Minn	50
Fayetteville Manlius H.S. Manlius N.Y.	49
Ferguson H.S. Ferguson Mo	56
Forest Hills H.S. Queens N.Y.	29
Highland Park H.S. Minneapolis Minn	162
Ilion H.S. Ilion N.Y.	144
Lambertville H.S. Lambertville N.J.	140
Lincoln Sudbury H.S. Boston Mass	62
Manlius Military Academy Manlius N.Y.	61
New Lincoln H.S. New York N.Y.	42
St. John's Preparatory School Brooklyn N.Y.	101
University City H.S. University City Mo	51
Total	947

Although the test samples were obtained in every case by other investigators and the schools themselves are largely unknown to us four of them can serve as reference points in the analyses that follow. Walker (1964) compared two creative schools (Lincoln Sudbury and New Lincoln) with two traditional ones (Fayetteville Manlius and Manlius Military Academy) on the HSCI the Inventory of Beliefs (as a measure of teacher authoritarianism) classroom ratings student essays and a creativity test battery. Since I found substantial evidence of the creative quality of the first two schools and also found his HSCI results to be in accord

with them we can rely on these four as guide posts.

Lincoln-Sudbury is a public high school in the Boston area. New Lincoln a private school associated with Columbia Teachers College. The two traditional schools are located in a suburb of Syracuse. Fayetteville Manlius is a public school. Manlius Military Academy a boarding school for boys. The students at all four come predominantly from middle-class homes with a sprinkling of upper and lower class children among them. They are all above average in intellectual ability and at least 80 per cent of them are college bound.

Walker found the first two schools significantly higher on all but one of the CCI scored factors in Area 1 the exception being Academic Achievement. They were significantly lower than the traditional schools on this factor and on all of the Area II factors. Since the Walker study was done before there were a sufficient number of schools available to warrant factoring the HSCI his analysis was based on a scoring of the HSCI as if the CCI factor structure pertained. The significant results suggested that the approximation could not have been too far off. As we shall see in a moment the two are in fact quite similar.

Relatively little is known of the remaining schools. Ferguson and University City are both large public schools located in suburban St. Louis. Forest Hills is a similarly large metropolitan school in Queens New York. St. John's and Benilde are Catholic schools in Brooklyn and Minneapolis respectively. Ilion and Lambertville on the other hand are located in small communities in New York and New Jersey.

**SCALE CHARACTERISTICS.** Table 77 lists means, sigmas, reliabilities and item discriminations for the HSCI. The values compare favorably with those for the AI and CCI. Table 78 gives the results of the analyses of variance across the 30 scales between the 12 schools all of them significant beyond the .001 level and also summarizes the Scheffe findings. Two schools account for a large proportion of the obtained differences. New Lincoln and Highland Park.

**FACTOR STRUCTURE.** Seven factors were extracted from the HSCI scale matrix, accounting between them for 59.3 per cent of the common variance. There is evidently some measure of unique variance still unaccounted for scattered among the various scales judging from the re-

Table 77 HSCI Scale Characteristics

Scale	Schools <sup>a</sup>		KR <sub>0</sub> <sup>b</sup>	Average Item Discrimination <sup>b</sup>
	$\bar{X}$	$\sigma$		
1 Aba Ass	3.63	0.77	0.69	.54
2 Ach	6.78	0.98	0.63	.47
3 Ada Dfs	4.81	0.83	0.52	.39
4 Aff Rej	6.12	0.21	0.72	.37
5 Agg Bla	3.20	0.66	0.67	.49
6 Cha-Sam	4.87	0.97	0.42	.43
7 Cnj Dsj	7.18	0.61	0.63	.54
8 Ctr	6.55	0.70	0.43	.42
9 Dfr Rst	4.34	0.71	0.38	.39
10 Dom Tol	3.86	0.89	0.64	.32
11 E/A	5.88	0.75	0.60	.54
12 Emo Plc	5.77	0.68	0.48	.43
13 Eny Pas	3.94	0.79	0.70	.58
14 Exh Inf	5.93	0.56	0.31	.43
15 F/A	4.90	0.37	0.28	.59
16 Har Rsk	4.28	0.81	0.49	.40
17 Hum	4.33	0.90	0.70	.58
18 Imp-Del	5.68	0.58	0.55	.41
19 Nar	7.21	1.19	0.66	.51
20 Nur Rej	5.27	0.81	0.72	.55
21 Obj Pro	7.26	0.80	0.77	.62
22 Ord Dso	5.61	0.89	0.47	.43
23 Ply Wrk	6.16	1.07	0.62	.54
24 Pra Ipr	6.25	0.80	0.47	.44
25 Ref	5.96	0.77	0.66	.32
26 Sci	5.77	0.65	0.58	.47
27 Sen Pur	4.36	0.81	0.50	.48
28 Sex Pru	6.00	1.00	0.69	.49
29 Sup-Aut	5.52	0.70	0.63	.60
30 Und	6.35	0.68	0.62	.47

<sup>a</sup> Based on 12 schools (947 respondents)

<sup>b</sup> Three schools (208 students) deleted because of absence of item data

relationship of the reliabilities to the communalities. There were nevertheless no more common factors to be extracted: the last two of the seven were accepted although their eigenvalues were .99 and .90 respectively (the eighth dropping to .79).

The rotated factors given in Table 79 are ordered in the sequence suggested by a second order analysis. The correlations among the first-order factors appear in Table 80, suggesting a general factor and one or possibly two that are unique. Three factors were in fact extracted (See Table 81): two of them limited essentially to a single first-order source.

The seven factors may be identified by their loadings as follows:

1 *Intellectual Climate*. This factor accounts for all of the scales loading on CCI Intellectual and Academic Climate. It also includes two that do not appear together in either the AI or the CCI: Ego Achievement and Nurturance. In this context the combination suggests a measure of social commitment and selflessness that is more in accord with the expectations reflected in the freshman myth than the college reality. Our earlier guess that the myth may have derived some of its strength from a pervasive idealism in the secondary schools seems supported. Loadings in order of magnitude are with Humanities, Social Science, Fantasy, Achievement, Reflectiveness, Ego Achievement,

Table 78 HSCI Scola Standard Score Means<sup>a</sup> for Twelve High Schools  
(947 Students)

	Benilde	Fayetteville	Ferguson	Forest Hills	Highland Park	Ilion	Lambertville	Lincoln Sudbury	Manlius Academy	New Lincoln	St Johns Preparatory	University City	<i>T</i>
1 Alba Ass	-01	01	-07	02	11	22	-20	-07	25	42	08	-13	1101***
2 Ach	00	11	-15	01	-10	-30	16	02	34	30	-01	-21	2280***
3 Adv Dfs	21	-03	-08	-15	11	16	-20	01	28	31	21	-11	2191***
4 Adv Dfs	07	21	02	-34	-11	12	07	-20	23	41	10	-23	2171***
5 Adv Dfs	07	21	02	-34	-11	12	07	-20	23	41	10	-23	1051***
6 Adv Dfs	-10	-05	-23	-02	15	18	-27	-17	44	04	06	-13	2139***
7 Adv Dfs	15	-04	-04	11	-16	-01	07	-24	10	36	-02	-21	1221***
8 Adv Dfs	03	12	-18	01	-18	-17	18	-13	12	51	-21	11	1280***
9 Adv Dfs	-05	03	-15	-18	-12	17	18	-09	08	52	15	08	1261***
10 Adv Dfs	-09	-01	10	06	-12	17	18	-15	17	38	-16	08	1789***
11 Adv Dfs	-03	12	10	27	18	13	-32	-15	20	32	10	27	1053***
12 Adv Dfs	02	14	-01	04	-28	-03	03	-15	30	20	01	10	1061***
13 Adv Dfs	01	09	-10	-13	-10	07	10	-15	36	20	-06	09	1439***
14 Adv Dfs	-05	17	-18	-18	-13	-13	22	08	27	07	-09	41	699***
15 Adv Dfs	32	09	00	-06	-29	-22	20	06	02	21	-17	03	546***
16 Adv Dfs	-26	40	07	14	-06	-06	32	06	08	20	18	07	1956***
17 Adv Dfs	-29	-39	-12	10	-21	-20	09	06	18	46	-05	-28	1107***
18 Adv Dfs	-18	-07	-08	10	-21	-20	09	06	07	54	09	-12	587***
19 Adv Dfs	-16	14	-17	22	-02	-03	-18	-08	00	62	13	10	2351***
20 Adv Dfs	16	14	07	07	-07	03	-04	-08	09	62	-10	10	2351***
21 Adv Dfs	21	-07	10	-08	-18	03	37	-11	-26	01	-10	32	1179***
22 Adv Dfs	02	06	08	05	-15	-20	24	-12	-26	26	-03	12	1685***
23 Adv Dfs	18	-03	-09	23	-11	05	08	-01	21	53	-10	11	1685***
24 Adv Dfs	14	28	00	-21	-26	17	11	-19	09	16	09	17	2585***
25 Adv Dfs	-10	13	16	-06	12	26	-22	-07	10	10	-04	21	1932***

Table 78 HSC Scale Standard Score Means<sup>a</sup> for Twelve High Schools  
(947 Students) (cont'd)

	Bendale	Fayetteville	Ferguson	Forest Hills	Highland Park	Ilion	Lambertville	Lincoln Sudbury	Manlius Military Academy	New Lincoln	St. John's Preparatory	University City	F
25 Ref	00	16	-05	05	-26	-28	25	-01	-28	32	-08	21	14.27***
26 Sa	-27	08	-03	32	-12	05	-34	08	07	-16	-03	26	8.47***
27 Sen Pur	-18	-14	-02	01	-23	-01	11	09	00	27	-34	32	15.40***
28 Sex Pru	-23	12	11	23	03	38	-28	-23	-12	-04	-19	19	28.48***
29 Sup-Aut	16	-01	-18	-11	-26	-10	19	13	18	29	-03	05	9.55***
30 Und	-07	-08	-23	-08	-22	-18	21	17	12	43	11	10	12.60***

<sup>a</sup>  $\bar{X} = 0$ ,  $\sigma = 2$  undelineated numbers designate primary sources of significant variation according to Scheffé test  
 \* .001 = \*\*\*, .01 = \*\*, .05 = \*

Table 79 HSCI Rotated Factors (Equamax)

	1. Intellectual Climate	2. Expressiveness	3. Group Life	4. Personal Dignity	5. Achievement Standards	6. Orderliness	7. Practicalness	$h^2$
1. Aba-Ass	-13	-22	-13	-74	-27	01	06	70
2. Ach	28	06	20	08	68	19	-07	63
3. Ada Dfs	-11	10	-07	-70	18	09	22	61
4. Aff	17	19	77	10	19	12	16	74
5. Agg Bla	-17	-04	-06	-62	-23	-29	09	57
6. Cha-Sam	00	75	08	-14	-06	-09	-21	64
7. Cnj Dsj	15	28	26	34	54	24	13	65
8. Ctr	30	31	-02	25	40	-24	04	46
9. Dfr-Rst	09	-17	17	-15	-06	71	-03	60
10. Dom-Tol	-13	-23	-09	-48	-06	-15	51	60
11. E/A	52	33	27	17	16	02	23	56
12. Emo-Pic	08	44	42	-07	24	-09	00	45
13. Eny Pas	30	42	36	16	50	09	00	68
14. Exh Inf	37	-02	44	16	22	-09	24	47
15. F/A	68	-02	19	-08	18	-06	-24	60
16. Har-Rsk	26	35	-08	25	-02	50	-12	53
17. Hum	71	33	06	20	18	10	02	70
18. Imp-Del	20	-01	15	-19	-15	-60	06	48
19. Nar	06	-15	26	-05	52	30	32	56
20. Nur-Rej	43	29	40	25	10	24	14	58
21. Obj Pro	13	17	18	71	34	07	-04	71
22. Ord Dso	00	03	10	-10	38	52	24	50
23. Ply-Wrk	-04	06	87	08	02	02	13	79
24. Pra Ipr	-08	-02	11	-11	16	11	71	57
25. Ref	62	22	16	27	30	07	03	63
26. Sci	44	18	05	19	27	17	40	52
27. Sen Fur	40	40	17	36	-02	10	16	51
28. Sex Pru	06	-09	21	-09	-27	-20	69	65
29. Sup-Aut	11	39	22	38	28	10	02	45
30. Und	42	40	12	30	44	12	-05	65
$\Sigma c^2$	3.02	2.33	2.62	3.21	2.65	1.99	1.97	17.80

Table 80 Correlation Matrix for First-Order HSCI Factors

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	$\bar{X}$	$\sigma$
1. Intellectual Climate	—	.79	.68	.58	.74	.26	.14	41.92	11.72
2. Expressiveness		—	.66	.62	.76	.23	-.01	32.49	7.84
3. Group Life			—	.40	.62	.18	.23	29.19	7.27
4. Personal Dignity				—	.54	.25	-.32	34.61	8.97
5. Achievement Standards					—	.46	.12	45.21	9.40
6. Orderliness						—	-.03	19.07	4.39
7. Practicalness							—	23.78	5.11

Table 81 Second Order Rotated HSCI Factors (Equamax)

	I Development Press	II Orderliness	III Practicalness	$\lambda^2$	$\lambda R^2$
1 Intellectual Climate	89	20	00	83	89
2 Expressiveness	89	16	-15	85	81
3 Group Life	83	10	20	74	84
4 Personal Dignity	64	19	-59	79	97
5 Achievement Standards	77	48	01	82	87
6 Orderliness	06	99	-04	98	84
7 Practicalness	16	01	91	90	74
$\Sigma \epsilon^2$	531	132	109	591	

Science Nurturance Understanding and Sensuality

2 *Expressiveness* The second factor shares scales that are scattered throughout Area I of the CCI but suggest primarily a form of aesthetic awareness and emotional participation not unlike the press component of the joint Expressive Culture factor. The scales involved are Change Emotionality Energy Sensuality Understanding and Supplication.

3 *Group Life* This ties together CCI Factors 6 and 7 Self Expression and Group Life but the highest loading is with a scale still deeper in Area II Play. The implied high school environment is fun loving friendly and actively outgoing. Loadings are with Play Affiliation Exhibitionism Emotionality and Nurturance.

4 *Personal Dignity* Another familiar face identical with the CCI original but going beyond it to include three more scales is Personal Dignity. The extension suggests that a high school environment encouraging autonomy allows also for expressions of dependency and defensiveness. This seems not unreasonable. The younger adolescent is still in a state of transition, needful of opportunities to reassure himself by regressing sporadically. High loadings are based on Assurance Objectivity Defensiveness, Blame Avoidance Tolerance and Supplication.

5 *Achievement Standards* This is another identity with the CCI plus two more lower level scales of self-organization relevant to this age group. The scales are Achievement Conjecture Narcissism Energy Understanding Conjecture and Order. The two new scales here are Narcissism and Order the latter involving an earlier synthesis of activities associated with

Conjecture and Counteraction that would be obsessive if perpetuated into later adolescence. A concern with appearance and dress is also frequently associated with the development of achievement strivings at this point although ignored subsequently at the next level of development.

6 *Orderliness* The sixth HSCI factor shares three scales with CCI Academic Organization but again picks up an additional one of its own of seemingly greater relevance in the secondary school environment. The new scale is Harm Avoidance a reminder that the high school administrator is actively concerned with the physical well being of his charges in a more immediate sense than his college counterpart. Loadings in order of magnitude are with Deference Deliberation Orderliness and Harm Avoidance.

7 *Practicalness* The last high school factor suggests a super life-sized chrome-plated version of the Brave New World outside. There is no CCI counterpart (1) although the CCI-School District produced a comparable factor. The loadings are Practicalness Sex Dominance and Science.

Second-order Factor 1 (Table 81 Figure 91) accounts for 55.9 per cent of the first-order common factor space shared primarily by the first five of the factors above. Its content seems relevant to personal growth and development as distinguished from the more externally adaptive (exocathetive-extracathetive) concern of the remaining two factors. Thus, it is Area II score might be considered to reflect a Development Press, largely analogous to Area I of the CCI except for the loadings from the Group Life factor. Provisions for the development of

\* Mean = 183.32,  $\lambda_{\max}$  = 36.7,  $\lambda R^2$  = 97

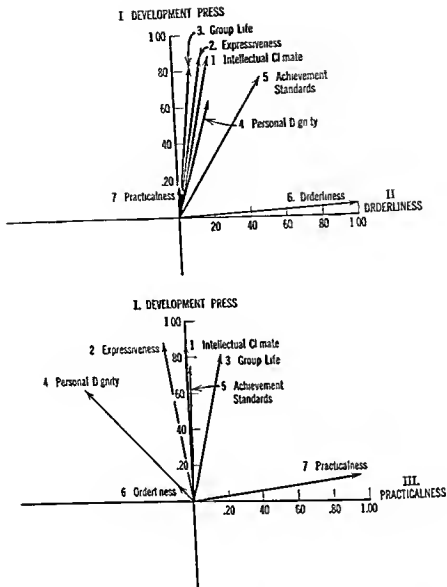


Figure 91 The projection of HSCI first-order factors in second-order space

close group ties are not associated with academic quality in the colleges but the two are found covarying together in the high schools.

The interrelationships suggested above between the HSCI and CCI factors will be examined in more detail subsequently when the loading patterns from five separate Environment Index factor analyses can be compared (see Table 105 pp 288-289).

A more immediately relevant comparison is to be found in Table 82 which contrasts the results obtained in the present analysis with independent factorings by Light and Herr (1966) and by Mitchell (1968a). Their samples of 725, 318, and 2819 students, respectively, came from two different high schools in the case

of the first two analyses and a group of 11 in the third. The first yielded six factors, the second five, and the third four, based on a principal components analysis and rotated to a varimax criterion. Only the first four factors of each analysis yielded enough common loadings to be interpretable, and it is these that are summarized in Table 82. Only values over .31 are shown, the minimum necessary in order to include every variable at least once in all analyses except Mitchell's, which loses four scales completely (Cha Sam F/V, Pra Ipr, and Sex Pru). There is more than a random coincidence between the four analyses, but there are also some interesting disparities. The first factor in all three varimax rotations picks up loadings that



Table 4-82 A Comparison of Four Factor Analyses of the HSCI<sup>a</sup>

Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Intellectual Climate	71	76	75	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Social Intellectual Approach	68	31	73	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Strong Intellectual Orientation	62	73	76	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Expressiveness	43	59	60	45	40	44	42	48	44	44	42	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44

\* The Arabic numberered acronym code in reference to the analysis of 12 schools reported this chapter. Roman numerals will indicate the factors a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z, aa, ab, ac, ad, ae, af, ag, ah, ai, aj, ak, al, am, an, ao, ap, aq, ar, as, at, au, av, aw, ax, ay, az, ba, bb, bc, bd, be, bf, bg, bh, bi, bj, bk, bl, bm, bn, bo, bp, bq, br, bs, bt, bu, bv, bw, bx, by, bz, ca, cb, cc, cd, ce, cf, cg, ch, ci, cj, ck, cl, cm, cn, co, cp, cq, cr, cs, ct, cu, cv, cw, cx, cy, cz, da, db, dc, dd, de, df, dg, dh, di, dj, dk, dl, dm, dn, do, dp, dq, dr, ds, dt, du, dv, dw, dx, dy, dz, ea, eb, ec, ed, ee, ef, eg, eh, ei, ej, ek, el, em, en, eo, ep, eq, er, es, et, eu, ev, ew, ex, ey, ez, fa, fb, fc, fd, fe, ff, fg, fh, fi, fj, fk, fl, fm, fn, fo, fp, fq, fr, fs, ft, fu, fv, fw, fx, fy, fz, ga, gb, gc, gd, ge, gf, gg, gh, gi, gj, gk, gl, gm, gn, go, gp, gq, gr, gs, gt, gu, gv, gw, gx, gy, gz, ha, hb, hc, hd, he, hf, hg, hh, hi, hj, hk, hl, hm, hn, ho, hp, hq, hr, hs, ht, hu, hv, hw, hx, hy, hz, ia, ib, ic, id, ie, if, ig, ih, ii, ij, ik, il, im, in, io, ip, iq, ir, is, it, iu, iv, iw, ix, iy, iz, ja, jb, jc, jd, je, jf, jg, jh, ji, jj, jk, jl, jm, jn, jo, jp, jq, jr, js, jt, ju, jv, jw, jx, jy, jz, ka, kb, kc, kd, ke, kf, kg, kh, ki, kj, kk, kl, km, kn, ko, kp, kq, kr, ks, kt, ku, kv, kw, kx, ky, kz, la, lb, lc, ld, le, lf, lg, lh, li, lj, lk, ll, lm, ln, lo, lp, lq, lr, ls, lt, lu, lv, lw, lx, ly, lz, ma, mb, mc, md, me, mf, mg, mh, mi, mj, mk, ml, mm, mn, mo, mp, mq, mr, ms, mt, mu, mv, mw, mx, my, mz, na, nb, nc, nd, ne, nf, ng, nh, ni, nj, nk, nl, nm, nn, no, np, nq, nr, ns, nt, nu, nv, nw, nx, ny, nz, oa, ob, oc, od, oe, of, og, oh, oi, oj, ok, ol, om, on, oo, op, oq, or, os, ot, ou, ov, ow, ox, oy, oz, pa, pb, pc, pd, pe, pf, pg, ph, pi, pj, pk, pl, pm, pn, po, pp, pq, pr, ps, pt, pu, pv, pw, px, py, pz, qa, qb, qc, qd, qe, qf, qg, qh, qi, qj, qk, ql, qm, qn, qo, qp, qq, qr, qs, qt, qu, qv, qw, qx, qy, qz, ra, rb, rc, rd, re, rf, rg, rh, ri, rj, rk, rl, rm, rn, ro, rp, rq, rr, rs, rt, ru, rv, rw, rx, ry, rz, sa, sb, sc, sd, se, sf, sg, sh, si, sj, sk, sl, sm, sn, so, sp, sq, sr, ss, st, su, sv, sw, sx, sy, sz, ta, tb, tc, td, te, tf, tg, th, ti, tj, tk, tl, tm, tn, to, tp, tq, tr, ts, tt, tu, tv, tw, tx, ty, tz, ua, ub, uc, ud, ue, uf, ug, uh, ui, uj, uk, ul, um, un, uo, up, uq, ur, us, ut, uu, uv, uw, ux, uy, uz, va, vb, vc, vd, ve, vf, vg, vh, vi, vj, vk, vl, vm, vn, vo, vp, vq, vr, vs, vt, vu, vv, vw, vx, vy, vz, wa, wb, wc, wd, we, wf, wg, wh, wi, wj, wk, wl, wm, wn, wo, wp, wq, wr, ws, wt, wu, wv, ww, wx, wy, wz, xa, xb, xc, xd, xe, xf, xg, xh, xi, xj, xk, xl, xm, xn, xo, xp, xq, xr, xs, xt, xu, xv, xw, xx, xy, xz, ya, yb, yc, yd, ye, yf, yg, yh, yi, yj, yk, yl, ym, yn, yo, yp, yq, yr, ys, yt, yu, yv, yw, yx, yy, yz, za, zb, zc, zd, ze, zf, zg, zh, zi, zj, zk, zl, zm, zn, zo, zp, zq, zr, zs, zt, zu, zv, zw, zx, zy, zz.

have been distributed by equamax among four factors showing the same tendency toward diffusion that we have noted several times before. The three varimax rotations also combine variance on their second factor that equamax has differentiated into two separate ones. Sample *b*, on the other hand, failed to yield an equivalent to equamax Factor 6 and nothing corresponding to Factor 7 was produced by sample *c*. The relationships here are provocative suggesting the value of more such replicated factor comparisons, although the capability shown by equamax to produce more interpretable and discriminable factors (see analysis of variance below) clearly indicates it to be preferable to varimax.

**INSTITUTIONAL DIFFERENCES** An analysis of variance of the 12 high schools factor by factor, is summarized in Table 83. All seven first-order factors are significant at the .001 level and despite our very limited knowledge of the 12 schools the Scheffé comparisons support the inferences that have been made about these factors. New Lincoln, the Teachers College high school is highest in Intellectual Climate, Impulse Expression and Personal Dignity. But University City (located in the Washington University section of St. Louis) has an equally high Intellectual Climate score and a more conventionally gregarious practical and achieving environment (Factors 3, 5, and 7) to give it an even higher overall Development score.

Lambertville said to be in a new industrial community of electronics engineers and other technical specialists features a similarly high area score. Its profile suggests a less practical, more orderly and structured institution than University City, although the latter is itself far removed from the open society of New Lincoln.

Two other schools of particular interest are Highland Park and Manlius Military Academy. The former an institution totally unknown to us seems the most disadvantaged of all these schools with the lowest score on all variables except Orderliness. Personal Dignity is also low at the Military Academy, as might be expected but Achievement Standards are higher here than anywhere else. The Impulse Expression score is also high here surprisingly enough.

There have been a few studies making use of the HSCI prior to the present factor analysis. Its first administration (Stern 1961) was to an incoming class of college freshmen who were instructed to respond in terms of the high school

from which they had graduated the preceding June. There were 103 students in the group who had come from 63 private schools and 89 students from 42 parochial schools. The two groups were compared with a third sample of 96 students from a single local public high school and another 29 from the largest nonlocal public feeder institution. The *F*'s between the four samples were significant beyond the .05 level on all but three of the 30 scales (20 of them beyond .001). The three exceptions were Adaptiveness, Fantastical Achievement, and Science. Duncan tests between pairs indicated differences that were a function of high school type, similar to those in the colleges. The private schools were higher in intellectual orientation, the parochial schools in dependency pressures and the public schools in nondependence or autonomy.

These data have been brought up to date in Table 84 by converting them into the present factor scores on the basis of the newly available norms. The two separate public schools have also been replaced here with the average scores of the nine public high schools included in Table 83.

Both the private and the parochial school respondents describe institutions high in Development Press as compared with the public institutions but they arrive at this total in slightly different ways. The nondenominational preparatory schools are extremely high in Intellectual Climate (2½ sigmas) as well as in Impulse Expression whereas the parochial schools are high in Group Life. Both types of schools are high in Achievement Standards but the parochial schools are also high in Orderliness.

The public schools are close to the mean on all variables reflecting the great differences among them. Two of the three most outstanding schools in Table 83 are public, but so too is the poorest. This is in part a reflection of the greater diversity of the populations (and their needs) to which the public school environments must adapt themselves but it suggests too that there are enormous possibilities for improving the condition of the lower reaches of public education and by means of devices associated with teachable attitudes and administrative postures rather than with hardware per se. Site visits to schools like Lambertville and University City should provide more

Table 83 HSCI Factor and Area Score Differences between Thirteen High Schools (1043 Students)

Factor	Standard Score Means *														F <sup>b</sup>
	Bemide	Fayetteville	Manlius	Ferguson	Forest Hills	Highland Park	Ilion	Lambertville	Lincoln-Sudbury	Manlius Military Academy	New Lincoln	Nottingham *	St John's Preparatory	University City	
1 Intellectual Climate	-11	04	04	-05	06	-33	-14	16	-05	-16	26	18	-14	26	1150***
2 Expressiveness	01	00	00	-16	-31	-32	-07	18	13	22	27	-20	-12	07	2316***
3 Group Life	17	18	18	-01	-28	-27	10	16	-27	06	-07	17	03	20	2321***
4 Personal Dignity	02	00	00	03	-10	-33	-21	29	13	-25	27	19	-05	18	2287***
5 Achievement Standards	07	13	13	-18	00	-33	-18	22	07	22	28	06	-06	21	1652***
6 Orderliness	-02	-22	00	00	12	08	07	28	00	19	-52	27	11	08	1655***
7 Practicalness	-18	13	13	11	22	07	27	-22	-13	04	-21	27	-11	23	3947***
1 Development Press	04	09	09	-11	-17	-43	-14	28	-02	04	23	-16	-10	29	1715***

\*  $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$  Underlined values are for means singled out by the Scheffé test as contributing to a considerable degree towards the significant F ratios

<sup>b</sup> .001  $\approx$  \*\*\* .01  $\approx$  \*\* .05  $\approx$  \*

\* A large public high school added after the basic analysis was completed

Table 84 HSCI Factor Score Differences Among Private, Parochial and Public Secondary Schools

Factor	Standard Scores <sup>a</sup>		
	63 Private (n = 103)	42 Parochial (n = 89)	9 Public (n = 789)
1 Intellectual Climate	5.1	2.8	0.2
2 Impulse Expression	3.2	1.7	-0.8
3 Group Life	1.6	3.2	0.0
4 Personal Dignity	1.5	0.7	0.2
5 Achievement Standards	4.7	4.3	0.0
6 Orderliness	0.8	3.4	0.8
7 Practicalness	-0.6	0.2	0.9
I Development Press	2.0	1.5	-0.4

<sup>a</sup>  $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$

effective and constructive stimulation for a team of teachers staff and board members than a year of wrangling over budget and ideology. A cadet teacher program along the lines explored by the National Teacher Corps awarded jointly perhaps to trainees from depressed institutions and to outstanding schools for providing them with internships would supply incentives for both kinds of schools as well as for the most committed new teachers.

The potential effectiveness of such intervention is suggested by the findings of Kasper Munger and Myers (1965) who compared HSCI measured environments at five North Dakota schools that had had a certified guidance counselor for at least three years with five other wise similar schools that had never had a counselor. They concluded that nonguidance schools were characterized by a more conformity inducing environment in which students were forced to draw closer to one another for mutual support whereas the guidance schools encouraged more individual initiative. Their data may also be read to mean that guidance schools are higher in Achievement Standards and Practicalness and the presence of the guidance counselor may be as much the result of such an environment as its cause. Related interactions between need press and classroom behavior have been reported by McConaghy (1968).

Herr (1962, 1963, 1965) has made an ex-

tensive study of the relationships between HSCI and other variables at a single high school concluding that there was an apparent congruence between the press suggested by the Index and that inferred from other sources. He also found variations in HSCI response as a function of student sex, grade level IQ, father's occupation, father's education, mother's education, level of extracurricular participation and grade point average. The character of these relationships suggests that their cause lies in selective exposure to a high school subculture however rather than autistic perception. The more highly motivated brighter college-oriented students have their own differential perceptions of the press at this high school and the same students are also likely to have distinctive family and socioeconomic characteristics as well as differential exposure to more specialized courses and activity patterns.

Knox's (1968) study of press and personality among students at the George Junior Republic and an investigation of the College Discovery and Development Programs in New York City by Sternhoff (1967) also offer evidence of specialized high school cultures revealed by the HSCI.

The background characteristics of such students further suggest that there might even be selective personality attributes associated with them as well. Herr, Light and Hansen (1966)

have in fact found such a relationship for 11 of the 30 conceptually matched AI HSCI scales. They administered the HSCI and AI seven days apart to 125 students at the same high school and report the following significant correlations: Sex .41 Science .36 Emotionality .32 Ego Achievement .28, Conjectivity .26 Humanities Impulsiveness .18. It would be interesting to know if Science Ego Achievement Humanities and Reflectiveness correlate highly with one another in this sample and negatively with Sex Emotionality and Aggression as would be the case if we were dealing with subcultural aggregates.

Although their data do not include an answer to this question Hansen and Herr (1964) have obtained findings regarding truancy that are relevant. They found press differences between students dissimilar in attendance rate but matched for IQ age and socioeconomic background. Chronic truants perceived a higher intellectual climate and more emotional constraints than those in regular attendance. Mitchell (1968b) has also presented evidence that high school press profiles vary as a function of student religious background socioeconomic status and attitudinal conformity.

It seems quite likely that a joint AI HSCI factor analysis based on an adequate sample of high schools would be fruitful. The factors should if anything be even clearer than those found for the colleges since the high school population is much more diversified. It includes students who have not yet been eliminated from the educational track but will be even prior to the completion of high school and it also includes the technical as well as the diversionary holding programs that exist for such students. There will be a serious sampling problem to be resolved in such an analysis however since school means would obscure the distinctive character of the various subgroups in much the same way that a college level analysis based only on undifferentiated university samples would have failed to yield adequate college level data. The answer lies in overrepresenting specialized single track institutions of all kinds (including those from which very small percentages go on to college) and in breaking down samples from large public schools into components representing college bound general honors commercial and other students.

### *Organizational Climate Index*

The OCI was developed originally to fill a measurement gap at the primary and secondary school level. Like the CCI the HSCI had been prepared with the student environment as the frame of reference. The responses of other participants (faculty administrative staff etc.) could be used but the referent was still the same: the institutional impact on the student.

There is another press of interest in elementary and secondary education however—the press experienced by the staff itself. This could be of interest in colleges and universities as well but the administrative climate of the school building is a more manipulable variable in the public schools. It takes a courageous perhaps even foolhardy college president to conduct an analysis of his own administrative style but a school superintendent who inquires into the operations of his various principals is simply doing what comes naturally.

Sufficient experience had been obtained in the modification of the CCI ECI HSCI pool by this time to suggest that a new instrument for the purpose of measuring the schoolteacher's environment would be simple to develop but the endless proliferation of instruments thus seemed to presage no longer appeared to be so inevitable a development. The measurement of a generalized organizational climate by now had begun to seem more feasible and the OCI was chosen to be the instrument for this purpose. At the same time that the Syracuse public school system made itself available for such an analysis through the offices of Superintendent Frank Barry a request came from the Peace Corps to undertake a similar need press analysis of its training program. The availability of two such disparate institutional forms did much to ensure adequate breadth of content in the new Index for it was decided to develop the same form for both studies and thus move a step closer to a multi purpose instrument.

A preliminary adaptation was worked out with Carl R. Steinhoff in 1969 and further revised with the aid of Joseph Colmen Peace Corps Director of Research Robert Iverson Professor of Social Science at Syracuse University and former Deputy Director of Training for the Peace Corps and Clifford L. Winters Jr. Dean of University College Syracuse University. The final form of the OCI was completed in 1963 and used in both the school system and Peace Corps studies at the same time.

Table 84 HSCI Factor Score Differences Among Private, Parochial and Public Secondary Schools

Factor	Standard Scores *		
	63 Private (n = 103)	42 Parochial (n = 89)	9 Public (n = 789)
1 Intellectual Climate	51	28	02
2 Impulse Expression	32	17	-08
3 Group Life	16	32	00
4 Personal Dignity	15	07	02
5 Achievement Standards	47	43	00
6 Orderliness	08	34	08
7 Practicalness	-06	02	09
1 Development Press	20	15	-04

\*  $\bar{X} = 0 \quad \sigma = 2$

effective and constructive stimulation for a team of teachers, staff and board members than a year of wrangling over budget and ideology. A cadet teacher program along the lines explored by the National Teacher Corps, awarded jointly perhaps to trainees from depressed institutions and to outstanding schools for providing them with internships would supply incentives for both kinds of schools as well as for the most committed new teachers.

The potential effectiveness of such intervention is suggested by the findings of Kasper, Munger, and Myers (1965) who compared HSCI measured environments at five North Dakota schools that had had a certified guidance counselor for at least three years with five otherwise similar schools that had never had a counselor. They concluded that nonguidance schools were characterized by a more conformity inducing environment in which students were forced to draw closer to one another for mutual support, whereas the guidance schools encouraged more individual initiative. Their data may also be read to mean that guidance schools are higher in Achievement Standards and Practicalness and the presence of the guidance counselor may be as much the result of such an environment as its cause. Related interactions between need press and classroom behavior have been reported by McConaghy (1968).

Herr (1962, 1963, 1965) has made an ex-

tensive study of the relationships between HSCI and other variables at a single high school concluding that there was an apparent congruence between the press suggested by the Index and that inferred from other sources. He also found variations in HSCI response as a function of student sex, grade level, IQ, father's occupation, father's education, mother's education, level of extracurricular participation and grade point average. The character of these relationships suggests that their cause lies in selective exposure to a high school subculture, however rather than autistic perception. The more highly motivated brighter, college-oriented students have their own differential perceptions of the press at this high school, and the same students are also likely to have distinctive family and socioeconomic characteristics as well as differential exposure to more specialized courses and activity patterns.

Knox's (1968) study of press and personality among students at the George Junior Republic and an investigation of the College Discovery and Development Programs in New York City by Steinhoff (1967) also offer evidence of specialized high school cultures revealed by the HSCI.

The background characteristics of such students further suggest that there might even be selective personality attributes associated with them as well. Herr, Light and Hansen (1966)

have in fact found such a relationship for 11 of the 30 conceptually matched AI HSCI scales. They administered the HSCI and AI seven days apart to 125 students at the same high school and report the following significant correlations: Sex .41, Science, .36 Emotionality .32 Ego Achievement .28 Conscientiousness .26 Humanities Impulsiveness .18. It would be interesting to know if Science, Ego Achievement, Humanities, and Reflectiveness correlate highly with one another in this sample and negatively with Sex, Emotionality, and Aggression as would be the case if we were dealing with sub-cultural aggregates.

Although their data do not include an answer to this question, Hansen and Herr (1961) have obtained findings regarding truancy that are relevant. They found press differences between students dissimilar in attendance rate but matched for IQ, age and socioeconomic background. Chronic truants perceived a higher intellectual climate and more emotional constraints than those in regular attendance. Mitchell (1968b) has also presented evidence that high school press profiles vary as a function of student religious background, socioeconomic status and attitudinal conformity.

It seems quite likely that a joint AI HSCI factor analysis based on an adequate sample of high schools would be fruitful. The factors should if anything be even clearer than those found for the colleges since the high school population is much more diversified. It includes students who have not yet been eliminated from the educational track but will be even prior to the completion of high school and it also includes the technical as well as the diversionary holding programs that exist for such students. There will be a serious sampling problem to be resolved in such an analysis, however, since school means would obscure the distinctive character of the various subgroups in much the same way that a college level analysis based only on undifferentiated university samples would have failed to yield adequate college-level data. The answer lies in overrepresenting specialized single-track institutions of all kinds (including those from which very small percentages go on to college) and in breaking down samples from large public schools into components representing college bound general honors commercial and other students.

### Organizational Climate Index

The OCI was developed originally to fill a measurement gap at the primary and secondary school level. Like the CCI the HSCI had been prepared with the student environment as the frame of reference. The responses of other participants (faculty, administrative staff, etc.) could be used but the referent was still the same: the institutional impact on the student.

There is another press of interest in elementary and secondary education, however—the press experienced by the staff itself. This could be of interest in colleges and universities as well but the administrative climate of the school building is a more manipulable variable in the public schools. It takes a courageous perhaps even foolhardy, college president to conduct an analysis of his own administrative style but a school superintendent who inquires into the operations of his various principals is simply doing what comes naturally.

Sufficient experience had been obtained in the modification of the CCI, ECCI, HSCI pool by this time to suggest that a new instrument for the purpose of measuring the schoolteacher's environment would be simple to develop but the endless proliferation of instruments thus seemed to presage no longer appeared to be so inevitable a development. The measurement of a generalized organizational climate by now had begun to seem more feasible and the OCI was chosen to be the instrument for this purpose. At the same time that the Syracuse public school system made itself available for such an analysis through the offices of Superintendent Frank Barry, a request came from the Peace Corps to undertake a similar need press analysis of its training program. The availability of two such disparate institutional forms did much to ensure adequate breadth of content in the new Index for it was decided to develop the same form for both studies and thus move a step closer to a multi-purpose instrument.

A preliminary adaptation was worked out with Carl R. Steinhoff in 1962 and further revised with the aid of Joseph Colmen, Peace Corps Director of Research, Robert Iverson, Professor of Social Science at Syracuse University and former Deputy Director of Training for the Peace Corps, and Clifford L. Winters Jr., Dean of University College, Syracuse University. The final form of the OCI was completed in 1963 and used in both the school system and Peace Corps studies at the same time.

A detailed report of the school study has been prepared by Steinhoff (1965a, 1965b).<sup>2</sup> He has also extended this to include teachers in 21 public schools in New York City (Steinhoff & Owens, 1967). The Peace Corps analysis is contained in Stern, Cohen, and Redleaf (1966). A more recent application involving two remote industrial sites has been described by Richman and Stern (1969).

**SAMPLES** The study by Steinhoff involved the entire teaching and administrative staff of 41 elementary, junior high, and senior high schools in a city school district. Usable returns were obtained for 934 AI from 41 schools, 931 OCI from 43. In the analyses that follow this will be referred to as the OCISD study.

The sample of Peace Corps training programs consisted of 65 units located in 48 host institutions, representing approximately 40 percent of all college training programs in progress between August 1963 and October 1964. The AI and OCI were administered to all participants in the training programs shortly before midboard ratings, or about halfway through training. Subsamples of trainees were then drawn randomly from each set of returns and processed, resulting in a final usable OCI sample of 2505 trainees enrolled in 63 programs, two-thirds of the total study population.

The industrial sample was made up of 223 cases from three remote industrial sites: 99 cases from Alaska (13 of them no longer there but describing it as it had been a year or two earlier during their tour of duty there), 80 from the Near East (18 of them alumnae), and 35 from an isolated location within the continental United States. All personnel participated in the testing at each site—engineers, electrical and mechanical technicians, and clerical staff. This analysis will be referred to as OCIGE.

**SCALE CHARACTERISTICS.** The scale means and sigmas are listed in Table 85 for these three different populations. Although the variances are similar, there are fairly large differences in means between them on about two-thirds of the scales. The teachers evidently find the school buildings a source of stress for Nurturant behavior, as well as for Deference, Conjectivity, Deliberation, Sameness, and Narcissism. Since heterosexual interaction is low in these largely female schools (particularly as compared

with the Peace Corps mean), the high Narcissism value must mean that there is an institutional concern with appearance, manners, or dress, rather than a more literal preoccupation with self. The trainees in the Peace Corps find it more impulsive, changeable, energetic, and politically oriented (social reform, as measured by the Ego Achievement scale) than the schools, and lower in Orderliness, Harm Avoidance, and even Nurturance. The industrial setting for its part appears to encourage aggressive, domineering, and projective behavior, and is lower than the other two in Intellectual Interests (Reflectiveness, Humanities—Social Science, Conjectivity), drive level (Achievement, Energy, Exultationism), concern for others (Nurturance, Ego Achievement), Deference, or Narcissism. This suggests that the school environment is the most constrained, the Peace Corps units the most flexible and spontaneous, and the industrial sites the most competitive of the three kinds of settings.

These differences are evidently systematic. If we use the CCI factor structure as a guide for interpreting them within a common rubric, then the school district environment maintains a lower Aspiration Level, less Self Expression, more Organization and Social Form, and higher Work Orientation for its teachers than the Peace Corps does for its trainees. The industrial workers function in an atmosphere that is markedly less Intellectual, less Self Expressive, and less concerned with Group Life than either of the other two. We shall want to factor each of these data sets independently, however, in order to establish their own unique configurations.

Scale reliabilities tend to be slightly larger for the school district, and item discriminations for the industrial sites, and of about the same order of magnitude as for the CCI. All scales differentiate between the Peace Corps programs at the .001 level. All but three differentiate the school buildings at the same level of significance, the three exceptions reflecting slightly lesser differences among the schools in Aggression, Impulsiveness, and Practicalness. The industrial sites are less adequately distinguished from one another, a third of the scales failing to reach even the .05 level of significance, but it must be remembered that there are only five samples involved in this analysis (two of them replications of the same sites) as compared with 43 school buildings and 63 Peace Corps training programs.

<sup>2</sup>The data have been recomputed here because of minor discrepancies in the original analysis.



Table 85 OGI Scale Characteristics

Scale	School District Sample <sup>a,b</sup>					Peace Corps Sample <sup>c</sup>					Industrial Sites <sup>d</sup>				
	$\bar{X}$	$\sigma$	k.R. <sub>20</sub>	Item Index	$F^*$	$p$	$\bar{X}$	$\sigma$	k.R. <sub>20</sub>	Item Index	$\bar{X}$	$\sigma$	k.R. <sub>20</sub>	Item Index	$p$
1 Alta Asa	2.95	1.86	65	45	1.52	01	2.66	1.66	.52	40	12.04	001	3.81	2.30	.65
2 Ach	6.58	1.84	61	44	3.02	001	6.82	1.90	.65	42	11.84	001	5.15	2.50	.66
3 Ada Dis	6.19	2.09	63	52	3.58	001	7.26	1.68	.46	41	5.46	001	5.99	1.99	.53
4 Alf	6.69	1.79	69	42	3.42	001	7.82	1.51	.55	35	9.21	001	7.28	2.09	.68
5 Arg Bla	1.98	1.82	71	42	1.42	01	3.05	1.78	.56	42	9.79	001	4.53	2.32	.66
6 Cla Sam	4.68	1.90	53	47	4.22	001	6.61	1.78	.49	44	7.51	001	5.81	1.43	.12
7 Cnj Dnj	7.50	2.49	87	59	6.58	001	7.17	2.49	.76	61	13.83	001	5.63	2.73	.73
8 Ctr	6.14	2.04	59	50	1.86	001	7.16	1.82	.54	44	8.39	001	6.58	2.07	.56
9 Dir Rat	5.71	1.61	48	39	5.57	001	4.67	1.69	.49	42	10.29	001	3.80	1.88	.53
10 Dom Tol	3.05	1.81	65	42	1.96	001	2.56	1.49	.47	36	5.81	001	4.81	2.39	.66
11 E/A	6.38	1.75	51	43	1.61	001	7.83	1.64	.56	38	8.60	001	5.78	2.09	.58
12 Emp	5.25	1.85	49	45	2.66	001	6.45	1.75	.49	42	6.24	001	5.65	1.71	.56
13 Eny Pa	6.62	2.05	70	52	2.71	001	7.53	1.95	.68	45	13.05	001	4.59	2.39	.66
14 Exh	5.75	1.99	62	49	5.78	001	6.71	1.82	.54	44	5.18	001	5.13	1.89	.49
15 F/A	4.20	2.00	60	49	2.35	001	6.46	1.57	.45	38	2.62	001	5.87	1.97	.49
16 Har Rak	7.55	1.46	45	34	4.10	001	4.59	1.60	.43	39	9.50	001	6.79	1.69	.46
17 Hum	7.17	2.16	76	50	2.21	001	7.23	1.67	.64	42	8.09	001	4.70	2.18	.65
18 Imp-Del	4.58	1.97	57	48	1.51	01	6.14	1.95	.59	48	6.51	001	5.61	1.92	.45
19 Nar	6.27	1.68	61	41	2.81	001	5.67	2.15	.67	53	7.64	001	4.03	2.21	.66
20 Nur	7.87	1.89	68	44	3.27	001	6.06	1.95	.62	48	6.01	001	4.44	2.24	.62
21 Obj Pro	8.18	2.02	81	46	4.33	001	8.46	1.54	.66	36	13.99	001	6.28	2.64	.77
22 Ord Dno	5.25	1.73	57	42	4.11	001	3.56	1.78	.52	44	7.48	001	5.10	2.08	.54
23 Piv Wk	3.68	1.46	48	55	2.45	001	5.07	1.58	.50	37	9.06	001	4.71	1.80	.47
24 Fra Apr	6.14	1.29	23	31	1.41	01	5.79	1.50	.41	43	5.34	001	6.71	1.46	.31
25 Ref	6.23	2.41	74	59	1.78	001	7.07	2.15	.70	51	5.14	001	4.78	2.46	.69
26 Sci	6.06	2.55	77	63	1.94	001	5.32	2.41	.74	60	10.13	001	5.82	2.26	.54
27 Sen Fur	6.02	1.74	55	42	5.14	001	6.17	1.69	.50	38	8.98	001	5.44	1.61	.29
28 Sex Pru	5.07	1.52	57	31	2.74	001	5.64	1.53	.44	36	7.82	001	4.89	1.56	.62
29 Sup-Aut	6.39	1.56	55	36	3.38	001	7.57	1.40	.39	52	4.21	001	6.03	1.95	.49
50 Und	6.00	2.04	66	50	1.63	001	6.48	1.77	.67	45	7.41	001	6.26	2.25	.66

<sup>a</sup> Based on 931 teachers in 43 schools.<sup>b</sup> The value used below are all slightly different from and replace those reported previously (Stenbock 1962).<sup>c</sup> Analysis of variance between 43 schools.<sup>d</sup> Based on 2311 teachers in 63 programs.<sup>e</sup> A study of variance between 63 programs.<sup>f</sup> Based on 223 individuals at 5 sites.<sup>g</sup> Analysis of variance between 5 sites.

	Elementary (n = 25)	Junior High (n = 6)	Senior High (n = 6)	F	p	Scheffé		
						E × J	E × S	J × S
1 Aba Ass	<u>-0.6</u>	1.0	<u>1.6</u>	6.15	.01	—	.05	—
2 Ach	<u>.6</u>	-.02	<u>-.20</u>	4.91	.05	—	.05	—
3 Ada Dfs	<u>.3</u>	.16	<u>-.22</u>	6.78	.01	—	.05	.01
4 Aff	.5	.01	<u>-.18</u>	3.15	—	—	—	—
5 Agg Bla	<u>-.8</u>	1.4	<u>.23</u>	10.91	.001	.5	.01	—
6 Cha-Sam	<u>.0</u>	<u>.18</u>	<u>-.13</u>	3.73	.05	—	.05	—
7 Cnj Dsj	.9	.00	<u>-.28</u>	13.49	.001	—	.001	.05
8 Ctr	.01	.07	<u>-.06</u>	0.59	—	—	—	—
9 Dfr Rst	<u>.9</u>	-.09	<u>-.23</u>	9.11	.001	—	.01	—
10 Dom Tol	<u>-.10</u>	.23	<u>.18</u>	18.89	.001	.001	.001	—
11 E/A	<u>.0</u>	.14	<u>.0</u>	1.31	—	—	—	—
12 Emo-Plc	.01	.11	<u>-.10</u>	1.57	—	—	—	—
13 Eny Pas	<u>.5</u>	.06	<u>-.18</u>	4.40	.05	—	.05	—
14 Exh	<u>.0</u>	.13	<u>-.07</u>	1.52	—	—	—	—
15 F/A	<u>-.8</u>	<u>.22</u>	.09	7.98	.01	.01	—	—
16 Har Rsk	<u>.10</u>	<u>-.14</u>	<u>-.25</u>	15.32	.001	.01	.001	—
17 Hum	.3	-.06	<u>-.05</u>	0.64	—	—	—	—
18 Imp-Del	.02	.05	<u>-.07</u>	0.54	—	—	—	—
19 Nar	.02	.09	<u>-.16</u>	2.88	—	—	—	—
20 Nur	<u>.8</u>	-.08	<u>-.24</u>	8.14	.01	—	.01	—
21 Obj Pro	<u>.7</u>	-.10	<u>-.20</u>	7.28	.01	—	.01	—
22 Ord Dso	.3	.16	<u>-.23</u>	8.23	.01	—	.01	.01
23 Ply Wrk	-.04	.07	<u>.02</u>	0.87	—	—	—	—
24 Pra lpr	-.03	.13	<u>-.05</u>	1.57	—	—	—	—
25 Ref	.02	.05	<u>-.09</u>	0.70	—	—	—	—
26 Sci	.3	.08	<u>-.10</u>	1.36	—	—	—	—
27 Sen Fur	<u>.7</u>	-.04	<u>-.20</u>	5.45	.01	—	.05	—
28 Sex Pru	<u>-.10</u>	.17	<u>.20</u>	11.33	.001	.01	.01	—
29 Sup-Aut	.06	.04	<u>-.25</u>	7.31	.01	—	.01	.05
30 Und	.06	-.04	<u>-.14</u>	2.66	—	—	—	—

\*  $\bar{X} = 0$   $\sigma = 2$  significantly different pairs have been underlined, key groups with a double line.

The Fraus between school levels (Table 86) are particularly interesting. Omitting six schools with grades K-9, the remaining 37 can be grouped into 25 K-6 elementary schools six 7-9 junior high schools and six 10-12 senior high schools. The differences between these three levels are either very large or very small tending for the most part to be associated with characteristics that distinguish the high schools from the others but particularly from the elementary school buildings. The high school appears to be a colder less solicitous environment (low Nurturance Harm Avoidance Blame Avoidance) less aesthetically pleasing (low Sensuality), but offering significantly more opportunities for staff interaction between men

and women (Sexuality). Hierarchical relationships with the administration tend to be less formal in the high schools (low Deference) and they are also interestingly enough, less achievement-oriented or involved (low Achievement, Energy).

The high schools not only seem lacking in interpersonal warmth but are also less well organized. They are higher than both other levels in Autonomy Disorder Disjunctivity and Defensiveness and are also characterized by a custodial attitude towards the staff (Abasement, Dominance Projectivity).

These scale differences suggest that a sharp polarization is likely to be found in the factor space for this school system. The high school

are evidently quite different from the lower grades as a work setting as the sections that follow will make clear

**FACTOR CHARACTERISTICS.** Each of the three sets of OGI data were factored as before (principal components and normal equamax) Tables 87, 88 and 89 list the loadings of the three rotations

All three analyses yielded six factors accounting for 60.7 per cent of the school district variance, 53.7 per cent of the Peace Corps and 63.1 per cent of the industrial sites. All factor scores discriminate beyond the .001 level within their respective samples (Table 90)

The factors in Tables 87, 88 and 89 are not listed in comparable sequence making visual comparison somewhat difficult. A systematic

comparison will be made a little further along in this discussion after we have had an opportunity to familiarize ourselves with each of these solutions separately

**PEACE CORPS FACTOR STRUCTURE.** The six Peace Corps factor scores were intercorrelated and refactored (Tables 91 and 92). The matrix suggests two unrelated clusters, and there were in fact just two interpretable factors containing 66.3 per cent of the common variance. The remainder is largely a unique nonerror variance attributable to each of the individual factors (except for Factor 6) judging by the relationships between the communalities listed in Table 92 and the reliabilities to be found in Table 90

The second-order loadings have been plotted in Figure 92 revealing the two orthogonal

Table 87 OGI SD Rotated Factors (Equamax)

Scale	1 Intellectual Climate	2 Achievement Standards	3 Practical ness	4 Support iveness	5 Orderli ness	6 Impulse Control	$R^2$
1 Aba Ass	-.03	-.38	-.06	-.72	.07	.04	.67
2 Ach	.29	.57	.16	.24	.23	.18	.38
3 Ada Dfs	.20	.32	.21	.16	.62	-.11	.60
4 Aff	.29	.14	.33	.57	.16	-.33	.69
5 Agg Bia	-.23	.04	-.21	-.51	-.30	-.50	.71
6 Cha-Sam	.32	.36	-.02	-.02	-.03	-.35	.41
7 Cnj Dsj	.19	.23	.16	.54	.53	.13	.71
8 Ctr	.10	.68	.13	.26	.03	-.23	.61
9 Dfr Rst	.12	-.13	.16	.16	.49	.37	.46
10 Dom Tal	-.14	-.06	-.08	-.72	.17	-.28	.66
11 E/A	.45	.43	.22	.09	.05	-.17	.47
12 Emo-Plc	.18	.45	.17	.12	-.06	-.44	.47
13 Eny Pas	.28	.64	.25	.14	.26	.10	.65
14 Exh Inf	.43	.16	.30	.18	.23	-.44	.58
15 F/A	.56	.23	.17	-.07	.04	-.34	.52
16 Har Rsk	.01	.12	.07	.46	.48	.09	.47
17 F um	.73	.23	.21	.23	.19	.06	.73
18 Imp-Del	.14	.28	.13	.09	-.29	-.50	.45
19 Nar	.18	.07	.16	-.01	.62	-.01	.52
20 Nur	.30	.30	.39	.40	.28	.02	.57
21 Obj Pro	.23	.34	.25	.71	.15	.08	.76
22 Ord Dso	-.04	.01	.03	-.17	.76	.13	.63
23 Ply Wrk	-.01	-.32	.01	.05	-.04	-.76	.69
24 Pra lpr	-.07	-.01	.25	-.11	.05	.04	.92
25 Ref	.70	.33	.19	.18	.20	-.15	.74
26 Sc	.72	.26	.22	.15	.22	-.04	.71
27 Sen Fur	.54	.07	.30	.33	.12	-.12	.52
28 Sex Pru	.09	.09	-.02	-.26	-.04	-.61	.46
29 Sup-Aut	.12	.21	.29	.54	.26	-.14	.53
30 Und	.66	.33	.19	.25	.17	-.04	.70
$\Sigma R^2$	.381	.297	.209	.374	.292	.266	.1819

Table 88 OCI PC Rotated Factors (Equamax)

Scale	1 Group Life vs. Isolation	2 Intellectual Climate	3 Personal Dignity	4 Achievement Standards	5 Orderli- ness	6 Impulse Control	$h^2$
1 Aba Ass	-01	-02	<u>-79</u>	-07	09	16	67
2 Ach	06	28	12	<u>68</u>	02	17	59
3 Ada Dfs	36	-02	02	<u>52</u>	30	05	49
4 Aff	<u>66</u>	20	36	-01	01	-08	61
5 Agg Bla	-07	-09	-11	-13	-22	<u>-74</u>	64
6 Cha-Sam	19	24	05	34	<u>-43</u>	-18	43
7 Cnj Dsj	12	04	<u>44</u>	36	<u>47</u>	13	58
8 Ctr	08	19	<u>42</u>	<u>46</u>	-02	<u>-44</u>	62
9 Dfr Rst	20	01	-04	13	27	<u>60</u>	50
10 Dom Tol	-04	-01	<u>-62</u>	12	36	-29	61
11 E/A	23	<u>50</u>	22	26	-13	-18	47
12 Emo-Plc	21	22	22	32	-12	<u>-42</u>	43
13 Eny Pas	28	19	14	<u>73</u>	-01	08	67
14 Exh Inf	<u>55</u>	33	09	19	09	-22	52
15 F/A	34	<u>40</u>	-12	27	-08	-22	42
16 Har Rsk	-03	26	28	-28	<u>44</u>	11	43
17 Hum	12	<u>73</u>	24	11	-03	-03	63
18 Imp-Del	36	11	11	20	<u>-37</u>	-34	45
19 Nar	13	19	-21	06	<u>60</u>	22	51
20 Nur Rej	<u>42</u>	36	09	19	11	-03	37
21 Obj Pro	23	23	<u>70</u>	24	-03	07	67
22 Ord Dso	-17	-01	-24	05	<u>67</u>	16	56
23 Ply Wrk	<u>38</u>	-02	-04	<u>-46</u>	-17	<u>-47</u>	61
24 Pra lpr	35	-14	02	19	<u>44</u>	-02	33
25 Ref	19	<u>74</u>	14	25	-05	-11	69
26 Sci	08	<u>69</u>	-03	15	15	02	52
27 Sen Fur	20	<u>59</u>	28	-12	08	-12	50
28 Sex Pru	33	16	-03	-06	04	<u>-49</u>	38
29 Sup-Aut	<u>56</u>	-01	12	27	-15	23	48
30 Und	14	<u>70</u>	22	36	-05	01	63
$\Sigma C^2$	2.49	3.57	2.60	2.84	2.49	2.37	1610

clusters clearly. A description of the six factors in the light of this second-order dimensionality follows.

### I DEVELOPMENT PRESS

The first four factors deal with those aspects of the environment that are supportive of intellectual and interpersonal forms of activity. All four are readily identifiable with previously extracted CCI and HSCI common factors although one of them was not associated with cognitive functions in the CCI. The four seem to imply friendly and cooperative social interaction stimulating intellectual experience, maximized personal responsibility and high achievement standards.

**1 Group Life versus Isolation.** This factor stresses outgoing, friendly, mutually cooperative group interaction. Service to others is an important component, but so too are warmth and play. It is almost identical with the HSCI and CCI factors of the same name but is more like the HSCI in being associated with Area I rather than Area II. The scales defining it are Affiliation, Supplication, Exhibitionism, Nurture and Play.

**2 Intellectual Climate.** The second factor is also recognizable from before. It lies closer to the Development axis than Group Life and reflects training program efforts to provide a well-rounded and integrated intellectual experience. The commitment is not wholly in

Table 89 OCI GE Rotated Factors (Equamax)

Scale	1 Intellectual Climate	2 Organizational Effectiveness	3 Personal Dignity	4 Orderliness	5 Work	6 Impulse Control	<i>h</i> <sup>2</sup>
1 Aba Ass	00	-.06	-.81	-.14	-.10	.11	.75
2 Ach	.37	.58	.21	.15	.35	-.14	.67
3 Ada Dfs	.16	.50	.25	.50	-.12	-.01	.60
4 Alf	.26	.43	.58	.28	-.14	-.18	.72
5 Agg Bla	-.44	-.24	-.36	-.16	-.41	-.35	.70
6 Cha Sam	.20	.03	-.15	-.02	-.02	-.09	.54
7 Cnj Dsj	.17	.47	.48	.50	.23	-.03	.78
8 Ctr	-.06	.32	.36	.11	.00	-.59	.59
9 Dfr Rst	.32	.24	.08	.35	.35	.45	.61
10 Dom Tol	-.01	.01	-.77	.13	-.34	-.14	.75
11 E/A	.73	.27	.10	.15	-.06	-.08	.65
12 Emo-Ple	.11	.17	-.01	-.14	-.23	-.47	.31
13 Enj Pas	.23	.72	.07	.13	.23	-.22	.70
14 Exh Inf	.44	.40	.17	.11	-.44	-.07	.58
15 F/A	.42	.38	.03	.05	-.28	-.30	.49
16 Har Rsk	.12	-.07	.42	.69	-.05	.02	.67
17 Hum	.71	.03	.14	.34	.11	-.25	.71
18 Imp-Del	-.15	.10	-.08	-.23	-.59	-.42	.54
19 Nar	.53	.22	-.16	.46	.02	.34	.68
20 Nur Rej	.62	.27	.19	.22	-.06	.06	.54
21 Obj Pro	.24	.37	.73	.14	.17	.03	.78
22 Ord Dso	.02	.20	-.24	.76	.20	.07	.72
23 Ply Wrk	.01	-.20	-.09	-.19	-.74	.05	.63
24 Pra lpr	-.02	.64	.08	.19	-.20	-.11	.50
25 Ref	.70	.18	.08	.26	-.01	-.31	.69
26 Sa	.61	.19	.30	.18	.03	-.28	.61
27 Sen Pur	.31	.01	.32	.24	-.20	-.45	.50
28 Sex Pru	.11	.15	-.16	.20	-.63	-.16	.52
29 Sup-Aut	.25	.52	.45	.31	-.01	-.13	.65
30 Und	.51	.32	.36	.19	.05	-.34	.65
$\Sigma c^2$	.412	.340	.373	.278	.239	.252	.1894

Table 90 OCI Factor Score Characteristics

Factor	School District <sup>a</sup>					Peace Corps <sup>b</sup>			
	$\bar{X}$	$\sigma$	$kR_{10}$	$F_{11}$	$F_{12}$	$\bar{X}$	$\sigma$	$kR_{10}$	$F_{11}$
1	52.47	13.55	.93	3.09***	1.55	32.97	5.06	.89	7.45***
2	30.95	6.72	.82	2.86***	2.99	47.46	9.27	.92	8.64***
3	14.00	2.52	.67	2.48***	5.03*	36.56	5.92	.97	18.69***
4	66.22	11.93	.98	6.08***	16.19***	33.75	5.86	.87	13.86***
5	38.47	7.58	.86	6.80***	15.42***	30.81	7.12	.87	7.84***
6	35.93	6.34	.80	3.81***	2.95	27.16	5.99	.74	12.01***
I	202.11	35.08	.97	4.51***	8.36**	150.74	20.11	.96	n.c.*
II	92.51	22.61	.94	3.03***	1.86	75.00	13.49	1.00	n.c.

<sup>a</sup> Based on 931 teachers in 43 schools<sup>b</sup> Analysis of variance between 43 schools<sup>c</sup> Analysis of variance between 3 levels: 2) elementary versus 6 junior high schools versus 6 senior high schools.<sup>d</sup> Based on 2,111 trainees in 63 programs; the analysis of variance is between the 63 programs.<sup>e</sup> Not computed

.001 = \*\*\*, .01 = \*\*, .05 = \*

Table 91 Correlation Matrix for First Order OCI PC Factors

Peace Corps Factor	1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Group Life versus Isolation	—	.54	.38	.27	-.08	-.43
2 Intellectual Climate		—	.13	.47	-.03	-.29
3 Personal Dignity			—	.53	.11	-.21
4 Achievement Standards				—	.13	-.02
5 Orderliness					—	.44
6 Impulse Control						—

Table 92 Second Order Rotated OCI PC Factors

	I Development Press	II Control Press	R <sup>2</sup>
1 Group Life versus Isolation	.65	-.44	.61
2 Intellectual Climate	.77	-.23	.69
3 Personal Dignity	.79	.03	.63
4 Achievement Standards	.78	.21	.65
5 Orderliness	.19	.81	.68
6 Impulse Control	-.25	.83	.75
$\Sigma R^2$	.235	.164	.398

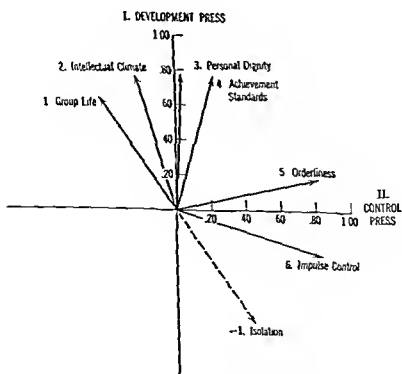


Figure 92. The projection of OCI Peace Corps first-order factors in second-order space

intellectual involvement in social action a concern with improving man's condition and a belief in the future are also incorporated in the content of this factor. It is based on Reflectiveness, Humanities—Social Science Understanding, Science, Sensuality, Ego Achievement and Fantastical Achievement.

**3 Personal Dignity** This is the measure of emphasis on individual responsibility and personal autonomy. Programs with high scores on this factor may be presumed to minimize direct supervision and stress the assumption of personal responsibility for the trainees' own affairs on the one hand and his maximum feasible participation in the administration of the program, on the other. In order of loading magnitude the relevant scales are Assurance, Objectivity, Tolerance, Conjectivity and Counteraction.

**4 Achievement Standards** The first factor in this area indicates the degree to which personal standards of achievement are stressed. High scores suggest an emphasis on the fulfillment of program objectives and the maintenance of high levels of motivation to succeed. It is defined by Energy, Achievement, Adaptability, Work and Counteraction.

## II CONTROL PRESS

The Control factors describe the degree to which the organization of the training program stresses bureaucratic administrative procedures, encourages social isolation and restricts individual expression. They are each the counterpart of a previously extracted CCI factor.

**5 Orderliness** The fifth factor extracted from the analysis of the Peace Corps training programs is the equivalent of the CCI and HSCI Organization factor, suggesting a concern with administrative detail to the exclusion of purpose. It implies a fussiness in supervision and an overemphasis on precedent, rules and ritual, justified however on the grounds of practicality. The scales are Order, Narcissism, Conjectivity, Practicalness, Harm Avoidance, Sameness and Deliberation.

**6 Impulse Control** The two highest scales on this factor suggest a repressive and authoritarian administrative style that is intolerant of criticism or *lèse majesté* and jealous of its prerogatives. The items reflect a demand for deferential behavior and a generally restrictive atmosphere. It resembles the CCI Work/Play dimension to some extent for which there was

no HSCI parallel. The scales are Blame Avoidance, Deference, Prudishness, Work, Noncounteraction and Placidity.

**7 Isolation versus Group Life** A smaller but nevertheless substantial negative loading with Factor I also appears on the Control dimension. Programs scoring high on this factor in its inverted form tend to lack a friendly and cooperative atmosphere. They are likely to be more unrelievedly work-oriented, lacking the humor, supportiveness and mutuality found in programs at the opposite end of this particular score distribution.

As noted previously, all factors discriminated significantly beyond the .001 level between schools (Table 90). Two of the most extreme training programs (as reflected in Scheffé's tests of training programs paired factor by factor) are shown in Figure 93. The two are separated by some five standard deviations on the four Development Press factors! A summary of high consensus items differentiates clearly between them.

*Colit is a University School of Social Work, Colombia Program.*

The administration tolerates protests, complaints and criticisms of administrative policies and practices. No one is expected to suffer in silence if some regulation happens to create a personal hardship. Trainees are not made to feel that they must suppress extreme or unpopular viewpoints. What is valued is sound reasoning, even if it sometimes leads to unpopular conclusions.

There are a lot of opportunities for informal talk with administrators and people are called by their first names. Trainees feel that the administrative staff listens to them as well as directs them. Criticism and advice from an administrator is usually welcomed and not considered a personal affront. It is felt that the administrative staff will go out of their way to help the trainee with his work. People feel that they have a great deal of freedom to do what they wish and do not feel that they are in opposition to the administration.

Administrators are practical and efficient in the way in which they dispatch their business. Important information flows smoothly down from the administrative staff. Policy goals and objectives are carefully explained to everyone and administrators are quite often occupied with the serious consideration of basic goals and values. Their energy and enthusiasm in directing the program is obvious. Regulations are interpreted and enforced in an understanding manner with new ideas constantly being tried out.

## GROUP FACTOR SCORE PROFILE—PEACE CORPS TRAINING ENVIRONMENT (OCI)

NORMS BASED ON 25-3 TRAINEES ENROLLED IN 63 TRAINING UNITS

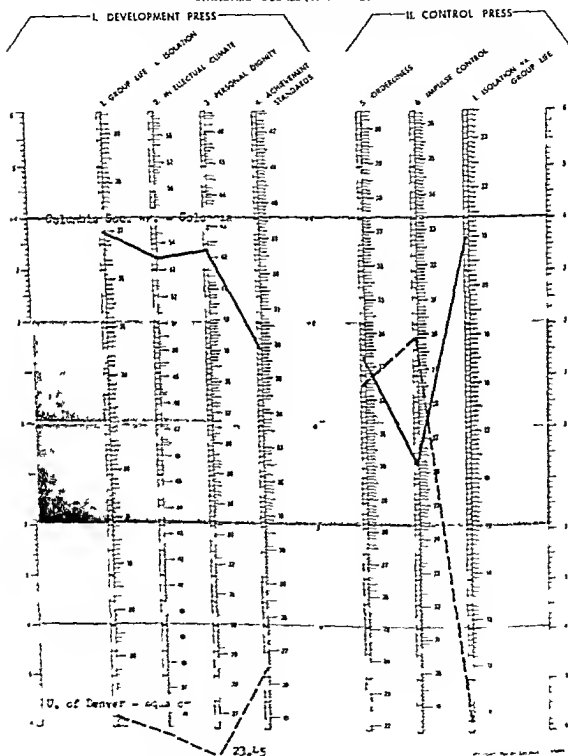
STANDARD SCORES ( $\bar{X}$  0  $\sigma$  2)

Figure 93. OCI factor score profiles of two extreme Peace Corps training programs.



The atmosphere is work oriented and there is so much to do that people are busy all the time. There are few opportunities for people to get together in planned social activities but many social events do take place that are unplanned and spontaneous.

#### *University of Denver Ecuador Program*

Criticism of administrative policies and patterns is not encouraged and the administration has little tolerance for complaints and protests. Criticism is in fact taken as a personal affront here and trainees for their part do not welcome criticism or advice from the administrators either. Administrative policy objectives and goals are not explained and the flow of information downwards is neither smooth nor efficient. However people quickly learn what is and what is not done here. It is necessary to be polite under all circumstances and to avoid expressing extreme or unpopular viewpoints. The administrators expect others to show proper respect for them. They often call people by their first names but there are few opportunities for informal talk with them.

Little energy or enthusiasm is put into directing the program although most activities are closely supervised. There are conventional ways of doing things that are rarely changed. People are usually opposed to the administration and often joke about or criticize them in private.

The atmosphere is very work oriented and there is so much to do that people are busy all the time. There are few opportunities for people to get together in planned social activities after hours. There are few parties or other social activities. People really look forward to vacations leave or weekend breaks. In general people do not feel that they have a great deal of freedom to do what they wish.

Most Peace Corps programs tended happily enough to approach the pattern of the Columbia program although few were quite so extreme. No relationships were found between either the size or character of the host institution or the quality of the trainees in determining the characteristics of these programs. Evidently a good local staff was able to man an outstanding program regardless of input or external surroundings using in each case what appears to approximate the press of the elite independent liberal arts college. The press dimensions themselves were of more than theoretical significance however. Programs with the highest attrition rates had the lowest Intellectual Climate scores. A significant relationship was also found between Final Selection Board ratings and Achievement Standards. High overseas field evaluations were found to be

associated with Intellectual Climate and Orderliness.

Significant relationships were also found between effectiveness ratings and trainee characteristics measured by the AI and there were also a number of joint trainee/training site/effectiveness interactions. The latter relationships involved approximations to what might be called training program cultures that is, composite qualities of a given program and its trainees which will be examined in the future by means of joint AI/OCEPG factors now being developed.

**SCHOOL DISTRICT FACTOR STRUCTURE.** The intercorrelations between the six school district factors shown in Table 93 clearly foretell a two-dimensional second-order space with one axis associated primarily with Factor 6 and the other with the remaining five factors. The loadings in Table 94 confirm this expectation. The two factors account for 77.8 per cent of the first-order variance 63.2 per cent of it in the first of them. As Figure 94 shows the structure is quite simple and clear. The five that load on Factor 1 are arrayed from Intellectual Climate and Achievement Standards on the left (sharing almost identical loading patterns) to Orderliness on the right. An Impulse Control factor clearly establishes the other second-order axis further differentiated by negative loadings with the two cognitive variables.

With the second-order spatial structure as a guide to the organization of the five factors they may be interpreted as follows:

#### **1 DEVELOPMENT PRESS**

**1 Intellectual Climate.** This is the same key Development factor found previously concerned with intellectual activity social action and personal effectiveness. It is based on the scales for Humanities—Social Science Science Reflectiveness Understanding Fantasia Achievement Sensuality Ego Achievement Exhibitionism and Change.

**2 Achievement Standards.** This is the factor reflecting press for achievement. Schools high on this factor stress hard work perseverance and a total day-by-day commitment to institutional purposes. It is defined by Counteraction Energy Achievement Emotionality and Ego Achievement.

**3 Practicalness.** The third school district factor is one peculiar to the present analysis. Its content suggests an environmental dimension

Table 93 Correlation Matrix for First-Order OCI-SD Factors

School District Factor	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Intellectual Climate	—	.76	.52	.59	.46	-.12
2. Achievement Standards		—	.52	.60	.43	-.39
3. Practicalness			—	.63	.51	-.09
4. Supportiveness				—	.68	.06
5. Orderliness					—	.15
6. Impulse Control						—

Table 94 Second-Order Rotated OCI-SD Factors

	I. Development Press	II. Control Press	$h^2$
1. Intellectual Climate	<u>.63</u>	<u>-.65</u>	.82
2. Achievement Standards	<u>.63</u>	<u>-.63</u>	.79
3. Practicalness	<u>.76</u>	<u>-.20</u>	.62
4. Supportiveness	<u>.90</u>	<u>-.07</u>	.82
5. Orderliness	<u>.86</u>	<u>.11</u>	.74
6. Impulse Control	<u>.16</u>	<u>.92</u>	.88
$\Sigma c^2$	2.95	1.72	4.67

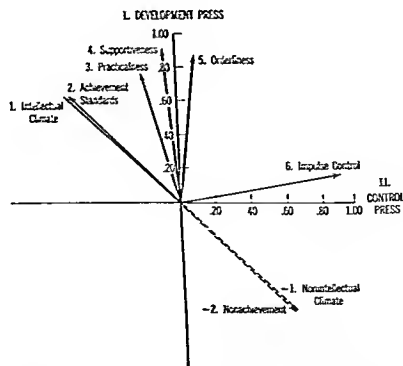


Figure 94. The projection of OCI School District first-order factors in second-order space.

of practicality tempered with friendliness. The major loading is with the Practicalness scale (951), and in this respect it is similar to OGI Vocational Climate and HSCI Practicalness, but the remaining loadings are not comparable. OGI PC has nothing like it at all; the Practicalness scale there, it will be recalled, is loaded with the Orderliness factor. The two scales involved for the schools are Practicalness and Nurturance.

**4 Supportiveness.** The fourth factor extracted in the school district analysis concerns aspects of the organizational environment that respect the integrity of the teacher as a person but with the implication of dependency needs to be supported rather than of independence needs to be accepted. It is a composite of HSCI CCI OGI/PC Group Life and Personal Dignity and might be considered a measure of democratic paternalism. The scales defining it, in order of magnitude, are Assurance, Tolerance, Objectivity, Affiliation, Conjectivity, Supplication, Blame Avoidance, Harm Avoidance, and Nurturance.

**5 Orderliness.** The components of this factor are concerned with press for organizational structure, procedural orderliness, and respect for authority. Conformity to community pressures and an effort to maintain a proper institutional image are probably also concomitants of a high score on this factor. It too is identical

able with parallel versions extracted earlier and is based on Order Narcissism Adaptability Conjectivity Deference and Harm Avoidance.

## II CONTROL PRESS

**6 Impulse Control.** This factor is an inversion of CCI Play Work and is substantially identical with the OGI PC factor of the same name. There is no HSCI factor equivalent to it. The content is broader than a Work factor implying a high level of constraint and organizational restrictiveness. There is little opportunity for personal expression or for any form of impulsive behavior. Loadings are with Work Pseudishness Blame Avoidance Deliberation Placidity, and Nonexhibitionism (Inertness Avoidance).

All factors discriminated beyond the .001 level between the 45 schools in the district but only Factors 3, 4, and 5 differentiated between them by grade levels (Table 90). Profiles comparing the elementary junior and senior high schools can be seen in Figure 95. The elementary schools are significantly higher (.001) than the other two in Supportiveness, and the senior high schools are significantly below them in Practicalness (.05) and Orderliness (.001).

The senior high schools are generally low throughout all of the Development area with an overall  $F$  significant at the .01 level. Although a good measure of this is due to the

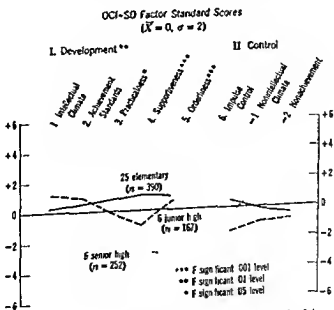


Figure 95 OGI SD profiles for three types of schools in the same school district



angular unattractiveness of one specific school—the one in which most of the low achieving students of the city had been segregated at the time these data were collected—all of the high schools do share in looking poorer in this area than the lower grades of the school system.

**SCHOOL DISTRICT CULTURES** Since Steinhoff had found the elementary school teachers to be much more dependent and conforming as a group and the secondary school teachers more independent and achievement-oriented it seems likely that there is an interaction between teacher types and grade-level differences in school building climates reflecting school cultures analogous to those extracted previously for the colleges. There is less reason to expect as elegant a solution as the five-culture college model, however, since the public school buildings are only imperfectly stereotyped at best whether by grade level or by the idiosyncracies of their administrators or student bodies. Moreover, the selective factors making for the assignment of teacher to building are far less directly related to the teachers' personality characteristics than is the case for the college freshman.

Indeed, the matrix of  $AI \times OCI$ -SD school factor means intercorrelations (Table 9b) clearly suggests that there are aggressive, expressive, achievement-oriented teachers in this system who are not to be found in the typical school setting and highly dependent ones who are. The former are obviously in the smaller high school contingent whereas the latter must be associated with the very large elementary school population. The magnitude of the  $AI \times AI$  and  $OCI \times OCI$  intraclass correlations in the upper left and lower right boxes of the table indicate in addition that there is still more variance to be extracted here that is specific to each of these domains alone after the joint variance in the upper right box has been accounted for. Thus unlike the colleges, we are going to find some residual personality dimensions that differentiate building staffs over and above their interaction with building climates and some building climate qualities that vary independently of staff in addition to what ever joint building and staff cultural covariation there may be.

Table 9b  $AI \times OCI$ -SD Joint Factor Solution 1

First-Order Factors	Second-Order Factors				$R^2$
	1 Achievement Needs	2 Emotional Needs	3 Development Press	4 Protective Culture I	
<i>Need</i>					
1 Self Assertion	<u>61</u>	21	-24	-60	89
2 Audacity/Timidity	<u>60</u>	-01	-17	-51	93
3 Intellectual Interests	<u>91</u>	21	02	08	88
4 Motivation	<u>83</u>	-23	-01	-17	85
5 Applied Interests	<u>81</u>	05	28	21	78
6 Orderliness	<u>08</u>	-15	32	<u>61</u>	54
7 Submissiveness	23	34	21	<u>60</u>	59
8 Closeness	-17	87	23	24	90
9 Sensuousness	-10	87	03	-27	85
10 Friendliness	17	<u>60</u>	-15	07	41
11 Expressiveness/Constraint	24	54	-24	-63	81
12 Egoism/Diffidence	07	<u>60</u>	-02	-61	74
<i>Press</i>					
1 Intellectual Climate	22	03	<u>91</u>	09	88
2 Achievement Standards	04	-06	<u>88</u>	15	80
3 Practicalness	-23	-08	<u>61</u>	35	60
4 Supportiveness	-10	06	52	<u>66</u>	86
5 Orderliness	-25	20	47	<u>65</u>	75
6 Impulse Control	-16	-16	-59	<u>68</u>	86
$R^2$	3.85	2.90	3.31	3.84	13.91

Four factors with eigenvalues over 1.00 were extracted from this matrix. As can be seen in Table 96 three of these (accounting for 72 per cent of the common variance) are specific to one instrument or the other, only the fourth factor reflects a composite source. The OCI specific factor is distributed among all six of the OCI scores and might conceivably be dismissed as a general instrument factor but the negative loading with Impulse Control suggests that the variability between building climates may perhaps be attributed to differences in press for Development. We have already noted the significance of this factor in differentiating the senior high schools from the earlier grades (Figure 95).

The two AI-only factors are associated re-

spectively with Area I, Achievement Orientation and Area III Emotional Expression indicating clearly enough that there are some staff differences that are to be accounted for in terms of drive and others by emotionality. The single composite AI  $\times$  OCI factor finally combines something of all these elements by relating dependent, nonassertive, and constrained teachers to structured and controlled environments. This is very much like the joint AI  $\times$  CCI factor found previously to be characteristic of denominational colleges and will accordingly be identified again as a Protective Culture. It is the only common culture suggested by this analysis of the school system.

This solution would suggest that people with characteristics like those of the students in

Table 97 AI  $\times$  OCI—SD Joint Factor Solution II

First Order Factors	Second Order Factors						$R^2$
	1'	2	2a'	2b	3	4'	
	Achievement Needs	Emotional Culture	Submissiveness Needs	Friendly Needs	Development Press	Protective Culture II	
<i>Need</i>							
1 Self Assertion	<u>61</u>	37	-26	11	-15	-53	90
2 Audacity Timidity	<u>77</u>	14	-26	-02	-07	-51	94
3 Intellectual Interests	<u>89</u>	08	-20	18	01	-08	88
4 Motivation	<u>86</u>	-15	-08	-14	04	-26	86
5 Applied Interests	<u>85</u>	08	02	02	20	38	92
6 Orderliness	<u>16</u>	-13	22	-21	12	<u>82</u>	82
7 Submissiveness	19	-02	<u>93</u>	03	10	<u>09</u>	92
8 Closeness	-18	<u>60</u>	<u>55</u>	41	11	19	91
9 Sensuousness	-09	<u>89</u>	08	32	-05	03	92
10 Friendliness	<u>13</u>	14	03	<u>88</u>	-03	-14	83
11 Expressiveness-Constraint	21	<u>63</u>	-13	20	-18	-54	82
12 Egoism Diffidence	07	<u>84</u>	-12	03	-05	-28	80
<i>Press</i>							
1 Intellectual Climate	23	06	10	02	88	25	90
2 Achievement Standards	02	-08	38	-14	<u>85</u>	05	89
3 Practicalness	-23	-29	12	25	<u>67</u>	29	75
4 Supportiveness	-39	-21	46	13	42	<u>52</u>	87
5 Orderliness	-22	-08	40	25	36	<u>59</u>	77
6 Impulse Control	-16	-54	23	22	-61	28	87
$\Sigma R^2$	3.74	2.92	2.03	1.41	2.77	2.71	15.57

teacher training institutions and in denominational colleges are to be found working in an environment similar to the one in which they had been trained. In addition to this interaction, however, there are evidently other differences between teachers—associated with drive and with impulse expression respectively—that are not related to building assignment, and there are differences between buildings that are a function of development press unrelated to staff characteristics.

These four factors account for 77.3 per cent of the total variance. The extraction of two more factors (eigenvalues 91 and 74) permits us to recover a substantial amount of variance associated with AI Factors 7 and 10. As Table 97 indicates, the communalities for these two (and for all the others as well) are now quite high, and we have in fact accounted for 86.5 per cent of the total correlation. We have also extracted a second culture factor, since AI Factor 10, Friendliness now emerges as a single ton and allows the rest of AI Area III (Emotional Expression) to form a factor with negatively loading OCI Impulse Control. This superficially resembles the AI×CCI Expressive Culture, but is sufficiently different to warrant consideration as a new Emotional Culture.

The rest of the structure is essentially the same as the four factor solution, although AI 7 and 8, Submissiveness and Closeness now share enough common variance to define a new factor between them slightly modifying the characteristics of the residual Protective Culture factor.

The factor patterns from both analyses are shown together in Table 98. One way of testing their relative validity would be to compare their respective efficiency in differentiating the population of schools. This cannot be done, unfortunately, between the building units since the teachers were allowed to preserve anonymity in responding to the questionnaires and, as a result, the individual AI×CCI combinations within each school cannot be assembled in order to obtain a within school variance. The schools can be combined within levels, however for a comparison between the three levels and this analysis of variance is summarized at the bottom of Table 98.

Four of these factors discriminate significantly between levels. Achievement Needs are significantly lower for the elementary school teachers and their Submissiveness Needs are significantly

higher. The first of these emerged from both factor solutions, but the second was a product of the six factor rotation. The two solutions also differed in their treatment of the joint Protective Culture factor and it is clear that the second solution here too is somewhat superior in separating all three levels from one another. Let us accept the second solution then, as constituting the definitive joint factor space.

This space thus consists of three types of teacher personalities: one school press dimension and two teacher-building culture interactions. The interrelations among the six are to be found in Table 99, sequenced in the order that anticipates the factoring of this matrix. Three third-order factors were extracted each consisting of a pair from the second-order input. The loadings are given in Table 100; the vectors in Figure 96.

### I. CONVENTIONAL

The first pair are polar to one another, consisting of the Protective Culture lying at the opposite end of the axis from teacher Achievement Needs. It suggests that the most characteristic features of the public school system are to be found in buildings for the elementary grades, staffed by constrained teacher training denominational school like teachers and administered paternalistically. Such buildings tend also to be distinguished by the absence of achievement oriented teachers.

**1. Protective Culture.** This is one of two composite AI×CCI factors. It combines constrained teachers with a structured building environment. There are loadings from four AI variables: Orderliness, Constraint, Timidity and Non Self Assertion. The two press components are Supportiveness and Orderliness. This culture discriminates significantly between all three grade levels being most characteristic of the elementary schools, less so of the junior high schools, and least of all of the senior high schools. It also relates, as we shall see, to pupil absenteeism (negatively) and to pupil achievement (positively) in the high schools but is associated with high teacher turnover.

**2. Teacher Achievement Needs.** Another source of significant variation among the schools is attributable to teacher differences in response to the first five factors (Area I: Achievement Orientation) of the AI. Teachers who combine marked Intellectual Interests, Academic Motivation and Applied Interests with high levels

Table 98 A Comparison of Two AI  $\times$  OCI—SD Joint Factor Solutions

First Order Factors	1,1' Achievement Needs	2a' Submissiveness Needs	2 Emotional Needs
<i>Need</i>			
1 Self Assertion	+		
2 Audacity-Timidity	+		
3 Intellectual Interests	+		
4 Motivation	+		
5 Applied Interests	+		
6 Orderliness			
7 Submissiveness		+	+
8 Closeness		+	+
9 Sensuousness			+
10 Friendliness			
11 Expressiveness-Constraint			+
12 Egoism Diffidence			
<i>Press</i>			
1 Intellectual Climate			
2 Achievement Standards			
5 Practicalness			
4 Supportiveness			
5 Orderliness			
6 Impulse Control			
<i>Scheffé Standard Scores<sup>b</sup></i>			
Source <sup>a</sup>	I,II	II	I
Mean	90.52	47.84	55.84
Sigma	8.62	2.13	5.67
Elementary	<u>-1.18</u>	<u>0.64</u>	0.05
Junior high	2.18	0.58	0.14
Senior high	2.49	<u>-2.05</u>	-0.15
Between levels <i>F</i>	25.97	4.98	0.02
Between levels <i>p</i>	.001	.05	—
<i>E</i> $\times$ <i>J</i> <i>p</i>	.001	—	—
<i>E</i> $\times$ <i>S</i> <i>p</i>	.001	.05	—
<i>J</i> $\times$ <i>S</i> <i>p</i>	—	—	—

<sup>a</sup> I refers to the four factor solution II to the rotation based on six factors

<sup>b</sup> Significantly different pairs have been underlined key groups with a double line

of social aggressiveness (Self Assertion and Audacity) are least likely to be found in the elementary grades, resulting in the bipolarity of this factor and the Protective Culture. High Achievement Needs teachers are recruited to the upper grade levels, teaching in the junior and senior high schools. They share the same AI dimensions found associated previously with liberal arts students, probably reflecting the tendency for teachers in the higher grades to have entered training programs either in liberal arts or with subject matter components

derived from that source. These characteristics are not associated with any particular type of building press within the school system but are simply a function of the level of assignment. They too correlate positively with teacher absenteeism in the high schools but the relationship with pupil absenteeism is also positive.

## II TEACHER EXPRESSIVENESS

The second pair also combines a true joint factor with one deriving from a single source. The composite factor is based on an association



Table 98—(Continued)

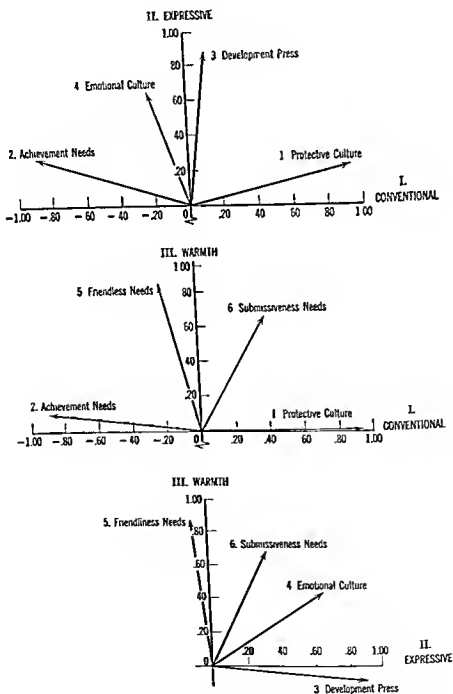
2b' Friendliness Needs	3 3 Development Press	2 Emotional Culture	4 Protective Culture I	4 Protective Culture II
			—	—
			+	+
		+	+	
+		+	—	—
		+		
	+			
	+			
	+			
	—	—	+	+
			+	+
			+	
II	1 II	II	I	II
11 18	122 03	83 26	263 54	209 74
1 09	9 32	6 26	13 23	14 31
—0 15	0 04	—0 34	1 05	1 13
—0 04	1 22	0 91	—0 81	—0 91
0 48	—0 85	0 75	—3 06	—3 25
0 11	1 40	1 21	18 86	23 05
—	—	—	0 01	0 01
—	—	—	0 5	0 1
—	—	—	0 01	0 01
—	—	—	0 5	0 5

Table 99 Correlation Matrix for Joint Second Order AI  $\times$  OCI—SD  
Factors (n=41 Schools)

Joint Factor	1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Protective Culture		—71	23	—42	—17	38
2 Achievement Needs			10	32	19	—09
3 Development Press				34	—02	25
4 Emotional Culture					29	32
5 Friendliness Needs						32
6 Submissiveness Needs						

Table 100 Third-Order Rotated Joint AI  $\times$  OCI—SD Factors

	I. Conventional	II. Expressive	III. Warmth	$h^2$
1 Protective Culture	<u>92</u>	24	01	90
2 Achievement Needs	<u>-89</u>	27	10	87
3 Development Press	11	<u>89</u>	-08	81
4 Emotional Culture	-22	<u>66</u>	44	67
5 Friendliness Needs	-20	-09	<u>87</u>	81
6 Submissiveness Needs	39	34	<u>68</u>	73
$\Sigma c^2$	1.90	1.47	1.44	4.80

Figure 96 Projection of AI  $\times$  OCI-SD second-order factors in third-order space

between emotionally expressive teachers and a permissive building administration. The other member of the pair is a press factor made from Area I of the OCI.

**3 Development Press** The larger loading comes from the OCI from Factors 1, 2, 3 and -6 (Intellectual Climate Achievement Standards Practicalness and Impulse Expression). Although this looks essentially like Area I of the OCI, and we previously found the senior high schools to be consistently below the other two levels in this area (cf Figure 91 p. 272) it does not in fact differentiate significantly between them. The significant sources of variation for the high schools involved their lack of Supportive and Orderly press characteristics. OCI Factors 4 and 5 rather than the four represented here. There are no particular types of teachers specific to the Development Press.

**4 Emotional Culture** The other composite AI×OCI factor shares the Impulse Expression component (OCI Factor -6) with its partner above but relates this press characteristic to a group of personality attributes suggesting teacher emotionality. Four of the five AI variables in Area III Emotional Expression are involved: Closeness Sensuousness Expressiveness and Egoism. These are qualities previously found to be associated with women enrolled in university-affiliated undergraduate programs. Insofar as the school system is concerned, these teacher characteristics are not a source of significant differences between grade levels but they are associated with an absence of Impulse Control in the press of some buildings. The teachers' Emotional Culture correlates negatively with pupil absenteeism in the primary grades positively in the junior high schools. It is inversely related to pupil achievement in the senior high schools but is evidently attractive to teachers for other reasons since it correlates negatively with teacher absenteeism and turnover.

### III TEACHER WARMTH

The last pair provide for warmth and closeness among the teachers that is evidently a function of the accidental association of certain types in the same building since it is not a function of the administrative press or of the class level. Only AI inputs are involved.

**5 Teacher Friendliness Needs** AI Friendliness constitutes a source of variation between buildings that does not differentiate between levels and is not associated with any particular type of building press as such. Teacher Friendliness is very highly correlated with the socioeconomic level of the school neighborhood among the high schools (.99) and is negatively related to pupil absenteeism in the junior high schools when socioeconomic differences between them are held constant (see below) but the present data do not permit any further inferences about this factor.

**6 Teacher Submissiveness Needs** Another source of significant variation between levels that is unrelated to press characteristics lies with teacher dependency qualities. Teachers who are high in Submissiveness and Closeness are likely to be found in the elementary grades and not in the senior high schools. The junior high school teachers are essentially like those in the elementary schools in this respect but there are not enough junior high schools for the comparison with the senior high schools to reach statistical significance. These are the personality needs we saw previously to be associated with teacher training and denominational college students' major sources of elementary school personnel.

**Relationships with Other Variables** We can not estimate the validity of these scores directly nor compute their reliabilities since the matching AI and OCI responses from the same individual have not been identified and there is no way of obtaining within-school variances from which to calculate  $F$ 's or  $KR_{10}$ 's. However, we can explore the relationships between these scores and some relevant dependent variables. If the correlations are of significant magnitude to be interpretable, we shall know more about the meaning of these joint factor space scores, and at the same time have intrinsic evidence of their reliability and discriminability.

Hamary (1966a, 1966b)<sup>3</sup> has collected data on five variables for 40 schools in this system. Two of these, absenteeism and turnover, are

<sup>3</sup>The analysis has been redone here based on a reworking of the original Steinhoff material from which the joint factors were obtained.

presumably related to teacher satisfaction. An absenteeism rate was obtained for each school by calculating the maximum possible aggregate days of attendance (the product of the number of school days times the number of staff in building) and then substituting in the following formula

$$100 \left( 1 - \frac{\text{actual aggregate days attendance}}{\text{maximum aggregate days attendance}} \right)$$

The turnover rate for the staff was computed in an analogous fashion all separations and transfers being counted except those for maternity spouse transfer death retirement and transfers due to declining enrollment, the opening of new buildings and promotions.

The press and cultures being measured by these  $AI \times OCI$  factors is that of the teachers and not of the pupils, but it is not unlikely that the staff climate is transmitted in some way to the classroom. Two easily available measures seem relevant here: pupil absenteeism (computed in the same way as teacher absenteeism), and pupil achievement. The latter was taken in terms of the overall percentile rank of the school on the Iowa Tests of Basic Skills in the elementary and junior high school grades and the Iowa Tests of Educational Development in the senior high schools.

Since it seemed likely that pupil achievement might be partially confounded with home background, a socioeconomic index for each school was obtained by averaging Willie and Wagenfeld (1962) area values across the census tracts within the school's service neighborhood.

The five variables are listed in Table 101, with means,  $F$ 's and Scheffé's by school levels. The only one of the five to differentiate be-

tween school grade levels is pupil absenteeism, which rises from 5.6 school days per 100 in the elementary schools to 7.7 in the senior high schools.

Table 102 presents the relationships among these variables and the six obtained in the joint factor analysis. The table consists of four parts, one matrix for the total available group and one for each of the three levels separately. The total is in this case more than the sum of its parts, since five mixed grade schools have also been included here. These are for the most part older style K-8 elementary schools that would otherwise have blurred the differences between the K-6 elementary and 7-9 junior high schools in the analysis by levels.

The upper left hand quadrant of Table 102 contains the interfactor matrix. The three values on the diagonal that represent the relationship between each of the pairs discussed previously are significant for the total group, but they do not hold up for each of the three levels considered separately. The junior and senior high school  $r$ 's are, of course, quite small, but it does not seem as if the association between Development Press and Emotional Culture found in the elementary schools is likely to appear in the upper grades regardless of how many more such schools are sampled.

There are no significant relationships between the  $AI \times OCI$  factors and the two dependent variables associated with staff stability (absenteeism and turnover) for either the system as a whole or for the elementary schools. Teacher absenteeism and turnover do relate positively to teacher Achievement and Submissiveness needs in the upper grade levels, however, indicating that school buildings with staffs reflecting both of these characteristics tend toward greater in-

Table 101 Five Staff and Pupil Characteristics

	Elementary ( $n = 24$ )	Junior High ( $n = 6$ )	Senior High ( $n = 5$ )	$F$	$p$	Scheffé' $E \times J \quad E \times S \quad J \times S$		
1 Teacher Absenteeism	3.21	2.61	2.87	1.63	—	—	—	—
2 Teacher Turnover	9.02	12.52	8.74	0.55	—	—	—	—
3 Pupil Absenteeism	5.55	6.47	7.68	6.69	.01	—	.01	—
4 Pupil Achievement	67.59	53.80	73.00	2.28	—	—	—	—
5 Socioeconomic Level	51.15	52.65	49.30	0.23	—	—	—	—

Table 102 Intercorrelations Among All  $\times$  OCI-SD Joint Factors and Five Dependent Variables

Total Systems (N = 40)										
	Protective Culture	Achievement Needs	Development Press	Emotional Culture	Friendliness Needs	Submissiveness Needs	Teacher Absenteeism	Teacher Turnover	Pupil Absenteeism	Pupil Achievement
1 Protective Culture										
2 Achievement Needs	-70***		30*	-45**	-19	36*	12	-23	-62***	27
3 Development Press			09	35*	22	-05	-26	18	45**	-09
4 Emotional Culture				35*	-01	28	10	13	-24	00
5 Friendliness Needs					28	30*	04	18	10	-24
6 Submissiveness Needs						33*	06	13	-06	-06
7 Teacher Absenteeism							15	00	-18	-15
8 Teacher Turnover								26	02	-13
9 Pupil Absenteeism									18	-31*
10 Pupil Achievement										-51***
11 Socioeconomic Level										-55***
										72***
Socioeconomic Level controlled										
1 Protective Culture			22	-41*	-31	-18	-28	-28	-18	39
2 Achievement Needs	-32		20	24	31	47*	-08	-06	-20	20
3 Development Press				50**	02	21	03	03	-25	14
4 Emotional Culture					32	54**	21	16	-22	-15
5 Friendliness Needs							03	06	-09	-05
6 Submissiveness Needs							06	-05	05	-17
7 Teacher Absenteeism										
8 Teacher Turnover										
9 Pupil Absenteeism										
10 Pupil Achievement										
11 Socioeconomic Level										
Socioeconomic Level controlled										
1 Protective Culture			16	18	00	03	33	3*	3*	-36
2 Achievement Needs	-21	01	10	13	03	-09			11	-25
3 Development Press	-22	02	-13	-40*	-21	-04				-75***
4 Emotional Culture	05	00	-07	-02	31	-14				83***
5 Friendliness Needs	17	-19								
6 Submissiveness Needs										
7 Teacher Absenteeism										
8 Teacher Turnover										
9 Pupil Absenteeism										
10 Pupil Achievement										
11 Socioeconomic Level										

24 Elementary Schools

Table 102—(Continued)

	Protective Culture		Achievement Needs		Development Press		Emotional Culture		Friendliness Needs		Submissiveness Needs		Teacher Absenteeism		Teacher Turnover		Pupil Absenteeism		Pupil Achievement <sup>a</sup>		Socioeconomic Level	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1 Protective Culture																						
2 Achievement Needs	-71*																					
3 Development Press																						
4 Emotional Culture																						
5 Friendliness Needs																						
6 Submissiveness Needs																						
7 Teacher Absenteeism																						
8 Teacher Turnover																						
9 Pupil Absenteeism																						
10 Pupil Achievement																						
11 Socioeconomic Level																						
1 Protective Culture																						
2 Achievement Needs																						
3 Development Press																						
4 Emotional Culture																						
5 Friendliness Needs																						
6 Submissiveness Needs																						
7 Teacher Absenteeism																						
8 Teacher Turnover																						
9 Pupil Absenteeism																						
10 Pupil Achievement																						
11 Socioeconomic Level																						
1 Protective Culture																						
2 Achievement Needs																						
3 Development Press																						
4 Emotional Culture																						
5 Friendliness Needs																						
6 Submissiveness Needs																						
7 Teacher Absenteeism																						
8 Teacher Turnover																						
9 Pupil Absenteeism																						
10 Pupil Achievement																						
11 Socioeconomic Level																						

\* Three values (two elementary and one junior high) are omitted from the pupil achievement column because of incomplete records. The significance levels have been reduced accordingly.

<sup>a</sup> The lower left quadrant contains partial correlation coefficients from which the effects of socioeconomic level have been removed.

stability. It seems probable that it is the aggressive achievement-oriented secondary school teacher who is leaving and the submissive ones who typify the building that stay but the data for establishing this are not available.

The staff climate also influences pupil performance. High teacher Achievement Needs and a low Protective Culture (for the teachers) relate significantly to pupil absenteeism for the system as a whole. This shows up clearly in the junior high schools where pupil absenteeism can be seen to be positively correlated with the teachers' Achievement Needs and Emotional Culture (the latter two both inversely related to Protective), whereas pupil achievement is negatively correlated with them. A somewhat similar dynamic seems to be reflected in the high schools although the emphasis is on the other factor in each pair. Pupils tend to be absent in larger numbers from schools with low Development Press-Protective Culture but pupil achievement is influenced positively by such a climate and culture. The implication seems to be that the more protective and supportive the secondary school is of its staff and the more structured and conventional the teachers the better the students' morale and performance. Teachers oriented toward personal achievement in a building that accepts their impulse expression and social needs are evidently less likely to be doing an effective job in their classrooms and the students tend more toward underachievement and their absenteeism rate is higher.

Pupil absenteeism and pupil achievement are inversely related at all levels and they are both affected even more by family background and social class than by the building climates. Since the socioeconomic level is thus somewhat confounded with the climate variables in interacting with pupil performance, these relationships were recomputed as partial correlation coefficients holding the socioeconomic index constant. These appear in the lower left hand section of the four matrixes in Table 102.

The effect of this is to strengthen the relationships previously observed even further at the secondary school level. The pattern is clearest in the high schools where it can be seen that the Emotional Culture does succeed in reducing teacher absenteeism and turnover but at the expense of pupil achievement. Conversely in the more paternalistic Protective Culture the

pupils do better but more teachers leave.

**INDUSTRIAL SITES FACTOR STRUCTURE** The six industrial sites factor scores were intercorrelated and refactored (Tables 103 and 104). The matrix suggests two unrelated clusters and the first-order analysis yielded two interpretable factors accounting for 80.5 per cent of the common variance. These two have been plotted in accordance with their second order loadings in Figure 97 showing clear orthogonality. As in the case of the preceding analyses, the two second-order factors again imply a Development and a Control dimension.

The industrial site factor structure is as follows:

### I DEVELOPMENT PRESS

Three of the first four factors involve variables associated with self-enhancement and ego actualization. All three are readily identifiable with previously extracted environmental factors in this area. They clearly suggest that the industrial sites provide for intellectual development, cooperative task-oriented group interaction and achievement, and personal autonomy.

The fourth factor in this area is also familiar to us from past analyses but this is the first time that it appears in Area I rather than Area II. Evidently environmental Orderliness is associated with personal development in a job setting and it is the absence of structure that is in this case antithetical to growth.

**I Intellectual Climate** Both this factor and the one that follows—Organizational Effectiveness—are very close to each other. The factor reflects managerial provision for employee concerns with larger issues, the social philosophical and political implications of the work being done. Unlike previous Intellectual Climate factors, however, there is no provision here for sensual experience. The control of aggression and the maintenance of personal appearance are on the other hand two unexpected sources of loadings on this factor. The remote sites also incorporate a concern for helping others, a scale appearing on this factor only in the high schools previously. The factor is based on Ego Achievement, Humanities—Social Science, Reflectiveness, Nurturance, Science, Narcissism, Understanding, Exhibitionism, Blame Avoidance, and Fantased Achievement.

**2 Organizational Effectiveness** This com-

Table 103 Correlation Matrix for First-Order OCI-GE Factors

Industrial Site Factors	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Intellectual Climate	—	.75	.58	.66	.06	-.15
2. Organizational Effectiveness		—	.80	.77	.06	-.19
3. Personal Dignity			—	.67	.28	-.07
4. Orderliness				—	.23	.12
5. Work					—	.59
6. Impulse Control						—

Table 104 Second-Order Rotated OCI-GE Factors

	I. Development Press	II. Control Press	$\lambda^2$
1. Intellectual Climate	.85	-.10	.73
2. Organizational Effectiveness	.94	-.11	.82
3. Personal Dignity	.87	.11	.76
4. Orderliness	.87	.20	.79
5. Work	.17	.88	.80
6. Impulse Control	-.13	.90	.82
$\Sigma \lambda^2$	.317	1.66	4.83

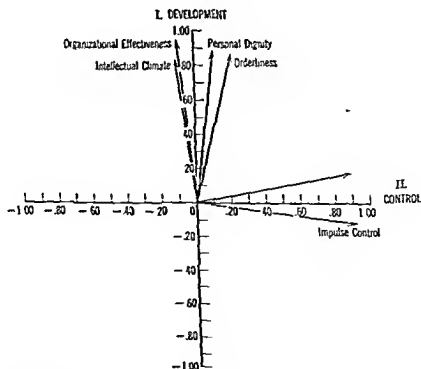


Figure 97. The projection of OCI-GE industrial site first-order factors in second-order space.



bines elements from two sources that have remained separate in previous analyses. The highest loading is with Energy, a key Achievement Standards component in the past, and there are also contributions from the related scales for Achievement and for Conjectivity. But the same factor also stresses outgoing friendly, cooperative, task-oriented group interaction. The combination suggests the successful establishment of group achievement standards rather than individual competitiveness. It is defined by the scales for Energy, Practicalness, Achievement Supplication, Adaptiveness, Conjectivity, Affiliation and Exhibitionism.

3 *Personal Dignity*. This factor is virtually unchanged. It implies that effective industrial

work sites are characterized by minimal direct supervision and encourages the participation of all employees in the administrative process. There is also evidence of mutual trust and supportiveness. The loadings are with Assurance, Tolerance, Objectivity, Affiliation, Conjectivity, Supplication, and Harm Avoidance. 4 *Orderliness*. This is the unexpected factor in this context. It is identical with the school district factor of the same name with one exception. The school district included Deference, whereas this scale is missing here and does load below in Area II. Evidently some measure of administrative structure is compatible with personal development at the industrial sites. The fact that these are remote sites involving

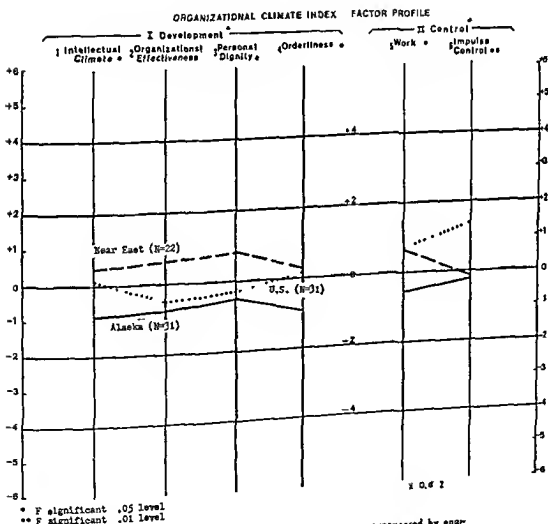


Figure 98 A comparison of three remote industrial sites as experienced by engineers.

some need for systematic attention to survival, may be of significance here. In order of magnitude the scale loadings are with Order, Harm Avoidance, Conjectivity, Adaptiveness and Narcissism.

## II. CONTROL PRESS

The two control factors suggest an excessively puritanical concentration on work, and the restriction of personal expression. Both factors are associated with variations of the factor for Impulse Control or Constraint extracted previously.

**5 Work.** Despite the fact that this is a vocational setting, excessive emphasis on task orientation to the exclusion of other activities is not associated with Organizational Effectiveness. The loadings are with Work, Prudishness, Deliberation, Inferiority Avoidance and Blame Avoidance.

**6 Impulse Control.** The highest loading here is with the absence of innovation and the maintenance of routine. The second highest is with the acceptance of failure and frustration. It would appear that the administrative style associated with Control rather than Development is not only work-oriented, but also discourages originality, departure from standard operating procedures, expects deference towards management, and rewards blandness and placidity. The high loadings are with Sameness, Noncounteraction, Placidity, Deference, Puritanism and Deliberation.

Significance differences were found between the three sites on all of these factors. Figure 98, for example, shows that engineers experienced them as quite different from one another. The location in the Near East appears as the most attractive here, and was in fact so regarded by both management and employees.

Because of the limited number of sites involved and the availability of only subjective external validating data, no effort will be made to pursue the OCI further on the basis of the present analysis.

### Common Environment Parameters

The interlacing of loadings from analogous press scales in these various factor analyses of the CCI, HSCI, OCI SD, OCI PC, and OCI GE suggests that there is some common structure underlying all of these with variations to be attributed to actual differences in these institutional settings and/or the instruments being used to measure

them. The latter point cannot be resolved at this stage, although the availability of three separate population analyses for the OCI—the Syracuse school district, the Peace Corps and the remote industrial sites—helps to throw light on the issue, as does the comparison of the OCI teacher data for the school district with HSCI data from pupils at a number of other public schools.

Tables 105 and 106 have been arranged to facilitate this comparison. The CCI factors have been used primarily as the basis for organizing the tables, and the scales have been listed in the sequence represented by these factors. Each CCI loading column has been accented to further set it off for reference purposes. It is followed in each case by the relevant high school factor, followed in turn by the school district, the Peace Corps and the industrial sites equivalents. Only those loadings appear in this table that were used previously to define the factor, and all subscript numbers at the heads of the columns refer to the number used in the text and in the factor summary appropriate to the analysis in question.

There appear to be grounds for inferring six basic factors largely invariant from situation to situation and instrument to instrument. The seventh involves one common loading, but associated in each case with situation or instrument specific subordinate scales. There is also evidence of more detailed subvarieties of several of the factors, presumably in areas involving greater environmental elaboration in some of these contexts as compared with others. The seven parameters seem to be as follows:

## I. DEVELOPMENT PRESS

**1 Intellectual Climate.** All five analyses share a block of loadings that are clearly identified with environmental support for intellectual activity. The college data produced their own subvariety involving variance limited to substantive materials alone, presumably reflecting the existence of schools with more prosaic programs as distinguished from those with a distinct intellectual orientation. The other four samples reflect no such nuance but all of them do include a loading on Ego Achievement missing from the college data. Idealistic concern for community action then is common to all of these settings even in the school district and in industry but it is divorced from an intellectual base in the colleges. It appears there as a

separate factor which will be discussed below under Group Life

**2 Achievement Standards** The second block centers in press scales for Achievement Energy and Counteraction and also characterizes all four analyses. The colleges and high schools suggest still another variation concerned with future (as distinguished from present) achievement. Three scales (Conjunctivity Order and Narcissism) help to tie this factor to Orderliness in the high school setting although the two factors are otherwise quite different from each other.

**3 Group Life** Affiliation and Nurture combine to define a factor in the colleges, high schools and Peace Corps training programs (but not the school district or industry). Industry is represented here however through Affiliation. Industry, the high schools and the Peace Corps also include loadings from Exhibitionism that is part of another factor for the CCI Self Expression. The implication from the high school, Peace Corps and industrial analyses is that a form of group participation or group interaction exists that is utilized for the achievement of institutional purposes. It will be noted furthermore that there are cross-links in the table from Intellectual Climate to Group Life for all three of these samples (and to Achievement Standards for the industrial sites). These functions appear to be divorced in the colleges however being represented either as a form of Self Expression which it will be recalled had joint loadings in both Areas I and II or as the completely socially oriented Area II Group Life factor.

**4 Personal Dignity** Nonrustodial functions may be found in all five samples centering in environmental support for Objectivity Self Assurance and Tolerance. The school district analysis suggests that a press for personal dignity is also associated with the general group atmosphere so that high teacher morale might be inferred as a function of both harmonious Group Life and a prevailing respect for the teacher's autonomy.

The four preceding factors all appear to fulfill the conditions of an anabolic press adjuncts for supporting a process of self actualization among its participants. This seems to reflect an environmental context in which competence can be developed without fear or coercion. Hence the generic title Development Press. The three that follow carry a different im-

plication. Two of them clearly involve varieties of externally imposed control over the activities of the group participants. Both are reflections of a consciously imposed authoritarian structure. The third is less clear in this regard involving societal rather than institutional conformity but two of the second-order analyses have placed it clearly in the second area.

## II CONTROL PRESS

**5 Orderliness** The key variable here is Order but Conjunctivity Narcissism Deference Deliberation and Harm Avoidance are also involved to one degree or another depending on the sample. The emphasis is clearly on the systematization or routinization of activities and the factor also relates closely to the Constraint factor that follows. As has already been noted there is also some association between orderliness and the maintenance of Achievement Standards in the high school data and the industrial sample yields this factor up in Area I rather than Area II.

**6 Constraint** This factor is associated with Work and Prudishness and might be considered to be a factorial representation of a Jansenist renunciation of self. In the school district, Peace Corps and industry it is also associated with Blame Avoidance and Placidity. Two variations of this factor are to be found among the industrial sites.

**7 Practicalness** The last factor involves a single very large common loading. Practicalness in the case of the high school data this was of sufficient magnitude to command a second order factor to itself as well. The remaining loadings for the CCI suggest social conformity for the HSCI heterosexual mastery and for the OCISD helpfulness toward others. All three cases involve adaptation to an external reference group but each is peculiar to its own setting.

The common parameters are listed in Table 106 together with the factors associated with them in each of the separate analyses.

## RELATED SCALES

The distinctive characteristic of the Indexes lies in the conceptual framework that has been the guide to their development and the key to their structure. The need press constructs are themselves the most significant aspect of this development. Although the need press interaction is an important component of this

Table 105 Environment Index Factor Loading Patterns CCI, HSCI, OCI SD, OCI PC,<sup>a</sup> and OCI GE<sup>a</sup>

Scale	Development Press														
	Academic Climate						Aspiration Level		Achievement Standards					Self Expression	
	Intellectual Climate						C <sub>1</sub>	H <sub>2</sub>						Group Life	
	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>1</sub>	O <sub>1</sub> <sup>S</sup>	O <sub>1</sub> <sup>P</sup>	O <sub>2</sub> <sup>P</sup>			C <sub>6</sub>	H <sub>5</sub>	O <sub>2</sub> <sup>S</sup>	O <sub>2</sub> <sup>P</sup>	O <sub>3</sub> <sup>P</sup>	C <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>7</sub>
Sci	67		44	72	61	69									
Hum	60	44	71	73	71	73									
Sen Fur		42	40	54		59		40							
Ref		52	62	70	70	74									
F/A		32	68	56	42	40	33								
Und		36	42	66	51	70	33	40	16	14					
Gha Sam				39			34	75							
Ctr							36		43	40	68	46			
Ach									56	68	57	68			58
Eny Pas									50	50	64	73	43		72
Cnj Dsj							42		31	54					47
E/A			52	45	73	50					43		59		
Emo-Plc							44				45		57		42
Exh Inf				43	44								51		44
Nur			43		62									46	40
Aff														65	77
Sup-Aut							39							54	43
Ada Dfs													52	30	52
Obj Pro															50
Ass-Aba															
Tol Dom															
Bla Agg					44										
Nar					53					52					
Ord Dso										38					
Dfr Rst															
Del Imp															
Har Rsk															
Pru Sex															
Wrk Ply														46	-87
Pra Ipr															-38

<sup>a</sup> C = CCI H = HSCI O<sup>S</sup> = OCI SD O<sup>P</sup> = OCI PC and O<sup>G</sup> = OCI GE The subscript in each case refers to the factor number as given in the text and in the relevant tables of loadings

theoretical scheme the various instruments can in fact be used independently and there is no loss in the measurement of institutional press qua press if only an Environmental Index is used in the same sense that the AI alone provides the same measure of needs as it would if an EI were administered along with it But the common conceptual elements are the build

ing blocks out of which all of these instruments were constructed and an understanding of their logic is central to an understanding of the instruments themselves It is for this reason that I have sometimes referred to them as instruments for testing the power of need press theory rather than as scales devised for measuring personality or institutional characteristics



Table 106 Interrelationships between Environment Index Factors: CCI, HSCI, OCI-SD, OCI-PC and OCI-GE

Common Environment Parameters	CCI	HSCI	OCI-SD	OCI-PC	OCI-GE
<b>I. Development Press</b>					
1. Intellectual Climate	2. Intellectual Climate	1. Intellectual Climate	1. Intellectual Climate	2. Intellectual Climate	1. Intellectual Climate
2. Achievement Standards	4. Academic Climate 5. Academic Achievement 1. Aspiration Level 7. Group Life <sup>a</sup> 6. Self Expression	5. Achievement Standards 2. Expressiveness 3. Group Life	2. Achievement Standards	4. Achievement Standards 1. Group Life-Isolation	2. Organizational Effectiveness
3. Group Life			4. Supportiveness	3. Personal Dignity	3. Personal Dignity
4. Personal Dignity	3. Student Dignity	4. Personal Dignity			
<b>II. Control Press</b>					
6. Constraint	-10. Work-Play		6. Impulse Control <sup>b</sup> 5. Orderliness	6. Impulse Control 5. Orderliness	5. Work 6. Impulse Control 4. Orderliness <sup>c</sup>
5. Orderliness	8. Academic Organization 9. Social Form	6. Orderliness	3. Practicalness		
7. Practicalness	11. Vocational Climate	7. Practicalness			

<sup>a</sup> CCI Group Life loads on Control

<sup>b</sup> Impulse Control is the only OCI-SD factor with a high Nonddevelopment loading.

<sup>c</sup> OCI-GE Orderliness loads on Development

These are very different in approach from devices intended to maximize discrimination between preselected populations. Strong's Vocational Interest Blank or the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory are examples of this alternative methodology. There is no concern with underlying process as such with these instruments. A score expresses a relationship to other groups of respondents rather than to a process or a construct. The atheoretical quality of these scales makes them more akin to some color changing reagent in chemistry as used to distinguish a noble metal from a base counterfeit long before the process by which this occurred was itself understood.

The four instruments to be discussed next were each derived directly from the Syracuse Indexes insofar as they drew heavily on items from this source. Unlike the Indexes, however, they were developed along lines intended to maximize their power to differentiate in accordance with a predetermined criterion rather than to operationalize a theoretical rationale.

### *College Characteristics Analysis (CCA)*

The CCA was developed by C. R. Pace from a factor analysis of the rank-order correlations between the scale means of the 32 schools in the CCI norm sample taken one pair at a time (Pace 1960a p. 7). Although the analysis itself has not appeared in print, the four clusters derived from it and named Humanistic, Scientific, Practical and Welfare have been discussed elsewhere by Pace (1960a, 1960b, 1961a). These led in turn to a 210 item version of the CCI reflecting these four as represented by three separate sources—the administration, the academic staff and fellow students. The basic idea behind the CCA was to provide for a differentiation of these three major sources of the college press following a suggestion by Thistlethwaite (see below) and to relate them to interinstitutional factors that would be independent of the characteristics of the students themselves (Pace 1961b, 1963a).

Although the first of the two objectives may have been achieved, two technical difficulties stand in the way of realizing the second, at least insofar as the CCA is concerned. Analysis of the intercorrelations between school means yields factors as we have already noted that reflect residual characteristics of the student body as well as the college environment. To

the extent that particular types of students are to be found in schools of a particular character, the factoring of between schools means maximizes the extraction of factors saturated with joint need press variance. This is the Type IV matrix referred to in Chapter 14 as the basis for the composite A1 CCI culture factors. The CCA factor strategy is based on a single section of that matrix, maximizing rather than minimizing the variance associated with student characteristics but providing no direct measure of them. The characteristics of each individual school have thus been confounded with those of the students.

This accounts then for the similarity between the four CCA factors and the five A1X CCI culture factors. The lack of complete identity between them might conceivably be attributable to differences in (a) the sample of schools employed or (b) statistical treatment. The A1X CCI sample is in fact substantially larger but it does include all of the norm group schools employed in the CCA analysis, hence this seems a relatively unlikely source of the discrepancy. A more likely explanation lies in the factor models and in the correlational procedures themselves.

Another serious limitation in the CCA analysis involves the use of the rank-order coefficients. Ranking scale means for each school and correlating the ranks with a similar array for another school tends to produce spuriously high coefficients, an artifact resulting from the systematic interrelationships among the scales themselves. Correlated scales will tend to have ranks covarying closely together inflating  $\rho$  even in cases where the actual differences between schools are significant. The  $\rho$  further assumes that the means and sigmas of all scales are equal, that is, that every scale has an equal probability of receiving any rank. This could only be true of uncorrelated standard scores. What happens in fact is that scales with high raw score means such as Affiliation tend invariably to receive high ranks even among schools with low Affiliation score means, whereas low scales such as Abasement will rarely be high enough at any school to receive a rank as high as the lowest Affiliation raw score.

Pace (1961c, 1962a), Fisher (1961), Creamer (1965) and others have noted the tendency for  $\rho$ 's involving CCI scales to approach very large absolute values even under circumstances

Table 107 A Comparison of AI  $\times$  CCI Culture Factors (Press Components) and CUES Factor Loadings<sup>a</sup>

AI X CCI Culture Factor <sup>b</sup>															
Press Component	1	2								3					
	Expressive	Intellectual								Protective					
	Nonvocational Climate	Nonvocational Climate	Academic Climate	Intellectual Climate	Aspiration Level	Academic Achievement	Self Expression	SCHOLARSHIP (CUES)	AWARENESS (CUES)	Self Expression	Group Life	Social Form	Academic Organization	COMMUNITY (CUES)	PROPRIETY (CUES)
	-11	-11	4	2	1	5	6	V	III	6	7	9	8	II	IV
Sa			67					64							
Hum			60	44					71						
Sen Pur	40	40		42					59						
Ref				52					76						
F/A				32	33			56	58						
Und				36	33	46		65							
Cha-Sam					34				54						
Ctr					36	43		73							
Ach						56		85							
Eny Pas						50	43	82		43					
Cnj Dsj						31							45		63
E/A							59		86	59					
Emo-Plc							57			57				56	
Exh							51		58	51				55	
Nur											46			68	
Aff											65	37		88	
Sup-Aut											54	34		82	
Ada Dis	-34	-34								30					
Bla Agg															81
Nar													52		
Ord Dso	-36	-36											66	31	51
Dir Rst	-38	-38												47	
Del Imp														32	
Pra Ipr	-57	-57												44	76
Nar Rsk															51
Pru-Sex															
Wrk Ply												-32			
Obj Pro															
Ass-Aba															
Tol Dom													-34		

<sup>a</sup> CUES loadings are accented for emphasis and appear in columns headed by roman numerals and capitalized factor titles.

<sup>b</sup> The AI components of each joint culture factor have been omitted here since they have no counterpart in the CUES factors.



Table 107—(Continued)

AI×CCI Culture Factor <sup>b</sup>					
Press Component	4 Vocational		5 Collegiate		
	Vocational Climate 11	PRACTICALITY (CUES) 1	Social Form 9	Academic Nonachievement -5	Academic Disorganization -8
				Play Work 10	Custodial Care -3
Sst		-56			
Hum		-67			
Sen Pur	-40				
Ref					
F/A				-46	
Und					
Cha-Sam				-43	
Ctr				-56	
Ach				-50	
Eny Pas				-51	-45
Cnj Dsj					
E/A					
Emo-Plc					
Exh			57		
Nur			34		
Aff					
Sup-Aut					
Ada Dfs	34	82		-52	
Bia Agg		56	66	-31	
Nar				-47	
Ord Dso	36	60		-32	
Dfr Rst	38	75		-44	-50
Del Imp					
Pra Ipr	57	78			-63
Nar Rsk					-65
Pru Sex	-51				-56
Wrk Ply	-72		-32		-65
Obj Pro	-79				-60
Ass Aba	-67				-46
Tol Dom	-80		-34		

where the results of analyses of variance indicate a substantial inconsistency. The difficulty is of the same order as that associated with profile similarity measures that maximize shape at the expense of level that is schools with scores diverging a sigma on opposite sides of the population mean on all scales can nevertheless have a  $\rho$  equal to unity because the shapes (relative scale magnitudes) are identical whereas two schools with scale scores of comparable size may nevertheless have small chance fluctuations among the ranks and yield zero or even negative correlations.

The one attempt to compare CCA results with those from participant observers at the same school proved unsuccessful (Pace 1962b)

### *College and University Environment Scales (CUES)*

CUES consists of 150 CCI items providing five scores identified as Practicality Community Awareness Propriety and Scholarship (Pace 1965c). Each of the scales are 30 items in length and are based indirectly on the results of a factor analysis of CCI scale means for 50 schools (Pace, 1963b). A principal components-varimax routine was employed for this purpose, yielding five factors that accounted for 88 per cent of the correlation matrix variance. As seems customary with the varimax criterion 52 per cent of this common variance was extracted with the first factor.

All 300 CCI items were then correlated in turn with each of the five factors, and 150 of them were selected to form scales of 30 items each to represent each factor. Five criteria were employed in this selection: (1) high item factor score correlation (2) middle range item difficulty (3) large item sigma, (4) large item discrimination index between top and bottom 27 per cent of the schools on each factor score distribution and/or (5) the item content was believed to be important (Pace, 1963b p 16). The use of this procedure led to the selection of items both from the original scales loading on each factor and from other scales unrelated to them. Four of the five CUES scores are based on items one-third of which stem from such low loading scale sources: the fifth has only four items of this type.

The median correlations reported between each set of items employed in the final CUES scales and the original factors from which

they were derived are reported as 73 .59 62, 57 and 73 respectively. The relationships between the new scale scores and the original factors are unfortunately not given but it seems clear that the intent was to develop scales that would maximize discrimination between extreme schools rather than to reproduce the factor dimensions.

Since the new scales are based on items obtained from 11 to 15 different CCI scales apiece, it is difficult to make any direct comparison of the CUES scores and the  $AI \times CCI$  culture factors to which they most closely correspond. We can compare the two factor analyses however bearing in mind that the results of such a comparison do not necessarily apply to the CUES scores themselves.

Table 107 contrasts the two sets of factors. Since the CUES analysis was based on the CCI alone Table 107 shows only the CCI components of the joint  $AI \times CCI$  culture factors. The first-order CCI factors contributing to each of the five culture scores are shown broken down in terms of scale loadings in their own first order space to provide some direct basis of comparison between the two analyses since, it will be recalled, the  $AI \times CCI$  analysis was based on factor score intercorrelations whereas the CUES input was obtained from the scales.<sup>4</sup>

CUES scale I Practicality is most comparable with the CCI components of  $AI \times CCI$  culture Factor 4 Vocational but it also overlaps with the Work and Custodial Care aspects of the  $AI \times CCI$  Collegiate Culture. Since the press for the Expressive and the Vocational Cultures are the exact inverse of one another (further differences between these two cultures being associated with the types of students to be found in each of them) the same inverse relationship with CUES Practicality holds also for  $AI \times CCI$  Expressiveness. What is missing here is a representation in CUES of the Academic Non-achievement and Disorganization (Factors -5 and -8) found in the Collegiate Culture press of the  $AI \times CCI$  joint analysis.

CUES scales III Awareness, and V Scholarship on the other hand provide finer subdivisions of the Intellectual Culture factor tending to approximate CCI first-order factors Intellectual Climate-Self Expression (Factors 9 and

<sup>4</sup> Both scales and factors were employed as alternative bases for the  $AI \times CCI$  joint analysis but the factor input yielded a substantially clearer structure.

6) and Aspiration Level-Academic Achievement (Factors 1 and 5) respectively. The second pair looks much like the Achievement Standards factor found common to all of the Environment Indexes.

CUES scales II and IV also divide up the scales from a single culture factor, suggesting that CUES Community corresponds to the Self Expression, Group Life, and Social Form components of the Protective Culture and CUES Propriety to its Academic Organization.

Table 108 CUES Scale Intercorrelations for 48 Schools\*

	V	III	II	IV	I
V Scholarship		63	00	28	-58
III Awareness			10	08	-51
II Community				40	28
IV Propriety					-18
I Practicality					

\*Based on data reported by Pace in the CUES manual (1963b p 35)

It may be inferred from Table 107 that CUES Factors III and V will be positively correlated with one another and negatively correlated with Factor I. CUES Factors II and IV should also correlate positively together, but be essentially unrelated to the other three. The CUES factor scores themselves are not available to us, but the intercorrelations between the five scales have been reported (Pace, 1963b p 35) and are shown in Table 108. These have been arranged in the order suggested by the preceding considerations and it is evident that the relationships predicted from Table 107 hold. As Pace himself observes (1963b, p 33)

It is apparent that the practicality score has definite negative relationships to the awareness and scholarship scores and that there is a strong positive relationship between awareness and scholarship. It is also clear that there is a significant, though moderate (40), positive relationship between community and propriety.

One could argue [from this table] that there are really only two dimensions involved in CUES: a bipolar dimension of intellectuality/nonintellectuality and a dimension related to the community/propriety combination which seems to be concerned with social relationships.\*

\*A new form of CUES (A 2) has just appeared in which the 150 CCI items have been reduced to 100.

One could further argue that these two dimensions simply return us to the differentiation of independent elite liberal arts colleges from denominational schools. The CUES factor structure displays characteristics of first-order Type III (within schools) CCI factors as well as between schools Type IV AI-CCI culture components. Since neither the CUES scales nor factors have been subjected to an analysis of the variance between schools, it is not possible at this point to compare the relative capacities of either of these scores to differentiate institutions. It seems likely, however, if such a comparison is made that the advantage will lie with the original CCI factors rather than the derived scales now in use by Pace.

Because of the continuing interest in this approach to the CCI, a key for the five CUES scales will be provided on request. Any CCI response sheet may be scored for the CUES scales in accordance with this key. They should be interpreted with great care, however, in view of the confounding here of organizational variance with a component attributable to the student mix.

### Inventory of College Characteristics (ICC)

In a study of 916 National Merit finalists in their sophomore year at 36 colleges Thistlethwaite (1950a, 1959b) found that the 30 CCI scales appeared to reflect differences in college atmospheres consistent with common belief and, furthermore, that they were sensitive to distinctions between schools high in natural science productivity as compared with those high in the arts, humanities, and social sciences. Thistlethwaite's search for factors in undergraduate education associated with an increase in student motivation to seek advanced degrees led him first to the separation of CCI items between those reflecting faculty influence and those referring to fellow students (1960), and then to a series of exchanges with Astin (1961, 1962b, 1962c; Thistlethwaite 1962a, 1962b) regarding the proper measure of productivity.

Both Astin and Thistlethwaite displayed great technical virtuosity in this discussion but the issues nevertheless remained unresolved and

and 60 new items added for other purposes. Pace (1961, p 33) reports essentially no change in the pattern of scale intercorrelations however and his comment applies to the new form just as well as to the old.

Thistlethwaite went on to further modify the rearranged CCI items on the basis of their capacity to discriminate between student respondents reporting positive changes in their level of aspiration for seeking advanced degrees and those reporting negative changes.

Twenty scales were assembled: ten faculty and ten student, still bearing titles reflecting their CCI origin such as Humanism Affiliation, and Achievement. A factor analysis yielded nine varimax factors, one of which accounted for 56 per cent of the variance: Humanistic. A second, containing 12 per cent of the common variance, was called Warmth of Human Relations. The next three loaded on only one each of the original scales essentially reproducing the CCI source factors themselves and the remaining four were uninterpretable (Thistlethwaite, 1963a).

Reselecting items on the basis of their correlation with an estimated Ph.D. productivity rate (a residual representing the difference between a college's actual rate of ultimate Ph.D.s from among its undergraduates and the rate predicted by Thistlethwaite on the basis of the estimated aptitude level of its incoming freshmen), the 20 scales were now found to be significantly related to changes in aspiration level for men but not for women (Thistlethwaite 1963b).

The scales were still further modified by reducing the total to 90 faculty and 90 student items responded to on a seven point scale. Each subset was administered to a separate sample of approximately 550 liberal arts freshmen and sophomores from the same school (the University of Illinois), and the two matrices were factored independently. Although only twelve factors are reported by Nunnally, Thistlethwaite and Wolfe (1963), closely resembling the CCI originals they note that 'the tendency was for items to break up into many small factors rather than to form a few large ones. This is not necessarily bad but it does mean that items of these types\* tend to evolve into many separate factors' (p. 241).

Still another set of the same items was administered in 1963 to an upper division panel and nine factors were extracted from the combined set (Thistlethwaite 1965 Thistlethwaite

& Wheeler 1966). Corresponding scales from the two subsets (upper and lower divisions) typically loaded highly on different factors however perhaps because neither items nor instructions for upper and lower division scales were the same. Counterpart scales were not provided for all press variables and the lower division students were asked to respond for the school in general whereas the upper division respondents were to restrict themselves to their major field.

An additional problem here may lie with some of the new items written for the ICC. Consider, for example

79 Many of the professors here seem discouraged about the job rewards associated with college teaching.

93 Instructors here continually go out of their way to liberate the student from his prejudices and provincialism.

These would seem to require a special view point on the part of the respondent unlikely to be shared by both the first string football guard and a National Merit student. Yet the preservation of consensual meaning is most important in an environment measure.

Fourteen of the 33 ICC press scales and three of the nine factors correlate significantly but at very low levels (maximum .19) with residual level of aspiration scores despite the fact that this was the criterion against which the original selection of these items was made. Although one might conclude from this that the college environment has relatively little effect on future career plans it seems more likely that this mutant of the CCI has become somewhat overspecialized.

#### *Medical School Environment Inventory (MSEI)*

Another of these derivatives is also a 180-item (90 faculty 90 student) 18 scale adaptation from the CCI patterned after the ICC. Significant *F* ratios have been reported on all scales for a sample of 25 medical schools (Hutchins 1961). A factor analysis of these data yielded 20 factors six of which Hutchins and Wolins (1963) felt were useful. The first of these was a large general factor the remainder appear to be counterparts of CCI factors 15 - 3 4 6 and 8.

#### *Ward Atmosphere Scale*

Moos and Houss (1968) describe the den-

\*Italics added. The authors themselves were seemingly unaware of the fact that the CCI scales were reemerging once again in their analysis.

vation of a 12 variable press instrument for differentiating between hospital psychiatric ward atmospheres. Each scale shows a high degree of internal homogeneity and the total profile differentiates between wards under different kinds of management. The scales have not been factored.

## OTHER MEASURES OF SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT

The current interest in educational environments has led to the development of several other measuring devices for this purpose in no way related to the Indexes. The earliest of these is the University Image Test by Deusemann (1959-1960) which explored the utility of 14 polar adjective scales and 18 concepts as a device for differentiating institutions. Pervin (1967a-1967b-1968) has also adopted a form of semantic differential involving 52 scales and 6 concepts to study institutional differences and their relation to student satisfaction.

Garretson (1962a-1962b) asked a variation of the Twenty Statements Test (*Who Am I?*) by requesting students to respond to *What is (respondent's college)?* Vignettes were prepared from the actual responses of students at four coeducational church-related liberal arts colleges and submitted to 100 students from one of them. The correct vignette was identified by 79 per cent of them, 11 per cent picked one from a second similar college (no one choosing either of the remaining two vignettes) and 10 per cent chose phrases from all four descriptions as appropriate but found none of them representative in toto. Garretson found however that the tendency for people to respond to *Who Am I?* with highly personalized non-consensual statements was highly correlated with the tendency to describe their college in a similarly idiosyncratic way (90-97) suggesting that open-ended unstructured questions about college characteristics will encounter difficulties because of this tendency to see self and other objects from a standpoint not communicable to others.

Halpin and Croft (1963) describe a 64 item Likert type scale for measuring differences in the organizational climate of schools. They have extracted six climate factors from an analysis of 71 school profiles: open autonomous, controlled familiar paternal and closed. They

also refer to three other factors derived from the same source called student satisfaction and leadership initiative.

Asun and Holland (1961) assembled an eight variable environmental assessment index based on institutional size, student intelligence and six student personality orientations suggested by Hollands (1959) work on vocational choice measured here by the number of students in a relevant major field. Significant correlations were reported with matching CCI scales at 36 schools.

EAT	CCI	r
Size	Aggression	.64
Intelligence	Understanding	.70
Orientation		
Realistic	Humanities	
	Social Science	-.81
Intellectual	Deference	-.55
Social	Narcissism	.59
Conventional	Passivity	.42
Enterprising	Humanities,	
	Social Science	.79
Artistic	Sensuality	.69

In a subsequent study (Asun 1963b) involving 76 schools, the EAT measures were correlated with student responses to 39 crucial items (e.g. Students are more inclined to pursue their own individual projects than to engage in group activities as an indication of an artistic orientation) and significant correlations were found for 29 of them. However student intelligence accounted for a larger proportion of variance in the validation items than any other EAT variable. The EAT measures were then augmented by six additional factors extracted from a list of 33 college attributes (Asun 1962a-1963a) and related to student career choices in science (Asun 1963c) and to dropout rates among high aptitude students (Asun 1964a).

The six new factors were affluence size private versus public, masculinity versus femininity realistic (Technical) emphasis and homogeneity. The first of these was based on financial resources, student quality, faculty quality and high intellectual high enterprising and low conventional orientations. It accounted for 25 per cent of the total variance, twice as much as any other single factor (rotation criterion normal varimax). Asun found little relationship between these measures and either career choice or dropout rate leading him to conclude that

precollege student characteristics were more important than the college environment.

Another group of studies exploring these student dimensions (Holland & Astin, 1962; Astin & Nichols, 1964; Astin, 1964b), culminated in the extraction of six student factors from 52 input variables based on the responses of 127,212 freshmen at 248 colleges. The six factors were identified with intellectualism, aestheticism, status, leadership, masculinity, and pragmatism. The input data reflected background characteristics, past achievements, and future aspirations. The student factors and environment factors were then assembled together in two interaction studies, one showing that the aspirations of incoming freshmen are congruent with the characteristics of the institutions they have selected (Astin, 1964c), the other suggesting that career choice over a four-year period comes to conform more and more to the career choice type dominant in the student's college environment (Astin 1965a). This is the reverse of Astin's earlier findings based on the EAT (1963c).

Astin has pursued this new theme still further in an extremely interesting analysis of the classroom environment. Working with 35 arbitrarily selected items describing the classroom (e.g., "The instructor had a good sense of humor. . . . Attendance was usually taken every day. . . . I took notes regularly in class") Astin assembled responses from 4109 students selected from a sample of 31,000 respondents who had just completed introductory courses the preceding academic year at 246 colleges. An inverse factor analysis across 19 fields of study yielded three bipolar factors—(1) Foreign Language versus Social Science, (2) Natural Science versus English and Fine Arts, and (3) Business versus History—leading Astin to conclude that the college environment must therefore be affected by the proportions of students and faculty in different fields of study (Astin, 1965b).

Factoring the same data across the 4109 respondents yielded three factors: (1) Extraversion of the Instructor, (2) Class Participation and Interaction, and (3) Structure. Astin (1965c) has analyzed these in detail for the introductory psychology course. Psychology was found to be lowest in Class Participation and Interaction. It was more likely to be viewed as a "bluff" course, involve the use of "objective" tests, and be taught by men engaged in research who had a good sense of humor but were not well grounded in their subject matter. Psychology classes were somewhat larger than average.

This is a most promising technique that ought to be explored with a more systematic set of items, using the CCI rubric for example. Just such an instrument, to be called the Classroom Environment Index (CEI), is now being developed in collaboration with William J. Walker.

Recent reviews of other school environment studies have been published by Boyer and Michael (1965), Michael and Boyer (1965), Koile, Harren, Draeger (1966), and by Walz & Miller (1969), updating the pioneering contribution to this area by Barton (1961). Forehand and Gilmer (1964) have provided an extensive bibliography of organization studies and measures of climate variation that ranges far beyond the educational material. A good review of the sociological literature on this subject may be found in Selvin and Hagsstrom (1963), but the correspondence in a subsequent issue of the *American Sociological Review* should not be overlooked.<sup>7</sup> More specialized discussions of two important conceptual models have been prepared by Barker (1963) and by French (1962, 1965).

<sup>7</sup> See letters by J. A. Davis and by Selvin and Hagsstrom in the *American Sociological Review*, 1963, 28, p. 814.

## Chapter Sixteen

# The Test: Trial or Tool?

Know then thyself presume not God to scan  
The proper study of mankind is man  
Placed on this isthmus of a middle state  
A being darkly woe and rudely great  
With too much knowledge for the sceptic side  
With too much weakness for the stoic's pride  
Pope 1733

Psychological testing has come sufficiently of age to support the activities of an awesome number of people. Some fifty million school children alone average about five standardized tests a year and they graduate on to still more and varied forms of testing inquiry in college and in industry.

The past few years have seen the emergence of a strong response to all this testing. The central theme voiced in Congress as well as in a number of federal agencies concerns the encroachment of tests upon the privacy of the individual. The loss of personal inviolacy is a genuine enough threat today. Electronic bugs, a counterintelligence network, and high-speed computers leave little room for seclusion. The 3 to 5 per cent of the population whose life histories are already documented in federal files could certainly be joined by the rest of the public at a relatively small increase in effort. But this issue, real as it is, has very little to do with the problems of testing. Those problems are serious enough in themselves to be considered in their own right, without the distraction of a red herring.

There are no cases to my knowledge of tests used to establish a prejudicial piece of information irrelevant to performance that the respondent would otherwise have chosen to withhold. Tests are not knowingly constructed by professionals to elicit information about color or creed unbeknownst to the subject. MMPI questions about religious beliefs are not

included because the examiner wants to know the denominational affiliation of the respondent. They are there because there are relationships between attitudes and behavior, the former often serving as an intellectual or ideological justification for the latter that the respondent himself would be the first to enthusiastically affirm.

This is not to say that a test may not in fact unintentionally serve the purposes of discrimination. Girls generally do slightly better on tests of scholastic aptitude than boys and if admissions to college honors programs were based on scores alone, the males would soon be outnumbered. Sex-based standard scores provide boys with a handicap that ensures their participation in such programs because we believe that equal representation by sex is important. The same argument has been used for years in maintaining admissions quotas at selective institutions that guarantee diversity in the student body and might well be extended to every group that may at one historical moment or another be placed at a disadvantage in their performance on a standardized test. White Anglo-Saxon Protestant males are not the only subgroup in need of such support. What has been done for them in adjusting academic aptitude score cut-offs in order to equalize their opportunities vis-a-vis girls and other more gifted minorities can be extended to black students (and to children of the poor generally) without necessarily further endangering academic standards or personal self-esteem.

But these are cases where it is the blindness of the test rather than its insidious intrusiveness that creates a potential inequity which must be overcome by some other means. The more crucial issue lies in the conflict between

individual development and social need. We would like on the one hand to maximize the opportunity of every individual to become everything that he is capable of being, but we want also to maximize the most efficient utilization of our educational resources by providing people with ready access into development tracks most suited to their particular talents as early as possible.

"Most suited" in this context refers to probable ultimate outcomes, and it is the irreducible uncertainty of such predictions that creates a problem. Few competitors for a scarce goal, whether a princess or an Olympic prize, object to the test itself as a trial of worth. It is not fighting the dragon or throwing the discus that seems unfair, but how many princesses and prizes would go abegging if admission to the trial were preceded first by a miniature test. Trapping a lizard may be highly correlated with dragon slaying, but we would all prefer to take our chances with the real thing rather than be the victim of a bad chance in a mere preliminary to the main event. If I have staked everything on becoming a lawyer, I do not want to be told that I lack the right interests or vocabulary to be able to succeed, my case might be the one to turn out differently and I feel that my intentions give me as much a right to have a go at the dragon as the next fellow, even if his armor does shine more than mine.

Tests have been used to sort the contestant

out beforehand in this way. It might even be said that tests have served primarily to screen the population for potential college faculty. The brightest young people have been selected out for college, and the brightest of these assured a place in the most selective undergraduate institutions. Their strongest graduates are favored in turn by the best graduate schools, from whence they issue ultimately to be hired in accordance with the same hierarchy of institutional and individual quality.

But the need to apply restrictions at the initial point of college entrance is growing less and less. We are within sight of the day when anyone will be able to go to school for as long as he is able to demonstrate mastery of some subject matter being taught in some type of institution in which he has an interest. When educational opportunity is the same for all, tests become a tool rather than a trial. It becomes increasingly important to know where one's interests really lie. Tests will be used by the respondent in a spirit of self-discovery, as an aid in his search to identify and develop his own unique talents. They have been used in this way for many years, although not to the extent that they will be before this century is over. It is to this end, in the belief that man is himself the most worthy (and necessary) subject of his intellect, that this book has been dedicated.



# References

- Allport F H *Theories of perception and the concept of structure* New York Wiley 1955
- American Council on Education *A fact book on higher education* Washington American Council on Education 1964 p 253
- Anderson L D *Student faculty perceptions of educational environments in Minnesota schools of nursing* Unpublished Ph D dissertation University of Minnesota 1961
- Astin A W A re examination of college productivity *J educ Psychol*, 1961 52 173 178
- In empirical characterization of higher educational institutions *J educ Psychol* 1962a 53 221 235
- Influences on the students motivation to seek advanced training *J educ Psychol* 1962b 53 303 307
- "Productivity" of undergraduate institutions. *Science* 1962c 136 129 135
- Differential college effects on the motivation of talented students to obtain the Ph D *J educ Psychol*, 1963a 54 63 71
- Further validation of the Environmental Assessment Technique *J educ Psychol* 1963b 54 217 226
- Undergraduate institutions and the production of scientists. *Science* 1963c 141 331 338
- Personal and environmental factors associated with college dropouts among high aptitude students *J educ Psychol* 1961a 53 219 227
- Some characteristics of student bodies entering higher educational institutions. *J educ Psychol* 1961b 53 267 275
- Distribution of students among higher educational institutions *J educ Psychol* 1961c 53 276 287
- Effect of different college environments on the vocational choices of high aptitude students *J Counseling Psychol* 1963a 12 28 34
- The classroom environment in different fields of study *J educ Psychol* 1963b 56, 273 282
- The introductory college course in psychology: an empirical analysis *Psychology Sci* 1963c 2 309 317
- † Astin A W & Holland J L. The environmental assessment technique: A way to measure college environments *J educ Psychol* 1961 52 308 316
- Astin A W & Nichols R C. Life goals and vocational choice *J appl Psychol* 1964 48 50 58
- Barker R G On the nature of the environment *J soc Issues* 1963 19 17 38
- Barker R G *Ecological psychology: concepts and methods for studying the environment of human behavior* Stanford Stanford University Press 1968
- Barker R G, Schoggen M F., & Barker L S Hemerography of Mary Ennis. In H Burton & R. E. Harris (Eds) *Case histories in clinical and abnormal psychology*, Vol 2 *Clinical studies of personality* New York Harper 1955 Pp 768 808
- Barton A H *Organizational measurement and its bearing on the study of college environments* New York College Entrance Examination Board 1961
- Betker S L Goodstein L D & Milman A Relationships between the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory and the College Characteristics Index *J Coll Stud Personnel* 1965 6 219 223
- Bergquist H E *A correlate of college satisfaction* Unpublished manuscript School of Education University of Chicago 1961
- Borgatta E F The structure of personality characteristics *Behavioral Sci* 1964 9 8 17
- Boroff D *Campus USA* New York Harper 1962.
- Boyer E. L. & Michael W B Outcomes of college *Rev educ Res* 1965 35 277 291

Bragg E W *A study of the college campus as a learning environment* School of Education, Tuskegee Institute, 1966 (mimeo)

Brewer J H *An ecological study of the psychological environment of a Negro college and the personality needs of its students* Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Texas 1963

Briggs D A *The Stern Activities Index as a means of predicting social acceptability and improvement in reading skills* Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse University, 1958

Brodkey R S Eichen E Morris, W T, Mallet, F M Pepinsky H B, Peters, F R Correll P T, & Smith M L *College of Engineering student progress study Annual Report 1958 1959* Columbus Ohio State University Counseling and Testing Center, 1950 Pp 56

Buckley H D *The relationship between achievement and satisfaction to anticipated environmental press of transfer students in the State University of New York* Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse University, 1969

Campbell P S *Personality needs of community college and university students and their perceptions of the press of their institutions An experimental investigation* Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State University 1964

Capretta P J Jones R L Siegel L, & Siegel, L C *Some noncognitive characteristics of honors program candidates* *J educ Psychol*, 1963, 54, 268-276

Carter A M (ed) *American universities and colleges* (9th ed) Washington American Council on Education 1964

Cattell R B *Validity and reliability A proposed more basic set of concepts* *J educ Psychol*, 1964 55 1-22

Cavazza F L *The European school system Problems and trends* *Daedalus*, 1964, 93, 394-415

Chickering A W *Coddard's changing appearance* Plainfield Vt Coddard College, 1962 (mimeo)

— *Faculty perceptions and changing institutional press* Plainfield, Vt. Coddard College, 1963 (mimeo)

Chilman, C S *A comparative study of measured personality needs and self perceived problems of ninth and tenth grade students Half of the group possessing characteristics associated with early school learning and the other half not possessing such characteristics* Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse University 1959

— *A study of the educational aspirations and attitudes of undergraduate married students at Syracuse University with a consideration of associated variables* Unpublished manuscript School of Education Syracuse University 1961

Chilman, C S & Meyer D L *Educational achievement and aspirations of undergraduate married students as compared to undergraduate unmarried students with analysis of certain associated variables Final Report, Cooperative Research Project No 961* Syracuse Syracuse University, 1963

Cohen, R *Students and colleges Need press dimensions for the development of a common framework for characterizing students and colleges* Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse University, 1966

Cohen, R, & Stern G C *Caenovia College The college and the students* Syracuse Psychological Research Center, 1966

Cole D *Some emotional factors in couples presenting a pattern of habitual abortion* Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation Syracuse University 1958

— Cole D, & Fields B *Student perceptions of varied campus climates* *Personnel Guidance J*, 1961 39 509-510

Cornford F M *Microcosmographia academica* Cambridge, England Bowes & Bowes 1953

Cosby, B W *An investigation of homogeneity on selected personality variables in formal social groups and the effect of such homogeneity in the personality of group members* Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse University, 1962

— Creamer D G *An analysis of the congruence between perceived environment and reported environment on a college campus* Unpublished Ed.D. dissertation Indiana University 1965

Cronbach L J *Proposals leading to analytic treatment of social perception scores* In R Taggart & L Petrillo (Eds) *Person perception and interpersonal behavior* Stanford Stanford University Press 1958 Pp 353-379

Cronbach L J, & Gleser, G C *Assessing similarity between profiles* *Psychol Bull* 1953 50 456-473

Cronbach, L J, & Mehl, P E *Construct validity in psychological tests* *Psychol Bull* 1955 52 281-302

D Andrade G *Trait psychology and componential analysis* *American Anthropologist* 1965 67 215-228

Davis F B *Item selection techniques* In E F Lindquist (Ed) *Educational Measurement* Washington D.C. American Council on Education 1951 Pp 266-328

- deColigny W G *A study of the extent of congruency between and among student and faculty perceptions of and reactions to male undergraduate types* Unpublished Ph D dissertation Syracuse University 1968
- Deatschmann P J *Image of the university study* Unpublished paper Communications Research Center Michigan State University 1959
- *Factor analyses of University Image Test* Unpublished paper Communications Research Center, Michigan State University 1960
- DiVesta F J Some dispositional correlates of conformity behavior In *Susceptibility to pressures toward uniformity of behavior in social situations A study of task, motivational and personal factors in conformity behavior* ISTIA No 158 291 AFOSR TR No 5870 contract AF 18 (603) 20 Washington D C Air Research and Development Command USAF 1958 Pp 2531
- DiVesta F J & Cox L Some dispositional correlates of conformity behavior *J soc Psychol* 1960 52 259 268
- DiVesta F J & Merwin J C The effects of need oriented communications on attitude change *J ab norm soc Psychol* 1960 60 80 85
- Donoran G *A study of self perception An assessment of the changes in the modes of thinking among a selected group of teachers over a period of time* Unpublished Ed D dissertation Wayne State University, 1963
- Donovan S Naugle F W Ager J & Stern G G A nonideological measure of sociopathy authoritarianism *Am Psychol*, 1957 12 403
- Dressel, P L & Mayhew L B *General education Explorations in evaluation* Washington D C American Council on Education 1954
- Dubey, J *Leadership and self expression* Department of Psychiatry SUNY College of Medicine at Syracuse 1964 (mimeo)
- Dyer F R & Stern G G The influence of personality on economic decision making *Am Psychol* 1957 12 383
- Ebel R L Procedures for the analysis of classroom tests, *Educ psychol Measur*, 1954 14 277 286
- Eddy E D Jr *The college influence on student character* Washington D C American Council on Education 1959
- Edwards A L *Personal preference schedule Manual* New York Psychological Corporation 1953
- Fishburne F J Jr *An investigation of the use of the Activities Index and the College Characteristics Index as predictors of voluntary attention at the US Military Academy* Unpublished M A thesis, Ohio State University 1967
- Fisher M S *The relationship of satisfaction achievement and attention to anticipated environmental press* Unpublished M A thesis Brigham Young University 1961
- Floud J Studying students in Britain and America Contrasting approaches to comparable problems In T F Lunsford (Ed) *The study of campus cultures* Boulder Colo Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education 1963 Pp 113 127
- Foa U G Convergences in the analysis of the structure of interpersonal behavior *Psychol Rev* 1961 68 341 353
- New developments in facet design and analysis *Psychol Rev* 1965 72 262 274
- Forchand G A & Gilmer B von H Environmental variation in studies of organizational behavior *Psychol Bull* 1965 62 361 382
- French J R P., Jr The social environment and mental health *J soc Issues*, 1963 19 39 56
- French J R. P. Jr & Kahn R L A programmatic approach to studying the industrial environment and mental health *J soc Issues* 1962 17 1 47
- Freud A *The ego and the mechanisms of defense* New York International Universities Press, 1916
- Froe O D Some research activities concerned with nonintellective factors in student achievement at Morgan State College In K M Wilson (Ed) *Institutional research on college students* Atlanta Southern Regional Education Board 1962 Pp 125 138
- Funkelstein D H Unpublished manuscript Harvard Medical School 1960
- Garretson W S *The college image* Iowa City Division of Special Services State University of Iowa 1962a (mimeo)
- The consensual definition of social objects *Sociol Q.* 1962b 3 107 114
- Gillis J W *The Illinois State Normal University ecology study* Unpublished Research Committee Report Illinois State Normal University 1962.
- Personality needs of future teachers *Educ Psychol Measur* 1964 24 589 600

- Gladstein G. A. *The relationship between study behavior and personality for academically successful students*. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation. The University of Chicago 1957
- Glass G. G. *A study of certain selected variables their relationship to rate of reading and the effect of the relationships upon the improvement in reading rate due to training*. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation. Syracuse University 1957
- Goodman L. A. & Kruskal W. H. Measures of association for cross classifications. *J Am statist Ass* 1954 49 732-764
- Gough H. *Manual California Psychological Inventory*. Palo Alto, Calif.: Consulting Psychologists Press 1958
- Grady M. J. Jr. *The interrelationships between (1) each of three motivational needs of officer students (2) the pattern of scores on a decision making test and (3) academic success in one of three Air University resident courses*. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation. University of Alabama 1964
- Griffin W. M. *A study of the relationship of certain characteristics of high school seniors to effectiveness in independent study*. Unpublished Ed.D. dissertation. Syracuse University 1961
- Gruber H. E. & Weisman M. Self directed study. Experiments in higher education. *Behavior Research Laboratory Report No 19*. Boulder, Colo.: University of Colorado 1962. Pp 18
- Guttman L. A new approach to factor analysis. The radix. In P. F. Lazarsfeld (Ed.) *Mathematical thinking in the social sciences*. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press 1954. Pp 2-8, 348
- Halpin A. W. & Croft D. B. The organizational climate of schools. *Administrator's Notebook*, 1963 11 4 pp
- Hanaty G. G. *Some behavioral correlates of organizational climates and cultures*. Unpublished Ed.D. dissertation. Syracuse University 1966a.
- . *Some behavioral correlates of organizational climates and cultures*. Final Report. LSOE Contract No 610 231 (Project No S 611 63). 1966b
- Hansen J. C. & Herr E. L. *School truancy and environmental press*. School of Education. State University of New York at Buffalo 1964 (mimeo)
- Haring N. G. *A study of the attitudes of classroom teachers toward exceptional children*. Unpublished Ed.D. dissertation. Syracuse University 1956
- Haring N. G., Stern G. G., & Crutchshank, W. M. *Attitudes of educators toward exceptional children*. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press 1958
- Hassenger R. *The impact of a value oriented college on the religious orientations of students with various backgrounds traits and college exposures*. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation. University of Chicago 1965
- . Hassenger R. & Weiss R. F. *The Catholic college climate and student change*. Department of Sociology. Notre Dame University 1966 (mimeo)
- Hawes, G. R. *The new American guide to colleges*. New York: Signet Key Books 1959
- Heist P., McConnell T. R., Maister F. & Williams P. Personality and scholarships. *Science* 1961 133 362-367
- Heist P., & Williams P. *Manual for the Omnibus Personality Inventory*. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Center for the Study of Higher Education 1957
- Hendrix V. L. Academic personal policies and student environmental perceptions. *Educ Adm Q.* 1965a 1 32-41
- . Academic rank revisited. *Jr Coll J* 1965b 35 24-28
- Henry W. The business executive—The psychodynamics of a social role. *Am J Sociol* 1949 54 256-291
- Herr E. L. *An examination of student achievement and activities as related to "perceptions" of environmental press. Implications*. Unpublished manuscript, Saddle Brook High School. Saddle Brook, N. J. 1962
- . *An examination of differential perceptions of "environmental press" by high school students as related to their achievement and participation in activities*. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation. Teachers College. Columbia University 1963
- Herr E. L. Differential perceptions of "environmental press" by high school students as related to their achievement and participation in activities. *Personnel Guidance J* 1965 7 678-686
- Herr E. L., Hight H. R., & Hansen J. C. *The relation of students' needs to their perceptions of a high school environment*. School of Education. State University of New York at Buffalo 1966 (mimeo)
- Holland J. L. A theory of vocational choice. *J Counseling Psychol* 1959 6 35-45
- Holland J. L., & Asin A. W. The prediction of the academic, artistic, scientific and social achievement of undergraduates of superior scholastic aptitude. *J Educ Psychol* 1962 53 132-143
- Horney K. *Our inner conflicts*. New York: Norton 1935

- Hruby, V. *Truth and consequences: Mundelein College emerges from analysis*. Chicago: Mundelein College 1965
- Hutchins E. B. The 1960 medical school graduate: His perception of his faculty, peers and environment. *J med Educ* 1961 36 322-329
- Hutchins E. B., & Wolin L. *Factor analysis of states and descriptors describing student environment in American medical colleges*. Unpublished paper read at annual meeting of the Midwestern Psychological Association May 3 1963 (mimeo)
- Inkeles, A., & Levinson D. J. The personal system and the sociocultural system in large scale organizations. *Sociometry* 1963 26 217-229
- Irene Sister Mary Margaret. *Characteristics of Catholic Sister Teacher Trainees*. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation University of Minnesota 1966
- Irwin M. (Ed.) *American universities and colleges*. Washington D. C., American Council on Education 1960
- Jackson D. N., Messick S. J., & Solley C. M. A multidimensional scaling approach to the perception of personality. *J Psychol* 1967 44 311-318
- Jacob P. E. *Changing values in college*. New York: Harper 1967
- Kaiser H. F. The varimax criterion for analytic rotation in factor analysis. *Psychometrika* 1958 23 187-200
- Formulas for component scores. *Psychometrika* 1962 27 83-87
- Kasper E. C., Munger P. F., & Myers R. A. Student perceptions of the environment in guidance and non-guidance schools. *Personnel Guidance J* 1963 7 674-677
- Keith J. A. The relation of the congruency of environmental press and student need systems to reported personal satisfaction and academic success. *Dissertation Abstracts* 1966 4063
- Kerzlikian P. *The Armenian American personality structure and its relationship to various states of ethnicity*. Unpublished D.S.S. dissertation Syracuse University 1966
- Kight H. R., & Herr E. L. Identification of four environmental press factors in the Stern High School. *Characteristics Index Educ Psychol Measur.* 1966 26 479-481
- King C. W. *Relation of personal and environmental factors to faculty service in church related colleges*. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation University of Minnesota 1968
- King S. H., Bidwell C. F., Finnie B., & Starr H. A. *Values and personality development among college men*. Cambridge Mass.: Harvard University Student Health Center 1961 (mimeo)
- Klohr P. R., Mooney R. L., Nisonger H. E., Pepinsky H. B., & Peters F. R. A study of student development in a program of teacher education. *Annual Report 1958-1959*. Columbus: Ohio State University Counseling and Testing Center 1960 Pp 1-2
- Knap R. H., & Greenbaum J. J. *The younger American scholar: His collegiate origins*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press 1953
- Knox W. E. The George Junior Republic citizens and social context. *Final Report*. National Institute of Mental Health Grant No. MH 0894-01-12 June 28 1968.
- Kotie E. A., Harrett V. A., & Draeger C. Higher education programs. *Rev Educ Res.* 1966 36 233-250
- Kubie L. S. Some unresolved problems of the scientific career. *Am Scientist.* 1963 41 596-613
- Socio-economic problems of the young scientist. *Am Scientist* 1954 42 104-112
- Kuder G. F. *Revised manual for the Kuder Preference Record*. Chicago: Science Research Associates 1916
- Kuusinen J. Structures of personality ratings. *J pers soc psychol* 1969 12 181-188
- LaForge R., & Suckek R. F. The interpersonal dimension of personality. III. An interpersonal checklist. *J Personality.* 1956 24 94-112
- Lauterbach C. G., & Vielhaber D. P. Need press and expectation press indices as predictors of college achievement. *Research Report No 23*. Medical Research Project USMA West Point N.Y., 1966a
- Lauterbach C. G., & Vielhaber D. P. Need press and expectation press indices as predictors of college achievement. *Educ & Psychol Measurements* 1966b 26 965-972
- Lane H. Needs patterns on the Strong Vocational Interest Blank. Examiners Office University of Chicago 1963 (mimeo)
- Laender D. K. *Congruence and dissonance between need and press in a school of nursing*. Unpublished M.A. thesis Texas Women's University 1968
- Leary T. *Interpersonal diagnosis of personality*. New York: Ronald 1967
- LeBould W. K. A factor analytic study of the faculty and student images of a large comprehensive university. *AERA Newsletter* 1961 12 17

- Letz B Predicting performance in engineering Unpublished manuscript Department of Electrical Engineering Syracuse University 1960
- Lewin K *Principles of topological psychology* New York McGraw Hill 1936
- *Field theory in social science* (D Cartwright Ed) New York Harper 1951
- Lorr M & McNair D M An interpersonal behavior circle *J abnorm soc Psychol* 1963 67 68 75
- Expansion of the Interpersonal Behavior Circle *J pers soc Psychol* 1960 2 823 830
- Lovelace J W *The Woman's College and the eastern areas at Duke University* New York Loewy/Snath Inc. 1964
- Lovenstein M Pepinsky H B & Peters F The relationship among personality variables aptitude measures and learning in an experimental course in economics *Annual Report 1958 1959* Columbus Ohio State University Counseling and Testing Center 1959 Pp 45
- Mackinnon D W The structure of personality In J McV Hunt (Ed) *Personality and the behavior disorders* Vol 1 New York Ronald Press 1941 P 40
- MacLeod R B The place of phenomenological analysis in social psychological theory In J H Rohrer and M Sherif (eds) *Social psychology at the crossroads* New York Harper 1951 Pp 215 241
- McCall R J Invested self expression A principle of human motivations *Psychol Rev*, 1963 70 289 303
- McConaghy R Student and teacher scores on a needs press dimension as related to teacher ratings of classroom behavior Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, University of Toronto Toronto November 1968 (mimeo)
- McFee The relation of selected factors to students' perception of a college environment Unpublished M.A. thesis, Syracuse University 1969
- McFee A The relation of students' needs to their perceptions of a college environment *J educ Psychol* 1961 52 20 29
- McCrath E J & Russell C M *Are liberal arts colleges becoming professional schools?* New York Bureau of Publications Teachers College Columbia University 1958
- McLaughlin Roger *The process of decision in college selection and its relation to school achievement and withdrawal* Unpublished DSS dissertation Syracuse University 1966
- Masling J & Stern C C The pedagogical significance of unconscious factors in career motivation for teachers *Final Report* USOE Project No S12 SAE 8175 1966
- Mauksch H O The nurse A study in self and role perception Ditto report Chicago Presbyterian—St Luke's Hospital 1958
- Merwin J C & DiVesta F J A study of need theory and career choice *J Counseling Psychol* 1959 6 302 308
- Michael W B & Boyer E L Campus environment *Rev educ Res* 1960 35 264 276
- Mitchell J A Jr Dimensionality and differences in the environmental press of high schools *Amer Educ Res J* 1968a 5 513 530
- Mitchell J V Jr The identification of student personality characteristics related to perceptions of the school environment *School Review* 1968b 76 50 59
- Moore L White G D & Willman M D *Factors influencing the behavior of students in nursing* Unpublished manuscript School of Nursing University of Texas 1961
- Muos R H & Houss P S The assessment of the social atmosphere of psychiatric wards *J abnorm Psychol* 1968 75 590 604
- Mueller W J *The prediction of personality inventory responses from tape analysis* Unpublished manuscript Department of Education Ohio State University 1962a
- *The influence of self insight on social perception scores* Unpublished paper Department of Education Ohio State University 1962b
- *A note on counselor selection* Unpublished paper Department of Education Ohio State University 1962c
- Need structure and the projection of traits onto parents *J pers soc Psychol* 1966 3 63 72
- Murray H A *Explorations in personality* New York Oxford University Press 1938
- Toward a classification of interaction In T Parsons & E A Shils (Eds) *Toward a general theory of action* Cambridge Harvard University Press 1951 Pp 431-464
- Preparations for the scaffold of a comprehensive system In S Koch (Ed) *Psychology: A study of a science* Vol 3 Formulations of the person and the social context New York McGraw Hill 1959 1p 7 21
- Murray H A & Kluckhohn C Outline of a conception of personality In C Kluckhohn H A Murray & D M Schneider (Eds) *Personality, culture, society and culture* New York Alfred A Knopf 1953 1p 352

- Myers L. Jr. Improving the quality of education by identifying effective television teachers. *Progress Report OE Grant 7 42 1600 1730* Syracuse Television and Radio Department Syracuse University 1962
- Improving the quality of education by identifying effective television teachers *Progress Report No 2 OE Grant 7 42 1600 1730* Syracuse Television and Radio Department Syracuse University 1963a
- Improving the quality of education by identifying effective television teachers *Progress Report No 3 OF Grant 7 42 1600 1730* Syracuse Television and Radio Department Syracuse University 1963b
- Naugle F W Ager J, Harvey D & Stern G G Relationships between student self descriptions and faculty student stereotypes of the ideal student. *Am Psychol* 1957 12 391
- Naugle F W Stern G G & Eschenfelder W The derivation of quantitative personality models for the assessment and prediction of performance. *Am Psychol* 1956 11 356
- Nunnally J The analysis of profile data *Psychol Bull* 1962 4 311 319
- *Psychometric Theory* New York McGraw Hill 1967
- Nunnally J C, Thistlethwaite D L & Wolfe S Factored scales for measuring characteristics of college environments. *Educ Psychol Measur* 1963 23 239 248
- OSIR (Office of Statistical Information and Research) *A fact book on higher education* Washington D C American Council on Education 1963
- Pace C. R. *The College Characteristics Analysis Preliminary Comments* Unpublished manuscript (mimeo) Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences 1960a
- Five college environments *CEEB Review*, 1960b 41 24 28
- *The validity of the CCI as a measure of college atmosphere* Unpublished manuscript School of Education University of California at Los Angeles 1961a
- Evaluating the total climate or profile of a campus. In G A Smith (Ed) *Goals for higher education in a decade of decision* Washington D C Association for Higher Education 1961b Pp 171 175
- Diversity of college environments *Natn Ass Women Deans Counselors J* 1961c 23 21 26
- Implications of differences in campus atmosphere for evaluation and planning of college programs. In R. C. Sutherland W H Helzman E A Koile & B K Smith (Eds) *Personality factors on the college campus* Austin Texas University of Texas 1962a Pp 43 61
- Methods of describing college cultures *Teachers College Record* 1962b 63 267 277
- *CUES Preliminary manual* Princeton N J Educational Testing Service, 1962c
- Interactions among academic administrative and student subcultures. In T F Lunsford (Ed) *The study of campus cultures* Boulder Colo Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education 1963a Pp 53 80
- *CUES Preliminary technical manual* Princeton N J Educational Testing Service 1963b
- *College and University Environmental Scales (CUES) Second Edition Technical Manual* Princeton N J Educational Testing Service 1969
- Pace C. R. & McFee A The college environment *Rev educ Res*, 1960 30 311 320
- Pace C. R. & Stern G G An approach to the measurement of psychological characteristics of college environments *J Educ Psychol* 1958 49 269 277
- Pace W T *Profiles of personal needs and college press of Negro teacher trainees* Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation Wayne State University 1961
- Parsons T & Shils E. A (Eds) *Toward a general theory of action* Cambridge Mass Harvard University Press 1951
- Pate B C *Colleges as environmental systems Toward the codification of social theory* Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation Boston University 1964
- Pervin L. A Reality and non reality in student expectations of college *J Psych*, 1966 64 41 48
- Dissatisfaction with college and the college dropout a transactional approach *Final Report*, Project No 6-8121 USOE August 1967
- A twenty college study of student x college interaction using TAPE (Transactional Analysis of Personality & Environment) rationale reliabilities and validities *J Educ Psych* 1967 58 290 302
- Performance and satisfaction as a function of individual environment fit *Psych Bull* 1968 69 56 68.
- Peters F A & Correll P T *Personality characteristics and interpersonal relations in an international exchange program Annual Report 1958 1959* Columbus Ohio State University Counseling and Testing Center 1959 Pp 6-7

- Rabb W C *Congruence and dissonance between need and press in determining satisfaction or dissatisfaction in the university environment* Unpublished Ed D dissertation Colorado State College 1965
- Ralston H J *A study of student characteristics A progress report* Monmouth Ill Monmouth College Department of Psychology 1961 (litho)
- Richards M L & White G D *A pilot study Variables associated with student performance in the second year of nursing* Galveston University of Texas School of Nursing 1960 (mimeo)
- Richardson M W & Kuder G F The calculation of test reliability coefficients based on the method of rational equivalence *J educ Psychol* 1939 30 681-687
- Richman J L *Need structure and environmental perception in groups with external and internal physical symptomatology* Unpublished MA thesis Syracuse University 1966
- Richman J L & Cassell W Needs expectations and ability in groups reporting symptoms of physical illness *J Col Stud Personnel* 1969 July 2:8-263
- Richman J L & Stern G G *An analysis of the psychological characteristics of personnel and environment in remote industrial sites* Syracuse Psychological Research Center 1969 (mimeo)
- Riddle L *Relationships between physical education activity preference, socioeconomic status and personality needs of freshmen and sophomore college women* Unpublished PhD dissertation Syracuse University 1968
- Roe A *The psychology of occupations* New York Wiley 1956
- Rowe F B Background and personality factors and their implications for student selection in three women's colleges In H M Wilson (Ed) *Institutional research on college students* Atlanta Southern Regional Education Board 1962 Pp 139-161
- Non intellectual factors affecting student performance In H M Wilson (Ed) *Research related to college admissions* Atlanta Southern Regional Educational Board 1963 Pp 135-141
- Characteristics of women's college students *SREB Research Monograph No 8* Atlanta Southern Regional Education Board 1961a
- Stability of a college environment *J Col Stud Personnel*, 1961b 5, 242-249
- Rowe F B & Airth M Application of the *College Characteristics Index* to problems of intergroup differences among students Lynchburg Va Randolph Macon Women's College 1961 (mimeo)
- Rudolph F *The American college and university* New York Vintage 1962
- Sauloff N (Ed) *The American college a psychological and social interpretation of higher learning* New York Wiley 1962
- Measuring the success of a college In H M Wilson (Ed) *Research related to college admissions* Atlanta Southern Regional Education Board 1963 Pp 193-202
- Saunders D R The contribution of communality estimation to the achievement of factorial invariance with special reference to the MMPI *ETS Res Bull* 60: 1960
- *A factor analytic study of the Activities Index and the College Characteristics Index* New York College Entrance Examination Board undated (1962)
- *A factor analytic study of the CCI* *Multivariate Beh Res* 1969 4 329-346
- Scanlon J *The Activities Index An inquiry into validity* Unpublished PhD dissertation Syracuse University 1968
- Schaefer E S A circumplex model for maternal behavior *J abnorm soc Psychol* 1959 59 226-232
- Scheler M F *Ressentiment* (L A Coser Ed W Holdheim Trans) Glencoe Ill Free Press 1961
- Schuliz D *Violation by college students of prescribed patterns in the Activities Index* Unpublished MA thesis Syracuse University 1965
- Schutz W C *FIRO A three dimensional theory of interpersonal behavior* New York Rinehart 1958
- Scoresby J *A study to determine the relationship of anticipated and actual perceptions of college environment to attrition and persistence at Brigham Young University* Unpublished MA thesis Brigham Young University 1967
- Sears R R Social behavior and personality development In T Persons and E A Shils (Eds) *Toward a general theory of action* Cambridge Mass Harvard University Press 1959 Pp 460-488
- Sells S B *Stimulus determinants of behavior* New York Ronald Press 1963a
- An interactionist looks at the environment *Am Psychol* 1963b 18 696-697
- Selvin H C & Hagsstrom W O The empirical classification of formal groups *Am sociol Rev* 1963 28 399-411
- Shevachov G V & Friedberg J *Evaluation of personal and social adjustment* Chicago Progressive Education Association 1939
- Siebert L A *A factor analysis of the Activities Index* Unpublished manuscript Department of Psychology University of Michigan 1969



- Siegelman M *Distinctive personality patterns in three vocational groups as measured by the Stern Activities Index* Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation University of Texas 1957
- Siegelman, M & Peck, R F Personality patterns related to occupational roles *Gen psychol Monogr.* 1960 61, 291-349
- Skorpen, H C *The impact of organizational differences on the educational relevancy of university residence halls* Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation Purdue University 1966
- Speegle, J R *College catalogs: An investigation of the congruence of catalog descriptions of college environments with student perception of the same environment as revealed by the College Characteristics Index* Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation Syracuse University 1969
- SRJ Youth Inventory, Form A Chicago Science Research Associates 1949
- Stafford M P *Freshman expectations and assimilation into the college environment* Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation Syracuse University 1970 (in preparation)
- Standing, G R *A study of the environment at Brigham Young University as perceived by its students and as interpreted by entering students* Unpublished M.A. thesis Brigham Young University 1962
- Standing G R & Parker, C A *The College Characteristics Index as a measure of entering students' preconceptions of college life* *J Coll Stud Personnel* 1964 6 2-6
- Stemhoff, Carl R. *Organizational climate in a public school system* Unpublished Ed.D. dissertation Syracuse University 1965a.
- *Organizational climate in a public school system. Final Report, USOE Contract No. OE-4 10 225 (Project No. S 033)* 1965b
- *High school climate in the College Discovery and Development Program. Research Report, Office of Research and Evaluation Division of Teacher Education of the City University of New York* November 1967
- Stemhoff C & Owens R G *Organizational climate in the more effective schools. Research Report, Office of Research and Evaluation Division of Teacher Education of the City University of New York* November 1967
- Stern G G *Assessing theological student personality structure* *J Pastoral Care* 1964 18 16-83
- *Preliminary manual Activities Index—College Characteristics Index* Syracuse Syracuse University Psychological Research Center 1958a
- *Some reflections on delinquency research* Syracuse Syracuse University Youth Development Center, 1958b
- *Congruence and dissonance in the ecology of college students* *Student Med* 1960a 8 304-339
- *Student values and their relationship to the college environment* In H T Sprague (Ed) *Research on college students* Boulder Colo Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education 1960 Pp 67-104
- *Varieties of Harvard freshmen* Unpublished manuscript Department of Psychology Syracuse University, 1960c.
- *Continuity and contrast in the transition from high school to college* In N C Brown (Ed) *Orientation to college learning—A reappraisal* Washington D C American Council on Education 1961 Pp 33-58
- *Environments for learning* In R N Sanford (Ed) *The American college: A psychological and social interpretation of higher learning* New York Wiley 1962a Pp 690-730
- *The measurement of psychological characteristics of students and learning environments* In S J Messick & J Ross (Eds) *Measurement in personality and cognition* New York Wiley 1962b Pp 27-68
- *Characteristics of the intellectual climate in college environments* *Harvard educ Rev*, 1963a 33, 5-41 Reprinted in K Yamamoto *The college student and his culture: an analysis* Boston Houghton Mifflin Co 1968 205-227
- *Measuring noncognitive variables in research on teaching* In N L Gage (Ed) *Handbook of research on teaching* Chicago Rand McNally, 1965b 398-447
- *New research in higher education: Its curricular, instructional and organizational implications* In L Medsker (Ed) *New frontiers in higher education* Berkeley Calif Center for Study of Higher Education June 1963c. Pp 50-71
- *Bruf (P, E) J project Tech & Personality Assessment* 1964a 28 161-168
- *Educational theory, academic organization and adolescent values* J M Bevan (Ed), *Impact of the changing student culture* St Petersburg Fla Florida Presbyterian College January 1961b Pp 1-16
- *Environments for learning* In N Sanford (Ed) *College and character: A briefer version of The American college* New York Wiley 1964c.

- Student ecology and the college environment In R Glover (Ed), *Research in higher education Guide to institutional decisions* New York College Entrance Examination Board, 1963a Pp 33 52
- Student ecology and the college environment *J med Educ*, 1963b, 40, 132 151
- Student ecology and the college environment In H L Lane & J H Taylor (Eds), *Research conference on Social Science Methods and Student Resilience* Ann Arbor, Mich. University of Michigan Center for Research on Language and Language Behavior, September 1963c.
- Some characteristics of the Honors Candidates, Class of 1967 Psychological Research Center, Syracuse University, 1963d (mimeo)
- The book on Bardot's bottom In D Bergen & F D Duryea (Eds), *Libraries and the college climate of learning* Syracuse Syracuse University Press, 1966a Pp 1 6
- The freshman myth *NEA Journal*, 1966b 55, 11 13
- Myth and reality in the American college *AJUP Bull*, 1966c 52, 108 114 Reprinted in Gauntlett, 1967, 1, 30 39
- The impact of campus environments on student unrest In G K Smith (Ed), *Agony and promise Current issues in higher education, 1969* San Francisco Jossey Bass, 1969 Pp 123 135
- Stern, G G, & Ashley, D Some further observations on characteristics of Honors Candidates, Class of 1967 Psychological Research Center, Syracuse University, 1965 (mimeo)
- Stern, G G Caldwell, B M, Hersher, L, Lipton, E L & Richmond, J B A factor analytic study of the mother infant dyad *Child Development*, 1969, 40, 163 181
- Stern G G, Cohen, R, & Redleaf G Some psychological differences between Peace Corps Training Units and trainees *Final Report*, Peace Corps Contract No PC(W) 273, 1966
- Stern G G, & Cope, A H Differences in educability between stereopaths, authoritarians and rationals *Am Psychol*, 1956, 11, 362
- Stern, G G Diamond, J, Lissitz, R W, Malloy C, & Roth N R Sociological and educational factors in the etiology of juvenile delinquency *Final Report*—LSOE Cooperative Research Project No 179, 1966
- Stern, G G, & Scanlon, J S Pediatric lions and gynecological lambs *J med Educ*, 1958, 33, Part 2, 12 18
- Stern G G, Scanlon, J S, & Hunter, B Sources of professional identity in medicine Unpublished manuscript, Department of Psychology, Syracuse University, 1962
- Stern G G, Schultz, D, & Naugle, F Resistance to faking on the Activities Index *Am Psychol*, 1957, 12, 457
- Stern G G, Stern M I, & Bloom B S *Methods in personality assessment* Glencoe, Ill Free Press, 1956
- Stone, L A Masculinity Femininity as reflected by the Stern Activities Index—A brief note *J Counseling Psychol*, 1963, 10 87
- Stone, L A & Foster, J M Academic achievement as a function of psychological needs *Personnel Guidance J*, 1964, 43, 52 56
- Strong E K *Vocational interests of men and women* Stanford, Calif Stanford University Press 1943
- Tapp J L A cross cultural study of American and Swiss stereopathic and non stereopathic personalities Unpublished DSS dissertation, Syracuse University, 1963
- Tatham, D F, Stellwagen W & Stern G G The Stern Activities Index as a measure of differences among vocational and academic groups, *Am Psychol* 1957, 12, 457
- Tatsuoka, M M, & Tiedeman D V Discriminant analysis *Rev educ Res*, 1954, 24, 402 420
- Thistlerhaue, D L College press and student achievement *J educ Psychol*, 1959a 50, 183 191
- College environments and the development of talent *Science*, 1959b, 130, 71 76
- College press and changes in study plans of talented students *J educ Psychol*, 1960 51, 222 231
- Fields of study and development of motivation to seek advanced training *J educ Psychol*, 1962a, 53, 53 64
- Rival hypotheses for explaining the effects of different learning environments *J educ Psychol*, 1962b, 53, 310 315
- Recruitment and retention of talented college students *Final Report Cooperative Research Projects SAE 8368 and OE 2 10 075* Nashville Tenn Vanderbilt University 1963a
- Diversities in college environments Implications for student selection and training In K M Wilson (Ed), *Research related to college admissions* Atlanta Southern Regional Educational Board 1963b Pp 135 144
- Effects of college upon student aspirations *Final Report LSOE Cooperative Research Project No D 098* Vanderbilt University, 1965

- Hustlethwaite D L & Wheeler N Effects of teacher and peer subcultures upon student aspirations *J Educ Psychol*, 1966 57, 35-47
- Torrance E P Baker I B DeYoung K N Ghei S N & Kucannon J *Explorations in creative thinking in mental hygiene I Alone or in groups?* Minneapolis Bureau of Educational Research 1958 (mimeo)
- Torrance, E P DeYoung K N Ghei S N & Machie H W *Explorations in creative thinking in mental hygiene II Some characteristics of the more creative individuals* Minneapolis Bureau of Educational Research 1958 (mimeo)
- Trent J W *The etiology of Catholic intellectualism: development of intellectual disposition within Catholic colleges* Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation University of California at Berkeley 1964
- Trow M The campus viewed as a culture In H T Sprague (Ed) *Research on college students* Boulder Colo Western Interstate Commission on Higher Education 1960 Pp 105-123
- Trytten M H Meeting manpower needs *Annals AAPSS* 1965 301 17-21
- Tuttle, C E. *Personality characteristics of graduate students in student personnel work: An investigation of the counseling administrative dichotomy* Unpublished MA thesis Syracuse University 1966
- Vacchiano, R B, & Adrian R J Multiple discriminant prediction of college career choice *Gene Psychol Meas*, 1966 26 985-995
- Van Buskirk C, & Yulit R I A comparison of two techniques for personality assessment *J Project Tech*, 1963 27, 98-110
- Vernon P E. The matching method applied to investigations of personality *Psychol Bull* 1936 33 149-177
- *Personality tests and assessments* New York Holt 1953
- Walker, W J *Creativity and high school climate* Unpublished Ed.D. dissertation Syracuse University 1961
- Walz, G, & Miller J School climates and student behavior implications for counselor role *Personnel Guidance J*, 1967 May 859-867
- Wassrathel, S M *A study of the need patterns of negative and positive individuals* Unpublished MA thesis Syracuse University 1965
- Waxer P *Simultaneous presentation of identical test content to role differentiated populations* Unpublished MA thesis Syracuse University 1966
- Webb S C Eight questions about the Emory environment *Testing and Counseling Service Research Memorandum 263* Atlanta Emory University 1963 (mimeo)
- The relations of college grades and personal qualities considered within two frames of reference *Multivariate Beh Res Monograph*, 1967 No 67-2
- Webb S C & Crowder D G The psychological environment of the liberal arts college of Emory University *Testing and Counseling Service Research Memorandum 461* Atlanta Emory University 1961a (mimeo)
- The psychological needs of Emory College students *Testing and Counseling Service Research Memorandum 561* Atlanta Emory University 1961b (mimeo)
- Weber M The methodology of the social sciences E A Shils & H A Finch (Trans & Eds) Glencoe Ill Free Press 1919
- Weiss R F *Student and faculty perceptions of institutional press at St Louis University* Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation University of Minnesota 1964
- Whitson J F *A comparison of the values, needs and aspirations of school leavers with those of non school leavers* Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation University of Alabama 1968
- Williams T & Stern G G *Personality characteristics of delinquent Pima Indian adolescents* Unpublished manuscript Department of Anthropology Sacramento State College 1957
- Wallie C V, & Wagenfeld M O *Socioeconomic and ethnic areas Syracuse and Onondaga County New York 1960* Syracuse Syracuse University Youth Development Center 1962
- Wilson J W & Lyons, E H *Work study college programs* New York Harper 1961
- Wolarsky E R Kung S H & Funkenstein D H *Specialty choice and personality among medical students* Harvard Medical School 1964 (mimeo)
- Wolff W *Expression of personality* New York Harper 1913
- Wood, P L The relationship of the College Cleverness Index to achievement and certain other variables for freshman women in the College of Education of the University of Georgia *Dissertation Abstracts*, 1963 24, 4558
- Yinger J M Research implications of a field view of personality *Am J Sociol*, 1963 68 580-592

## Scale Definitions and Glossary

## Item List

The scales incorporated in the Activities Index and the Environment Indexes were all based initially on Murray (1938). That source should be consulted for a more complete elaboration of many of these constructs. Substantial modifications in nomenclature have been cross-indexed with the original label from Murray or from earlier versions of the Indexes to facilitate identification. The 30 basic Index scales in current use are numbered.

## SCALE DEFINITIONS AND GLOSSARY

- ✓1 Ab *Abasement—Ass Assurance* Self-depreciation and self-devaluation as reflected in the ready acknowledgment of inadequacy, ineptitude, or inferiority; the acceptance of humiliation and other forms of self-degradation versus certainty, self-confidence, or self-glorification.
- 2 *Ach* *Achievement* Surmounting obstacles and attaining a successful conclusion in order to prove one's worth; striving for success through personal effort.
- 3 *Ad* *Adaptability—Dfs Defensiveness* Accepting criticism, advice, or humiliation publicly versus resistance to suggestion, guidance, direction, or advice; concealment or justification of failure.
- † 4 *Aff* *Affiliation* Gregariousness, group-centered, friendly, participatory associations with others versus social detachment, social independence, self-isolation, or unsociableness.
- 5 *Agg* *Aggression—Bla Blame Avoidance* Indifference or disregard for the feeling of others as manifested in hostility, either overt or covert, direct or indirect, versus the denial or inhibition of such impulses.
  - *Ass Assurance* See *Abasement*
  - *Aut Autonomy* See *Supplication*
  - *Bla Blame Avoidance* See *Aggression*
- 6 *Cha* *Change—Sam Sameness* Variable or flexible behavior versus repetition and routine.
- 7 *Cnj* *Conjunctivity—Dsj Disjunctivity* Organized, purposeful, or planned activity patterns versus uncoordinated, disorganized, diffuse, or self-indulgent behavior.
- 8 *Ctr* *Counteraction* Persistent striving to overcome difficult, frustrating, humiliating, or embarrassing experiences and failures versus avoidance or hasty withdrawal from tasks or situations that might result in such outcomes.
  - *Dfs Defensiveness* See *Adaptability*
- 9 *Dfr* *Deference—Rst Restiveness* Respect for authority, submission to the opinions and preferences of others perceived as superior versus noncompliance, insubordination, rebelliousness, resistance, or defiance.
  - *Del Deliberation* See *Impulsiveness*
  - *Dsj Disjunctivity* See *Conjunctivity*
  - *Dso Disorder* See *Order*

- 10 Dom *Dominance—Tol Tolerance* Ascendancy over others by means of assertive or manipulative control *versus* nonintervention forbearance acceptance equalitarianism permissiveness humility, or meekness
- 11 E/A *Ego Achievement* (derived from *Exocathection Intracception*) Self dramatizing idealistic social action active or fantasied realization of dominance power or influence achieved through sociopolitical activities in the name of social improvement or reform
- EI *Ego Ideal* See *Fantasied Achievement*
- 12 Emo *Emotionality—Plc Placidity* Intense open emotional expression *versus* stolidness restraint control or constriction
- EnX\* *Endocathection Extracception* Natural Science See *Science*
- EnX\* *Endocathection Extracception* Social Science and Humanities See *Humanities, Social Science*
- EnI *Endocathection Intracception* See *Reflectiveness*
- End *Endurance* See *Energy*
- 13 Eny *Energy—Pas Passivity* (derived from *Energy Endurance—Psychasthenia*) High activity level in tense sustained vigorous effort *versus* sluggishness or inertia
- 14 Exh *Exhibitionism—Inf Inferiority Avoidance* Self-display and attention seeking *versus* shyness embarrassment self-consciousness or withdrawal from situations in which the attention of others might be attracted
- ExX *Exocathection Extracception* See *Practicalness*
- ExI *Exocathection Intracception* See *Ego Achievement*
- 15 F/A *Fantasied Achievement* (derived from *Ego Ideal*) Daydreams of success in achieving extraordinary public recognition narcissistic aspirations for fame personal distinction or power
- 16 Har *Harm Avoidance—Risk Risktaking* Fearfulness avoidance withdrawal or excessive caution in situations that might result in physical pain injury illness or death *versus* careless indifference to danger challenging or provocative disregard for personal safety thrill seeking boldness venturesomeness or temerity
- 17 Hum *Humanities Social Science* (derived from *Endocathection Extracception* Social Sciences and Humanities) The symbolic manipulation of social objects or artifacts through empirical analysis reflection discussion and criticism
- Ipr *Impracticalness* See *Practicalness*
- 18 Imp *Impulsiveness—Del Deliberation* Rash impulsive spontaneous or impetuous behavior *versus* care caution or reflectiveness
- Inf *Inferiority Avoidance* See *Exhibitionism* This was at one time defined as the inverse of both *Counteraction* and *Exhibitionism* taken together but the composite scoring has been dropped in the interests of simplification
- 19 Nar *Narcissism* Self centered vain egotistical preoccupation with self erotic feelings associated with one's own body or personality
- 20 Nur *Nurturance* Supporting others by providing love assistance or protection *versus* disassociation from others indifference withholding support friendship or affection
- 21 Obj *Objectivity—Pro Projectivity* Detached nonmagical unprejudiced impersonal thinking *versus* autistic irrational paranoid or otherwise egocentrie perceptions and beliefs—supersition (Activities Index) suspicion (Environment Indexes)
- 22 Ord *Order—Dis Disorder* Compulsive organization of the immediate physical environment, manifested in a preoccupation with neatness orderliness arrangement and meticulous attention to detail *versus* habitual disorder confusion disarray or carelessness
- Pas *Passivity* See *Energy*
- Plc *Placidity* See *Emotionality*
- 23 Ply *Play—Wrk Work* Pleasure seeking sustained pursuit of amusement and entertainment *versus* persistently purposeful serious task-oriented behavior
- 24 Pra *Practicalness—Ipr Impracticalness* (derived from *Exocathection Extracception* and *Pragmatism*) Useful tangibly productive businesslike applications of skill or experience in manual arts social affairs or commercial activities *versus* a speculative theoretical whimsical or indifferent attitude toward practical affairs.
- Pra *Pragmatism* See *Practicalness*
- Pro *Projectivity* See *Objectivity*

- Pru Prudishness See *Sexuality*
- Psy Psychasthenia See *Energy*
- Pur Puritanism See *Sensuality*
- 25 Ref Reflectiveness (derived from *Endoathetion Intrareception*) Contemplation intrareception intropection preoccupation with private psychological or ritual esthetic or metaphysical experience.
- Rej Rejection Formerly defined as the inverse of both *Affiliation* and *Variance* taken together, but in order to simplify processing the composite scale is no longer in use
- Rsk Risktaking See *Harm Avoidance*
- Rst Restiveness See *Deference*
- Sam Sameness See *Change*
- 26. Sci Science (derived from *Endoathetion Extrareception Natural Sciences*) The symbolic manipulation of physical objects through empirical analysis reflection discussion and criticism
- 27 Sen Sensuality—Pur Puritanism (derived from *Sentience*) Sensory stimulation and gratification voluptuousness hedonism preoccupation with aesthetic experience versus austerity self denial temperance or abstinence frugality self abnegation
- Sen Sentience See *Sensuality*
- 28 Sex Sexuality—Pru Prudishness (derived from *Sex Superego Conflict*) Erotic heterosexual interest or activity versus the restraint denial or inhibition of such impulses prudishness priggishness asceticism
- Sub Submission See *Dominance*
- Sue Succorance See *Supplication*
- S/C Superego Conflict See *Sexuality*
- 29 Sup Supplication—Aut Autonomy Dependence on others for love assistance and protection versus detachment independence or self reliance
- Tol Tolerance See *Dominance*
- 30 Und Understanding Detached intellectualization problem solving analysis theorizing or abstraction as ends in themselves.
- Wrk Work See *Play*

## ITEM LIST

Activities Index		Environment Indexes	
1	ABA Abasement—Ass Assurance Self deprecation and self devaluation as reflected in the ready acknowledgment of inadequacy weakness or inferiority the acceptance of humiliation and other forms of self-degradation versus certainty self confidence or self glorification		
(Like)	1 Taking the blame for something done by someone I like	(True)	31 You need permission to do anything around here <sup>1</sup> Resident students must get written permission to be away from the campus overnight <sup>2</sup> If a student wants help he usually has to answer a lot of embarrassing questions <sup>3</sup> (91%) <sup>4</sup>
	31 Suffering for a good cause or for someone I love		
	61 Being polite or humble no matter what happens		91 The teacher very often makes you feel like a child <sup>4</sup> (21%) Faculty

<sup>1</sup> Number in parentheses is correct for form indicated

<sup>2</sup> High School Characteristics Index Form 960

<sup>3</sup> College Characteristics Index Form 1158

<sup>4</sup> Evening College Characteristics Index, Form 161

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

- 1 ABA *Abasement*—ASS *Assurance* Self depreciation and self devaluation as reflected in the ready acknowledgment of inadequacy Insuperiority the acceptance of humiliation and other forms of self-degradation *versus* certainty self confidence or self glorification
- 91 Trying to figure out how I was to blame after getting into an argument with someone
- 121 Admitting defeat
- 131 Having people laugh at my mistakes
- 181 Accepting criticism without talking back.
- 241 Taking the part of a servant or waiter in a play
- 271 Telling others about the mistakes I have made and the sins I have committed
- (Dislike) 211 Making a fuss when someone seems to be taking advantage of me
- members are impatient with students who interrupt a lecturer or discussion with a question<sup>1</sup> their work (181<sup>1</sup>) It is necessary to be polite under all circumstances in order to stay out of trouble here. (31<sup>1</sup>)
- 121 Students are made to take the blame for things whether they did them or not.<sup>1</sup> Almost anyone is likely to be blamed, even those who had little to do with it if something happens to go wrong (91<sup>1</sup>) For a period of time freshmen have to take orders from upperclassmen<sup>1</sup>
- 181 Those in charge are not very patient with students<sup>1</sup> Students don't argue with the professor (teacher)<sup>1</sup>, they just admit that they are wrong<sup>1</sup> 241<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> People here learn to accept criticism without talking back. (241<sup>1</sup>) The college administration administrative staff has little tolerance for (student) complaints and protests.<sup>1</sup> (211<sup>1</sup>)
- 211 When you get into trouble with one teacher around here, the other teachers soon know about it.<sup>1</sup> Students have to comply with an instructor's point of view to get good test marks.<sup>1</sup> People who work hard here do so in spite of the realization that someone else will be getting the credit (121<sup>1</sup>)
- 241 Many teachers make you feel you're wasting their time in the classroom<sup>1</sup> (Cf 151<sup>1</sup> below) People are made to feel inadequate here for admitting that they don't know the answers (181<sup>1</sup>)
- 271 There is a lot of apple-polishing (and buttering up) (of teachers) around here<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup>
- (False) 1 Teachers are (very) interested in student ideas or opinions about school (college) affairs<sup>1</sup> (151<sup>1</sup>) Students are encouraged to criticize criticism of administrative policies and (teaching) practices<sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>1</sup> is encouraged<sup>1</sup>
- 61 Students (people) are seldom kept waiting when the office sends for

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

- 1 ABA *themselves—ASS Insurance* Self-depreciation and self-devaluation as reflected in the ready acknowledgment of inadequacy (reptitude or inferiority) the acceptance of humiliation and other forms of self degradation even a certainty self confidence or self glorification

them<sup>1</sup> they have appointments with faculty members (the administrative staff)<sup>2,3</sup> Those in charge are patient with students.<sup>4</sup>

- 151 Teachers seldom make you feel you're wasting their time in the classroom<sup>1</sup> No one is expected to suffer in silence if some regulation happens to create a personal hardship.<sup>2,4</sup>

- 2 ACH *achievement* Surmounting obstacles and attaining a successful conclusion in order to prove one's worth striving for success through personal effort

- (Like)
- 2 Setting difficult goals for myself
  - 32 Working for someone who will accept nothing less than the best that is in me
  - (62) Setting higher standards for myself than anyone else would and working hard to achieve them
  - (92) Competing with others for a prize or goal.
  - 122 Taking examinations.
  - 152 Working on tasks so difficult I can hardly do them
  - (182) Doing something very difficult in order to prove I can do it.
  - (212) Choosing difficult tasks in preference to easy ones.
  - 242 Sacrificing everything else in order to achieve something outstanding
  - (272) Picking out some hard task for myself and doing it.

- (True)
- 2 There is a lot of competition for grades<sup>1</sup> The competition for grades (recognition) is intense.<sup>2,3,4</sup>
  - 62 Most teachers give a lot of homework<sup>1</sup> Most courses require intensive study and preparation out of class.<sup>2</sup> Getting ahead requires much intensive outside work in addition to doing your regular assignments.<sup>3</sup> Most courses are a real intellectual challenge (272<sup>2,3</sup>) Most activities here present a real personal challenge (272<sup>3</sup>)
  - (152) Examinations here really test how much a student has learned.<sup>1</sup> Examinations here provide a genuine measure of a student's achievement and understanding.<sup>2,4</sup>
  - (182) Most students around here expect to go to college.<sup>1</sup> Students (people) set high standards of achievement for themselves (here)<sup>2,3,4</sup>
  - 272 There are awards or special honors for those who do the best work or get the best grades.<sup>1</sup> Good work is really recognized around here (152<sup>3</sup>)
- (False)
- 32 Students generally manage to pass even if they don't work hard during the year<sup>1</sup> It is fairly easy to pass

<sup>1</sup> Words or phrases in parentheses were used in the particular Index form indicated by superscript number in parentheses at the end of the item

<sup>2</sup> High School Characteristics Index Form 960.

<sup>3</sup> College Characteristics Index Form 1158

<sup>4</sup> Evening College Characteristics Index Form 161

<sup>5</sup> Organizational Climate Index, Form 1163



## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

2 ACH Achievement Surmounting obstacles and attaining a successful conclusion in order to prove one's worth, striving for success through personal effort

- most courses (keep up here) without working very (too) hard.<sup>22,23,24</sup>
- 92 Popularity, drag (personality, pull) and bluff get students through many courses.<sup>25,26</sup> Personality and pull are more important than competence in getting ahead around here.<sup>27</sup>
- 222 Few students try hard to get on the honor roll.<sup>28</sup> Students who work for high grades are likely to be regarded as odd.<sup>29</sup> Students generally manage to get credit for courses even if they don't work hard during the semester (242<sup>30</sup>). People will have it in for you if you work too hard.<sup>31</sup>
- 212 In this school there are very few contests in such things as speaking, chess, essays, etc.<sup>32</sup> Standards set by the professors (administrative staff) are not particularly hard to achieve.<sup>33,34</sup> (122<sup>35</sup>)
- 242 Pupils seldom take part in extra projects in Science, English, History, etc.<sup>36</sup> Learning what is in the text book is enough to pass most courses.<sup>37</sup> (212<sup>38</sup>) The successful performance of day-to-day duties is routine and undemanding.<sup>39</sup>

3 ADA Adaptability—DFS Defensiveness Accepting criticism, advice, or humiliation publicly versus resistance to suggestion, guidance, direction, or advice concealment or justification of failure.

- |           |   |  |  |
|-----------|---|--|--|
| (Like)    | 63 Admitting when I'm in the wrong                                | (True)   | 3 Grades are read out in class so that everybody knows who got the high and low marks. <sup>1</sup> (273 <sup>2</sup> ) In many courses grade lists are publicly posted (announced). <sup>3,4</sup> Errors and failures are talked about freely so that others may learn from them. <sup>5</sup> The public is interested in every thing that is done here (213 <sup>6</sup> ) |
|           | 123 Being corrected when I'm doing something the wrong way        |  |  |
|           | 213 Apologizing when I've done something wrong                    |  |  |
|           | 243 Having my mistakes pointed out to me                          |  |  |
| (Dislike) | 3 Concealing a failure or humiliation from others.                | 33 In gym class everyone has to do the same kinds of things no matter how good or bad they are at it. <sup>7</sup> Students are expected to play bridge golf bowl together etc regardless of individual skill (63 <sup>8</sup> ) |  |
|           | 33 Defending myself against criticism or blame                    |  |  |
|           | 93 Being ready with an excuse or explanation when criticized.     | 63 Once you've made a mistake it's hard to live it down in this school. <sup>9</sup> Student organizations are closely supervised to guard against mis-  |  |
|           | 153 Keeping my failures and mistakes to myself                    |  |  |
|           | 183 Pointing out someone else's mistakes when they point out mine |  |  |

Activities Index	Environment Indexes
3 ADA Adaptability-115 Defends one's own position, or humiliation publicly versus resistance to suggestion, guidance, direction or advice concealment or justification of failure	
275. Concealing my mistakes from others whenever possible	takes (33%) Students' programs are closely checked by counselors to guard against mistakes. (153%) Most activities are closely supervised (33%)
	93 Students are usually made to answer to the principal of the school as well as the teacher when they have done something wrong <sup>1</sup>
	123 Students have to get up in front of the class to recite no matter how embarrassed they might be. <sup>1</sup> In most classes every student can expect to be called on to recite. (123%, 33%) In many courses there are projects or assignments which call for group work (93%) Most projects are done in groups rather than by individuals (93%) The work of the individual is always evaluated in terms of group goals and objectives. <sup>4</sup>
	153 When a student fails a test he has to take a note home to his parents. <sup>1</sup> Students' midterm and final grades are reported to parents. <sup>2</sup> Students are expected to be mature enough to accept criticism from faculty (183%) Criticism or advice from an administrator is usually welcomed (63%)
	183 Students are made to explain why they did something when the teacher doesn't like what they've done (243%) Students (people) quickly learn what is done and not done on this campus (here) (in the classroom) * 63% 183 "
	213 Tests are given almost every day in many classes. <sup>1</sup> Frequent tests are given in most courses. <sup>2</sup> (93%) The professors regularly check up on the students to make sure that assignments are being carried out work is checked to see if it is done properly and on time. (243%, 123%, 183%) The quality of your work is rated or evaluated frequently (273%)
	243 Everyone knows who the smart students are because they are in dif

<sup>1</sup>High School Characteristics Index Form 960<sup>2</sup>College Characteristics Index Form 1158<sup>3</sup>Evening College Characteristics Index Form 161<sup>4</sup>Organizational Climate Index Form 1163

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

2. ACH Achievement Surmounting obstacles and attaining a successful conclusion in order to prove one's worth striving for success through personal effort

- most courses (keep up here) with out working very (too) hard.<sup>1,1,1,1,1,1</sup>
- 92 Popularity drag (personality pull) and bluff get students through many courses.<sup>1,1,1,1</sup> Personality and pull are more important than competence in getting ahead around here.<sup>4</sup>
- (22) Few students try hard to get on the honor roll.<sup>1</sup> Students who work for high grades are likely to be regarded as odd.<sup>2</sup> Students generally manage to get credit for courses even if they don't work hard during the semester (212<sup>2</sup>) People will have it in for you if you work too hard.<sup>4</sup>
212. In this school there are very few contests in such things as speaking, chess essays etc.<sup>1</sup> Standards set by the professors (administrative staff) are not particularly hard to achieve.<sup>2</sup> (122<sup>2</sup>)
- (242) Pupils seldom take part to extra projects in Science English History etc.<sup>1</sup> Learning what is in the text book is enough to pass most courses.<sup>2</sup> (212<sup>2</sup>) The successful performance of day-to-day duties is routine and undemanding.<sup>4</sup>

- 3 ADA Adaptability—DFS Defensiveness Accepting criticism advice or humiliation publicly versus resistance to suggestion guidance direction or advice concealment or justification of failure.

- |           |   |        |  |
|-----------|---|--------|--|
| (Like)    | 63 Admitting when I'm in the wrong                                | (True) | 3 Grades are read out in class so that everybody knows who got the high and low marks. <sup>1</sup> (2 <sup>3</sup> ?) In many courses grade lists are publicly posted (announced). <sup>1,1,1</sup> Errors and failures are talked about freely so that others may learn from them. <sup>4</sup> The public is interested in every thing that is done here. (213 <sup>2</sup> ) |
|           | 123 Being corrected when I'm doing something the wrong way        |        | 33 In gym class everyone has to do the same kinds of things, no matter how good or bad they are at it. Students are expected to play bridge, golf bowl together etc. regardless of individual skill (63 <sup>2</sup> )   |
|           | 213 Apologizing when I've done something wrong                    |        | 63 Once you've made a mistake, it's hard to live it down in this school. <sup>1</sup> Student organizations are closely supervised to guard against mis-   |
|           | 243 Having my mistakes pointed out to me                          |        |  |
| (Dislike) | 3 Concealing a failure or humiliation from others.                |        |  |
|           | 33 Defending myself against criticism or blame.                   |        |  |
|           | 93 Being ready with an excuse or explanation when criticized.     |        |  |
|           | 133 Keeping my failures and mistakes to myself.                   |        |  |
|           | 183 Pointing out someone else's mistakes when they point out mine |        |  |

	Activities Index	Environment Index
3	ADA Adaptability 115 Defense 115 Accepting criticism and/or humiliation publicly versus resistance to suggestion Guidance direction or advice not callent or justification of failure	
275	Caringly, my mistakes from others whenever possible	takes (33%) Students programs are closely checked by counselors to guard against mistakes. (155%) Most activities are closely supervised (33%)
95		Students are usually made to answer to the principal of the school as well as the teacher when they have done something wrong <sup>4</sup>
123		Students have to get up in front of the class to recite no matter how embarrassed they might be <sup>1</sup> In most classes every student can expect to be called on to recite (123% 33%) In many courses there are projects or assignments which call for group work (93%) Most projects are done in groups rather than by individuals. (93%) The work of the individual is always evaluated in terms of group goals and objectives. <sup>4</sup>
155		When a student fails a test he has to take a note home to his parents. <sup>5</sup> Students midterm and final grades are reported to parents. <sup>6</sup> Students are expected to be mature enough to accept criticism from faculty (183%) Criticism or advice from an administrator is usually welcomed (63%)
183		Students are made to explain why they did something when the teacher doesn't like what they've done (243%) Students (people) quickly learn what is done and not done on this campus (here) (in the classroom) * 63% 183%
215		Tests are given almost every day in many classes. <sup>7</sup> Frequent tests are given in most courses. <sup>8</sup> (93%) The professors regularly check up on the students to make sure that assignments are being carried out work is checked to see if it is done properly and on time (243% 123% 153%) The quality of your work is rated or evaluated frequently (273%)
243		Everyone knows who the smart students are because they are in dif

<sup>1</sup> High School Characteristics Index Form 960

<sup>2</sup> College Characteristics Index Form 1158

<sup>3</sup> Emerging College Characteristics Index Form 161

<sup>4</sup> Organizational Climate Index Form 1163

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

3 ADA <i>Adaptability</i> —DFS <i>Defensiveness</i>	Accepting criticism advice or humiliation publicly <i>versus</i> resistance to suggestion guidance direction or advice concealment or justification of failure
	ferent classes from the others <sup>1</sup> The quality of your work cannot be kept a secret here <sup>4</sup>
	273 Teachers often ask a lot of very personal questions <sup>1</sup> Students have little or no personal privacy <sup>2</sup> Faculty often ask a lot of personal questions. (213 <sup>3</sup> )
4 AFF <i>Affiliation</i>	Gregariousness group-centered friendly participatory associations with others <i>versus</i> social detachment social independence self isolation or unsociableness
(Like)	(True)
34 Going to the park or beach with a crowd.	34 There is a lot of school (group) spirit <sup>1, 2, 3</sup> among students <sup>4</sup>
(64) Leading an active social life	(64) It is easy to make friends in this school because of the many things that are going on that anyone can participate in <sup>1</sup> There are many opportunities for students (people) to get together in extracurricular activities <sup>2</sup> informally <sup>3</sup> in planned social activities after hours <sup>4</sup>
(64) Meeting a lot of people	124 There are many parties or dances sponsored by the school <sup>1</sup> The school helps everyone everyone is helped to get acquainted <sup>2, 3</sup> An attempt is made in the classroom to acquaint every student with the other class members (274 <sup>4</sup> )
124 Belonging to a social club	214 Most students get together often in particular soda fountains or snack bars <sup>1</sup> Students spend a lot of time together at the snack bars taverns, and in one another's rooms <sup>2</sup> Students (people) spend a lot (great deal) of time together in the snack bar or lounge (124 <sup>3</sup> ) socially <sup>4</sup>
104 Going to parties where I'm expected to mix with the whole crowd	244 Many projects are assigned in which small groups of students work together (either in or out of school) <sup>1</sup> Students (people) frequently (often) study or prepare for examinations prepare their work together <sup>2, 3</sup> Students here form strong friendships that carry over from the classroom to their social life <sup>4</sup>
(84) Having lots of friends who come to stay with us for several days during the year	(274) Open houses or carnivals are held each year and everyone has to help
(24) Going on a vacation to a place where there are lots of people	
274 Inviting a lot of people home for a snack or party	
(Dislike)	(4) Having other people let me alone. 214 Going to the park or beach only at times when no one else is likely to be there

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

- 4 AFF Isolation (regardless of group-center) friendly participatory associations with others versus social detachment & social dependence self isolation or unsocial loneness

- out with them<sup>1</sup> The professors really talk with the students, not just at them<sup>2</sup> (214<sup>3</sup>) Members of the administrative staff listen to people as well as direct them<sup>4</sup>
- (False) 4 There are very few clubs and student group activities to which students may belong<sup>1</sup> There are no fraternities or sororities<sup>2</sup> It is hard to make friends here because there is so little opportunity to meet with other people<sup>3</sup>
- 94 Few students stay around after school for different activities or sports<sup>1</sup> Students seldom get out and support the school athletic teams. (134<sup>2</sup>) There is little interest in school clubs and social groups. (184<sup>3</sup>) All people do around here is go to class and that's it. No social life exists (184<sup>4</sup>)
- 94 The professors seem to have little time for conversation with students.<sup>1</sup> (4<sup>2</sup>) Faculty members rarely or never call students by their first names.<sup>3</sup> (184<sup>4</sup>) People have little to say to one another here<sup>1</sup> People here are reluctant to call one another by their first names. (184<sup>2</sup>)
- 154 Students almost never see the professors except in class.<sup>1</sup> Professors seldom associate with students outside of class.<sup>2</sup> There are few opportunities for informal talk with administrators.<sup>3</sup>

- 5 AGG Aggression-Blame Avoidance Indifference or disregard for the feelings of others as manifested in hostility either overt or covert direct or indirect versus the denial or inhibition of such impulses.

- (Like) (5) Getting what is coming to me even if I have to fight for it
- 53 Sticking narrow minded people by saying and doing things of which they disapprove
- 63 Doing something that might provoke criticism
- 93 Arguing with an instructor or superior
- (True) (93) The desks are all cut up from doodling with knives and pencils<sup>1</sup> The (faculty and administration) administrative staff are often joked about or criticized (in student conversations) "etc."
- 125 Lots of kids r p out pages and mark up their school books<sup>1</sup> Many students seem to expect other people to adapt to them rather than trying

<sup>1</sup>High School Characteristics Index Form 960  
<sup>2</sup>College Characteristics Index Form 1158  
<sup>3</sup>Evening College Characteristics Index Form 161  
<sup>4</sup>Organizational Climate Index Form 1163

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

- 5 AGG Aggression—BLA Blame Avoidance Indifference or disregard for the feelings of others as manifested in hostility either overt or covert direct or indirect versus the denial or inhibition of such impulses.

(125) Teasing someone who is too centered.

150 Annoying people I don't like just to see what they will do

(180) Playing practical jokes

215 Questioning the decisions of people who are supposed to be authorities.

(240) Fighting for something I want, rather than trying to get it by asking

275 Proving that an instructor or superior is wrong

to adapt themselves to others.<sup>2,3</sup> A lot of people in this place walk around with a chip on their shoulder.<sup>4</sup>

150 Student arguments often turn into fights.<sup>1</sup> Students occasionally plot some sort of escapade or rebellion.<sup>2</sup>

180 When students (people) dislike a teacher they let him know it.<sup>1</sup> a faculty member they make it evident to him.<sup>2</sup> (100<sup>2</sup>) policy they let the administrative staff know it in no uncertain terms.<sup>3</sup> someone here they make no secret of it. (185<sup>2</sup>)

(215) There are frequent fights in the lunchroom or on the school grounds.<sup>1</sup> Students (people) are sometimes (often) noisy and inattentive at concerts or lectures.<sup>2</sup> sometimes grossly inattentive when an instructor's lectures are boring. (185<sup>2</sup>) when brought together in groups.<sup>4</sup>

245 The wash rooms are always a mess because the kids throw paper around.<sup>1</sup> Students (most people) pay little attention to rules and regulations.<sup>2</sup> (215<sup>2</sup>)<sup>100</sup> Those people who get ahead around here are the ones who demand an explanation.<sup>3</sup>

(False)

5 School property is seldom damaged by students.<sup>1</sup> Students are conscientious about taking good care of school property.<sup>2,3</sup> People treat the furnishings and equipment with care here.<sup>4</sup>

(35) In this school few students walk around with a chip on the shoulder.<sup>1</sup> Most people here seem to be especially considerate of others.<sup>2,3,4</sup>

(60) Most students can easily keep out of trouble in this school.<sup>1</sup> Most students show a good deal of caution and self-control in their behavior.<sup>2,3</sup> People here tend to be cautious and self-controlled at all times.<sup>4</sup>

(275) Teachers seldom use physical punishment.<sup>1</sup> Students (people) ask permission (check carefully) before deviating from common (cool

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

## 6 CHA Change-SAM Sameness Variable or flexible behavior versus repetition and routine

- 156 Most students (people) dress and act pretty much alike.<sup>1,2,3</sup> (216<sup>4</sup>)  
Everyone here (in this group) has pretty much the same attitudes opinions, and beliefs (96<sup>2,3,4</sup>)
- 216 The school is especially proud of its long history.<sup>1</sup> The history and traditions of the college are strongly emphasized.<sup>2</sup> Things are always done the same way—from class to class and from year to year (246<sup>7</sup>)  
There are conventional ways of doing things here that are rarely changed (246<sup>4</sup>)
- 246 Many of the teachers have lived in this community all their lives.<sup>1</sup> Most members of the administrative staff have been here for many years. (156<sup>4</sup>)

## 7 CNJ Conjunctivity-DSJ Disjunctivity Organized purposeful, or planned activity patterns versus uncoordinated disorganized diffuse or self indulgent behavior

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>(Like)</p> <p>77 Scheduling time for work and play during the day</p> <p>97 Planning a reading program for myself</p> <p>97 Going to a party where all the activities are planned</p> <p>127 Finishing something I've begun, even if it is no longer enjoyable</p> <p>157 Planning ahead so that I know every step of a project before I get to it</p> <p>187 Keeping to a regular schedule even if this sometimes means working when I don't really feel like it</p> <p>247 Organizing my work in order to use time efficiently</p> <p>277 Striving for precision and clarity in my speech and writing</p> <p>(Dislike) 67 Putting off something I don't feel like doing even though I know it has to be done</p> <p>217 Doing things according to my mood without following any plan</p> | <p>(True)</p> <p>77 Most classes (programs) are very well organized planned<sup>1</sup> and progress systematically from week to week.<sup>2,3,4</sup></p> <p>97 Teachers clearly explain what students can get out of their classes and why they are important.<sup>1</sup> Instructors clearly explain the goals and purposes of their courses.<sup>2,3</sup> Administrative policy, goals, and objectives are carefully explained to everyone.<sup>4</sup></p> <p>67 A lot of students who get just passing grades at midterm really make an effort to earn a higher grade by the end of the term.<sup>2,3</sup></p> <p>97 Activities in most student organizations (outside readings for classes) are carefully and clearly planned.<sup>2,3,4</sup> Most activities here are planned carefully.<sup>4</sup></p> <p>127 Assignments are usually clear so everyone knows what to do.<sup>1</sup> clear and specific making it easy for students to plan their studies effectively.<sup>2,3</sup> It is relatively easy to prepare for examinations because students know what will be expected of them (217<sup>4</sup>) (Cf 247<sup>2,3</sup>)</p> |
|---|--|



Activities Index	Environment Indexes
<p>8 CTR Counteraction Persistent striving to overcome difficult frustrating humiliating or embarrassing experiences and failures versus avoidance or hasty withdrawal from tasks or situations that might result in such outcomes</p>	
38 Returning to a task which I have previously failed	to provoke arguments in class the livelier the better <sup>1,2</sup> Policy matters often produce widespread discussions that are both intensive and lively <sup>4</sup>
68 Having to struggle hard for some thing I want.	
98 Doing a job under pressure	
218 Doing something over again just to get it right	38 When students think a teacher's decision is unfair they try to get it changed <sup>1</sup> When students (people here) do not like (disagree with) an administrative decision they (really) work to get it changed <sup>2,4,6</sup>
(Dislike) 128 Staying away from activities which I don't do well	
158 Avoiding something at which I have once failed	
188 Quitting a project that seems too difficult for me	68 Pupils are often expected to work at home on problems which they could not solve in class <sup>1</sup>
248 Avoiding something because I'm not sure I'll be successful at it	
278 Giving up on a problem rather than doing it in a way that may be wrong	98 Students don't hesitate to express their complaints around here <sup>1</sup> Channels for expressing students' complaints are readily accessible <sup>2</sup> (68 <sup>2</sup> ) People here speak up openly and freely <sup>4</sup>
	128 When students do not like a school rule they really work to get it changed <sup>1</sup> People (around) here (seem to) thrive on difficulty—the tougher things get the harder everyone (they) works <sup>2</sup> (98 <sup>3</sup> ) People here really play to win not just for the fun of the game (68 <sup>2</sup> ) People here work well under stress (248 <sup>2</sup> )
	218 No one gets pushed around at this school without fighting back. <sup>1,2</sup> People who get pushed around here are expected to fight back. <sup>4</sup> Students (people here) are not likely to accept administrative foul ups <sup>2</sup> (ineptitude) without complaint (ing) or protest (ing) <sup>2</sup> (68 <sup>2</sup> )
	248 The principal is willing to hear student complaints <sup>1</sup> The campus religious program (the faculty at the college) tends to emphasize the importance of acting on personal conviction rather than the acceptance of tradition <sup>2</sup> (128 <sup>2</sup> )
	278 It is always very difficult to get a group of students to decide something here without a lot of arguments <sup>1</sup> decision here <sup>2</sup> (218 <sup>2</sup> ) It is always difficult to get

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

8. CTR Counteraction Persistent striving to overcome difficult frustrating humiliating or embarrassing experiences and failures versus avoidance or hasty withdrawal from tasks or situations that might result in such outcomes

a group decision here without a lot of discussion<sup>4</sup>

(False) 158 When the assignments get tough many students just won't do them<sup>1</sup>

If a student fails a course he can usually substitute another one for it rather than take it over<sup>2</sup>

188 Everyone prefers the easy teachers and tries (hard) to avoid the tough ones.<sup>3</sup> Everyone knows the "snap" courses to take and the tough ones to avoid<sup>1</sup> (159<sup>2</sup>) People avoid direct clashes with the administration at all costs (158<sup>4</sup>) People here tend to take the easy way out when things get tough<sup>4</sup>

- 9 DFR Deference-RST Restiveness Respect for authority submission to the opinions and preferences of others perceived as superior versus noncompliance insubordination rebelliousness resistance or defiance

(Like) 39 Doing what most people tell me to do to the best of my ability

69 Listening to a successful person tell about his experience.

99 Going along with a decision made by a supervisor or leader rather than starting an argument.

129 Following directions of others

159 Turning over the leadership of a group to someone who is better for the job than I

189 Listening to older persons tell about how they did things when they were young

249 Carrying out orders from others with snap and enthusiasm

279 Having friends who are superior to me in ability

(Dislike) 9 Seeing someone make fun of a person who deserves it

219 Disregarding a supervisor's directions when they seem foolish

(True) 79 Teachers go out of their way to make sure that students address them with due respect<sup>2</sup> (249<sup>2</sup>)

Students address faculty members as "professor" or "doctor" or "sir" Important people here are always addressed as Mr Mrs or sir<sup>4</sup> The administrative staff rarely refer to one another by their first names (69<sup>2</sup>) (Cf. 129 below)

39 Most students look up to their teachers (the faculty) and admire them<sup>1</sup> (219<sup>2</sup>) Many students (people) try to pattern themselves after people they admire<sup>2</sup> who can help them (99<sup>2</sup>)

69 Students rarely express opinions different from the teachers.<sup>1</sup> Religious worship here stresses service to God and obedience to His laws.<sup>2</sup>

99 Students almost always wait to be called on before speaking in class.<sup>2</sup> (39<sup>2</sup>) Teachers get annoyed when students disagree with them during classroom discussion<sup>2</sup> (Cf. 159<sup>2</sup>)

<sup>1</sup> High School Characteristics Index Form 960

<sup>2</sup> College Characteristics Index Form 1158

<sup>3</sup> Evening College Characteristics Index Form 161

<sup>4</sup> Organizational Climate Index Form 1163

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

- 9 DFR *Deference-RST Restiveness* Respect for authority submission to the opinions and preferences of others perceived as superior *versus noncompliance* insubordination, rebelliousness, resistance, or defiance

below) (Faculty members and administrators will see (student) people only (during scheduled office hours or) by appointment. (219<sup>u</sup>)

- 219 If students apologize for wrongdoing teachers are more willing to help them<sup>1</sup> People here make every effort to please the administrative staff (39<sup>u</sup>)

- 249 Students seldom make fun of teachers or the school<sup>1</sup> Student publications never lampoon dignified people or institutions<sup>2</sup> (Cf 189<sup>u</sup> below) Almost no one here ever makes fun of the people traditions or policies of this place.<sup>4</sup>

(False) 129 Teachers refer to other teachers by their first names in the presence of students.<sup>1</sup> In talking with students faculty members often refer to their colleagues by their first names.<sup>2,4</sup>

- 159 Teachers seldom get annoyed when students disagree with them during classroom discussion<sup>1</sup> A lot of students here will do something even when they know they will be criticized for it.<sup>2</sup>

- 189 Students here frequently refer to their teachers by their first names or nicknames<sup>1</sup> Students usually make fun of faculty or the school<sup>2</sup> Professors seem to enjoy breaking down myths and illusions about famous people (159<sup>u</sup>) Administrators are sometimes given uncomplimentary nicknames (279<sup>u</sup>)

- 279 Students can feel free to disagree with the teacher openly.<sup>1,2</sup> A controversial speaker always stirs up a lot of student discussion<sup>3</sup> Many people here will not hesitate to give strong public support to a project that the administrative staff is opposed to (159<sup>u</sup>) People delight in challenging official policies. (189<sup>u</sup>) People here are usually opposed to the local administrative staff. (129<sup>u</sup>)

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

10 DOM *Dominance—TOL Tolerance Ascendancy over others by means of assertive or manipulative control versus nonintervention forbearance acceptance equalitarianism permissiveness humility or meekness.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>(Like)</p> <p>10 Persuading a group to do some thing my way</p> <p>40 Having other people depend on me for ideas or opinions</p> <p>70 Getting my friends to do what I want to do</p> <p>100 Organizing groups to vote in a certain way in elections</p> <p>130 Being able to hypnotize people</p> <p>160 Being an official or a leader</p> <p>190 Organizing a protest meeting</p> <p>220 Talking someone into doing some thing I think ought to be done</p> <p>250. Directing other peoples work</p> <p>280. Influencing or controlling the actions of others.</p> | <p>(True)</p> <p>10 There is a recognized group of student leaders at this school<sup>1</sup> on this campus<sup>2</sup></p> <p>40 Student elections produce a lot of interest and strong feeling<sup>3</sup> generate a lot of intense campaigning and strong interest.<sup>4</sup> Elections peer evaluations or other forms of ratings of group members by one another generate strong feeling<sup>4</sup></p> <p>70 Students are expected (The administration expects people) to report any violation of rules and regulations<sup>2,3</sup> to their teacher or the principal<sup>1</sup> Students exert considerable pressure on one another to live up to the expected codes of conduct (220<sup>3</sup>) (150<sup>3</sup>) There would be little opposition to the formation of a committee to control conduct and ethics. (220<sup>4</sup>)</p> <p>100 There are several cliques and groups and if you're not in one you're pretty much on your own<sup>1</sup> Personal rivalries are fairly common<sup>3</sup> (40<sup>3</sup>) in this place<sup>4</sup></p> <p>130 Student leaders at this school expect you to go along with what they say<sup>2</sup> The important people at this school (place) expect others to show proper respect for them<sup>3</sup> ("0<sup>4</sup>") People here are always trying to manipulate the activities of others for their own advantage (10<sup>3</sup>)</p> <p>190 Knowing the right people is important in getting in on all of the activities<sup>2</sup> Anyone who knows the right people in the (faculty or) administration can get a better break (here) ("100<sup>3</sup>")<sup>4</sup></p> <p>220 You have to act like all of the others in order to be in with the group<sup>1</sup> with your classmates<sup>2</sup></p> <p>250 A lot of kids around here argue just for the sake of winning the argu</p> |
|---|--|

<sup>1</sup>High School Characteristics Index Form 960  
<sup>2</sup>College Characteristics Index Form 1158  
<sup>3</sup>Evening College Characteristics Index Form 161  
<sup>4</sup>Organizational Climate Index Form 1163

Activities Index	Environment Indexes
10 DOM <i>Dominance-TOL Tolerance Ascendancy over others by means of assertive or manipulative control versus nonintervention, forbearance, acceptance, equalitarianism, permissiveness, humility, or meekness</i>	ment <sup>1</sup> People here are always trying to win an argument <sup>2</sup> (190 <sup>3</sup> ) <sup>4</sup>
280 The student leaders here really get away with a lot <sup>1</sup> have lots of special privileges <sup>2</sup> If you know the right people you can get any rule waived at the college <sup>3</sup> There is a recognized group of leaders who receive special privileges <sup>4</sup>	(False) 160 There are no favorites at this school (place), everyone gets treated alike <sup>1,2,3,4</sup>
11 E/A <i>Ego Achievement (derived from Exocathexis Intracathexis) Self dramatizing, idealistic social action active or fantasied realization of dominance, power, or influence achieved through socio-political activities in the name of social improvement or reform</i>	
(Like) 11 Being a newspaperman who crusades to improve the community 41 Being an important political figure in a time of crisis 71 Taking an active part in social and political reform 101 Living a life which is adventurous and dramatic 131 Playing an active part in community affairs 161 Actively supporting a movement to correct a social evil 191 Getting my friends to change their social political or religious beliefs 221 Trying to improve my community by persuading others to do certain things 251 Being a foreign ambassador or diplomat 281 Converting or changing the views of others	(True) 71 There are some pretty strong feelings expressed here about political parties <sup>1</sup> Many students here develop a strong sense of responsibility about their role in contemporary social and political life <sup>2</sup> 161 Student discussions on national and international news are encouraged in class <sup>3</sup> Students are actively concerned about national and international affairs <sup>4</sup> (Cf 11 <sup>4</sup> below) Daily newspapers are widely read (71 <sup>4</sup> ) (Cf 41 <sup>4</sup> below) 191 Most students take an active part in school elections <sup>1</sup> in social reforms and political parties <sup>2</sup> National elections generate a lot of intense campaigning and strong feeling on the campus (221 <sup>3</sup> ) The administrative staff encourages people to take an active interest in political activities <sup>4</sup> 221 Strong positions are taken here regarding civil liberties and minority groups <sup>1</sup> (251 <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>4</sup> 251 Both teachers and students here are actively concerned about ways to make this world a better place in which to live <sup>1</sup> (221 <sup>2</sup> ) There are a number of prominent professors who play a significant role in national or local politics <sup>3</sup> Dis-

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

- 11 E/A *Ego Achievement* (derived from *Exocathetion Intracception*) Self dramatizing idealistic social action active or fantasied realization of dominance power or influence achieved through socio political activities in the name of social improvement or reform

cussions about reforming society are common here (221<sup>4</sup>) People here expect the world will be a better place to live because of their efforts<sup>4</sup>

- (False) 11 Most teachers (people) are not very interested in what goes on in the local government of the community<sup>1</sup> (131<sup>7</sup>) politics or government (101<sup>9</sup>) Political parties and elections generate little interest around here (281<sup>7</sup>) Little value is placed on a knowledge of national or international affairs here<sup>4</sup> Students and faculty are proud of their tough mindedness and their resistance to pleaders for special causes<sup>4</sup> (41<sup>9</sup>) There are practically no students actively involved in campus or community reforms (131<sup>7</sup>) (41<sup>9</sup>) Any form of political activity is strongly discouraged by the administrative staff (131<sup>7</sup>)
- 41 Daily newspapers are seldom read<sup>4</sup>
- 101 Boy girl relationships here are simple and rarely become really romantically involved<sup>1</sup> in this atmosphere tend to be practical and uninvolved rarely becoming intensely emotional or romantic<sup>4</sup> Student pep rallies parades dances carnivals or demonstrations occur very rarely (11<sup>7</sup>)
- 131 There is no really active current events club in this school<sup>1</sup>
- 281 The expression of strong personal belief is pretty rare around here<sup>1,2</sup> (101<sup>7</sup>) (41<sup>9</sup>) Social issues are rarely discussed here.<sup>4</sup>

\* This item is worded incorrectly in the Form  
 1163 Organizational Climate Index  
<sup>1</sup>High School Characteristics Index Form 960  
<sup>2</sup>College Characteristics Index Form 1158  
<sup>3</sup>Evening College Characteristics Index Form 161  
<sup>4</sup>Organizational Climate Index Form 1163

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

12 EMO *Emotionality*—PLC *Placidity* Intense open emotional expression versus stolidness restraint control or constriction

(Like)	<p>12 Listening to music that makes me feel very sad</p> <p>42 Crying at a funeral wedding graduation or similar ceremony</p> <p>102 Having someone for a friend who is very emotional</p> <p>132 Going on an emotional binge</p> <p>162 Letting loose and having a good cry sometimes</p> <p>192 Yelling with excitement at a ball game horse race or other public event.</p> <p>202 Seeing sad or melodramatic movies</p> <p>282 Being unrestrained and open about my feelings and emotions</p>	(True)	<p>12 (Students) People here (learn that they) are not only expected to have ideas but to do something about them<sup>11</sup> (102<sup>4</sup>) to develop ideals but also to express them in action<sup>22</sup> People here express their feelings openly and enthusiastically<sup>4</sup></p> <p>42 The teachers are seldom calm and even tempered when disciplining students<sup>1</sup> (Cf 282<sup>2</sup> below) Most students get extremely tense during exam periods<sup>22</sup></p> <p>72 The way people feel around here is always fairly (pretty) evident<sup>1</sup> (22<sup>4</sup>)</p>
(Dislike)	<p>72 Avoiding excitement or emotional tension</p> <p>222 Being with people who seem always to be calm unstirred or placid</p>	(False)	<p>102 Students (People) can get into very heated arguments with one another and be the best of friends the next day<sup>1</sup> (42<sup>4</sup>) There is a lot of excitement and restlessness just before holidays<sup>2</sup> and in late spring months<sup>6</sup></p> <p>222 Students here can be wildly happy one minute and hopelessly sad (depressed) the next<sup>1</sup> (22<sup>4</sup>)</p> <p>132 Most students respond to ideas and events in a pretty cool and mild mannered (detached) way<sup>1</sup> (22<sup>4</sup>) People respond to pressure here in a calm and mild mannered way (282<sup>4</sup>)</p> <p>162 An open display of emotion (such as crying swearing etc) would embarrass most teachers (professors) <sup>122</sup> Open displays of emotion have no place here<sup>4</sup></p> <p>192 Graduation is a pretty matter of fact unemotional event<sup>12</sup> Honors and special distinctions are generally awarded and received without any show of emotion (252<sup>4</sup>)</p> <p>252 Students (People here) tend to hide their deeper feelings from each other<sup>12</sup> (192<sup>4</sup>)</p> <p>282 Very few things (issues) here arouse much excitement or feeling<sup>12</sup> (252<sup>4</sup>) (132<sup>4</sup>) The faculty are almost always calm and even tempered (282<sup>4</sup>)</p>

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

13 ENY *Energy*—PAS *Possibility* (learned from *Energy Endurance—Psychasthenia*) High activity level in tense sustained vigorous effort versus sluggishness or inertia

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>(Like)</p> <p>13 Taking up a very active outdoor sport</p> <p>43 Exerting myself to the utmost for something unusually important or enjoyable.</p> <p>73 Staying up all night when I'm doing something that interests me</p> <p>133 Walking instead of riding whenever I can</p> <p>193 Having something to do every minute of the day</p> <p>223 Giving all of my energy to what ever I happen to be doing</p> <p>283 Doing things that are fun but require lots of physical exertion</p> <p>(Dislike)</p> <p>103 Sleeping long hours every night in order to have lots of rest.</p> <p>163 Taking frequent rest periods when working on any project</p> <p>253 Avoiding things that require in tense concentration</p> | <p>(True)</p> <p>13 Classroom discussions are often very exciting with a lot of active student participation<sup>1</sup>. Discussions get quite heated with a lot of display of feeling<sup>2</sup>. Discussion on controversial issues often produces heated debates here (283<sup>3</sup>)</p> <p>43 Students put a lot of energy into everything they do<sup>4</sup>—in class and out<sup>1,2</sup> (13<sup>3</sup>)</p> <p>103 There are so many things (much) to do here that students (people) are busy all the time<sup>1,2</sup>. Students are busy all the time with work study and community activity (43<sup>3</sup>). There seems to be very little interest here in health diets vitamin pills anti histamines etc.<sup>4</sup> (Cf 133<sup>3</sup> below)<sup>2</sup></p> <p>163 Students (People here) get so wrapped up (absorbed) in various activities (their work) that they often lose all sense of time or of other things going on around them<sup>1</sup> personal comfort<sup>1,2,3</sup></p> <p>193 Teachers (Faculty members) (Ad ministrators) put a lot of energy and enthusiasm into their teaching<sup>1,2,3</sup> directing this program<sup>1,2</sup></p> <p>253 Class discussions are typically vigorous and intense<sup>1,2,3</sup></p> <p>283 The teachers really push each student to the limit of his ability<sup>1</sup>. The professors really push the students' capacities to the limit<sup>2</sup>. The administrative staff expects that people will push themselves to the limit (253<sup>3</sup>). Classes sometimes run over the assigned period because things are going so hot and heavy<sup>3</sup></p> <p>(False)</p> <p>73 Few students (people) here would ever work or play to the point of being completely worn out<sup>1</sup> exhaustion<sup>1,2,3</sup>. There seems to be a</p> |
|---|--|

\* This item is worded incorrectly in the Form 161 Evening College Characteristics Index  
 \* High School Characteristics Index Form 960  
 \* College Characteristics Index Form 1158  
 \* Evening College Characteristics Index, Form 161  
 \* Organizational Climate Index Form 1163



Activities Index		Environment Indexes	
13	ENY Energy-PAS Passivity (derived from Energy Endurance-Psychasthenia) High activity level, in tense, sustained, vigorous effort versus sluggishness or inertia		lot of interest here in health diets, vitamin pills, anti histamines, etc. (133 <sup>9</sup> )
		153	Teachers here have little interest in what they are doing <sup>1</sup> (223 <sup>9</sup> )
		223	Classes are boring <sup>1</sup> Many lectures are delivered in a monotone with little inflection or emphasis <sup>1</sup> (133 <sup>9</sup> ) Leadership here lacks vigor (133 <sup>9</sup> ) The day to-day activities do not require a sustained or intensive effort. <sup>4</sup>
14	EXH Exhibitionism-INF Inferiority Avoidance Self-display and attention seeking versus shyness, embarrassment, self-consciousness, or withdrawal from situations in which the attention of others might be attracted		
(Like)	44 Wearing clothes that will attract a lot of attention	(True)	14 Competition is keen for parts in student plays. <sup>1</sup> There is a lot of interest here in student theatrical groups. <sup>2</sup>
	74 Speaking at a club or group meeting		44 When students do a project or put on a show (achieve some community recognition) everybody knows about it. <sup>1,2</sup> (134 <sup>9</sup> )
	104 Playing music, dancing, or acting in a play before a large group		74 (Teachers provide) People here are provided with opportunities (for students) to develop (their) skills and talents directing or coordinating the work of others. <sup>3,4</sup> Students have many opportunities to develop skill in organizing and directing the work of others. <sup>2</sup>
	134 Doing something that will create a stir		134 Students in this school like to draw attention to themselves. <sup>1</sup> There are a good many colorful and controversial figures (here) on the faculty. <sup>1</sup> (14 <sup>9</sup> ) <sup>3,4</sup> Most people here are outgoing and extroverted. (224 <sup>9</sup> )
	164 Being the only couple on the dance floor when everyone is watching		164 It is easy to obtain student speakers for clubs or meetings. <sup>1,2</sup> volunteers for role playing or unprompted demonstrations in class. <sup>4</sup> find people here to talk before clubs and social groups. <sup>4</sup> Public debates are held frequently (224 <sup>9</sup> ) Giving colorful, dramatic oral reports is looked on with favor by students and teachers. (284 <sup>9</sup> )
	194 Speaking before a large group		194 School activities are given a lot of space in the local newspapers. <sup>1</sup>
	224 Being the center of attention at a party		
	254 Telling jokes or doing tricks to entertain others at a large gathering.		
	284 Doing things which will attract attention to me.		
(Dislike)	14 Keeping in the background when I'm with a group of wild, fun loving, noisy people.		

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

- 14 EXH Exhibitionism—INF Inferiority Avoidance Self-display and attention seeking versus shyness embarrassment, self consciousness or withdrawal from situations in which the attention of others might be attracted.

(Cf 234\*, 104\* below) Special events are given a great deal of fanfare and publicity\* Group activities, are often released to the newspapers (14\*)

- 224 Most students like to "clown" around at this school\* It wouldn't be difficult to get people around here to do something out of the ordinary\* There are many students who try to be the "know it all" in class (74\*)

- 284 (Student) parties are colorful and lively (here) \*a.m. There is a lot of fanfare and pageantry in many of the college events (194\*) Student dress is colorful and lively (44\*) People here are likely to dress colorfully (44\*)

- (False) 104 Most students here would not like to dress up for a dance or costume party\* for a fancy ball or a masquerade\* (254\*) Most people here tend to be shy in groups\*

- 254 There is little interest here in student dramatic or musical activities\* The college tries to avoid advertising and publicity which is undignified\* (104\*) The administration here frowns on any form of public attention\*

- 15 F/A Fantased Achievement (derived from Ego Ideals) Daydreams of success in achieving extraordinary public recognition narcissistic aspirations for fame personal distinction, or power

- (Like) 15 Toughening myself, going without an overcoat seeing how long I can go without food or sleep etc.  
45 Working until I'm exhausted to see how much I can take  
75 Imagining myself president of the United States  
105 Thinking about what I could do that would make me famous.  
135 Thinking about winning recognition and acclaim as a brilliant military figure

- (True) 15 In English classes students are encouraged to be imaginative when they write\*

- 45 What one wants to do or be later in life is a favorite topic around here\* (285\*) Students spend a lot of time planning their careers\* Most students are more concerned with the future than the present. (15\*) (Cf 105\* below) People here like to speculate on unusual

\* High School Characteristics Index, Form 160

\* College Characteristics Index, Form 1153

\* Evening College Characteristics Index, Form 161

\* Organizational Climate Index, Form 1163

Activities Index	Environment Indexes
15 F/A <i>Fantasied Achievement</i> (derived from <i>Ego Ideal</i> ) Ordinary public recognition, narcissistic aspirations for fame, personal distinction, or power	Daydreams of success in achieving extraordinary public recognition, narcissistic aspirations for fame, personal distinction, or power
165 Imagining situations in which I am a great hero	opportunities for quick advancement. <sup>a</sup> People here talk about their future imaginatively and with enthusiasm (195 <sup>g</sup> )
195 Imagining how it would feel to be rich and famous.	195 Many (nearly all) students (people here) hope (expect) to achieve future fame and/or wealth (recognition). <sup>1,2,3,4,6</sup> Students at this college really expect to be <i>somebody</i> in this community some day (225 <sup>g</sup> )
225 Setting myself tasks to strengthen my mind, body, and will power	225 Teachers (The faculty) encourage students to think about exciting and unusual careers. <sup>1,2</sup> radical changes in their careers (195 <sup>g</sup> ) Many famous people are brought to the campus for lectures, concerts, student discussions, etc. (15 <sup>g</sup> ) Unusual or exciting plans are encouraged here. <sup>a</sup>
225 Pretending I am a famous movie star	265 Quite a few faculty (a number of people here) have had varied and unusual careers. <sup>1,2,3,6</sup>
285 Thinking about how to become the richest and cleverest financial genius in the world	(False) 75 Teachers here warn students to be down to earth in planning for their future, and discourage daydreaming about adventures and making a lot of money. <sup>2</sup> (255 <sup>g</sup> ) Most students would regard mountain-climbing, (or) rugged camping trips, (or) driving a car all night) as pretty pointless. <sup>1,2,6</sup> Most students would regard ambitions to be a top manager in their company as pretty unrealistic. <sup>a</sup> Not too many people want to become top leaders here. (255 <sup>g</sup> )
	105 Most students (people here) are (more) concerned with the present (rather) than the future. <sup>1,2,3,6</sup>
	135 Going to school (education) here tends to make students more Administrative policy supports the <sup>a</sup> practical and realistic. <sup>1,2</sup> (75 <sup>g</sup> )
	165 There is little sympathy here for (individuals who have) ambitious daydreams about the future. <sup>1,2</sup> (105 <sup>g</sup> ) <sup>6</sup>
	205 For most students future goals <sup>a</sup> The future goals for <sup>a</sup> Most students have goals which <sup>a</sup> emphasize job security family happiness and good citizenship <sup>a</sup>

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

16 HAR *Harm Avoidance*—RSK *Risktaking* Fearfulness avoidance withdrawal or excessive caution in situations that might result in physical pain injury illness or death *versus* careless indifference to danger challenging or provocative disregard for personal safety thrill seeking boldness venturesomeness or temerity

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>(Like)</p> <p>46 Being careful to wear a raincoat and rubbers when it rains</p> <p>76 Crossing streets only at the corner and with the light</p> <p>286 Being extremely careful about sports that involve some danger like sailing hunting or camping</p> <p>(Dislike)</p> <p>16 Diving off the tower or high board at a pool</p> <p>106 Riding a fast and steep roller coaster</p> <p>136 Standing on the roof of a tall building</p> <p>166 Driving fast</p> <p>196 Playing rough games in which someone might get hurt.</p> <p>226 Sking on steep slopes, climbing high mountains, or exploring narrow underground caves</p> <p>286 Swimming in rough deep water</p> | <p>(True)</p> <p>76 Fire drills and civil defense drills are held regularly<sup>1</sup> Fire drills are held in student dormitories and residences<sup>2</sup> (Cf 286<sup>3</sup> below) Posters drills or slogans stressing physical safety are not unusual here<sup>4</sup></p> <p>136 The school nurse is very active in trying to prevent illness by frequent check ups making sure everyone has had the proper shots etc<sup>1</sup> Students (People here) are frequently (sometimes) reminded to take preventative measures against illness<sup>2,4</sup> People here are concerned about health (226<sup>3</sup>) Students here are frequently cautioned by counselors not to carry too much work (76<sup>3</sup>)</p> <p>196 Students with bad colds or anything that's catching<sup>2</sup> are quickly sent home so that they don't pass on what they have to others<sup>1</sup> (Cf 2,6<sup>4</sup> below) Undergraduates must live in university approved housing<sup>3</sup></p> <p>226 Everyone here is "safety first" conscious making sure that nobody will get hurt<sup>1</sup> anxious to avoid accidents and correct the conditions which produce them (196<sup>3</sup>) On icy days you can usually count on sidewalks at the college being carefully scraped and sanded (136<sup>3</sup>) Most students are careful about going up and down stairways. (196<sup>3</sup>) Students rarely get drunk and disorderly<sup>2</sup> (Cf 166<sup>3,4</sup> below) Few people here smoke or drink<sup>4</sup></p> <p>(False)</p> <p>16 A great many students are involved in intramural sports and other athletic activities<sup>1</sup> There is an extensive program of intramural sports and informal athletic activities<sup>2</sup> The daily schedule in</p> |
|--|---|

<sup>1</sup> High School Characteristics Index Form 900

<sup>2</sup> College Characteristics Index Form 1154

<sup>3</sup> Evening College Characteristics Index Form 161

<sup>4</sup> Organizational Climate Index Form 1163

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

- 16 HAR *Harm Avoidance-Risk Puktaking Fearfulness avoidance withdrawal, or excessive caution in situations that might result in physical pain injury, illness or death versus careless indifference to danger, challenging or provocative disregard for personal safety, thrill seeking, boldness, venturesomeness or temerity*
- cludes some rough physical activities. (46<sup>a</sup>)
- 46 (Club) initiations and class rivalries sometimes get a little rough. (16<sup>a</sup>)
- 106 Many students here drive (sports) cars.<sup>1,2,3</sup> Students sometimes drive carelessly in parking lots. (166<sup>a</sup>)
- 166 Quite a bit of smoking and drinking goes on among students.<sup>1</sup> Drinking and late parties are generally tolerated, despite regulations.<sup>2</sup> Smoking in classrooms is generally tolerated, despite regulations. (16<sup>a</sup>)
- 206 Few students (people) bother with rubbers, hats or other special protection against the weather.<sup>1,2</sup> (46<sup>a</sup>)<sup>3</sup> People who are ill are encouraged to stay on the job and finish the day's work.<sup>4</sup>
- 286 Rough games and (contact) sports are an important part of tour mural athletics.<sup>1,2,3</sup> The college doesn't go out of its way to protect students from dangerous situations which could cause accidents (106<sup>a</sup>) The grounds and surroundings are not well lighted for evening attendance. (206<sup>a</sup>) Procedures to be followed in case of fires, air raids, and accidents are not prominently posted.<sup>2</sup> (16<sup>a</sup>) Conditions which involve some risk of physical danger are usually tolerated here. (166<sup>a</sup>) Risktaking in the physical sense is part of the day-to-day program. (106<sup>a</sup>)
- 
- 17 HUM *Humanities, Social Science (derived from Endocathection Extracception Social Sciences and Humanities)* The symbolic manipulation of social objects or artifacts through empirical analysis, reflection discussion, and criticism
- 
- (Lake) 17 Learning about the causes of some of our social and political problems.
- 47 Studying the music of particular composers such as Bach, Beethoven, etc.
- (True) 17 Many teachers and students are involved with literary musical, artistic, or dramatic activities outside the classroom.<sup>1</sup> Many of the social science professors are actively engaged in research.<sup>2</sup> Many students

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

**HUM** *Humanities Social Science* (derived from *Endoathection Extracception Social Sciences and Humanities*) The symbolic manipulation of social objects or artifacts through empirical analysis reflection discussion and criticism

- 77 Listening to TV or radio programs about political and social problems
- 107 Comparing the problems and conditions of today with those of various times in the past
- 137 Studying different types of government such as the American English Russian German etc.
- 167 Talking about music theater or other art forms with people who are interested in them.
- 197 Finding out how different languages have developed changed and influenced one another
- 227 Learning more about the work of different painters and sculptors
- 257 Studying the development of English or American literature
- 287 Reading editorials or feature articles on major social issues

are interested in television programs dealing with social and political problems. (197<sup>9</sup>) (Cf. 287<sup>1</sup> below) Many students read books which deal with political and social issues. (227<sup>9</sup>) (Cf. 107<sup>2</sup> below) People here are interested in the analysis of social and political problems. (17<sup>9</sup>) Most people here are well read. (227<sup>9</sup>) Many people here read magazines and books in volving history economics or political science. (257<sup>9</sup>)

- 47 The school offers many opportunities for students to get to know (understand) important works of art music, and drama.<sup>100</sup> (17<sup>9</sup>) Improving ones knowledge of is encouraged here.<sup>4</sup>
- 197 Classes in history literature and art are among the best liked here.<sup>4</sup> Humanities courses are often elected by students majoring in other areas.<sup>4</sup>
- 227 Teachers frequently urge students to consider the influence of history on current events.<sup>1</sup> (257<sup>9</sup>)
- 257 There are copies of many famous paintings in the (school) halls and (class) rooms and offices.<sup>60</sup> (197<sup>9</sup>) The library is exceptionally well equipped with journals periodicals, and books in the social sciences.<sup>4</sup> Course offerings and faculty in the social sciences are outstanding. (227<sup>9</sup> 47<sup>9</sup>)

(False)

- 77 Few students would be interested in an educational film about writers and poets.<sup>1</sup> (167<sup>9</sup>) Few people here would be interested in attending a lecture by an outstanding literary critic.<sup>4</sup> would be poorly attended.<sup>22</sup>
- 107 Students seldom read books which deal with political and social issues.<sup>1</sup> In many courses the broad social and historical setting of the

<sup>1</sup> High School Characteristics Index, Form 900

<sup>2</sup> College Characteristics Index, Form 1108

<sup>3</sup> Evening College Characteristics Index, Form 161

<sup>4</sup> Organizational Climate Index, Form 1163

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

- 17 HUM *Humanities Social Science* (derived from *Endocathection Extracception Social Sciences and Humanities*) The symbolic manipulation of social objects or artifacts through empirical analysis reflection discussion and criticism
- material is not discussed (287<sup>1</sup>, 137<sup>2</sup>) Few students are planning post graduate work in the social sciences<sup>3</sup> to take additional work in the social sciences once they've had the required courses (287<sup>4</sup>)
- 137 Student groups seldom meet to discuss current social problems and issues<sup>1</sup> A student who insists on analyzing and classifying art and music is likely to be regarded as a little odd<sup>2</sup> People who usually talk about music, theater or other art forms consistently are likely to be regarded as a little odd<sup>4</sup> People here are not concerned with the way our society is organized or how it operates (167<sup>3</sup>)
- 167 When students get together, they seldom talk about classical music or art<sup>1</sup> trends in art music or the theatre<sup>2</sup> (107<sup>3</sup>) Few people here are interested in literature art or music. (107<sup>4</sup>) Classical music is practically never heard here (287<sup>5</sup>)
- 287 Most students are not interested in television programs dealing with social and political problems<sup>1</sup>
- 
- 18 IMP *Impulsiveness-DEL Deliberation* care caution or reflectiveness Rash impulsive spontaneous or impetuous behavior *versus*
- |           |     |   |        |     |  |
|-----------|-----|---|--------|-----|--|
| (Like)    | 18  | Doing something crazy occasionally just for the fun of it         | (True) | 48  | Students are always coming up with fads and expressions <sup>1</sup> New fads and phrases are continually springing up among the students <sup>2</sup> (78 <sup>3</sup> )  |
|           | 48  | Acting impulsively just to blow off steam                         |        | 78  | Students (People) frequently do things on the spur of the moment <sup>1</sup> (288 <sup>2</sup> 228 <sup>3</sup> 168 <sup>4</sup> ) People here often change the way they do things (48 <sup>5</sup> ) Many informal student (social) activities are unplanned and spontaneous <sup>3</sup> (138 <sup>4</sup> ) <sup>ω</sup> There are frequent informal social gatherings (208 <sup>5</sup> ) |
|           | 78  | Being in a situation that requires quick decisions and action     |        | 138 | Students (people here) often start things (projects) without thinking about (trying to decide in advance) how they will develop or where they may end <sup>10</sup> <sup>ω</sup> Students do not   |
|           | 108 | Doing whatever I'm in the mood to do                              |        |     |  |
|           | 138 | Doing things on the spur of the moment.                           |        |     |  |
|           | 198 | Letting my reasoning be guided by my feelings                     |        |     |  |
|           | 228 | Speaking or acting spontaneously                                  |        |     |  |
|           | 208 | Being guided by my heart rather than by my head                   |        |     |  |
| (Dislike) | 168 | Controlling my emotions rather than expressing myself impulsively |        |     |  |

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

18 IMP *Impulsiveness*—DEL *Deliberation* Rash impulsiveness spontaneous or impetuous behavior versus care caution or reflectiveness

288 Making up my mind slowly after considerable deliberation.

spend much time in planning activities before doing them (258<sup>9</sup>)

168 New ideas are met with immediate enthusiasm in this school<sup>1</sup> Programs here are quickly changed to meet new conditions. (288<sup>9</sup>) There seems to be a jumble of papers and books in most faculty offices (in most administrative offices) of the college.<sup>2,100</sup>

228 There is much shouting and yelling in the halls and cafeteria<sup>1</sup> Spontaneous student rallies and demonstrations occur frequently<sup>3</sup> It is not uncommon to hear joking and laughing in the classrooms. (48<sup>9</sup>) Joking and laughing are usual in work situations here (208<sup>9</sup>) (Cl. 18 below)

258 Students frequently speak up in class without worrying about what they're going to say<sup>1</sup> (288<sup>9</sup>) People here feel free to express themselves impulsively (228<sup>9</sup>)

288 Students frequently do things to gether here after school without planning for it ahead of time<sup>1</sup>

(False) 18 In most classes there is very little joking and laughing<sup>1,2</sup>

108 Teachers insist that much time be spent in planning activities before doing them<sup>1</sup> New ideas are discussed at length before students are willing to go along with them (198<sup>9</sup>) Dormitory raids, water fights and other student pranks (a classroom prank) would be unthinkable here.<sup>4,100</sup> Policy changes occur slowly and only after considerable deliberation (18<sup>9</sup>) Quick decisions and action are not characteristic of this place<sup>4</sup>

198 Students (People) who tend to say or do the first thing that occurs to them are likely to have a hard time here<sup>1,2</sup> (18<sup>9</sup>)<sup>100</sup>

\*High School Characteristics Index Form 960  
\*College Characteristics Index Form 1153.

\*Evening College Characteristics Index Form 161

\*Organizational Climate Index Form 1163



## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

19 NAR *Narcissism* Self centered vain, egotistical preoccupation with self, erotic feelings associated with one's own body or personality

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>(Like)</p> <p>19 Imagining what I would do if I could live my life over again</p> <p>49 Thinking about ways of changing my name to make it sound striking or different</p> <p>79 Pausing to look at myself in a mirror each time I pass one</p> <p>109 Daydreaming about what I would do if I could live my life any way I wanted</p> <p>139 Having lots of time to take care of my hair, hands face, clothing, etc.</p> <p>169 Catching a reflection of myself in a mirror or window</p> <p>199 Dressing carefully, being sure that the colors match and the various details are exactly right</p> <p>229 Imagining the kind of life I would have if I were born at a different time in a different place</p> <p>259 Making my handwriting decorative or unusual</p> <p>289 Trying out different ways of writing my name, to make it look unusual.</p> | <p>(True)</p> <p>49 Students (People) take a great deal of (much) pride in their personal appearance<sup>1,2,3,4</sup></p> <p>79 Looking and acting "right" is expected (259<sup>9</sup>). very important to teachers and students here.<sup>1,2</sup> Students are more concerned about the impression they make on fellow students and faculty than in learning (199<sup>7</sup>) People here are always looking for compliments. (229<sup>4</sup>) Poise and sophistication are highly respected by both students and faculty.<sup>3,4</sup> People are expected to have a great deal of social grace and polish.<sup>4</sup></p> <p>109 Most students here enjoy such activities as dancing, skating, diving, and gymnastics.<sup>1,2</sup> and skiing<sup>3</sup></p> <p>139 Students who are not neatly dressed (properly groomed) are likely to have this called to their attention.<sup>1,2,3,4</sup></p> <p>199 Teachers insist that students come to school well-dressed and well-groomed.<sup>1</sup> There is a general idea of appropriate dress which every one follows.<sup>4</sup></p> <p>229 Good manners and making a good impression are important here.<sup>1</sup> (109<sup>4</sup>) Proper social forms and manners are important here.<sup>2</sup></p> <p>259 Teachers (People) are always carefully dressed and neatly groomed.<sup>1,2,3</sup> Society orchestras are more popular here than jazz bands or novelty groups.<sup>4</sup> There are definite times each week when dancing is made a gracious social event. (199<sup>7</sup>)</p> <p>289 Students think about wearing the right clothes for different things—classes social events sports and other affairs.<sup>1</sup> Students think about dressing appropriately and interestingly for different occasions—classes etc.<sup>3</sup> Students generally</p> |
|--|---|

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

- 19 NAR *Narcissism* Self centered vain egotistical preoccupation with self erotic feelings associated with one's own body or personality
- (False) 19 Formal dances (receptions or formal social affairs) are seldom held here.<sup>144</sup> Receptions, teas or formal dances are seldom given here.<sup>1</sup> There are no mirrors in any of the public rooms or halls.<sup>2</sup> (169<sup>3</sup>) Proper social forms (and manners) are not regarded as too (particularly) important here. (163<sup>4</sup>) (169<sup>5</sup>)
- 169 Students seldom receive compliments when they come to school with new clothing a new haircut or hairdo etc.<sup>6</sup>
- 
- 20 NUR *Nurturance* Supporting others by providing love assistance or protection versus disassociation from others indifference withholding support friendship or affection
- (Like) 20 Feeding a stray dog or cat
- 50 Discussing with younger people what they like to do and how they feel about things.
- 80 Helping to collect money for poor people
- 110 Comforting someone who is feeling low
- 140 Having people come to me with their problems
- 170 Lending my things to other people
- 200 Taking care of youngsters.
- 230 Talking over personal problems with someone who is feeling unhappy
- 260 Taking care of someone who is ill
- 290 Providing companionship and personal care for a very old helpless person
- (True) 20 Many of the upperclassmen help new students get used to school life.<sup>1</sup> Many upperclassmen play an active role in helping new students adjust to campus life.<sup>2</sup> Many students who have attended the college before help new students adjust to the college. (110<sup>3</sup>) Many of the adult students take a paternal interest in the younger students in classes. (140<sup>4</sup>) Most students try to be helpful to fellow students with physical handicaps. (200<sup>5</sup>)
- 50 There are collections for the needy at Christmas or other times.<sup>1</sup> "Lend a helping hand" could very well be the motto of this place. (290<sup>2</sup>) The people here are easily moved by the misfortunes and distress of others. (260<sup>3</sup>)
- 110 Students often run errands or do other personal services for (the principal and) teachers.<sup>10</sup> Students are tolerant of professors of foreign birth who have some difficulty communicating because of an accent. (230<sup>9</sup>)

<sup>1</sup>High School Characteristics Index, Form 463<sup>2</sup>College Characteristics Index, Form 1158.<sup>3</sup>Evening College Characteristics Index, Form 161<sup>4</sup>Organizational Climate Index, Form 1163

Activities Index	Environment Indexes
20 NUR Nurturance Supporting others by providing love assistance or protection versus disassociation from others indifference withhold ng support friendship or affection	
	140 There is a lot of interest here in projects for collecting packages of food or clothing to help out others. <sup>2</sup> (.0%) The college regards training people for service to the community (is regarded) as one of its (a) major responsibility (ies) <sup>2</sup> (20%) of the institution. <sup>4</sup> There are courses which involve field trips to slum areas welfare agencies, or similar contacts with underprivileged people (.0%) Members of the top administration are expected to take a leading role in community affairs. (20%)
	140 Students try in all sorts of ways to be friendly especially to new comers. <sup>2</sup> (20%) There is a great deal of borrowing and sharing among the students. <sup>2</sup> (50%) There are excellent opportunities here for members of minority groups. <sup>4</sup>
	200 Students really support fund drives such as the March of Dimes, Community Chest, Red Cross CARE, etc. <sup>2,3</sup> The underdog enjoys sympathy and compassion here. <sup>4</sup> The activities of charities and social agencies are strongly supported. (110%) People here expect to help out with fund drives, CARE, Red Cross etc. (230%)
	230 Many of the teachers in this school are actively (Many church and social organizations are especially) interested in charities and community services. <sup>2,3</sup> Chapel services on or near the campus are well attended. (250%)
	260 When someone is out sick for a while his classmates let him know that he is (what he has) missed. <sup>4</sup> <sup>2</sup> If a student has to be absent from class his classmates usually pitch in to help him catch up on what he missed. (10%)
	290 This school has (Students in this school have) a reputation for being very friendly (with each other) etc. <sup>2</sup>
False)	50 Students seldom send their teachers cards or little gifts on special occasions. <sup>2</sup> Most students here

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

20 NUR Nurturance Supporting others by providing love assistance or protection versus disassociation from others indifference withholding support friendship or affection

would not want pets (dogs cats etc) even if they were allowed to have them<sup>3</sup> This school (place) has a reputation for being cold and impersonal<sup>4</sup> indifferent to the public welfare<sup>4</sup>

21 OBJ Objectivity-IRO Projectivity Detached nonmagical unprejudiced impersonal thinking versus autistic, irrational paranoid or otherwise egocentric perceptions and beliefs-superstition (Activities Index) suspicion (Environment Indexes)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>(Like)</p> <p>81 Paying no attention to omens signs and other forms of superstition</p> <p>201 Having a close friend who ignores or makes fun of superstitious beliefs</p> <p>231 Going ahead with something important even though I've just accidentally walked under a ladder, broken a mirror etc.</p> <p>(Dislike)</p> <p>21 Taking special precautions on Friday the 13th</p> <p>51 Waiting for a falling star white horse, or some other sign of success before I make an important decision</p> <p>111 Avoiding things that might bring bad luck</p> <p>141 Being especially careful the rest of the day if a black cat should cross my path</p> <p>171 Carrying a good luck charm like a rabbit's foot or a four leaf clover</p> <p>261 Finding out which days are lucky for me, so I can hold off important things to do until then</p> <p>291 Going to a fortune teller, palm reader, or astrologer for advice on something important</p> | <p>(True)</p> <p>21 No one needs to be afraid of expressing a point of view that is unusual or not popular in this school<sup>1</sup> expressing extreme or unpopular viewpoints in this school<sup>2,4</sup> (Cf 111<sup>3</sup> below) This school has an excellent reputation for academic freedom (261<sup>3</sup> 141<sup>3</sup>)</p> <p>51 Everyone has the same opportunity to get good marks here because the tests are marked very fairly<sup>1</sup> The values most stressed here is (are) open mindedness<sup>4</sup> and objectivity<sup>3</sup> (21<sup>3</sup>)</p> <p>81 The principal and teachers are usually understanding if a student does something wrong and will give him the benefit of the doubt<sup>1</sup> Most faculty members are liberal in interpreting regulations and (some times even violate them) treat violations with understanding and tolerance<sup>2,4</sup> Regulations are interpreted and enforced in an understanding manner<sup>4</sup></p> <p>141 If a student thinks out a report carefully teachers will give him a good mark even if they don't agree with him<sup>1</sup> A well reasoned report can rate an A grade even though its viewpoint is opposed to the professors<sup>2</sup> (81<sup>3</sup>) Sound reasoning is rewarded here even though it may lead to unpopular conclusions.<sup>4</sup></p> <p>261 If a student does his work he will get a good mark whether or not the teacher likes him<sup>1,2</sup></p> |
|--|---|

<sup>1</sup>High School Characteristics Index, Form 960

<sup>2</sup>College Characteristics Index Form 1158

<sup>3</sup>Evening College Characteristics Index Form 161

<sup>4</sup>Organizational Climate Index Form 1163

Activities Index	Environment Indexes
<b>21 OBJ</b> <i>Objectivity</i> —PRO <i>Projectivity</i> Detached nonmagical unprejudiced impersonal thinking versus autistic irrational paranoid or otherwise egocentric perceptions and beliefs—superstition (Activities Index) suspicion (Environment Indexes)	<p>(False)</p> <p>111 Students are sometimes punished without knowing the reason for it.<sup>1</sup> Many students have special good luck charms and practices.<sup>2</sup> (171<sup>9</sup>) Many people here are superstitious (291<sup>4</sup>)</p> <p>171 Some of the teachers (professors) treat questions in class as if the students were criticizing them personally.<sup>1,2</sup> (201<sup>9</sup>) Criticism is taken as a personal affront in this organization (111<sup>4</sup>)</p> <p>201 There always seem to be a lot of little quarrels going on (here)<sup>1,2,4</sup> Administrative staff members are frequently jealous of their authority (231<sup>4</sup>)</p> <p>231 Teachers always seem to think students are up to something and make the worst of even small happenings.<sup>1</sup> The faculty tend to be suspicious of students' motives and often make the worst interpretation of even trivial incidents.<sup>2,4</sup> One would be hesitant to express extreme or unpopular viewpoints in this school (111<sup>4</sup>)</p> <p>291 Many teachers (faculty members) seem moody and hard to figure out (unpredictable).<sup>1,2,4</sup> Many people here seem to brood, act moody and are hard to figure out. (171<sup>9</sup>)</p>
<b>22 ORD</b> <i>Order</i> —DSO <i>Disorder</i> Compulsive organization of the immediate physical environment manifested in a preoccupation with neatness orderliness arrangement and meticulous attention to detail versus habitual disorder confusion disarray or carelessness	
<p>(Like)</p> <p>22 Washing and polishing things like a car silverware or furniture</p> <p>52 Keeping my bureau drawers desk etc. in perfect order</p> <p>82 Keeping an accurate record of the money I spend</p> <p>112 Arranging my clothes neatly before going to bed</p> <p>142 Recopying notes or memoranda to make them neat.</p> <p>172 Making my bed and putting things away every day before I leave the house</p>	<p>(True)</p> <p>22 Students seldom change places in class.<sup>1</sup> In many classes students have an assigned seat.<sup>2,4</sup> Students usually sit in the same seats in each class session (232<sup>7</sup>) Formal seating arrangements are quite common here for all sorts of group meetings.<sup>4</sup></p> <p>52 Many teachers get very upset if students happen to report to class a little late.<sup>1</sup> Students must have a written excuse for absence from class.<sup>2</sup> Professors usually take attendance in class (142<sup>2</sup> 82<sup>7</sup>) (Cf.</p>

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

22. **ORD Order-DYO Disorder** Compulsive organization of the immediate physical environment manifested in a preoccupation with neatness, orderliness, arrangement, and meticulous attention to detail versus habitual disorder, confusion, disarray, or carelessness.

- 202 Shining my shoes and brushing my clothes every day
- 232 Keeping my room in perfect order
- 262 Having a special place for every thing and seeing that each thing is in its place.
- 292 Keeping a calendar or notebook of the things I have done or plan to do

202<sup>a</sup> below) Attendance is checked carefully (142<sup>a</sup>) The administration expects that there will be no deviation from established practices no matter what the circumstances.<sup>4</sup> Communication within the organization is always carried on through formal channels (262<sup>a</sup>) Formal rules and regulations have a very important place here. (292<sup>a</sup>)

82. Many teachers require students to recopy notes to make them neat.<sup>2</sup> Student papers and reports must be neat.<sup>6</sup> (52<sup>a</sup>) Untidy reports or ones that depart from a specified style are almost certain to be returned unaccepted.<sup>4</sup>

112 At this school the motto seems to be "a place for everything and everything in its place." (292<sup>a</sup>) There is a specific place for every thing and everyone here (232<sup>a</sup>)

142 Most teachers in this school like to have their boards cleaned off after each lesson.<sup>2</sup>

232. Classrooms are (always) kept very clean and tidy.<sup>10</sup> (112<sup>a</sup>) Neatness in this place is the rule rather than the exception. (112<sup>a</sup>)

262 Offices and rooms are clearly marked.<sup>1</sup> Offices and (campus buildings) are clearly marked by signs and directions.<sup>10</sup> Campus architecture and landscaping stress symmetry and order. (112<sup>a</sup>)

292 Most teachers in this school prefer to march their students from place to place instead of letting them go by themselves.<sup>1</sup> Classes meet only at their regularly scheduled time and place.<sup>1</sup> (142<sup>a</sup>)

(False) 172 The (school) building and grounds often look a little untidy.<sup>2,10</sup> The campus and buildings (the college buildings) always look a little unkempt.<sup>1,10</sup>

<sup>a</sup> High School Characteristics Index Form 960  
<sup>1</sup> College Characteristics Index Form 1158  
<sup>2</sup> Evening College Characteristics Index Form 161  
<sup>4</sup> Organizational Climate Index Form 1163

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

- 22 ORD *Order-DSO Disorder* Compulsive organization of the immediate physical environment manifested in a preoccupation with neatness orderliness arrangement and meticulous attention to detail *versus* habitual disorder confusion disarray or carelessness
- 202 Many student lockers are messy some even dirty<sup>1</sup> Most student rooms are pretty messy<sup>2</sup> Nothing much is said if a student happens to report to class a little late occasionally<sup>3</sup> People sometimes exchange each other's responsibilities.<sup>4</sup>
- 23 PLY *Play WRK Work* Pleasure seeking sustained pursuit of amusement and entertainment *versus* persistently purposeful serious task-oriented behavior
- (Like) 23 Making my work go faster by thinking of the fun I can have after it's done
- 53 Spending most of my extra money on pleasure.
- 113 Getting as much fun as I can out of life even if it means sometimes neglecting more serious things
- 173 Going to a party or dance with a lively crowd
- 203 Giving up whatever I'm doing rather than miss a party or other opportunity for a good time
- 233 Being with people who are always joking, laughing and out for a good time
- (Dislike) 83 Dropping out of a crowd that spends most of its time playing around or having parties
- 143 Finishing some work even though it means missing a party or dance.
- "63 Doing something serious with my leisure time instead of just playing around with the crowd
- 293 Limiting my pleasures so that I can spend all of my time usefully
- (True) 23 Students really get excited at an athletic contest<sup>1,2</sup>
- 53 There is a lot of student enthusiasm and support for the big school events<sup>1</sup> (The big college) social events get (draw) a lot of (student) enthusiasm and support.<sup>2,3</sup>
- 83 There are lots of dances (most people here go to lots of) parties and other social activities.<sup>1,2,3</sup>
- 113 Having a good time comes first (with most students) here.<sup>2,3</sup> There is very little studying here over the weekends<sup>4</sup> People really look forward to vacations leave or weekend breaks (23<sup>5</sup>) Students here make every effort to enjoy leisure activity (203<sup>6</sup>) It is usual to hear discussions of sporting events movies etc. by the students (293<sup>7</sup>) People are always ready to drop their work and take a coffee break<sup>8</sup> No one takes their work too seriously here (143<sup>9</sup>) (Cf 263 below) People here believe that "all work and no play makes Jack a dull boy" (293<sup>10</sup>)
- 143 New jokes and funny stories get around the school in a hurry<sup>1</sup> New jokes and gags get around the campus (the college) in a hurry<sup>2</sup> (23<sup>3</sup>)
- 173 Everyone has a lot of fun at this school<sup>1,2</sup> (53<sup>3</sup>) The professors make the class activity painless and enjoyable<sup>4</sup>
- 203 It's easy to get a group together for (card) games (singing) going to the movies etc (after school)<sup>1,2</sup> (83<sup>3</sup>)<sup>4</sup> After class students usually

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

23 PLY *Play—WRK Work* Pleasure seeking sustained pursuit of amusement and entertainment versus persistently purposeful serious, task oriented behavior

get together for a beer or two (143<sup>9</sup>)

293 Every year there is a carnival picnic, or field day<sup>1</sup> are carnivals parades and other festive events on the campus<sup>2</sup>

(False) 233 Students don't do much except go to classes study and go home again<sup>1</sup> There isn't much to do here except go to classes and study.<sup>2</sup> People here follow the maxim business before pleasure<sup>3</sup>

263 Most students take their school work very seriously<sup>1</sup> Students (People) are (always) very serious and purposeful about their work<sup>2,4,6</sup>

24 PRA *Practicalness—IMP Impracticalness* (derived from *Exocathexis Extracception* and *Pragmatism*) Useful, tangibly productive businesslike applications of skill or experience in manual arts social affairs or commercial activities versus a speculative theoretical whimsical or indifferent attitude toward practical affairs

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>(Like)</p> <p>24 Being good at typewriting knitting carpentry, or other practical skills</p> <p>54 Learning how to repair such things as the radio sewing machine or car</p> <p>84 Helping to direct a fund drive for the Red Cross Community Chest, or other organization</p> <p>114 Learning how to make such things as furniture or clothing myself</p> <p>144 Working with mechanical appliances, household equipment tools, electrical apparatus etc.</p> <p>174 Managing a store or business enterprise</p> <p>204 Fixing light sockets making curtains painting things etc. around the house</p> <p>234 Being treasurer or business manager for a club or organization</p> <p>264 Learning how to raise attractive and healthy plants flowers vegetable etc.</p> | <p>(True)</p> <p>24 It's important here to be a member of (in) the right club or group<sup>1,40</sup> It's important socially here to be a member of the right club or group<sup>2</sup></p> <p>54 Students try hard to be good in sports as a way to gain recognition<sup>1</sup></p> <p>114 No one here has much interest in history music and other such impractical courses<sup>1</sup> (294<sup>9</sup>) Students are more interested in specialization than in general liberal education<sup>2</sup> (24<sup>9</sup>)</p> <p>144 Students may not talk about how much money a family has or what they do for a living but everyone knows who's who<sup>2</sup> Family social and financial status may not be talked about but everyone knows who's who<sup>3</sup> are necessary elements for advancement here<sup>4</sup></p> <p>174 Many students (people) enjoy working with their hands (here) and are pretty good (efficient)</p> |
|--|--|

<sup>9</sup> High School Characteristics Index Form 960

<sup>2</sup> College Characteristics Index Form 1158

<sup>3</sup> Evening College Characteristics Index Form 161

<sup>4</sup> Organizational Climate Index, Form 1163



## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

- 24 PRA *Practicalness*—IMP *Impracticalness* (derived from *Exocathection Extracception* and *Pragmatism*) Useful tangibly productive businesslike applications of skill or experience in manual arts social affairs or commercial activities *versus* a speculative theoretical whimsical or indifferent attitude toward practical affairs.
- 294 Being efficient and successful in practical affairs.
- 204 Most students and their families think of education as a preparation for earning a good living.<sup>1</sup> The academic (work) atmosphere is practical emphasizing efficiency and usefulness<sup>200</sup> (347) There are psychology courses which deal in a practical way with personal adjustment and human relations (347) The college offers many really practical courses such as typing, report writing, etc. (2347) (1147) This school offers many really practical courses. (2347) Practical people are respected more than thinkers or dreamers here. (2347) Achievements are weighed in terms of their practical value. (347) People here are generally efficient and successful in practical affairs. (2947) The administration is satisfied to achieve short range goals and objectives. (2647)
- 234 Many teachers here stress the practical uses of their subjects in helping students to get a good job<sup>1</sup> in order that the student may apply what he has learned in his job (2047)
- 264 Learning to work with others is stressed in this school.<sup>1,2</sup> Education for leadership is strongly emphasized.<sup>2</sup> (1447)
- 294 Most students are interested in jobs in business engineering, management, and other practical things.<sup>1</sup> Most students are interested in jobs in business, engineering management and other practical affairs.<sup>2</sup> (1747)
- (False) 81 This school offers very few really practical courses. Many courses stress the speculative or (The emphasis here is on the) abstract rather than the concrete and tangible<sup>22, 23</sup>

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

25 REF *Reflectiveness* (derived from *Endoattribution Inception*) Contemplation inception intro-  
 spection preoccupation with private psychological spiritual esthetic or metaphysical experience

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>(Like)</p> <p>25 Understanding myself better</p> <p>55 Thinking about different kinds of unusual behavior like insanity drug addiction crime etc</p> <p>85 Imagining life on other planets</p> <p>115 Trying to figure out why the people I know behave the way they do</p> <p>145 Thinking about what the end of the world might be like</p> <p>175 Seeking to explain the behavior of people who are emotionally disturbed</p> <p>205 Reading stories that try to show what people really think and feel inside themselves</p> <p>235 Imagining what it will be like when rocket ships carry people through space</p> <p>265 Thinking about the meaning of eternity</p> <p>295 Concentrating so hard on a work of art or music that I don't know what's going on around me.</p> | <p>(True)</p> <p>25 Many students are interested in books and movies dealing with psychological problems<sup>1</sup> Books dealing with psychological problems are widely read and discussed<sup>2,3</sup></p> <p>55 Many students enjoy reading and talking about science fiction<sup>1</sup> There would be a capacity audience for a lecture by an outstanding philosopher or theologian<sup>2,3</sup> would be of interest to many of the people here<sup>4</sup></p> <p>85 Teachers here like students to use a lot of imagination when they write compositions and give good marks to those who do<sup>1</sup> There are many facilities and opportunities for individual creative activity<sup>2,3</sup></p> <p>175 Student newspapers and magazines often carry short stories and poems by students<sup>1</sup> Special museums or (book and art) collections are important possessions of the college<sup>2,3</sup></p> <p>205 Teachers welcome the students' own ideas on serious matters<sup>1</sup> Tutorial or honors programs are available for qualified students<sup>2</sup></p> <p>235 Long serious discussions are (very) common among the students<sup>2,3</sup> Discussions about ethics morality psychological problems or personal values are not unusual (25%) People here often get involved in long serious intellectual discussions<sup>1</sup> (See 145 below)</p> <p>265 Students are encouraged to think about developing their own personal values and a philosophy of life<sup>1</sup> The college courses encourage student reflection upon their experiences. (235%)</p> <p>295 One frequently hears students talking about differences between our</p> |
|--|--|

<sup>1</sup> High School Characteristics Index Form 960  
<sup>2</sup> College Characteristics Index Form 1158  
<sup>3</sup> Evening College Characteristics Index Form 161  
<sup>4</sup> Organizational Climate Index Form 1163

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

25 REF	<i>Reflectiveness</i> (derived from <i>Endocathection Intraception</i> ) speculation, preoccupation with private psychological spiritual, esthetic, or metaphysical experience	Contemplation, intraception, intro
		<p>own way of life and that of people in other countries<sup>1,2</sup> There is considerable interest in the analysis of value systems and the relativity of societies and ethics<sup>3</sup> (205<sup>4</sup>) Administrators are quite often occupied with serious considerations of basic goals and values. (205<sup>4</sup>) People here philosophize about different concepts of truth (175<sup>4</sup>)</p> <p>(False) 115 There is little interest in modern art and music<sup>1</sup> get little attention here<sup>2,3,4</sup></p> <p>145 Although many students may attend church here, there is little real interest in the basic meaning of religion<sup>1</sup> The student newspaper rarely carries articles intended to stimulate discussion of philosophical or ethical matters<sup>2</sup> Long, serious intellectual discussions among the students are not too common<sup>3</sup> Students (People) who are concerned with developing their own personal and private system of values are likely to be regarded as odd. (265<sup>3,4</sup>) would not fit in here. (265<sup>4</sup>) People here are not really concerned with deep philosophical or ethical matters<sup>4</sup></p>
26 SCI	<i>Science</i> (derived from <i>Endocathection Extraception</i> ) utilization of physical objects through empirical analysis, reflection discussion and criticism	<i>Natural Sciences</i> The symbolic manipulation
(Like)	<p>26 Learning how to prepare slides of plant and animal tissue, and making my own studies with a microscope</p> <p>56 Studying wind conditions and changes in atmospheric pressure in order to better understand and predict the weather</p> <p>86 Reading articles which tell about new scientific developments, discoveries or inventions</p> <p>116 Doing experiments in physics, chemistry, or biology in order to test a theory</p> <p>146 Studying the stars and planets and learning to identify them</p>	<p>(True) 26 The school library is very well supplied with books and magazines on science<sup>1</sup> The school library is exceptionally well equipped with journals, periodicals and books in the natural sciences<sup>2,3</sup> Magazines such as <i>Scientific American</i><sup>4</sup> are read by many people who work here (176<sup>4</sup>)</p> <p>146 This school has very good science teachers<sup>1</sup> Course offerings and faculty in the natural sciences are outstanding<sup>2</sup> (176<sup>4</sup>)</p> <p>176 Science labs here have very good equipment<sup>1</sup> Laboratory facilities</p>

Activities Index	Environment Indexes
26 SCI Science (derived from <i>Endoathetion Extracception</i> Natural Sciences) The symbolic manipulation of physical objects through empirical analysis reflection discussion and criticism	The symbolic manipulation of physical objects through empirical analysis reflection discussion and criticism
176 Going to scientific exhibits	in the natural sciences are excellent" (236*)
206 Collecting data and attempting to arrive at general laws about the physical universe	236 Many students here make models of scientific gadgets and enter them in local or state science fairs. Many of the natural science professors are actively engaged in research. Many students are attempting to further their careers in science at the college (146*) Many people here are engaged in research pertaining to their field of specialization*
236 Reading scientific theories about the origin of the earth and other planets	266 There are frequent science displays around the school. Introductory science or math courses are often elected by students majoring in other areas**
266 Reading about how mathematics is used in developing scientific theories such as explanations of how the planets move around the sun	296 Some subjects in this school stress the history and importance of great inventions and inventors and how they have influenced the world today. There is a lot of interest in the philosophy and methods (goals) of science. Applications of research experimental analysis surveys and other forms of scientific method are encouraged (26*) The administration is research conscious (266*) A discussion about the latest scientific inventions would not be uncommon here (146*)
296 Studying rock formations and learning how they developed	(False) 56 When students get together they seldom talk about (science) scientific topics.***
	86 Few students would be interested in hearing a talk by a famous scientist. (attending) a lecture by an outstanding scientist would be poorly attended**
	116 Few students are planning careers in science.***
	206 A student who spends most of his spare time in a science lab is likely to be regarded as a little odd. (116*) Courses in the science areas are only taken by and large to satisfy an institutional require

\*High School Characteristics Index Form 960

\*College Characteristics Index Form 1158

\*Evening College Characteristics Index Form 161

\*Organizational Climate Index Form 1163

Activities Index		Environment Indexes	
26	SCI Science (derived from <i>En locathception Extracception</i> Natural Sciences) The symbolic manipulation of physical objects through empirical analysis reflection discussion and criticism		
			ment* People who are seriously interested in the natural sciences would be out of place here. (56 <sup>9</sup> ) Few people in this group have any background in science (116 <sup>9</sup> ) The latest scientific discoveries make few changes in the way this place is run*
27	SEN Sensuality—PUR Puritanism (derived from <i>Sentence</i> ) Sensory stimulation and gratification voluptuousness hedonism preoccupation with esthetic experience versus austerity self-denial temperance or abstinence frugality self abnegation		
(Like)	27 Holding something very soft and warm against my skin 57 Eating after going to bed 87 Chewing on pencils rubber bands or paper clips 117 Sleeping in a very soft bed 147 Listening to the rain fall on the roof, or the wind blow through the trees. 177 Chewing or popping gum 207 Sketching or painting 237 Eating so much I can't take another bite 267 Walking along a dark street in the rain 297 Reading in the bathtub	(True)	27 Students sometimes get a chance to hear music in the lunchroom or during other free periods. <sup>1</sup> 147 Most of the teachers here try to decorate their classrooms so that the students will find them more pleasant to be in. <sup>2</sup> On nice days classes meet outdoors on the lawn. (27 <sup>9</sup> ) 177 Nothing much is said to students who happen to be chewing on pencils rubber bands paper clips gum or something. <sup>3</sup> Students at this school (people are encouraged to) dress for personal comfort rather than appearance. (207 <sup>9</sup> ) (147 <sup>9</sup> ) 207 A lot (much) has been done with pictures draperies colors and decoration to make the school budding (this place) pleasing to the eye. <sup>4</sup> (177 <sup>9</sup> ) (27 <sup>9</sup> ) Student lounges are tastefully decorated. (147 <sup>9</sup> ) (There are) paintings and statues of nudes can be seen here (on the campus) too. 297 (Students) Many people here (enjoy opportunities to) attend concerts and art exhibits* on school time* whenever they get the chance* There is a lot of interest here in poetry music, painting, sculpture architecture etc. (147 <sup>9</sup> ) The library has paintings and phonograph records which circulate widely among the students. (177 <sup>9</sup> ) (27 <sup>9</sup> ) Many people here have good personal collections of

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

- 27 SEN *Sensuality*—PUR *Puritanism* (derived from *Sentence*) *Sensory stimulation and gratification voluptuousness hedonism preoccupation with esthetic experience versus austerity self-denial temporance or abstinence frugality self-abnegation*
- (False) 57 There is practically no one here who would feel comfortable participating in modern dance or ballet<sup>1</sup> The college has invested very little in drama and dance<sup>1\*</sup>
- 87 Few student lockers are decorated with pictures pennants etc<sup>1</sup> Student rooms are more likely to be decorated with pennants and pin ups than with paintings carvings mobiles fabrics etc.<sup>2</sup> There is very little interest here in poetry music painting sculpture architecture etc.<sup>3</sup>
- 117 Little effort is made in the cafeteria to serve lunches that are tasteful and appealing to the eye<sup>1</sup> This is mainly a meat and potatoes community with little interest in gourmets or anything unusual<sup>2</sup> There are no restaurants in this community offering unusual or exceptionally well prepared food<sup>3</sup>
- 237 In this school style is more important than dressing for personal comfort<sup>1</sup> In papers and reports (the use of) vivid and novel expressions are usually criticized<sup>2</sup> (117<sup>3</sup>) in conversation is generally frowned upon<sup>4</sup> To most students here art is something to be studied rather than felt<sup>5</sup> (267<sup>6</sup>) Uniformity of decoration is their policy here with no deviation from the norm (87<sup>7</sup>)
- 267 There are no comfortable seats in this school where students can sit and relax<sup>1\*</sup> Little attempt has been made to make this place comfortable or attractive<sup>2</sup> Music is never allowed when people are working (57<sup>3</sup>)

\*High School Characteristics Index Form 900  
 \*College Characteristics Index Form 1158  
 \*Evening College Characteristics Index Form 161  
 \*Organizational Climate Index Form 1163

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

28 SEX Sexuality—PRU Prudishness (derived from Sex Superego Conflict) Erotic heterosexual interest or activity versus the restraint denial or inhibition of such impulses prudishness priggishness asceticism.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>(Like)</p> <p>28 Talking about how it feels to be in love</p> <p>58 Watching a couple who are crazy about each other</p> <p>88 Talking about who is in love with whom</p> <p>118 Seeing love stories in the movies.</p> <p>148 Flirting</p> <p>178 Reading novels and magazine stories about love.</p> <p>208 Daydreaming about being in love with a particular movie star or entertainer</p> <p>238 Listening to my friends talk about their love life</p> <p>268 Being romantic with someone I love</p> <p>298 Reading about the love affairs of movie stars and other famous people</p> | <p>(True)</p> <p>28 There is lots of dating among the students during the week—at the soda fountain movies lunch hours, etc.<sup>1</sup> There is lots of informal dating during the week—at the library snack bar movies etc.<sup>2</sup> There is lots of informal dating at the college—driving someone home from class getting a cup of coffee after class etc.<sup>4</sup></p> <p>58 Boys and girls seldom sit at separate tables in the school cafeteria.<sup>1</sup> Student gathering places are typically active and noisy.<sup>2</sup></p> <p>88 Many students (Most people) here really enjoy (love) dancing.<sup>1,10</sup></p> <p>118 Students here spend a lot of time talking about their boyfriends or girlfriends.<sup>1,2</sup> men or women friends or husbands or wives (33%) There are lots of informal student sessions at which the opposite sex is discussed (178%) Frank discussions about sex are not uncommon among people here. (298%) The administrative staff does not consider sex a forbidden topic. (208%)</p> <p>148 Boys and girls often get together between classes during lunch hour etc.<sup>2</sup> Bermuda shorts pin up pictures etc are common on this campus.<sup>2</sup> Women students tend to dress to attract men's attention. (298%) People who have friends of the opposite sex show their affections openly (58%)</p> <p>178 There are several popular spots where a crowd of boys and girls can always be found.<sup>1,2</sup></p> <p>208 Most students would like to go steady.<sup>2</sup> There is a lot of steady dating here (268%)</p> <p>238 Some of the most (more) popular students (people) have a knack for making witty comments that some people would not consider in good taste.<sup>1</sup> subtle remarks with a slightly sexy tinge.<sup>2</sup> (118%)<sup>4</sup> Professors tend to use clever sexy</p> |
|---|--|

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

28 SEX *Sexuality*—PRU *Prudishness* (derived from Sex Superego Conflict) Erotic heterosexual interest or activity *versus* the restraint denial or inhibition of such impulses prudishness priggishness, asceticism

innuendos in class<sup>1</sup> Students don't seem to object to "off color" remarks in mixed groups. (268<sup>2</sup>) Movies and books with overtones of sex get a lot of attention from students (208<sup>2</sup>) Stories and novels about love are a popular form of reading material here (1/8<sup>2</sup>)

268 Most of the students here start dating very young<sup>1</sup> This college's reputation for marriages (for meeting eligible marriage partners) is as good as its reputation for education<sup>2</sup> (148<sup>2</sup>) Most of the group are young and unmarried. (28<sup>2</sup>) Male female relationships some times become quite serious. (118<sup>2</sup>) The administration does not concern itself with the dating habits of people here (148<sup>2</sup>)

298 Nearly everyone here tries to have (has) a date for the weekends<sup>1,2</sup> Men and women frequently date each other (68<sup>2</sup>) Students frequently go away for football games, skiing weekends etc. (208<sup>2</sup>)

29 SUP *Suffocation*—AUT *Autonomy* Dependence on others for love assistance and protection *versus* detachment independence or self reliance

(Like) 29 Belonging to a close family group that expects me to bring my problems to them

59 Working for someone who always tells me exactly what to do and how to do it.

119 Having someone in the family help me out when I'm in trouble

149 knowing an older person who likes to give me guidance and direction

179 Having others offer their opinions when I have to make a decision

209 Having people fuss over me when I'm sick

239 Receiving advice from the family

(True) 29 Teachers here are genuinely concerned with students' feelings.<sup>1</sup> Students often help one another with their lessons.<sup>1</sup> Students commonly share problems.<sup>2</sup> (209<sup>2</sup>) Everyone here has a strong sense of being a member of the team.<sup>1</sup> People often run errands or do other personal services for each other (209<sup>2</sup>) People here are usually quick to help each other out (299<sup>2</sup>)

59 Outside of class most teachers are friendly and find time to chat with students.<sup>1</sup>

209 One nice thing about this school is

<sup>1</sup> High School Characteristics Index Form 960

<sup>2</sup> College Characteristics Index Form 1158.

<sup>3</sup> Evening College Characteristics Index, Form 161

<sup>4</sup> Organizational Climate Index Form 1163



Activities Index	Environment Indexes
29 SUP <i>Supplication—AUT Autonomy Dependence on others for love assistance and protection versus detachment independence or self reliance</i>	
269 Having people talk to me about some personal problem of mine	the personal interest taken in the students' (299 <sup>9</sup> )
299 Being with someone who always tries to be sympathetic and understanding	239 The teachers (professors) (administrative staff will) go out of their way to help you <sup>1,10</sup> (59 <sup>9</sup> ) with your work <sup>4</sup> People find others eager to help them get started. (59 <sup>4</sup> )
(Dislike) 89 Being a lone wolf free of family and friends	299 Counseling and guidance services are really personal patient and extensive <sup>1,2</sup> (209 <sup>9</sup> ) There is a student loan fund which is very helpful for minor emergencies (59 <sup>9</sup> ) Counselors usually tell you what courses you should take (239 <sup>9</sup> )
(False)	89 The person who is always trying to help out is (People who are always offering their assistance are) likely to be regarded as a nuisance <sup>1,11</sup> (10 <sup>9</sup> ) People here mind their own business (269 <sup>4</sup> )
	119 Students here are encouraged to be on their own and to make up their own minds <sup>1</sup> independent and individualistic <sup>2,3</sup>
	149 Most teachers prefer that students work out their own problems <sup>1</sup> (269 <sup>9</sup> ) (Students) People are expected to work out (the details of) their own problems (program) in their own way (269 <sup>2</sup> 179 <sup>9</sup> ) (119 <sup>9</sup> ) People here have a great deal of freedom to do as they wish <sup>4</sup>
	179 Most of the teachers (faculty) are not interested in student's personal problems <sup>1,10</sup> The administrative staff is hardly ever concerned with the personal problems of the people who work here <sup>4</sup>
	269 It doesn't matter who you are, at this school you are expected to be grown up and handle your own affairs <sup>1</sup> There is a high degree of respect for nonconformity and intellectual freedom (149 <sup>9</sup> )

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

30 UND Understanding Detached intellectualization, problem solving, analysis theorizing or abstraction as ends in themselves

- (Like)
- 30 Concentrating intently on a problem
  - 60 Finding the meaning of unusual or rarely used words
  - 90 Spending my time thinking about and discussing complex problems
  - 120 Working crossword puzzles figuring out moves in checkers or chess playing anagrams or scrabble, etc.
  - 150 Being a philosopher scientist, or professor
  - 180 Losing myself in hard thought
  - 210 Engaging in mental activity
  - 240 Solving puzzles that involve numbers or figures.
  - 270 Following through in the development of a theory, even though it has no practical applications
  - 300 Working out solutions to complicated problems even though the answers may have no apparent immediate usefulness

- (True)
- 30 There is a lot of emphasis on preparing for college (graduate work)<sup>1</sup> This school is outstanding for the emphasis and support it gives to pure scholarship and basic research (60%)
  - 60 Quite frequently students will get together and talk about things they have learned in class.<sup>1</sup> (270%)
  - 120 A lot of students like checkers chess puzzles crossword puzzles, and other such games.<sup>1</sup> chess, puzzles double-crosses and other abstract games\* (30%) Books dealing with mathematics or logic are of interest to many of the people here (30%) People here seem to enjoy abstract problem solving and detached thinking (240%)
  - 210 Most of the teachers are deeply interested in their subject matter.<sup>1</sup> Most of the professors are dedicated scholars in their fields.<sup>1</sup> Most of the professors are full time teachers in their fields (60%) Most of the professors are very thorough teachers and really probe into the fundamentals of their subjects. (270%) (210%) Administrators here are considered experts in their respective fields.<sup>1</sup>
  - 240 There is a lot of interest here in learning for its own sake rather than just for grades or for graduation credits.<sup>1</sup> (300%)
  - 270 Many students here would rather talk about poetry or religion, as compared with movies or sports.<sup>1</sup> People here spend a great deal of time thinking about and discussing complex problems. (60%) Many people here enjoy talking about poetry philosophy, or religion (120%)
  - 300. Clear and careful thinking are most important in getting a good mark on reports papers and discussions.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>High School Characteristics Index, Form 960  
<sup>2</sup>College Characteristics Index, Form 1158  
<sup>3</sup>Evening College Characteristics Index, Form 161  
<sup>4</sup>Organizational Climate Index, Form 1163

## Activities Index

## Environment Indexes

- 30 **UND** *Understanding* Detached intellectualization problem solving analysis theorizing or abstraction as ends in themselves
- 
- (False) 90 Careful reasoning and clear logic are valued most highly (here) \* in grading student papers reports, or discussions \* (240 \*) In class discussions papers and exams the main emphasis is on breadth of understanding preparation and critical judgment (240 \* 120 \*)
- Assemblies or discussions on serious subjects are not held very often here \* Most students have very little interest in round tables panel meetings or other formal discussions \* Discussions on serious subjects are not held very often here (150 \*) Very few students here prefer to talk about poetry philosophy or mathematics as compared with motion pictures politics or inventions (180 \*) Few people here are stimulated by intellectual activities or problems \* Few people here are challenged by deep thinking (180 \*) People who attempt discussions on serious subjects are often made to feel foolish or out of place here (240 \*)
- 150 School spirit seems to be more important than learning at this school \* Alma Mater seems to be more important than subject matter at this school \*
- 180 Teachers do little more than repeat what's in the textbook (in most classes here) \* Thinking of alternative ways in which problems might be solved or things done differently is discouraged here. (150 \*)
-

**Description of the Total School Population:  
Activities Index**

**Description of the Total School Population:  
College Characteristics Index**

**Description of the Total Denominational Schools  
Study Population: Activities Index and College  
Characteristics Index**

**Description of the Campus Governance Study  
Population: Activities Index and College  
Characteristics Index**

Table 81 Description of the Total School Population Activities Index

Table B1 Description of the Total School Population																						
School	Location	Total	Sex		Major																	
			M	F	•	BA	Ld	Eng	LA	Art	Mus	Med	N	HE	SP	•	Fr	S	Jr	Sr	Gr	
Alabama	Alabama	210	79	56	22	1											30					210
Alaska	Alaska	79	57	57	42		57	13									60					2
Arkansas	Arkansas	79	37	42													79	38		39		
California	California	84	84	84				84									25					
Colorado	Colorado	68	68	71													2	9	10	28	27	5
Connecticut	Connecticut	71	71	71													3	1		14	46	7
Delaware	Delaware	49	23	26													71	34		36		1
District of Columbia	District of Columbia	59	54	5																		49
Florida	Florida	127	127	127																		
Georgia	Georgia	50	26	24																		
Idaho	Idaho	41	27	14																		
Illinois	Illinois	147	147	147																		
Indiana	Indiana	146	97	2	47	68																
Iowa	Iowa	51	51	51																		
Kansas	Kansas	821	821	821																		
Kentucky	Kentucky	72	39	33																		
Louisiana	Louisiana	145	145	145																		
Maine	Maine	85	55	30																		
Maryland	Maryland	74	74	74																		
Massachusetts	Massachusetts	106	106	106																		
Michigan	Michigan	35	14	20																		
Minnesota	Minnesota	244	143	100																		
Mississippi	Mississippi	39	39	39																		
Missouri	Missouri	299	126	173																		
Montana	Montana	131	131	131																		
Nebraska	Nebraska	120	119	1																		
Nevada	Nevada	58	24	34																		
New Hampshire	New Hampshire	37	37	37																		
New Jersey	New Jersey	75	75	75																		
New Mexico	New Mexico	516	516	516																		
New York	New York	25	3	22																		
North Carolina	North Carolina	160	80	80																		
North Dakota	North Dakota	74	74	74																		
Ohio	Ohio	821	821	821																		
Oklahoma	Oklahoma	74	74	74																		
Oregon	Oregon	106	106	106																		
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	35	14	20																		
Rhode Island	Rhode Island	244	143	100																		
South Carolina	South Carolina	39	39	39																		
South Dakota	South Dakota	299	126	173																		
Tennessee	Tennessee	131	131	131																		
Texas	Texas	120	119	1																		
Utah	Utah	58	24	34																		
Vermont	Vermont	37	37	37																		
Virginia	Virginia	75	75	75																		
Washington	Washington	516	516	516																		
West Virginia	West Virginia	25	3	22																		
Wisconsin	Wisconsin	160	80	80																		
Wyoming	Wyoming	74	74	74																		

\* As specified

School	Location	Total	Sex		Major											Level							
			M	F	BA	Ed	Eng	LA	Art	Mus	Med	N	HE	SP	*	Fr	S	Jr	Sr	Gr	*		
Jamestown C. C.	New York	138	72	66	5	13	2	53	2				2			61	109	14	1			14	
Lafayette	Pennsylvania	39	39					39											27	12			
L. A. Pacific	California	16	9	7		5		8								3		3	12		1		
L.S.U.	Louisiana	79	54	25		16	12	21	27			1				2		1	73	2	2	1	
Malone	Ohio	21	14	7			7		11		3							1	8	10	2		
Marian	Wisconsin	27	27				19		3			2				2		16			11		
Messiah	Pennsylvania	21	10	11			10		7		1					1		1	11	7	2		
Michigan (Eng.)	Michigan	84	84					83								1	39			45			
Minnesota	Minnesota	50	49			1	2	4	19	20		1				4	8	9	10	15	8		
Monmouth	Illinois	173																					
Morehouse	Georgia	47	47						47													47	
Mt. Mercy	Pennsylvania	25		25		7	7		11														
Mundelein	Illinois	129		129												129	30		49	50			
Nassau	Maine	13	9	4				3	8							2		53		12	1		
North eastern	Massachusetts	97	97			74		23												44			
N. E. Louisiana St	Louisiana	156														156						156	
N. W. Christian	Oregon	29	8	20		1	14		10		1					4		1	18	9		1	
Oberlin	Ohio	199		199												199	100		99				
Ohio St.	Ohio	29	27	2		29													29				
Indiana	Indiana	96	96					96												34			
Randolph Macon	Virginia	468		468					468														
Reed	Oregon	446	140	73		233										62		161	123	83	101	233	
Rhode Island U.	Rhode Island	82	40	42		12	5	14	41							446	213		7	75			
Rice	Texas	74	63	11				74										45		29			
Sie Cloud	Minnesota	118	62	51		5	6	96	5							11			26	80	1	11	
Sie Francis	Maine	23	23			3			19							1		1	15	7			
Sarah Lawrence	New York	70		70													39		31				
Seton Hall	Pennsylvania	99	99													99			22	77			
Slater	Illinois	120	81	39		6	9	3	71	2						1	28	56	17	11	1	7	
So. Methodist	Texas	73	73					73										31		42			
Sweetbriar	Virginia	420	420															118	136	87	77		
Syracuse	New York	979	551	428		89	84	63	412	103						158			22	6			
Washington	Missouri	34	34						34										1	3	13	2	2
Wofford	South Carolina	21	21																				
William Penn	Iowa	30	22	8		6										4	3	8	14	3		2	
Worcester	Ohio	23	23																4	5	4	10	

\* Unaffiliated

Table B2 Description of the Total School Population. College Characteristics Index

Table 82 Description of the Total School Population, College Characteristics and																		
School	Location	Total	Sex		Major										Level			
			M	F	BA	Ed	Eng	LA	Art	Mus	Med	Ill. SP	Tr	S	Jr	Sr	Gr	
Alabama	Alabama	210	40	40									30	60				210
Albany	Massachusetts	40	40											59		20	39	40
Albany	Ohio	59	41	18												23	33	3
Albany	Arkansas	56	55	1			56						2	1	5	13	35	29
Albany	Indiana	92	46	84	15	37		84										81
Albany	Florida	84		64										64		29	35	49
Albany	Vermont	64		64														
Albany	Illinois	49	23	26	66	1		49								39	28	
Albany	Massachusetts	67	65	2												32	36	
Albany	Pennsylvania	146	146													15	23	
Albany	New York	50	26	24	18	16		16								7	15	23
Albany	New York	42	25	17	7	4	6	17								1	1	30
Albany	New York	147	147															9
Albany	New York	128	98	3	27	59	69											147
Albany	Ohio	98	60	38			22											1
Albany	Iowa	36	36															
Albany	New York	38	16	8	14													
Albany	Ohio	169	67	102			68	169										
Albany	Indiana	68	68															
Albany	Michigan	105	75	30				105										
Albany	Pennsylvania																	105
Albany	Massachusetts	85	57	28										85	85	2	33	38
Albany	Illinois	73	72	1										73				
Albany	Illinois	95	95		42		53											127
Albany	Pennsylvania	127	78	49														
Albany	Duke University	366	178	188														
Albany	Indiana	35	16	19	23	1	254	2	2									
Albany	Virginia	245	143	101	18													
Albany	Georgia	297	123	174	3	15	221	2										
Albany	Carolina	86	41	43	2	1	1	67	1									
Albany	Florida	50	17	32	2	1												
Albany	Indiana	54	54		21		26											
Albany	Michigan	146	146															
Albany	Georgia	27	17	10														
Albany	Vermont																	

\* Unpublished

Table B2 Total CCI Population — (Continued)

School	Location	Total	Sex		Major										Level								
			M F		BA	Ed	Eng	LA	Art	Mus	Med	N	HE	SP	*	Fr	S	Jr	Sr	Gr	*		
			M	F																			
Heddenburg	Ohio	100	60	40		7	20		54		8			6	4	1			7	36	54	2	1
Hofstra	New York	101	55	46				101															101
Hollins	Virginia	556		556				556										196	166	67	87		
Hunter	New York	135	30	105		2	8		98	5	4		3	6	4	5			8	12	5	1	92
Huntington	Indiana	25	3	22			23		1							1		40	40	40	40		
Huston Tillotson	Texas	160	80	80				160															
Illinois U	Illinois	53	53					53															
Kentucky U	Kentucky	320	194	126			98	94	128														
L. A. Pacific	California	17	10	7		5		9															
L. S. U	Louisiana	224	137	85		2	22	39	56	1		10	8	1									
Malone	Ohio	23	16	7			6		12		4		4	2		2			16	11	21	2	1
Marian	Wisconsin	49		49			38		3		2			1		5			1	10	7	2	1
Massah	Pennsylvania	21	10	11			1		12						1	1			17	48	51	1	1
Miami	Ohio	118	65	53		46	37	33											24	45			
Michigan	Michigan	69	68	1				69				1						4	9	9	10	14	8
Minnesota	Minnesota	50	50			2	3	19	21									173					173
Monmouth	Illinois	173				173																	50
Morehouse	Georgia	50	50					50															
Morgan	Maryland	181				181												181					
Mt. Mercy	Pennsylvania	17		17		4	3	8				2							3	10	4		
Nason	Maine	37	28	9		10	3	19								5			3	18	15	1	
Newark	New Jersey	57	56			1		57											1	31	24		
Northwestern	Massachusetts	81	65			16	47	34													81		
N. I. Louisiana St	Louisiana	156				156												156					156
Northwest Christian	Oregon	26	7	18		10		12				1						3	1	15	9		1
Northwestern St	Louisiana	52				52												52					52
Oberlin	Ohio	199				199												199	99				
Ohio St	Ohio	53	49	4				53													100		
Lace	New York	105	84	21																	23	30	
Purdie	Indiana	135	113	82		3	3	67	22					13				105	30		11	49	15
Queens	New York	97	1	96														87	34	36	77	48	
Randolph Macon	Virginia	527		527				527										97			10	84	3
Reed	Oregon	328	194	134				328										166	117	84	101		
Rhode Island	Rhode Island	83	39	44		14	12	14	36					2	5			324	4		7	76	

\* Unspecified



Table B2 Total CCI Population — (Continued)

Table B2 Total CCI Population - (Continued)																								
School	Location	Total	Sex		Major													Level						
			M	F	•	BA	Ld	Eng	LA	Art	Mus	Med	N	JH	SP	•	Fr	S	Jr	Sr	Gr	•		
Rice	Texas	41	41					41												14	27			
St Cloud	Minnesota	119	60	54	5	2			19								119		1	24	77	2	15	
St Francis	Maine	22	22														1			15	7			
St Scholastica	Minnesota	74		74				74											13	5	53		3	
St Louis U	Missouri	3024			3024	489		288	1547				307				393	1008	1058			958		
San Francisco St	California	26	10	16		3	3		18	1			1				1	53	6	129	107	54	19	4
San Jose	California	319	181	136	2	20	86	39	116	1	3							53			25	28		
San Jose	New York	53		53														99			22	77		
Sarah Lawrence	Pennsylvania	99		99														22			20	10		5
Seton Hill	Illinois	145	103	42		1	15		104		2						1	22	73	37	20	34		
SI inter	Texas	60	60					60												2	16			
So Methodist	Pennsylvania	18			18																			
Swarthmore	Virginia	452		452					452															
Sweetbriar	New York	906	558	438		89	139	64	422	102			15	57			103						137	
Syracuse U	New York	137		137					137															
Vassar	New York	86	27	10	49		79																	
WV State	Michigan	63		63					52	2	1	1					7			3	54	3		
Wesleyan U	Connecticut	50		50					50								2	5						
Westminster	Missouri	59	37	17	5	8	4		34	3									32	7	11			
W Va Wesleyan	W Virginia	59	37	17	5	8	4		34	3			1				9	1		24	24	5		5
Winthrop Col	S Carolina	180		180				180																180

• Unspecified

College	Location	Denomination	Order	Sect <sup>a</sup>	Total Enrollment	Size <sup>b</sup>	Sex	Samples		
								CCI	Males	Females
Alabama, U	Tuscaloosa, Ala	State			7455	L	Coed	29	89	120
Amherst	Amherst Mass	Private			1040	M	Men	18		
Antioch	Yellow Springs, Ohio	Private			1673	M	Coed	30	51	22
Arkansas, U	Fayetteville, Ark	State			6694	L	Coed	29	57	
Bali State	Muncie Ind	State			7080	L	Coed	38	24	44
Berry	Miami, Fla	R C	Sisters of	C	547	M	Women	84		84
Baylor	Waco Texas	Baptist	St Dominick	P	5022	L	Coed	61		
Belmont	Belmont Wisc	Private			1047	M	Coed	21		
Birmingham	Birmingham, Va	Private			370	S	Women	64		70
Blackburn	Carlinville, Ill	Presb		P	398	S	Coed	49	23	25
Boston C	Chestnut Hill, Mass	R C	Jesuit	C	6657	L	Men	447		
Boston U	Boston Mass	Private			9250	L	Coed	69		
Bryn Mawr	Bryn Mawr, Pa.	Private			714	M	Women	55		87
Buffalo St	Buffalo, N Y	State			3473	L	Coed	48	23	22
Buffalo U	Buffalo N Y	State			13327	L	Coed	22	76	8
Cincinnati	Cincinnati, Ohio	Municipal			18240	L	Coed	44		
Cornell	Ithaca N Y	Private			8605	L	Coed	33		
Dartmouth	Hanover, N H	Private			3062	L	Men	819		32
Denison	Granville, Ohio	Baptist		P	1010	M	Coed	36	38	
Drexel	Greenacres Ind	Methodist		P	2284	L	Coed	168		
Detroit U	Detroit Mich	R C	Jesuit	C	9047	L	Coed	68	145	
Dickinson	Carlisle, Pa	Private			1218	M	Coed	67		
Divine Word	Concepcion, N Y	R C	Society of the Divine Word	C	300	S	Men	85	156	
Drexel	Philadelphia, Pa	Private			8269	L	Coed	29	106	
Laitham	Richmond Ind	Quaker		O	1063	M	Coed	280		
Lutheran Mennoite	Harrisburg Va	Mennoite		O	647	M	Coed	34	14	21
Lansory	Atlanta, Ga	Methodist		P	4646	L	Coed	244	108	70
Laurel	Laurel Conn	R C	Jesuit	C	1342	M	Men	39		
Louisville	Louisville, N C	State			985	M	Coed	63	76	123
Florida State	Tallahassee Fla	State			8822	I	Coed	47		

<sup>a</sup> Catholic (C) major Protestant (P) and other Protestant (O) as coded others are non denominational  
<sup>b</sup> Large (L) medium (M) and small (S)

Table B3 All CCI Denominational Study Population—(Continued)

College	Location	Denomination	Order	Sect <sup>a</sup>	Total Enrollment	Size <sup>b</sup>	Sex	Samples		
								CCI	M	Females
Fort Wayne	Fort Wayne, Ind	Church Missionary		O	326	S	Cord	48	119	
Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga	State			5337	1	Cord	54	54	
Goodland	Plainfield, Vt	Private			221	S	Cord	54	31	17
Hamilton	Clinton, N.Y.	Private			827	M	Men		33	
Harvard	Cambridge, Mass	Private			4737	1	Men		75	
Hendelburg	Dublin, Ohio	Reform Evangelical		O	931	M	Cord	90		
Hofstra	Long Island, N.Y.	Private			633	1	Cord	52		
Hunter	New York, N.Y.	Municipal			8374	1	Cord	48		
Huntington	Huntington, Ind	United Brethren		O	407	S	Cord	23	4	22
Illinois U	Urbana, Ill	State			2651	1	Cord	53	74	
Kentucky, U	Lexington, Ky	State			9635	1	Cord	33		
Lafayette	Lafayette, Pa	Presby		P	1850	M	Men		37	
Los Angeles Pacific	Los Angeles, Calif	Methodist		P	242	S	Cord	15	11	12
Louisiana State U	Baton Rouge, La	State			1427	1	Cord	31	51	25
Louisville	Louisville, Ky	Municipal			5116	1	Cord	146	131	
Marion	Canton, Ohio	Quaker		O	650	M	Cord	20	13	6
Marion	Londonderry, N.H.	R.C.	Sisters of St. Agnes	O	414	S	Women	47		33
Maryland	Oxford, Ohio	State			207	S	Cord	18	8	10
Michigan U	Ann Arbor, Mich	State			7757	1	Cord	55		
Minnesota U	Minneapolis, Minn	State			19551	1	Cord	43	44	
Monmouth	Atlantic City, N.J.	Episcopal			2767	1	Cord	42	34	
Montclair State	Baltimore, Md	State			810	M	Men	50	4*	
Mount Mercy	Georgetown, Iowa	R.C.	Sisters of Mercy	P	267	1	Cord	75		25
Mundelein	Chicago, Ill	R.C.	Sisters of Charity	C	1226	S	Women	17		165
Nasun	Springvale, Me	Private			460	M	Cord	35	7	4
Newark U	Newark, N.J.	State and Municipal			4320	1	Cord	56		
Northwestern St	Monroe, La	State			3315	1	Cord	67		
Northwestern	Boston, Mass	Private			15359	1	Cord	52	120	
Northwestern Christian	Eugene, Oregon	Disciples of Christ		O	348	S	Cord	25	8	20
Northwestern St	St. Louis, Mo	State			3273	1	Cord	52		
Oberlin	Oberlin, Ohio	Private			2318	1	Cord	33	90	100

\* Catholic (C) major Protestant (P) and other Protestant (O) as coded; others are non-denominational

\* Large (L) medium (M) and small (S)

Table B3 AI-CCI Denominational Study Population—(Continued)

College	Location	Denomination	Order	Sect <sup>a</sup>	Total Enroll- ment	Size <sup>b</sup>	Sex	Samples		
								CCI	Males	Females
Ohio State	Columbus, Ohio	State			26127	L	Coed	30	52	10
Pace	New York, N Y	Private			4814	L	Coed	24	%	
Purdue	Lafayette, Ind	State			22316	L	Coed	24		
Queens	Flushing, N Y	Municipal			12133	L	Coed	33		
Randolph Macon Women's	Lynchburg, Va.	Methodist		P	725	M	Women	49		49
Reed	Portland, Oregon	Private			789	M	Coed	49	140	73
Rhode Island U	Kingston, R.I.	State			5743	L	Coed	23	39	43
Rice	Houston, Texas	Private			1656	L	Coed	39	62	11
St Cloud	St. Cloud, Minn	Private			4107	L	Coed	22	59	55
St Francis	Bufford, Me	R C	Brothers of St Francis	C	225	S	Men	21	22	
St Louis U	St Louis, Mo	R C	Jesuit	C	6757	L	Coed			
Arts and Sciences								101		
Commerce and Finance								169		
Institute of Technology								93		
Nursing and Health Service								110		
Park Aeronautical								135		
St Scholastica	Duluth, Minn	R C	Benedictine Sisters	C	447	S	Women			
San Francisco State	San Francisco, Calif	State			10073	L	Coed	26		
San Jose State	San Jose, Calif	State			14377	L	Coed	69		
Sarah Lawrence	Bronxville, N Y	Private			585	M	Women	53		
Selon Hill	Greensburg Pa	R C		C	751	M	Women	99		109
Shimer	Mt Carroll, Ill	Episcopalian	Sisters of Charity	P	280	S	Coed	119	74	38
Southern Methodist U	Dallas, Texas	Methodist		P	3556	L	Coed	60		
Swarthmore	Swarthmore, Pa	Private			975	M	Coed	2		
Sweet Briar	Sweet Briar, Va	Private			639	M	Women	36		
Westminster	Fulton Mo	Presb		P	632	M	Men	50	34	
William Penn	Opalowa Iowa	Quaker		O	641	M	Coed	17		
Wofford	Spartanburg, S C	Methodist		P	830	M	Men	19		8
Xavier	Cincinnati, Ohio	R C	Jesuit	C	2721	L	Men		23	

<sup>a</sup> Catholic (C), major Protestant (P), and other Protestant (O) as coed, others are non-denominational  
<sup>b</sup> Large (L), medium (M), and small (S)

Table B4 Description of the Campus Governance Study Population

School	Location	M		CCI		Matched M CCI	
		M	F	M	F	M	F
1 Ball State C.	Indiana	62	75	45	93	49	80
2 CCNY	New York	8	2	21	2	6	-
3 Chatham C.	Pennsylvania	-	104	-	112	-	94
4 Cochise Jr. C.	California	36	4*	31	42	28	34
5 Emory U.	Georgia	35	23	36	28	33	24
6 U. Florida	Florida	31	13	33	11	30	11
7 Florissant Valley Jr. C.	Missouri	22	11	21	13	18	11
8 Forest Park Jr. C.	Missouri	67	7	67	7	54	6
9 U. Iowa	Iowa	26	13	28	14	16	9
10 Lemoyne C.	Tennessee	9	49	8	46	7	31
11 Meramec Jr. C.	Missouri	23	5	19	5	16	5
12 Pacific U.	California	32	10	22	11	21	7
13 Rockingham Comm. C.	North Carolina	34	21	34	25	30	20
14 St. Louis U.	Missouri	5	9	10	7	5	7
15 St. Olaf C.	Minnesota	18	10	17	10	15	10
16 San Francisco State C.	California	37	33	32	25	31	24
17 Stony Brook	New York	20	18	18	16	13	14
18 VPI	Virginia	132	13	123	11	111	11
19 Webster C.	Missouri	-	19	-	15	-	13

**Activities Index Factor Score Approximations**

**College Characteristics Index Factor Score  
Approximations**

TABLE C1 ACTIVITIES INDEX

Factor	$\beta$	ldg	$\beta$ (ldg)	R <sup>2</sup>	R	Wt
1						
E/A	5020	7576	3803	3803	61	5
Dom	4059	7242	2340	6743	82	4
Exh	1212	4650	0564	7306	85	1
F/A	0604	3812	0230	7536	87	
Agg	0097	2663	0026	7562	87	
Hum	0404	2104	0085	7647	87	
Ach	0252	2061	0052	7699	88	
2						
Rsk	3034	5208	1580	1580	39	3
F/A	2830	4368	1236	2816	53	3
Agg	1169	3609	0422	3238	57	1
Sci	2555	3130	0800	4038	63	3
Exh	1506	2815	0424	4462	67	
Hum	2716	2092	0568	5030	71	
Dso	1154	2057	0237	5267	73	
CCI Rsk	0515	1989	0102	5369	73	
3						
Ref	3818	6606	2522	2522	50	3
Hum	3640	6172	2247	4769	69	3
Und	2490	5181	1290	6059	78	2
Sci	2391	4589	1097	7156	84	2
E/A	0201	2476	0050	7206	85	
Nur	0239	2010	0048	7254	85	
4						
Ach	3753	6745	2531	2531	50	3
Ctrl	3736	6732	2515	5046	71	3
Und	2339	4698	1099	6145	78	2
Eny	1826	4620	0844	6989	84	2
Cnj	0484	2473	0007	6996	84	
Wrk	0432	2202	0006	7002	84	
5						
Pra	5223	7129	3723	3723	61	5
Sci	2863	4724	1352	5076	71	3
Ord	1602	3108	0498	5574	75	2
Eny	0986	2287	0225	5799	76	
Dfr	0671	2276	0153	5952	77	
Und	0374	2235	0084	6035	77	
Cnj	-0367	1967	-0072			
6						
Cnj	5809	7245	4209	4209	65	6
Sam	2822	5822	1643	5852	77	3
Ord	1905	4851	0924	6776	82	1
Und	1132	3785	0428	7204	85	

Factor	$\beta$	ldg	$\beta$ (ldg)	R <sup>2</sup>	R	Wt
Wrk	0391	2703	0106	7310	86	
Har	-0113	2022	-0023			
7						
Ach	3754	6225	2337	2337	48	4
Aba	3385	6023	2039	4376	66	3
Nur	1825	4224	0771	5146	72	3
Dfr	1164	3836	0447	5293	73	1
Bla	0692	2660	0184	5777	6	
Ctrl	1037	2368	0246	6022	76	
8						
Sup	4009	6213	2491	2491	50	4
Sex	2291	4352	0997	3488	59	3
Nur	1545	3517	0343	4031	63	2
Dfr	1210	3216	0389	4420	66	1
Har	0883	2454	0217	4637	68	
Aff	0446	2288	0102	4739	69	
Bla	1023	2133	0218	4957	0	
9						
Sen	3072	5266	1618	1618	40	4
Nar	2387	4534	1082	2000	52	3
Sex	1045	3354	0350	3050	55	1
Nur	1744	2523	0440	3490	59	2
F/A	0442	2319	0102	3593	60	
Imp	0098	2205	0022	3614	60	
Ref	0081	2165	0018	3632	60	
Emo	-0357	1982	-0071			
10						
Aff	6124	7444	4559	4559	67	6
Ply	3410	5590	1906	6465	80	3
Exh	0867	2730	0237	601	82	1
Sex	0144	2417	0035	6736	87	
11						
Emo	5707	7091	4047	4047	64	6
Imp	1933	4060	0785	4832	69	2
Exh	1153	3237	0373	5205	72	1
Sex	0926	2960	0274	5479	74	1
Sen	0462	2414	0112	5590	75	
12						
Nar	4538	5728	2599	2599	51	5
F/A	2764	3622	1001	3600	60	3
Pro	1211	3059	0370	3971	63	1
Ord	1490	2662	0397	4367	66	1
Sex	0078	2095	0016	4384	66	

## BLE C2 COLLEGE CHARACTERISTICS INDEX

Factor	$\beta$	ldg $\beta$ (ldg)	R <sup>2</sup>	R	Wt
Ctr	1426	3554	0507	0507	23 3
Cha	1576	3439	0542	1049	32 3
F/A	0983	3251	0320	1368	37 2
Und	1287	3268	0421	1789	42 2
I Agg	2836	2888	0819	2608	51
Ref	0145	2639	0039	2646	51
Sen	0648	2618	0170	2816	53
Rst	0714	2566	0183	2999	55
Sci	0584	2482	0145	3144	56
E/A	1150	2332	0268	3412	58
Ach	0186	2066	0038	3450	59
I Paa	2277	1869	0426	3876	62
Hum	-2485	1706	-0424		
Ref	4106	5241	2152	2152	46 4
Hum	2280	4388	1000	3152	56 2
Sen	1768	4212	0745	3897	62 2
Und	1207	3601	0435	4332	66 1
F/A	0800	3175	0254	4586	68 1
Tny	-0362	2621	-0095		
E/A	-0431	2457	-0106		
Rst	0098	2363	0023	4609	68
Nur	1436	2355	0338	4947	70
Exh	0077	2150	0016	4964	70
Obj	-0010	2003	-0002		
Ach	-0427	1986	-0085		
Obj	4438	6483	2877	2877	54 5
Ass	3411	5963	2034	4911	70 3
Tol	1866	4553	0850	5761	76 2
Cnj	0507	2623	0133	5893	77
Dfs	1253	2607	0327	6220	79
Und	0028	2404	0007	6227	79
Aff	0642	2173	0140	6366	80
Bla	0668	2049	0137	6503	81
Hum	5610	5960	3344	3344	58 6
Sci	4469	6651	2972	6316	79 4
Und	0165	3854	0064	6379	80
Ref	-0249	3572	-0089		
Sen	0061	3224	0020	6399	80
Cha	0343	2912	0100	6499	81
Ach	-0462	2785	-0129		
F/A	0638	2544	0162	6661	82

Factor	$\beta$	ldg $\beta$ (ldg)	R <sup>2</sup>	R	Wt
F/A	-0231	2505	-0038		
Ass	0214	2187	0047	6708	82
5 Ach	3541	5596	1983	1983	45 3
Eny	3530	5039	1779	3762	61 3
Und	2232	4618	1031	4793	69 2
Ctr	1849	4271	0790	5382	75 1
Cnj	1284	3068	0394	5776	77 1
Ref	-0378	2800	-0106		
Emo	1146	2502	0287	6263	79
Obj	0151	2426	0037	6300	79
Ass	0029	2392	0007	6306	79
F/A	0120	2385	0029	6335	80
Hum	-1443	2290	-0330		
Wrk	1157	2128	0246	6581	81
Sci	-0839	2099	-0176		
6 E/A	3409	5948	2028	2028	45 3
Emo	2840	5655	1606	3634	60 3
Exh	2143	5144	1102	4736	69 2
Eny	2003	4281	0857	5593	75 2
Ref	-0170	2695	-0046		
Nur	0462	2429	0112	5705	76
Cha	1167	2230	0260	5965	77
Sen	-0208	2120	-0044		
Imp	0328	2063	0068	6033	78
7 Aff	3857	6542	2523	2523	50 4
Sop	2466	5407	1333	3857	62 3
Nur	1438	4610	0663	4519	67 2
Ada	1391	3013	0419	4939	70 1
Ply	0217	2952	0064	5003	71
Cnj	0987	2667	0263	5266	73
Exh	-0153	2235	-0034		
Emo	0520	2233	0116	5382	73
Sam	1460	2066	0302	5683	75
8 Bla	2562	5211	1335	1335	37 3
Ord	2193	4729	1037	2372	47 2
Cnj	2309	4484	1035	3407	58 2
Del	2449	4413	1081	4485	67 2
Dfr	1373	3193	0437	4927	70 1
Nar	0390	3145	0123	5053	71
Har	-0036	2030	-0007		



TABLE C2 CCI FACTOR SCORE APPROXIMATIONS (Continued)

	Factor	$\beta$	ldg	$\beta(\text{ldg})$	$R^2$	R	Wt
9	Nar	4947	6562	3246	3246	57	5
	Nur	1422	3714	0528	3774	61	1
	Ada	0616	3411	0210	3984	63	
	Dom	1773	3404	0604	4588	68	2
	Ply	1657	3236	0536	5124	72	2
	Ord	-0156	2760	-0043			
	Aff	0642	2713	0174	5298	73	
	Exh	1110	2428	0270	5568	75	
	Bla	0339	2191	0074	5642	75	
10	Sex	2589	6486	1679	1679	41	3
	Rsk	3215	6333	2036	3715	61	3
	Ply	2885	5622	1622	5337	73	3
	Imp	1760	4957	0872	6209	79	1
	Pra	0723	3371	0244	6453	80	
-----							
	Factor	$\beta$	ldg	$\beta(\text{ldg})$	$R^2$	R	Wt
11	Agg	0663	2840	0188	6641	81	
	Exh	1448	2826	0409	7050	84	
	-Ach	0312	2513	0078	7128	84	
	Pra	3755	5658	2125	2125	46	4
	Pur	2262	4048	0916	3040	55	2
	Dfr	1129	3783	0427	3467	59	1
	Ord	1163	3643	0424	3891	62	.1
	Ada	1254	3385	0424	4315	66	1
	Ply	0209	2727	0057	4372	66	
	-Hum	1578	2710	0428	4800	69	1
	-Ref	0172	2258	0039	4839	70	
	Aba	0587	2070	0122	4960	70	
	Nur	1621	2006	0325	5285	73	


*Appendix D*


**Activities Index Interscale Correlation Matrix  
in Circumplex Order  
(1076 Subject Matched Sample)**


#### AI interscale Correlation Matrix in Circumplex Order

	1 Self-Assert on			2 Anxiety-Timid ty			3 Intellectual Interests			4 Motivation			5 Applied Interests			-11 Constraint-Expressiveness			-12 Diffidence Ego sm					
	E/A	Dom	Ech	F/A	Agg	Ask	Sci	Ref	Hum	Und	Ach	Clr	Eny	Sci	Pro	Ord	Plc	Del	Inf	Pro	Har	F/A	Obj	
1	78	53	42	32	44	17	16	30	37	26	27	11	25	16	21	01	19	11			07	11		09
		78	47		41	22	15	22	16	03	22	13	12	15	13	06	11				09	14		08
			76		33	27	02	18	09	18	09	20	02	09	02						19			01
2				76	69	30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
					69	30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
3						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
4						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
5						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
-11						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
-12						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
7						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
-2						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
8						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
9						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
10						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
11						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
12						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09
						30	11	31	03	12	18	02	09	19	12	01	03	14						09

Legend

 +2 to +1.00

 19 to +19

 20 to 1.00

6 Orderliness				7 Submissiveness				8 Timidity-Audacity				9 Closeness				10 Sensuousness				11 Friendliness				12 Exploitativeness-Constraint				13 Egocentricity-Altruism			
Ord	Cu	Sm	Da	Dir	Ada	Abs	Ar	Ar	FA	La	Sc	Ar	Gr	Ac	Sn	Se	Py	Py	Py	Py	Py	Py	Py	Py	Py	Py	Py	Py	Py		
01	09	13	11	07	06	06	22	12	1	1	16	22	07	04	07	19	11	03	19	42	11	19	07	11	03	32	1	03	32		
06	02	14		16	16	11	03				15	03	16	06	09	12	16	11	32	47	22	11	09	14	08	08	14	08	14		
02	04			12	05	00	04				02	04	12	06	19	22	27	23	22	100	26	22	19	22	19	22	19	22	19		
01	02	15	14	13		00	03				19	03	13	01	15	23	29	17	03	1	27	29	12	01	08	02	14	08	02		
17											11			19	03	23	08	17	03	1	27	29	12	01	08	02	14	08	02		
07	16	00	06	04	12	10	08		19	17	0	08	04	10	29	04	15		44	02	06	06	19	15	08	19					
02	01	19	18	02	01	12	16	14			24	35	02	08	17	28	24	03	01	16	18	17	24	08	19						
06	18	10	06	07	12	11	22	02	03	01		22	07	01	05	12	02		02	09	06	11	05	01	08	03					
01	17	11	00	01	10	09	10	19	12	19		10	01	02	11	11	08		10	08	08	01	11	08	12	12					
12	29	09	00	02	10	13	12	18	15	19		12	07	01	11	07	04		03	18	00	01	11	04	10	19					
16	22	07	08	12	12	16	16	18	02	08		16	12	06	10	06	19		04	09	08	02	18	19	09	01					
10	16	16	06	03	16	06	08		08	09	19	08	03	09	10	03	08	11		20	06	15	10	08	03	08					
01	16	00	06	04	12	10	08		19	11		08	04	10	19	06	15		14	02	06	06	19	15	08	19					
33	07	05	07	25	17	27	27	05	12	04		27	25	12	08	02	01	13	16	08	07	13	08	01	03	12					
00	26	22	31	13	24	29	10	1	20	01	24	31	20	08	04	22	16	14	02		04	08	17	09	01						
04	16	24	38	06	02	02	11	09	09	12		11	06	15																	
22	34	37	50	17	12	03	04	22	14	29	06	04	17	01																	
02	04	24	26	12	08	08	04	22	14	29	06	04	17	01																	
08	03	10	22	11	12	07		08	15	01	19	02	06	12	04	15															
01	02	13	14	13	20	00	03	28	100	35	19	03	13	01	15																
09	03	02	05	02	06	03	04	08	09	02	08	04	02	03	13	02	16	07	02	01	05	06	15	14	09	09					
04	19	26	23	31	13	24	24	20	01	20	01	20	02	03	16	21	32	19	03	14	01										
21	43	34	32	19	20	21	20	02	17	16	21	32	19	03	14	01															
52	37	14	02	02	08	13	26	08	02	14	11	10																			
64	17	12	03	04	22	16	29	06	04	17	01																				
61	30	18	25	21	13	39	04	25	06		37	11	07	06	12	14															
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							
64	13	26	06	22	6	12	26	30			35	19	24	16	17	06	33	04	04	11	24	17	04	01							

*Appendix E*

**Matrix of Intercorrelations between AI and CCI  
Scale Scores for 1076 Students**

**Matrix of Intercorrelations between AI and CCI  
Scale Means at 64 Colleges**

**Matrix of Intercorrelations between AI and OCI  
Scale Means In 78 Peace Corps Training  
Programs**

**Matrix of Intercorrelations between AI and OCI  
Scale Means at 41 Public Schools**

TABLE E1 MATRIX OF INTERCORRELATIONS BETWEEN AI AND CCI SCALE SCORES FOR 1076 STUDENTS

CCI Press Scale Scores																																
All Need Scale Scores	Alia	Ach	Ada	Aff	Agg	Cl	Cnj	Ctr	Dfr	Dom	I/A	Lmo	Lay	Exh	I/H	Har	Hum	Imp	Nar	Nur	Obj	Ord	Ply	Pra	Ref	Sci	Sen	Sex	Sue	Und		
1	Alia	05	14	13	10	-16	03	13	07	08	04	09	12	12	11	02	14	13	-01	13	22	11	12	02	05	16	12	07	-04	07	10	
2	Ach	-03	10	08	04	03	08	09	18	-07	06	03	16	10	13	-05	10	08	01	03	08	02	02	02	06	08	15	04	04	01	15	
3	Ada	-09	10	03	07	-12	05	10	06	-06	-09	10	01	07	08	04	06	15	00	01	08	18	01	03	-01	12	13	10	-04	05	10	
4	Aff	11	-03	22	18	-17	-10	09	-09	20	13	04	-08	10	-11	04	-09	00	24	-02	-02	22	22	23	-10	-05	-17	16	22	-09	-09	
5	Agg	11	-13	04	-12	29	08	-18	06	-08	08	-02	-11	-03	00	06	-21	-07	17	-11	-11	-17	-11	03	05	-07	04	-02	15	-03	-05	
6	Cha	08	-09	-03	-04	12	07	-13	05	-12	01	01	02	-02	03	-04	04	00	10	-05	10	02	02	-07	-05	03	05	04	-05	-05	-05	
7	Cnj	-03	15	15	07	-19	-07	19	03	13	08	12	02	09	08	00	08	03	-12	17	15	06	17	06	15	05	10	-05	-01	09	09	
8	Ctr	-04	06	06	06	01	11	08	12	-09	00	10	05	15	12	10	-04	10	07	-03	22	16	20	11	14	06	05	00	-02	19	06	
9	Dfr	-07	14	16	20	-27	07	20	01	12	03	03	14	04	13	-06	14	06	-09	20	05	22	11	14	06	05	00	-02	19	06	06	
10	Dom	05	-07	04	-03	13	03	-06	04	01	02	-07	02	07	04	06	01	08	10	00	05	-01	-02	05	01	07	07	08	03	01	01	
11	I/A	02	-02	02	01	05	03	-01	05	-03	01	14	04	09	14	06	01	08	10	00	05	-01	-04	02	-09	07	-08	06	08	00	-02	
12	Lmo	05	-05	-01	01	03	00	-01	00	-04	06	18	26	18	20	03	07	09	05	04	02	11	10	10	05	01	02	00	02	02	02	
13	Env	02	02	04	02	01	04	01	02	02	10	14	15	12	21	04	-07	02	14	05	04	-11	01	10	05	01	02	00	01	06	-02	
14	Exh	07	-06	09	01	10	01	-04	04	02	10	14	15	12	21	04	-07	02	14	05	04	-16	03	09	15	-12	04	-13	16	-05	-09	
15	F A	12	11	12	-09	18	00	-09	03	09	12	-06	-08	01	-08	08	15	02	04	-16	03	09	15	00	00	-08	-04	-05	09	00	00	
16	Har	-05	03	04	06	-17	09	08	-02	09	03	05	-02	-08	-06	16	-05	-12	06	12	09	08	00	04	21	21	22	-15	01	01	21	
17	Hum	17	16	-05	08	-09	02	10	18	-07	-05	08	09	18	05	12	24	30	-02	01	02	-11	-14	-07	-15	12	03	16	03	-07	09	
18	Imp	06	-02	-09	01	11	10	-04	09	-18	07	08	06	10	07	12	02	03	14	15	-09	16	08	11	07	-12	-08	11	09	-05	09	
19	Nar	07	-03	13	08	-03	-12	05	15	19	-02	15	-01	05	-02	08	-04	00	14	15	-09	16	08	11	06	04	12	07	04	01	16	
20	Nur	-04	14	15	20	-22	05	15	04	06	10	06	13	08	08	03	22	14	-05	15	30	10	14	06	04	12	07	04	01	13	12	
21	Obj	-06	03	-04	07	-03	04	06	-01	-05	-08	04	-04	-02	00	-01	-02	03	-01	02	01	06	03	05	-05	01	08	-03	-02	03	01	
22	Ord	06	04	19	08	-16	-09	13	-02	15	13	02	15	07	12	-07	13	-01	-10	14	17	-03	20	05	16	00	06	00	12	-01	-01	
23	Ply	13	-14	08	60	04	-07	-08	-17	10	-03	04	-15	-04	-10	-06	-12	09	06	05	-13	09	12	08	15	-11	-15	15	03	-17	08	
24	Pra	03	09	13	08	-04	03	06	06	05	07	05	07	00	01	01	00	01	14	02	04	07	16	06	17	03	00	06	08	06	08	
25	Ref	-02	03	-02	00	04	02	01	08	-04	05	04	01	07	06	11	03	09	07	04	03	02	-03	02	06	08	04	08	01	07	07	
26	Sci	12	16	-06	-03	07	22	02	19	-16	-05	09	-05	13	06	15	-08	16	11	-09	-07	12	-15	-05	-01	18	34	18	-04	-06	20	
27	Sen	-02	03	05	05	05	00	-02	-01	08	01	07	05	03	04	-05	07	05	07	06	07	-02	-02	-01	-09	00	00	03	05	01	04	
28	Sex	-02	02	04	07	14	-11	04	-08	11	13	-01	-03	03	03	05	08	01	-01	17	15	-04	11	06	00	-04	-06	-06	-11	13	-05	
29	Sue	-01	05	14	19	20	13	15	-07	17	11	00	12	03	03	-03	10	-01	-04	21	22	06	23	12	12	-01	-03	-10	09	21	02	
30	Und	13	11	-06	05	10	13	04	17	-17	-04	06	01	18	07	17	-02	16	08	-04	-01	12	-11	-04	-06	16	22	17	-02	01	20	

TABLE E2 MATRIX OF INTERCORRELATIONS BETWEEN AI AND CCI SCALE MEANS AT 64 COLLEGES

AI Means	CCI Press Means																			
	Ab	Ach	Ada	Aff	Arg	Cha	Cnj	Ctr	Dfr	Dum	E/A	Eno	Eay	Esh	F/A	Har	Hum	Imp	Nar	Nur
1 Ab	-126	164	206	494	-500	-273	520	-022	069	029	204	342	285	224	007	569	097	-201	393	580
2 Ach	130	-007	102	-150	341	279	-181	047	-023	140	-057	-084	-051	-025	139	-331	045	263	-106	-197
3 Ada	-067	058	034	253	016	213	077	178	-190	327	374	232	183	336	374	100	318	226	132	219
4 Aff	536	-453	442	297	-001	-262	148	-562	494	568	067	-008	-044	-314	227	-303	-063	-223	131	507
5 Arg	216	-249	-133	-456	703	325	-615	218	-172	021	-101	-411	336	-227	153	-645	-102	357	-436	-586
6 Cha	013	-207	-311	-195	678	423	-659	165	-355	177	122	003	-195	003	248	-385	243	500	-317	-321
7 Cnj	231	142	424	366	-548	-462	621	-214	347	063	-038	066	133	027	-192	428	-248	-339	454	521
8 Ctr	237	-159	-087	-389	449	382	-349	076	-107	080	028	-213	-120	062	171	-360	121	314	-246	-356
9 Dfr	031	024	376	533	-558	-361	567	-271	341	234	198	323	148	356	-076	539	026	-203	627	729
10 Dum	434	-435	100	-372	604	205	-485	-121	153	238	-104	-448	-512	-066	-191	-592	-204	355	-194	-379
11 E/A	114	-113	-073	-101	132	-112	000	045	-032	102	108	-169	-056	036	143	108	130	103	035	053
12 Eno	-035	-094	-313	158	208	179	-202	089	-436	195	316	479	151	132	219	147	466	313	023	176
13 Eay	-035	-058	-011	-118	094	399	056	065	-054	-070	-048	093	227	006	-035	246	153	023	-077	200
14 Esh	334	-551	-076	-240	494	104	-345	-030	-079	238	028	-123	-241	015	067	-312	-015	322	-165	-211
15 F/A	303	-193	185	-471	456	053	-351	009	225	046	-262	-504	-409	-308	-092	-452	-391	085	-508	-507
16 Har	076	-012	212	360	-146	-393	270	-032	231	272	140	357	046	138	-093	504	-013	-213	498	596
17 Hum	-055	079	-227	115	-042	052	032	046	-339	102	314	319	246	217	218	433	589	059	103	259
18 Imp	041	-126	-439	-167	560	427	-485	171	-525	070	159	205	003	057	200	-197	431	442	-398	-294
19 Nar	166	-050	159	201	-117	-204	016	-241	113	345	083	324	-048	022	-120	227	122	-032	276	366
20 Nur	000	-002	167	449	-367	-267	408	-245	119	276	308	414	141	356	-001	527	262	-073	526	679
21 Obj	-076	067	-037	023	667	179	354	-073	085	-090	004	-103	084	233	047	-006	165	013	055	014
22 Ord	060	-009	439	401	-509	-118	554	-264	368	190	104	184	069	087	-331	432	-215	-261	497	603
23 Fly	477	-500	118	-022	368	067	-242	363	268	567	-039	-207	-524	-055	-258	374	-118	271	090	-038
24 Pra	274	-210	534	238	079	-087	274	-239	414	233	033	-135	-192	189	165	056	269	145	529	202
25 Ref	-157	183	-084	-020	071	198	-062	090	-282	056	192	189	165	056	269	145	529	202	041	-354
26 Sex	-175	337	-033	-323	127	283	-006	351	-101	310	-145	-254	184	154	239	-203	032	-041	-354	-417
27 Sen	-034	-027	-328	153	213	351	-244	137	175	254	355	112	266	370	041	533	371	072	138	162
28 Soc	202	-220	020	230	134	-002	-187	-203	-037	471	154	358	-138	102	069	035	165	244	249	290
29 Suc	134	-224	181	347	-110	-171	139	-310	137	472	153	381	-137	225	085	216	069	356	528	575
30 Und	-154	182	-284	276	316	484	-222	215	-354	013	081	131	018	318	-154	411	293	-255	-153	152





TABLE E4 MATRIX OF INTERCORRELATIONS BETWEEN AI AND OCI SCALE MEANS AT 41 PUBLIC SCHOOLS

AI Means	OCI Press Means																			
	Abx	Ach	Ada	Aff	Agg	Cha	Chj	Ctr	Dfr	Dom	E/A	Enno	Eny	Exh	F/A	Har	Hum	Imp	Nar	Nur
1 Aba	045	125	024	050	-183	086	032	-072	-097	117	018	001	035	135	140	037	148	184	058	-029
2 Ach	346	054	058	-039	-069	124	-107	048	-170	281	085	-090	-013	174	408	037	-009	-068	214	-071
3 Ada	-121	034	024	176	-046	166	117	063	-067	-058	-214	100	-094	-032	075	099	021	296	-013	-038
4 Aff	-056	053	-203	-172	-123	121	077	-070	152	084	255	016	-065	-167	-058	-007	191	-108	-091	-044
5 Agg	379	-242	-117	-328	-094	102	-015	-059	-360	362	-030	-120	-083	072	333	-445	-090	-091	-084	-245
6 Cha	085	-211	-058	-348	-087	005	-196	033	-131	131	-043	-045	-037	-209	022	-120	106	-035	-204	-030
7 Chj	-125	301	235	086	031	222	455	-059	300	009	052	011	158	105	009	136	-112	043	116	-051
8 Ctr	077	-013	163	075	044	249	-102	076	-212	226	-098	113	-053	210	472	-179	-112	110	127	-116
9 Dfr	-210	269	039	135	-129	065	338	158	225	-260	179	189	062	-040	-032	288	129	087	-033	108
10 Dom	373	-276	-194	-277	-277	073	-448	090	-392	372	172	052	-172	044	473	-584	-112	-093	-103	289
11 E/A	394	-266	-248	-340	-316	110	-449	-090	-387	391	270	023	-123	-027	471	-540	024	024	-134	-292
12 Enno	345	-071	-154	-223	-119	091	-197	-103	022	214	-023	063	156	026	-037	-149	-014	084	113	-723
13 Eny	285	-042	-085	-111	-268	206	-179	166	-287	294	101	-084	082	012	372	-278	128	-044	-121	-128
14 Exh	382	-185	-116	-322	-249	183	-361	009	-353	334	141	054	045	-011	341	-519	-081	-011	-198	-351
15 F/A	320	-323	-200	-400	-264	113	-435	177	-466	239	136	-092	-123	-069	357	-571	-184	-033	-249	-284
16 Har	-361	165	157	258	139	-061	441	009	329	-370	-016	021	071	055	-391	518	004	127	199	262
17 Hum	-139	127	-055	-117	-213	221	221	054	030	046	205	-085	075	-162	197	-243	075	047	-142	-241
18 Imp	-031	090	-085	-233	139	067	-064	-195	086	093	-222	-180	066	-194	-201	-221	-025	-188	-257	-262
19 Nar	-167	-191	-173	-221	128	-107	023	-169	035	-030	-117	-199	-135	-176	-259	-020	-437	009	-193	-154
20 Nur	-212	110	-068	-089	011	-057	145	-074	227	-042	034	021	009	-191	-206	169	094	031	-022	026
21 Obj	-047	152	235	058	-030	246	-002	-044	086	027	108	-021	068	121	091	-063	-032	-006	033	-102
22 Ord	-132	003	312	196	030	211	268	-060	039	-070	-001	055	001	215	082	083	-142	292	033	-044
23 Piy	150	040	-191	395	090	134	111	-289	000	133	028	-240	020	-232	-281	-020	063	-252	094	-217
24 Pna	121	-409	-231	-369	-173	028	-418	-066	-000	373	085	-198	-413	-039	478	-578	-312	157	-129	-417
25 Ref	124	-114	-029	-111	-304	176	-273	067	-384	096	095	075	042	056	211	-373	013	144	-245	-249
26 Sec	-074	-118	-053	-089	-163	016	-120	038	-168	112	082	-079	-220	-078	297	-347	010	-014	087	-248
27 Sen	636	266	192	-219	-193	-181	-311	-094	-161	091	018	-146	-097	-141	021	023	-027	-095	-104	-142
28 Soc	013	237	-263	-434	060	-190	-121	-245	037	112	112	-227	-101	-341	-323	-081	-064	-108	197	-140
29 S p	025	076	067	117	079	038	154	020	257	043	100	157	104	096	-166	183	202	235	-044	224
30 Sup	077	136	-018	-150	-137	161	183	015	204	223	006	-155	-099	034	373	-481	120	132	-058	306
31 Und																				
32 Sup																				
33 Und																				
34 Sup																				
35 Und																				
36 Sup																				
37 Und																				
38 Sup																				
39 Und																				
40 Sup																				
41 Und																				

# Author Index

- Abegglen J 13  
 Adler A., 6  
 Adorno T W 291  
 Adrian R J 188 313  
 Ager J 29 188 305 309  
 Airth M 131 310  
 Allport F H 5 303  
 Allport G 6 291  
 Anderson L D., 188 303  
 Angyal, A 5  
 Archer S N 15  
 Archier D 188 312  
 Astin A W., 4 141 172 297 299  
 300 303 306  
  
 Baer P 13  
 Baker F B 188 313  
 Barker L. S., 10 303  
 Barker R G 5 10 300 303  
 Barry F 261  
 Barton A H., 4 300 303  
 Becker S L., 4 34 71 303  
 Bergquist H E., 154 192 303  
 B dwell C E. 188 307  
 Bloom B S 7 11 13 188 312  
 Bogardus E S 291  
 Borgatta E F 64 303  
 Boroff D 4 303  
 Boulding K. 179  
 Boyer E L. 300 303 308  
 Braen B 185  
 Bragg E. W 170 304  
 Brewer J H 170 304  
 Briggs D A., 188 304  
 Brodkey R. S., 191 304  
 Brown W 23  
 Buckley H D., 93 304  
  
 Caldwell B M., 312  
 Campbell P S 245 304  
 Camus, A., 29  
 Capretta P J 188 304  
 Carleton T., 13  
 Carter A. M 96 304  
 Cassell W 188 310  
 Cattell R B 184 304  
 Caizza t L., 169 304  
 Clardun P T de 178  
 Chickering, A W 28 93 131 176  
 304  
  
 Chidman C S 188 304  
 Choynowsky H 14  
 Christie R 291  
 Cohen R 68 126 176 205 262  
 304 312  
 Cole D 93 188 304  
 Cohgny W G de 29 170 243  
 305  
 Colmen J., 261  
 Cope A H 188 312  
 Cornford F M 4 304  
 Correll P T 191 304 309  
 Cory W 172  
 Cosby B W 188 199 304  
 Cox L. 188 305  
 Creamer D G 192 293 304  
 Croft D B 299 306  
 Cronbach L J 186 304  
 Crowder D G 126 131 313  
 Cruickshank W M 28 188 191  
 306  
  
 D Andrad G 60 304  
 Davis F B 23 300 304  
 Denton B 14  
 Deutschmann P J 79 305  
 DeYoung K N 188 313  
 Diamond 3 188 312  
 Di Angelo L 13  
 Dilthey W., 186  
 DiVesta, F J 188 191 305 308  
 Donovan G 188 191 305  
 Donovan S., 14 188 305  
 Dopyera J 14 15  
 Dorn H 14  
 Draeger C 300 307  
 Dressel F L., 4 305  
 Dubey 3 188 305  
 Dyer I R 188 305  
  
 Ebel R L., 22 305  
 Eddy E. D Jr., 169 305  
 Edwards A L 11 305  
 Eichen E. 191 304  
 Eliot G 10  
 Eschenfelder W., 188 309  
  
 Fahrenhert, G D 187 191  
 Farber E. 14  
  
 Fermi E. 184  
 Fields B 93 304  
 Lunn e B 188 307  
 Fishburne I J., Jr., 192 305  
 Fisher M C 93 192 293 305  
 Fitzgerald F S 58  
 Flexner A., 3  
 Floud J 169 305  
 Foa U G., 67 305  
 Forchand G A 300 305  
 Foster J M 188 312  
 French J R P Jr 300 305  
 Freud A 159 305  
 Freud S., 6  
 Friedberg J., 13 310  
 Froe D D 188 192 305  
 Fromm L., 59 60  
 Funkenstein D H 188 305 313  
  
 Garrettson W S., 299 305  
 Ghee S N., 188 313  
 Gliss J W 188 305  
 Gliner B von H., 300 305  
 Gladstein G A. 188 306  
 Glass, G G 188 306  
 Gleser G C 304  
 Goldberg S 13  
 Goodman L. A., 78 306  
 Goodstein L. D., 14 71 303  
 Gough H 11 306  
 Grady M J., Jr 188 306  
 Greenbaum J J., 4 141 307  
 Griffin W M 188 306  
 Gruber H E., 164 306  
 Guttman L. A., 75 46 64 65 66  
 306  
  
 Hagstrom W O., 300 310  
 Halpin A W., 299 306  
 Hamaty G G., 05 281 306  
 Hansen, J C., 760 61 306  
 Harang V G., 28 188 191 306  
 Harren V A., 300 307  
 Harvey D., 9 309  
 Hassenger R., 96 306  
 Hawes, G R., 146 149 306  
 Heust P., 11 152, 306  
 Hennerson D., 14  
 Herdrix, V L., 46 306

- Henry, W., 159, 306  
 Herr, E. L., 256, 257, 260, 261, 306, 307  
 Hersher, L., 312  
 Holland, J. L., 141, 299, 300, 303, 306  
 Horney, K., 60, 306  
 Houts, P. S., 245, 298, 308  
 Hruby, N., 96, 307  
 Hunter, B., 188, 312  
 Hutchins, E. B., 15, 245, 298, 307  
  
 Inkeles, A., 5, 307  
 Irene, Sister, M. M., 96, 307  
 Irwin, M., 146, 307  
 Iverson, R., 261  
  
 Jackson, D. N., 191, 307  
 Jacob, P. E., 169, 307  
 Jencks, C., 4  
 Jones, R. L., 188, 304  
 Jung, C., 6  
  
 Kahn, R. L., 305  
 Kaiser, H. F., 36, 221, 307  
 Kasper, E. C., 260, 307  
 Keith, J. A., 192, 307  
 Kernakian, P., 188, 307  
 Kerouac, J., 172  
 Kierkegaard, S. A., 172, 178  
 Knight, H. R., 256, 257, 260, 306, 307  
 Kincannon, J., 188, 313  
 King, C. W., 96, 307  
 King, S. H., 188, 307, 313  
 Klor, P. R., 188, 307  
 Kluckhohn, C., 6, 308  
 Knapp, R. H., 4, 141, 307  
 Knox, W. E., 260, 307  
 Koile, E. A., 300, 307  
 Kruskal, W. H., 28, 306  
 Kubie, L. S., 159, 187, 307  
 Kuder, G. F., 10, 23, 27, 307, 310  
 Kuusinen, J., 60, 307  
  
 La Forge, R., 59, 60, 62, 307  
 Lane, H., 13, 187, 307  
 Lauterbach, C. G., 192, 307  
 Leander, D. K., 192, 307  
 Leary, T., 59, 60, 64, 65, 210, 307  
 LeBold, W. K., 126, 307  
 Lett, B., 188, 308  
 Levinson, D. J., 5, 307  
 Lewin, K., 5, 6, 8, 308  
 Likert, R., 299  
 Lindzey, C., 291  
 Lipton, E. L., 312  
 Lissitz, R. W., 188, 312  
 Lorr, M., 45, 59, 60, 62, 64, 66, 67, 308  
  
 Lovelace, J. W., 83, 126, 308  
 Lowenstein, M., 188, 308  
 Lyons, E. H., 17, 313  
 Lyons, J., 15  
  
 Mc Call, R. J., 8, 308  
 Mc Carthy, M., 4  
 Mc Conaghy, R., 260, 308  
 Mc Connell, T. R., 152, 306  
 Mc Fee, A., 4, 14, 31, 308, 309  
 Mc Grath, E. J., 169, 308  
 Mc Laughlin, R., 176, 188, 308  
 MacKinnon, D. W., 68, 308  
 MacLeod, R. B., 11, 12, 308  
 Mc Nair, D. M., 45, 59, 60, 62, 64, 66, 67, 308  
 Madan, G., 172  
 Malamud, B., 4, 176  
 Mallett, F. M., 191, 304  
 Mallov, C., 188, 312  
 Masling, J., 191, 308  
 Matsler, F., 152, 306  
 Mauksch, H. O., 188, 308  
 Mayhew, L. S., 4, 305  
 Meehl, P. E., 186, 304  
 Merwin, J. C., 188, 191, 305, 308  
 Messick, S. J., 191, 307  
 Meyer, D. L., 188, 304  
 Michael, W. S., 300, 303, 308  
 Michie, H. W., 188, 313  
 Miller, J., 300, 313  
 Miltman, A., 34, 71, 303  
 Mitchell, J. V., Jr., 256, 257, 261, 308  
 Mohs, F., 291  
 Mooney, R. L., 188, 307  
 Moore, L., 188, 308  
 Moos, R. H., 245, 298, 308  
 Morris, W. T., 191, 304  
 Mueller, W. J., 185, 188, 191, 308  
 Munger, P. F., 260, 307  
 Murphy, G., 5  
 Murray, H. A., 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, 60, 68, 308  
 Myers, L., Jr., 191, 309  
 Myers, R. A., 260, 307  
  
 Naugle, F. W., 29, 188, 305, 309, 312  
 Nichols, R. C., 300, 303  
 Nisonger, H. E., 188, 307  
 Nunnally, J., 221, 298, 309  
  
 Owens, R. G., 262, 311  
  
 Pace, C. R., 4, 14, 15, 28, 176, 192, 205, 245, 293, 296, 297, 309  
 Pace, W. T., 170, 309  
 Parker, C. A., 93, 311  
 Parsons, T. S., 309  
 Pate, B. C., 126, 309  
  
 Peck, R. F., 188, 311  
 Pepinsky, H. B., 188, 191, 304, 307, 308  
 Pervin, L. A., 93, 130, 299, 309  
 Peters, F., 188, 191, 304, 307, 308, 309  
 Pope, A., 301  
  
 Rabb, W. C., 192, 310  
 Ralston, H. J., 96, 188, 310  
 Redleaf, G., 68, 262, 312  
 Richards, M. L., 188, 310  
 Richardson, M. W., 23, 27, 310  
 Richman, J. L., 188, 262, 310  
 Richmond, J. B., 312  
 Riddle, L., 188, 310  
 Ricsman, D., 4  
 Roc, A., 159, 310  
 Rokeach, M., 291  
 Ross, J. R., Jr., 185  
 Roth, N. R., 188, 312  
 Rowe, F. S., 28, 83, 131, 188, 310  
 Rudolph, F., 177, 310  
 Russell, C. M., 169, 308  
  
 Sachs, J., 13  
 Sanford, N., 4, 169, 310  
 Saunders, D. R., 16, 36, 43, 310  
 Scanlon, J. S., 13, 185, 187, 188, 310, 312  
 Scarr, H. A., 188, 307  
 Schaefer, E. S., 60, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67, 310  
 Scheler, M. F., 170, 310  
 Schoggen, M. F., 10, 303  
 Schultz, D., 31, 310, 312  
 Schut, W. C., 5, 62, 64, 310  
 Scoresby, J. A., 93, 188, 192, 310  
 Sears, R. R., 5, 8, 310  
 Sells, S. S., 5, 310  
 Selvin, H. C., 300, 310  
 Shevakov, G. V., 13, 310  
 Shuls, E. A., 5, 309  
 Siebert, L. A., 37, 310  
 Siegel, L., 188, 304  
 Siegel, L. C., 188, 304  
 Siegelman, M., 188, 311  
 Skorpen, H. C., 126, 311  
 Smith, M. L., 191, 304  
 Snow, C. P., 4, 176  
 Solley, C. M., 191, 307  
 Spearman, C., 23  
 Speegle, J. R., 176, 311  
 Stafford, M. P., 176, 241, 311  
 Standing, G. R., 28, 93, 311  
 Stein, M. L., 7, 11, 13, 188, 312  
 Steinhoff, C. R., 15, 68, 188, 205, 260, 261, 262, 281, 311  
 Stellwagen, W., 13, 188, 312  
 Stern, G. G., 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14,

- 15, 28, 29, 34, 37, 45, 62, 68,  
 126, 141, 176, 185, 187, 188, 191,  
 192, 205, 258, 262, 304, 305, 306,  
 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313  
 Stone, L. A., 75, 188, 312  
 Strong, E. K., 10, 187, 293, 312  
 Suczek, R. F., 59, 62, 307  
 Sullivan, H. S., 6  
 Tapp, J. L., 14, 188, 312  
 Tatham, D. F., 188, 312  
 Tatsuo, M. M., 312  
 Thistlewaite, D. L., 4, 15, 192, 245,  
 293, 297, 298, 309, 312, 313  
 Thomas, W. L., 11  
 Tiedeman, D. V., 312  
 Tocqueville, A. de, 178  
 Torrance, E. P., 188, 313  
 Trent, J. W., 96, 313  
 Trow, M., 244, 313  
 Trytten, M. H., 168, 313  
 Tuttle, C. E., 188, 313  
 Tyler, M. M., 13  
 Vacchiano, R. B., 188, 313  
 Van Buskirk, C., 13, 37, 313  
 Vernon, P. E., 185, 291, 313  
 Vielhaber, D. P., 192, 307  
 Wagenfeld, M. O., 282, 313  
 Walker, W. J., 250, 300, 313  
 Walz, G., 300, 313  
 Wassertheil, S. M., 191, 313  
 Waxer, P., 30, 313  
 Webb, S. C., 28, 93, 126, 131,  
 188, 313  
 Weber, M., 186, 187, 313  
 Weiss, R. F., 96, 126, 131, 306,  
 313  
 Westman, M., 164, 306  
 Wheeler, N., 298, 313  
 Whisenton, J. T., 188, 313  
 White, G. D., 188, 308, 310  
 Whitman, D., 13  
 Williams, P., 11, 152, 306  
 Williams, T., 14, 188, 313  
 Willie, C. V., 282, 313  
 Willman, M. D., 188, 308  
 Wilson, J. W., 17, 313  
 Windelband, W., 186  
 Winters, C. L., Jr., 15, 261  
 Wolarsky, E. R., 188, 313  
 Wolfe, S., 298, 309  
 Wolff, W., 185, 313  
 Wolins, L., 298, 307  
 Wood, P. L., 93, 313  
 Woolfolk, E. A., 15  
 Woolston, V. L., 15  
 Yinger, J. M., 5, 313  
 Yufit, R. I., 37, 313

# Subject Index

- AAUP (American Association of University Professors), 150w
- Aborters, 188
- Absenteeism, *see* Pupil absenteeism, Teacher absenteeism
- Academic environment, impact on student, 192, 232
- Academic excellence, 57
- Academic rank, 245
- Accreditation, 3, 146-147
- Achievement, 57, 188, 192, 205, 281-285
- Achievement models, 56
- Activity level, 191
- Admissions quotas, 301
- Affluent society, 178
- AI (*Activities Index*), background, 10-14
- Bennington College, 112, 114-115, 117, 118, 124
- CCI, and AI independence, 31, 34, 36-43, 239, 382-383
- circumplex fan, 47, 63
- circumplex order, 46-47, 212, 378-379
- circumplex profile, 78, 81, 194, 196
- community colleges, 245
- culture analysis, *see* AI x CCI culture factors, AI x CCI-SD culture factors
- distortion, 28-34
- factor patterns with BI and ICC, 62-64
- factors, first-order, analysis, 16, 36-43
- anova, 43-44, 46, 75-76, 208
- beta weights, 44, 374
- business administration students, 83, 85, 86, 87, 91, 92, 216
- communalities, 42, 207
- denominational students, 80, 82-83, 84
- Catholics, 99, 102-111
- Marian College, 112, 114, 124
- Protestants, 99, 102-105, 107-109, 111
- Protestants, minor sects, 102-104, 107-108
- descriptions, 49-52
- engineering students, 83, 85, 86, 90, 92
- factor fan, 47, 63
- freshmen versus seniors, 86-92
- independent liberal arts students, 80, 82-84, 87-89, 92, 102, 105, 106, 109, 110
- Bennington College, 112, 114, 124
- intercorrelations, 48
- latent roots, 37-38, 40, 42
- loadings, 38, 40, 42, 374
- loadings with CCI scales, 40
- multiple R, 44, 45, 46, 374
- reliability, 46, 48-49
- scale communalities, 37-38, 42
- sex differences, 26, 75-76, 78, 80-85
- teacher training students, 83, 85
- university students, 82-84, 130, 134-137
- Syracuse University, 120, 122-124
- weighted scores, 44-45, 374
- factors, second-order, analysis, 45-49
- descriptions, 49-52
- factor fan, 47
- first-order communalities, 47, 49
- latent roots, 49
- loadings, 49
- reliability, 49
- faking, 31-33
- foreign language forms, 14
- format, 15
- items, 317-362
- difficulty level, 22-23, 25-26
- discrimination index, 22-24
- school summaries, Bennington College, 115, 118
- Marian College, 118-119
- Syracuse University, 123
- Marian College, 112, 114-115, 117, 118-119, 124
- needs components, *see* AI x CCI culture factors, needs-press components, AI x CCI culture vectors, needs-press components
- occupational differences, 187-188
- sampling, 17-18
- norm groups, 13, 18-21
- population, 364-365
- scales, 22-27
- anova, 34-35
- Bennington College, 117
- communalities, 37-39, 42
- descriptions, 16, 315-317
- distributions, 25-27
- intercorrelations, 378-379
- item lists, 317-362
- Marian College, 117
- means and sigmas, 25-26, 34
- reliability, 23-24, 27-28, 38
- social desirability, 28-30
- Syracuse University, 120, 122-124
- vectors, 185, 194
- see also* Needs, needs-press interaction, Personality, differences, and Student personality characteristics
- AI x CCI culture factors, analysis, 205-212, 296
- anova, 206, 208
- Bennington College, 219-221
- circumplex, 212, 221
- college types compared, 212-214
- components, need versus press, *see* Needs-press components
- description, 206-212
- collegiate, 210
- expressive, 206-207
- intellectual, 207, 209
- protective, 209
- vocational, 210
- extreme schools, 209-210
- factor fan, 212
- first-order AI CCI factor communalities, 207
- Gail Krutts, 221
- intercorrelations, 211
- latent roots, 207
- loadings, 207
- Marian College, 219-221
- means and sigmas, 209-210
- needs-press components, 213, 215-221, 222
- Bennington College, 219, 221

- females, 217-219  
 Gail Kristus, 221, 222  
 males, 215, 218-219  
 Marian College, 219-221  
*see also* AI x CCI culture vectors, needs-press components
- reliability, 211  
 sample, 206  
 score distributions, 209-210  
 sex differences, 206-209, 212-214
- third-order factors, analysis, 211-212, 221  
 anova, 224, 238  
 axis scores, 221  
 descriptions, 211-212, 221  
 factor space, 221, 223  
 intercorrelations, 221  
 latent roots, 211  
 loadings, 211  
 reliability, 221  
 scoring weights, 211  
 second-order communalities, 211
- AI x CCI interactions, 202-203  
 independence, 31, 34, 36-43, 239, 382-383  
 between schools, 203-205, 383  
 within schools, 203, 382  
 Trow's types, 244
- AI x CCI culture vectors, 211-212, 221  
 anova, 238  
 cultural heterogeneity, 238  
 institutional problems, 239  
 distributions, 221, 223-244 *passim*  
 academic areas, 227, 232  
 females, 229  
 males, 228  
 Syracuse University females, 234  
 Syracuse University males, 233  
 colleges and universities, 221, 223, 224-227  
 female, 226  
 male, 225  
 subcultures, 235  
 type of control, 227, 232  
 female, 231  
 male, 230  
 needs-press components, 224-244  
 anova, 224, 238, 243  
 business administration, Syracuse University, 232, 235-237  
 deviancy, 232, 239, 241  
 dispersion (scatter), 232, 235-239, 240  
 dissonance, 239-244
- forestry, Syracuse University, 232, 235-237  
 Gail Kristus, 239, 241-242, 244  
 organizational problems, 239-241  
 school types, 224-227, 243  
 male, 225, 230  
 female, 226, 231  
 subcultures, 232, 235-237  
 type of control, 230-232
- AI x HSCI interrelationships, 261  
 AI x OCI-PC interrelationships, 271, 384  
 AI x OCI-SD culture factors, analysis, 275-277  
 anova, 277, 278-279  
 comparison of two solutions, 277, 278-279  
 descriptions, 277-278, 281  
 differences between school levels, 278-279  
 factor fan, 280  
 first-order factor communalities, 275, 276  
 intercorrelations, 274, 279, 283-284, 385  
 latent roots, 275, 276  
 loadings, 275, 276  
 means and sigmas, 278-279  
 pupil absenteeism, 277, 278, 281-285  
 pupil achievement, 277, 281-285  
 relations with teachers' college background, 277, 278, 281  
 socio-economic level, 283-284  
 teacher absenteeism, 278, 281-285  
 teacher turnover, 277, 281-285  
 third-order factors, analysis, 277, 280  
 descriptions, 277-278, 281  
 factor fan, 280  
 latent roots, 280  
 loadings, 280  
 second-order factor communalities, 280
- Alabama, University of, 364, 366, 369  
 Alienation, 30  
 Allport Vernon Lindzey *Study of Values*, 291  
 Alpha press, 7, 8, 12  
 American colleges, early 19th century, 177  
 American Medical Association, 3  
 American Personnel and Guidance Association, 14  
 Amherst College, 366, 369  
 Anabolic criteria, 8, 9
- Anabolic press, 8, 68  
 Analytic assessment, 191  
 Analytic methods, 11  
 Anastasis, 8  
 Anti intellectualism, 83, 216, 221  
 Antioch College, 19, 75, 85, 142, 160, 206, 209, 225, 364, 366, 369  
 Anxiety, 51  
 Aqua regia, 186  
 Arkansas, University of, 86, 164, 206, 364, 366, 369  
 Armenian Americans, 188  
 Art, Syracuse University, 129, 130, 133, 206  
 Association of American Universities, 3  
 Athletics, 188  
 Attitude change, 191  
 Attrition, and congruence, 192  
 Authoritarianism, 4, 56, 183, 188, 250, 291  
 Autism, 52  
 Autonomy, 51, 60
- $B = f(np)$ , 203  
 $B = f(P,E)$ , 6, 8  
 Ball State College, 160, 164, 364, 366, 369, 372  
 education, 206, 209  
 Baptist, 96, 369, 370  
 Barry College, 160, 364, 366, 369  
 Baylor College, 364, 369  
 Belmont College, 92, 173, 369  
 Benedictine Sisters, 96, 371  
 Benilde High School, 250  
 Bennington College, 19, 75, 86, 112-118, 142, 160, 206, 209, 210, 220, 244, 264, 266, 269  
 consensus, 124  
 culture analysis, 219-221  
 culture profile, 220  
 homogeneity, 124  
 item summary, 115, 118  
 needs profile, factors, 114  
 scales, 117  
 press profile, factors, 113  
 scales, 116  
 scores, factors, 112  
 scales, 115
- Berkeley University of California at, 173, 177  
 Beta press, 7  
 Beth Israel Hospital (Boston), 188  
 Bible colleges, 96  
 Blackburn College, 206, 364, 366, 369  
 Blind analysis, 185, 192  
 Bogardus *Social Distance Scale*, 291

- Boston College, 369  
 Boston University, 126, 145, 364, 366, 369  
 Brandeis University, 173, 177  
 Brethren in Christ, 96, 370  
 Brooklyn College, 173  
 Brothers of St. Francis, 96, 371  
 Bryn Mawr College, 131, 142, 160, 164, 206, 209, 210, 364, 366, 369  
 Ouffalo, State University of New York College at, 21, 75, 206, 364, 366, 369  
 Buffalo, University of, 20, 75, 145, 206, 264, 366, 369  
 Business administration, culture, 86, 207, 213, 214, 223  
   environment differences, 78, 79  
   item differences with liberal arts, 80  
   needs-press congruence, 216, 218, 235-237, 239  
   samples, 20, 75, 86  
   student personality, 83, 85  
   anti-intellectualism, 83, 216  
   freshman versus seniors, 86, 87, 91, 92  
 Syracuse University, 126, 129, 130, 133, 206, 209, 210, 232  
  
*California Psychological Inventory*, 11  
 Campus Governance Study, 224n, 227-232, 238-241, 243, 372  
 Campus political leaders, 188  
 Cartesian system, 59  
 Case studies, *see* Bennington College, Gail Kristus, Marian College, and Syracuse University  
 Catabolic press, 8, 68, 70  
 Catholic colleges, 96-111 *passim*, 160, 207, 209, *see also* Denominational colleges  
 Causal analysis, 186  
 Cazenovia College, 92, 126, 173, 364, 366  
 CCA (*College Characteristics Analysis*), 293, 296  
   relationship to AI x CCI, 293  
 CCI (*College Characteristics Index*), and AI independence, 31, 34, 36-43, 239, 382-383  
   background, 11-12, 14  
   Bennington College, 112-113, 115-116, 118, 124  
   college class levels, 130-131, 138-140  
   common environment dimensions, 68-72, 246, 266, 288-292  
   community colleges, 245  
   culture analysis, *see* AI x CCI  
   Culture factors  
     expectations, *see* Expectations  
     factors, first-order, analysis, 16, 36-43  
       anova, 43, 44, 46, 75-76, 208  
       beta weights, 44, 375-376  
       business administration programs, 78-80  
       communalities, 54, 55, 207  
       comparison with other Environment Index factors, 68-72, 246, 266, 288-292  
       denominational colleges, 77-78  
       Catholic, 96-99, 100-101  
       Marian College, 112-113, 124  
       Protestant, 96-99, 100, 111  
       Protestant, minor sects, 96-99  
       descriptions, 54-58  
       engineering programs, 78, 79  
       factor fan, 55  
       independent liberal arts colleges, 77, 78, 138  
       Bennington College, 112-113, 124  
       intercorrelations, 53  
       latent roots, 37, 39, 41  
       loadings, 41, 375-376  
       loadings with AI scales, 39  
       multiple R, 44, 45, 46, 375-376  
       reliability, 53, 54, 55  
       scale communalities, 37, 40-41  
       sex differences, 75  
       teacher training programs, 78, 79  
       universities, 77, 78, 127-133, 139-140  
       Syracuse University, 120-121, 123-124  
       weighted scores, 44-45, 375, 376  
   factors, second-order, analysis, 52-54  
     descriptions, 54-58  
     factor fan, 55  
     first-order communalities, 54, 55  
     latent roots, 54, 55  
     loadings, 54, 55  
     reliability, 54  
     Syracuse University subdivisions  
       plot, 131  
     format, 14, 15  
   freshmen versus seniors, 131, 138-140  
   institutional change, 28  
   items, 317, 362  
     business administration versus liberal arts, 80  
     difficulty level, 23  
     discrimination index, 22-24  
     school summary, Bennington College, 115, 118  
     Marian College, 119-120  
     Syracuse University, 125  
     self-expression factors, freshmen versus seniors, 175  
   junior colleges, 245  
   Marian College, 112-113, 115-116, 119-120, 124  
   norm groups, 18-21  
   pilot study, 14  
   populations, 366-368  
   press components, *see* AI x CCI  
     culture factors, needs-press components, AI x CCI culture vectors, needs-press components  
   projection, 31, 34  
   sampling, 17-18, 19-21  
   scales, 23-27  
     anova, 34, 35  
     Bennington College, 116  
     communalities, 37, 40-41  
     comparison with ECCI, 246  
     descriptions, 16, 315-317  
     distributions, 26-27  
     intercorrelations with AI, 296, 382, 383  
     item lists, 317-362  
     Marian College, 116  
     means and sigmas, 25-26  
     reliability, 23-24, 28, 41  
     student-faculty consistency, 28  
   Syracuse University, 120-121, 123-124  
   *see also* College climates, Needs-press Interaction, and Press  
 CCNY (City College of New York), 372  
 CEEB/SAT (*College Entrance Examination Board Scholastic Aptitude Test*), 141  
 CEI (*Classroom Environment Index*), 300  
 Charity, Sisters of, 96, 370, 371  
 Chatham College, 372  
 Chemists, 188  
 Chicago studies, 11, 13  
 Chicago, University of, 13, 154  
 Child therapy, 185  
 Church Missionary, 96, 370  
 Cincinnati, University of, 20, 75, 86, 145, 206, 364, 366, 369

- business administration, 209  
 engineering, 209  
 Circulant, 46  
 Circular model, 64  
 Circular pattern, 45, 211  
 Circumplex, 47, 60, 63, 65, 66,  
 194, 211, 212  
 characteristics, 46, 67  
 criteria, 64-67  
 hypothetical factor fan, 67  
 profile, Gail Kristus, 196  
   male versus female college  
     student bodies, 78, 81  
     second-order factors, 67-68  
*see also* AI, entries under AI x CCI  
 Classroom effectiveness, 191  
 Classroom environment, 300  
 Climate, *see* College climates  
 Coach, 185  
 Cochise Junior College, 372  
 Coe College, 366  
 Coercion, 56  
 College atmosphere, 4  
 College climates, defined, 72  
   intellectual climate, 141-159, 207  
     AAUP membership, 150  
     academic quality, 141  
     accreditation, 147  
     curriculum, 148  
     environment, 145  
     faculty, 149  
       productivity, 150  
       salaries, 150  
     high-scoring schools, 142  
       item summary, 142  
     location, 146  
     low-scoring schools, 145  
       item summary, 145  
     personality characteristics, 154-  
       159  
       females, factors, 156  
       females, scales, 158  
       males, factors, 155  
       males, scales, 157  
     PhD output rate, 141  
     press factors, 143  
       press scales, 144  
     ROTC, 149  
     school size, 146  
     score, 141  
     score reliability, 141  
     sex differences, 146  
     student activities, 149  
     student faculty ratio, 149  
     student selection, 152  
     student support, 154  
     tuition, 152, 153  
     types of control, 147-148  
   play climate, academic nonachievement,  
     164  
   personality characteristics,  
     females, 167  
     males, 166  
     press, 165  
     supervisory climate, personality  
       characteristics, 162-164  
     females, 163  
     males, 162  
   press, 161  
   protective culture, 209  
   schools, 160  
   score, 160  
 College cultures, 86, 206-212  
   analysis, *see* AI x CCI culture  
     factors  
   definition, 72  
   collegiate, 210  
   expressive, 206-207  
   intellectual, 207-209  
   protective, 209  
   vocational, 210  
   Trow's types, 244  
   *see also* AI x CCI culture factors,  
     AI x CCI culture vectors  
 College Discovery and Development  
   Program, 260  
 College Entrance Examination  
   Board, 36, 141, 152  
 College environment, 3  
   and career plans, 298  
   class levels, 130-131, 139, 140  
   elements, 14  
   student impact, 239  
   *see also* College climates, and Col-  
     lege cultures  
 College expectations, *see* Expecta-  
   tions  
 College impact, 239  
 College location, 146  
 College productivity, 141, 297  
 College size, 146, 176  
 College types, 75, *see also* CCI, Col-  
   lege climate, and College  
   cultures  
 College vignettes, 4, 112-125  
 Collegiate culture, 210  
 Colorado, University of, 164  
 Columbia Program, Peace Corps,  
   269  
 Columbia School of Social Work, 269  
 Columbia Teachers College, 250  
 Community colleges, 93, 245  
 Competitiveness, 50  
 Composite factor analysis, *see* AI x  
   CCI culture factors,  
   AI x OCI-SD culture fac-  
   tors  
 Compulsivity, 7, 12, 50  
 Conceptual equivalence, 184  
 Conformity, 50, 51, 60, 188, 260  
 Congruence, Chicago studies, 11  
   defined, 8, 239  
   Gail Kristus, 241-242  
   needs-press components, 202-203,  
     213-219, 239  
   relationships with attrition, personal  
     satisfaction, 192  
   students and college press, 34, 86,  
     172  
   *see also* Dissonance  
 Consensual beta press, 7, 12  
 Consensual environment, 12  
 Consequent validity, 185-192  
 Consumption, 178  
 Contextual factors, 72  
 Control press, 70  
 Coplanar factors, 211  
 CORE (Congress on Racial Equality),  
   171  
 Cornell University, 164, 206, 364,  
   366, 369  
   engineering, 209  
 Correlation, limitations, 4, 293  
   multiple *R*, 44, 46  
   rho, 28, 192, 293, 296  
   split-half, 23  
   tetrachoric, 28  
 Counselors, 185, 188, 260  
 Creative thinking, 188  
 Creativity, 250  
 Criterion measures, 183  
 CUES (*College and University En-  
   vironment Scales*), 245, 296-  
   297  
   AI x CCI culture factor press com-  
     ponents, 294-296  
   scale intercorrelations, 297  
 Culture, defined, 72  
 Culture analysis, colleges, *see* AI x  
   CCI culture factors  
   high schools (pupils), 260  
   Peace Corps, 271  
   public schools (teachers), *see*  
     AI x OCI-SD culture factors  
 Cultures, *see* College cultures  
 Custodial care, 170, 210  
 Dartmouth College, 364, 369  
 Decision-making, 56, 188  
 Deductive studies, 188, 191  
 Delinquents, 188  
 Democratization, 178  
 Denison University, 19, 75, 164,  
   206, 223, 364, 366, 369  
 Denominational colleges, climate,  
   intellectual, 145  
   supervisory, 160



- culture, 86, 207, 209, 212-213, 223, 227
- environment differences, 77, 78, 96-101, 173, 297, 299
- needs-press congruence, 173, 215-218, 243
- samples, 19, 75, 99, 102, 369-371
- size, 111
- student personality, females, 80, 83, 84, 102, 107-110
- males, 80, 82, 83, 99, 103-106
- see also Marian College
- Denver, University of, 271
- DePauw University, 160, 366, 369
- Despersonalization, 172
- Descriptive analysis, 4
- Detroit, University of, 86, 206, 364, 366, 369
- engineering, 210
- Developmental press, 68
- Deviancy, 232, 239
- institutional problems, 241
- Dickinson College, 366, 369
- DI (discrimination index), 22-23
- Disciples of Christ, 96, 370
- Discriminant function, 192
- Dispersion, 232, 235-239, 240
- Dissonance, 173, 232, 239-244
- defined, 8
- Gail Kristus, 222, 239, 241-242, 244
- index, 241
- institutional, 243
- organizational problems, 239-241
- school types, 243
- student diversity, 243
- Divergence indexes, 232
- Divine Word Seminary, 96, 264, 366, 369
- Dogmatism Scale*, 291
- Drew University, 177
- Drexel Institute of Technology, 86, 145, 206, 364, 366, 369
- business administration, 209, 210
- Dropouts, 188, 192
- Drugs, 60
- Duke University, 126, 366
- Dyad, 8, 9, 205
- Earlham College, 366, 369
- Eastern Mennonite College, 19, 75, 164, 206, 209, 364, 366, 369
- EAT (*Environmental Assessment Technique*), 299-300
- CCI correlations, 299
- ECCE (*Evening College Characteristics Index*), background, 15, 245-250
- comparison with CCI, 246
- factors, assumed, 246
- group differences, 249
- descriptions, 16, 315-317
- item lists, 317-362
- means and sigmas, 246-247
- sample, 245-246
- scales, 247, 248
- Ecological niche, 86, 232
- Ecology, 9, 203
- Economics programs, 188
- Ecuador Program, Peace Corps, 271
- Educability, 49, 52
- Education, see Teacher training programs
- Education programs, 78-79
- Educational objectives, 3, 4, 7
- Ego, 50, 51
- Elementary schools, 264, 273, 281, 282
- Elite liberal arts colleges, 169, 173, 207
- curriculum, 171
- faculty characteristics, 169
- physical plant, 171
- student personnel practices, 170
- student selection, 171
- Emory University, 20, 28, 75, 93, 126, 131, 306, 364, 366, 369, 372
- Emotional closeness, 50
- Emotional construction, 51
- Engineering, culture, 86, 207, 209, 213
- environment differences, 78, 79
- grades, 188
- needs-press congruence, 216, 218
- samples, 20, 75, 86
- student personality, 83, 85
- freshmen versus seniors, 86, 90, 92
- Engineers, 191, 288
- Enrollment, 168
- Environment Indexes, background, 11, 14
- item lists, 317-362
- see also CCI (Colleges), CCI (classrooms), ECCE (evening colleges), HSCI (high schools), and OCI (organizations)
- Environment measurement, classrooms, 300
- colleges, 3-4, 293-300, see also CCI
- common dimensions, 68-72, 238-292
- evening colleges, see ECCE
- high schools, see HSCI
- organizations, 299
- see also OCI
- press, 11-12, 14
- reviews, 300
- see also Press
- Environmental dispersion, 238
- niche, 8
- taxonomy, 4, 5
- Episcopalian, 96, 371
- EPFS (*Edwards Personal Preference Schedule*), 11
- Equamax, 36, 258, 265, 266
- Equivalent validity, 183-185
- Equivalent validity, 183-185
- Ethetics, 52
- Eton, 172
- Evaluation, 245
- criteria, 3
- Evangelical Reform, 96
- Examiner's Office, University of Chicago, 13, 187
- Expectations, 192, 201, 239
- administrators, 126, 176
- college catalogs, 176
- dropouts, 192
- freshmen change, 241
- freshmen versus seniors, 92-93, 94-95, 173-176, 221-222, 241, 242
- Gail Kristus, 194, 201, 221-222, 239, 242
- myths, 93, 173, 179, 194
- publics, 126
- transfer students, 83
- university, 126
- Explicit objectives, 7
- Expressive culture, 206-207
- Factor analysis, between college students, environmental press, 16, 17, 36-45, 52-58
- see also CCI
- personality needs, 16, 17, 36-52
- comparative analysis, 60, 62-64
- see also AI
- between colleges, needs press culture dimensions, 205-212
- see also entries under AI & CCI
- between high school students, environmental press, 250-256
- comparative analysis, 256-258
- see also HSCI
- between industrial workers, environmental press, 265, 267, 285-288
- see also OCI-GF
- between Peace Corps workers, environmental press, 265-266, 267, 268-269
- see also OCI-PC

between public school teachers,  
environmental press, 265, 267,  
271-273  
see also OCI-SD  
between public schools, needs-  
press culture dimensions,  
275-281  
see also AI x OCI-SD culture  
factors  
comparative environment analy-  
ses, 68-72, 288-292  
composite analysis, 205  
joint factor analysis, 72, 202-  
205  
see also OCI-SD culture factors,  
entries under AI x CCI, AI x  
mother-child interaction patterns,  
205  
sample heterogeneity and number  
of factors, 71  
school-student confounding, 293  
strategies, between and within  
school alternatives, 202-  
203, 244, 293, 297  
Faculty, ideal, 29  
independent liberal arts, 216  
productivity, 150  
tenure, 245  
Fairfield College, 364, 369  
Faking, 31, 32  
Fantasy, 10  
Fayetteville State College, 160, 206,  
364, 366, 369  
education, 209, 210  
Fayetteville-Manlius High School,  
250  
Ferguson High School, 250  
Finances, 150-152  
Flexner report, 3  
Florissant Valley Junior College, 372  
Florida State University, 20, 75, 164,  
366, 369  
Florida, University of, 372  
Football players, 185  
Forest Hills High School, 250  
Forest Park Junior College, 372  
Forestry, Syracuse University, 126,  
129, 133, 206, 232, 239  
Fort Wayne Bible College, 145, 160,  
164, 366, 370  
Fraternalities, 191  
Freshmen, 28, 29, 31, 87, 88, 90, 131  
Freshman myth, 93, 173, 179, 194,  
see also Expectations  
Fruit, classification, 59  
F scale 183, 291  
Fund for the Advancement of Educa-  
tion, 17  
Gail Krstus, case study, 192-201, 244  
congruence, 222, 239, 241-242

culture analysis, 221  
needs-press factor compo-  
nents, 222  
vectors, 242  
expectations profile (CCI), fac-  
tors, 197  
scales, 198  
personality circumplex (AI), 196  
factors, 193  
scales, 195  
Gamma, 28  
Geisteswissenschaft, 201  
General Motors Institute, 86, 206,  
209, 364, 366  
Georgia Institute of Technology,  
20, 75, 86, 206, 366, 370  
George Junior Republic, 260  
GE study, see OCI-GE  
Goddard College, 131, 142, 160,  
364, 366, 370  
Governance study, 224n, 227-232,  
238-241, 243, 372  
Grades, 188  
Graphic rotation, 47, 52  
Great Society, 177  
Group process, 191  
Guidance, 260  
Guttman scale, 25  
Hamilton College, 364, 370  
Hardness, measurement concept,  
291  
Harper's Magazine, 4  
Harvard University, 177, 364, 370  
freshman, 188, 190  
Medical School, 188  
Psychological Clinic, 68  
Heat, measurement concept, 184,  
291  
Heidelberg College, 19, 75, 367,  
370  
Highland Park High School, 250,  
258  
High schools, 273  
cultures, 260  
students, 190, 260-261  
teachers, 278  
Hofstra College, 367, 370  
Hollins College, 364, 367  
Home Economics, Syracuse Uni-  
versity, 206, 209, 210  
Homogeneity, institutional, 239  
Hoovers students, 188  
HSCI (High School Characteristics  
Index) background, 15 245  
classroom behavior 260  
common environment dimensions,  
246 266, 288-292  
culture analysis 261  
cultures, 260  
factors assumed 250

factors, first-order, 250-251  
anova, 258-259  
communalities, 255  
comparison with other HSCI  
factor analyses, 256-258  
descriptions, 251, 255  
factor fan, 256  
intercorrelations, 254  
latent roots, 254  
loadings, 254  
means and sigmas, 254  
scale communalities, 254  
factors, second-order, analysis, 251,  
255  
descriptions, 255  
factor fan, 256  
first-order communalities, 255  
latent roots, 255  
loadings, 255  
mean and sigmas, 255n  
reliability, 255n  
guidance schools, 260  
items, 317-362  
discrimination index, 250-251  
sample, 250  
sampling problems, 251  
scales, 250-254  
anova, 250, 252-253  
reliability, 250-251  
school differences, 252-253  
school differences, 258-259  
private, parochial and public,  
258, 260  
student characteristics, 260-261  
Hunter College, 367, 370  
Huntington College, 145, 160, 206,  
209, 364, 367, 370  
Huston-Tillotson College, 364, 367  
Hypothetico-deductive method, 191  
IBI (*Interpersonal Behavior Inventory*),  
60, 62-64  
circumplex fan, 63  
factor patterns with AI and ICL,  
62-64  
intercorrelations, 62  
ICC (*Inventory of College Character-  
istics*) 297-298  
ICL (*Interpersonal Check List*), 59,  
62-65  
circumplex fan, 63  
factor patterns with AI and IBI,  
62-64  
intercorrelations, 59  
Ilion High School, 250  
Illinois, University of, 86, 206, 298,  
367, 370  
Image, 126  
Independent liberal arts colleges,  
climate, intellectual, 142  
supervisory, 160

- culture, 86, 207, 212-213, 223, 224, 227
- elite college characteristics, 169-172
- environment differences, 76, 77, 78, 99, 100, 101, 173, 297
- item differences with business administration, 80
- needs-pressure congruence, 173, 215-218, 243
- samples, 19, 75, 86, 99
- student personality, 80, 82, 83, 84, 102, 105, 106, 109, 110
- freshmen versus seniors, 86, 87, 88, 89, 92
- see also Bennington College, Elite liberal arts colleges
- Independent study, 188
- Industrial personnel, 185
- Industrial technicians, 188
- Insight, 185
- Institutional dissonance, 243
- Institutional homogeneity, 239
- Institutional image, 126
- Institutional impact, 239
- Institutional objectives, 7
- Institutional problems, 239-241
- Institutional reliability, 27, 28
- Intellectual aspiration, 50
- Intellectual climate, see College climates
- Intellectual culture, 207-209
- Interest Index, 13
- Internal consistency, 22, 23, 26
- Interpersonal aggression, 50
- Interpersonal interaction, 8, 13, 186, 205
- Inventory of Beliefs*, 250
- Iowa, University of, 372
- Iowa Tests of Basic Skills*, 282
- Iowa Tests of Educational Development*, 282
- I Q, 205
- Island Creek, 160, 364, 366
- Item Discrimination Index, 22
- Jamestown Community College, 365
- Jesuit, 96, 369, 371
- Joint factor analysis, 72, 202-205, see also AIxCCI culture factors
- AIxOCI-SD culture factors
- Junior colleges, 245
- Junior high schools, 264, 273, 281, 282
- Kentucky, University of, 20, 75, 145, 164, 367, 370
- Knapp-Greenbaum Index, 141
- Knowledge nomological, ontological, 186, 187, 201, 202
- KR20, KR21, 23-27
- Kuder Preference Record*, 10
- Kuder Richardson reliability coefficient, 23-27
- Labor force, 168
- Lafayette College, 177, 365, 370
- Lambertville High School, 250, 258
- Lecture, 178
- Lemoyne College, 223, 372
- Liberal Arts, see Elite liberal arts colleges, Independent liberal arts colleges, and Syracuse University liberal arts
- Librarians, 31
- Life style, 178
- Likert scale, 299
- Lincoln-Sudbury High School, 250
- Los Angeles Pacific College, education, 206, 209, 365, 367, 370
- Louisiana State University, 131, 164, 206, 209, 365, 367, 370
- engineering, 209, 210
- liberal arts, 209
- Louisville, University of, 370
- Machiavellianism Scale*, 291
- Male-female personality differences, see Sex differences
- Malone College, 160, 164, 206, 209, 210, 365, 367, 370
- Management supervisors, 185
- Manlius Military Academy, 250, 258
- Marian College, 19, 75, 112-118, 142, 160, 164, 206, 209, 210, 220, 244, 365, 367, 370
- consensus, 124
- culture analysis, 219-221
- culture profile, 220
- homogeneity, 123, 124
- item summary, 118-120
- needs profile, factors, 114
- scales, 117
- press profile, factors, 113
- scales, 116
- scores, factors, 112
- scales, 115
- Married students, 188
- Mass culture, 172
- Maternal behavior, 60, 65, 205
- Maternal Behavior Scale, 60, 65-66
- intercorrelations, 61
- Measurement, see Personality measurement
- Medical School Environment Inventory*, 298
- Medical specialties, 187
- Medical students, 185
- Medieval university, 177
- Mennonite, 96, 369
- Mens colleges, 209
- Mercy, Sisters of, 96, 370
- Meramec Junior College, 372
- Messiah College, 142, 160, 164, 206, 209, 210, 365, 367, 370
- Methodist, 96, 369, 371
- Miami University, 20, 75, 164, 367, 370
- Michigan, University of, 20, 75, 86, 142, 145, 206, 365, 367, 370
- engineering, 209
- Middle Ages, 177
- Military personnel, 188, 192
- Minnesota, University of, 20, 75, 206, 365, 367, 370
- Mission Church Association, 145
- MMPI (*Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory*) 34, 293, 301
- Mondo Cane, 58
- Monmouth College, 365, 367
- Morale, 8, 9
- Morehouse College, 206, 210, 365, 367, 370
- Morgan State College, 367, 370
- Mother-child interaction, 60, 205
- Motivation, 192
- Mount Mercy College, 145, 160, 164, 206, 209, 365, 367, 370
- Multiple R, 44, 46
- Mundelein College, 206, 209, 365, 370
- Myth, 93, 173, 179, 194 see also Expectations
- Nassau College, 145, 206, 209, 365, 367, 370
- National Commission on Accrediting, 3
- National Merit Scholarship, 141, 152, 297, 298
- National Teacher Corps, 260
- NDEA, 150
- Needs, definition, 6-7, 16, 315-317
- deviancy, 232, 239, 241
- dispersion, 232, 235-239, 243
- interaction, 8, 13, 186, 205
- measurement, 10-11, 13
- self-esteem, 10
- taxonomy, 7, 13
- see also AI, cultures under AIxCCI, Needs-pressure interaction and Personality differences
- Needs-pressure interaction, 31, 72, 125
- 153, 191-192, 202, 203
- congruence, 8, 11, 34, 88, 172, 173, 192, 213-219, 239

- definition, 8  
 dyad, 8  
 intercorrelations, 202, 382-385  
 isomorphism, 8  
 measurement, 10-12, 13  
 symmetry, 72, 192  
 theory, 6-9, 289-291, 293  
*see also* entries under AlxCCI,  
 entries under AlxOCI, Congruence, Dissonance, Needs, and Press
- Negatives, 191, 194, 221  
 Negro colleges, 170  
 Newark College of Engineering, 145, 160, 164, 367, 370  
 New Lincoln High School, 250, 258  
 New Trier High School, 192  
 Nomological knowledge, 186, 187, 201, 202  
 Nomothetic laws, 186  
 Nonaccredited schools, 145  
 Northeastern University, 20, 75, 206, 365, 367  
 Northeast Louisiana State College, 145, 365, 367, 370  
 Northwest Christian College, 19, 75, 160, 209, 210, 365, 367, 370  
 Northwestern State College of Louisiana, 141, 146, 164, 367, 370  
 N x p interrelationships, *see* Needs-press interaction
- Nurses, 188  
 Nursing schools, 188n, 192  
 Syracuse University, 130, 206, 209
- Oberlin College, 19, 75, 86, 131, 141, 142, 160, 164, 206, 209, 210, 224, 365, 367
- Objectives, 3, 4  
 implicit versus explicit, 7
- Oblimax, 46
- Oblique factors, 64
- Oblique rotations, 45
- Observer, 7
- Occupational personality differences, 187-188
- OCI (*Organizational Climate Index*), background, 12, 15, 68, 245, 261  
 common environment dimensions, 68-72, 246, 288-292  
 culture analysis, *see* Al x OCI-SD culture factors  
*see also* OCI-GE (industrial analysis), OCI-PC (Peace Corps analysis), and OCI-SD (School District analysis)
- OCI-GE (industrial analysis), background, 15, 68, 262  
 common environment dimensions, 68-72, 246, 288-292  
 culture analysis, *see* AlxOCI-SD culture factors  
 descriptions, 285, 287-288  
 factor fan, 286  
 intercorrelations, 286  
 latent roots, 267  
 loadings, 267  
 scale communalities, 267  
 factors, second-order, analysis, 285  
 descriptions, 285  
 factor fan, 286  
 first-order communalities, 286  
 latent roots, 286  
 loadings, 285, 286  
 items, 317-362  
 discrimination index, 262-263  
 sample, 68, 262  
 scales, 262-263  
 anova, 262-263  
 communalities, 267  
 descriptions, 16, 315-317  
 item lists, 317-362  
 means and sigmas, 262-263  
 reliability, 262-263  
 site differences, 288
- OCI-PC (Peace Corps analysis), background, 15, 68, 261  
 Columbia Program, 269-271  
 common environment dimensions, 68-72, 246, 266, 288-292  
 culture analysis, 271, 384  
 Ecuador Program, 270-271  
 factors, assumed, 246, 262-263  
 factors, first-order, analysis, 265  
 anova, 267, 269  
 communalities, 265, 268  
 descriptions, 265-266, 269  
 factor fan, 268  
 intercorrelations, 265, 268  
 latent roots, 266  
 loadings, 266  
 means and sigmas, 267  
 program profiles, 270  
 relationships with field evaluations and effectiveness ratings, 271  
 reliability, 265, 267  
 scale communalities, 266  
 factors, second-order, analysis, 265  
 anova, 267, 269  
 descriptions, 265  
 factor fan, 268  
 first-order communalities, 265
- latent roots, 268  
 loadings, 268  
 means and sigmas, 267  
 reliability, 267  
 items, 317-362  
 discrimination index, 262-263  
 program summaries, 269, 271  
 sample, 68, 262  
 scales, 262-263  
 anova, 262-263  
 communalities, 266  
 descriptions, 16, 315-317  
 item lists, 317-362  
 means and sigmas, 262-263  
 reliability, 262-263  
 OCI-SD (school district analysis), background, 15, 68, 205, 246, 261  
 common environment dimensions, 68-72, 246, 288-292  
 culture analysis, *see* AlxOCI-SD culture factors  
 elementary schools, 264, 273  
 factors, assumed, 262-263  
 factors, first-order, analysis, 265  
 anova, between schools, 267, 273  
 between school levels, 267  
 communalities, 272  
 descriptions, 271, 273  
 factor fan, 272  
 intercorrelations, 271, 272  
 latent roots, 265  
 loadings, 265  
 means and sigmas, 267  
 reliability, 267  
 scale communalities, 265  
 factors, second-order, analysis, 271  
 anova, between schools, 267, 273  
 between school levels, 267, 273  
 descriptions, 271  
 factor fan, 272  
 first-order communalities, 272  
 latent roots, 272  
 loadings, 271, 272  
 means and sigmas, 267  
 reliability, 267  
 high schools, junior, 264, 273  
 senior, 264, 273  
 items, 317-362  
 discrimination index, 262-263  
 sample, 68, 262  
 reliability, 262-263  
 scales, 262-264  
 anova, 262-264  
 communalities, 265  
 descriptions, 16, 315-317  
 item lists, 317-362  
 means and sigmas, 262-263  
 profile, 273  
 reliability, 262-263

- school levels differences, 264, 273
- Ohio State University, 20, 75, 86, 164, 177, 206, 365, 367, 371
  - business administration, 210
- Oklahoma City College, 177
- Omnibus Personality Inventory*, 11
- Onondaga County Child Guidance Center, 185
- Ontological knowledge, 186
- Organizational climate studies, 299
  - reviews, 300
- Organizational problems, 239-241
- OSIR (Office of Statistical Information and Research), 168
- OSS (Office of Strategic Services), assessment program, 10
- Other-directedness, 51
- Pace College, 367, 371
- Pacific University, 272
- Parent-child relationships, 60, 185, 191, 205
- Parochial high schools, 258, 260
- Pattern recognition, 201
- Peace Corps, 171
- Peace Corps Training Program Study, see OCI-PC
- Pedantry, 187
- Perceived environment, 12
- Perception, 11-12, 93, 95
- Permissiveness, 173
- Perseverance, 50
- Person-environment interaction, 5, 6, 8, 203, see also Needs-pressure interaction
- Personal responsibility, 56
- Personal satisfaction, and congruence, 192
- Personality, change, 86, 92, 241
  - circumplex, 46-47, 78, 81, 194, 196, 212, 378-379
  - differences, 187-188
    - aboters, 188
    - Armenian-Americans, 188
    - athletes, 188
    - football players, 185
    - authoritarians, 188
    - chemists, 188
    - college students, see Student personality differences
    - conformists, 188
    - counselors, 188
    - creative thinkers, 188
    - delinquents, 188
    - dropouts, 188, 192
    - engineers, 191, 288
    - industrial personnel, 185, 188
    - librarians, 188
    - medical specialties, 187, 188
    - faculty, 187
    - nurses, 188
    - physicians, 188
    - psychiatrists, 185, 188, 189
    - surgeons, 188, 189
  - men, see Sex differences
  - military personnel, 188, 192
  - mother-child pairs, 205
  - physicists, 188
  - salesmen, 31
  - students, see Student personality differences
  - symptom types, 188
  - teachers, 27-28, 188, 191
  - theologians, 188
  - women, see Sex differences
  - see also Sex differences, Student personality characteristics
- dimensions, 49-52, 186
- dispersion, 238
- environmental interaction, see Needs-pressure interaction
- factor fan, 47, 63
- factors, 16
- measurement, 10-11
  - atheoretical empirical approach, 293
  - concepts, fruit classification, 59
  - hardness, 291
  - heat, 184, 291
  - thermometer, 183-184, 191, 291
  - time, 184
  - redundancy, 64
  - synthetic approach, 291
- models, circular, 58-59
- two-dimensional, 59-60
- type theory, 59
- stereotypes, 31
- strains, 8
- taxonomy, 5, 6
- tests, 10-11
- Personologist, 186
- PhD productivity rate, 4, 298
- Physical aggressiveness, 50
- Physical sciences, 184
- Physicians, 188
- Physicists, 188
- Physics students, 184
- Platykurtosis, 27
- Play climate, see College climates
- Plebes, 192
- Political action, 50
- Potency, 191
- Practitioners, 187, 188
- Predictability, 187
- Predation, 11, 191
- Preparatory school students, 190
- Presbyterian, 96, 369, 370, 371
- Presbyterian-St. Luker Hospital (Chicago), 188
- Press, alpha, 7, 8, 12
  - anabolic, 8, 68
  - beta, 7
  - consensual beta, 7, 12
  - control, 70
  - definition, 7-8, 16, 315-317
  - developmental, 68
  - deviancy, 232, 234, 241
  - dispersion, 232, 235-239, 240
  - measurement, 11-12, 14
  - reliability, 27
  - taxonomy, 8, 11
  - interaction with needs, see Needs-pressure interaction
- Princeton University, 93, 130, 177
- Private beta press, 7
- Private colleges, 243
- Private high schools, 258, 260
  - students, 190
- Private institutions, 227
- Problem students, 185
- Productivity, 9
- Profile similarity, 296
- Projected other, 33
- Projection, 31, 34, 191
- Projective tests, 10
- Protective culture, 209
- Protestant colleges, 96-111 *passim*, see also Denominational colleges
- Protest movement, 177
- Psychedelic drugs, 60
- Psychiatric trainees, 188, 189
- Psychiatrists, 185, 188
- Psychological testing, 301-302
- Psychology, introductory course, 300
- Psychonomics, 9, 12
- Psychotherapy patients, 185
- Public colleges, 145, 243
- Public high schools, 258, 260
  - students, 190
- Public institutions, 227
- Public school cultures, see AXCOCI-SD culture factors
- Pupil absenteeism, 205, 278, 281, 282, 283-284
- Pupil achievement, 205, 281-285
- Pupils, 191
- Purdue University, 20, 75, 86, 126, 131, 206, 365, 367, 371
- Quadrivium, 172
- Quaker, 96, 369, 370, 371
- Quasi-circumplex, 46
- Queens College, 367, 371

- Radcliffe College, 199  
 Randolph Macon Woman's College,  
 19, 75, 131, 142, 164, 206,  
 209, 210, 365, 367, 371  
 Rank-order correlation, limitations, 293  
 Reading improvement, 188  
 Reality testing, 51  
 Reed College, 142, 151, 152, 365,  
 367, 371  
 Reform Evangelical, 370  
 Regional accrediting associations, 3  
 Reliability, 23-28  
 AI, areas, 49  
 factors, 46, 48-49  
 scales, 23-24, 27-28, 38  
 AlxCCI, axes, 221  
 factors, 211  
 CCI, areas, 54  
 factors, 53, 54, 55  
 scales, 23-24, 28, 41  
 HSCI, areas, 255  
 factors, 255  
 scales, 250  
 institutional variance, 27, 28  
 OCI-GE scales, 262, 263  
 OCI-PC, areas, 267  
 factors, 265, 267  
 scales, 265, 267  
 OCI-SD areas, 267  
 factors, 265, 267  
 scales, 262, 263  
 Religious beliefs, 301  
 Response distortion, 28-34  
 Ressentiment, 170  
 Revolt, 172  
 $Rho$ , 28, \*92, 296  
 limitations, 293  
 Rhode Island, University of, 20, 75,  
 145, 151, 152, 164, 206,  
 209, 210, 365, 367, 371  
 Rice University, 20, 75, 206, 209,  
 365, 368, 371  
 Rigidity, 51  
 Ritual, 51  
 Rockingham Community College,  
 372  
 Roman Catholic, 145, 369, 370, 371  
 Rorschach, 13  
 Rotation, 36  
 algebraic, 47, 52  
 ROTC, 149  
 Routine, 51  
 St. Agnes, Sisters of, 96, 370  
 St. Cloud State College, 21, 75, 206,  
 209, 365, 368, 371  
 ST, Dominick, Sisters of, 96, 369  
 St. Francis, Brothers of, 96, 371  
 St. Francis, College of, 206, 365,  
 368, 371  
 St. John Preparatory School, 250  
 St. Louis University, 92, 126,  
 131, 173, 368, 371, 372  
 St. Olaf College, 372  
 St. Scholastica, College of, 82,  
 160, 164, 368, 371  
 Salesmen, 31  
 Sahency, 8  
 San Francisco State College, 224,  
 368, 371, 372  
 San Jose State College, 164, 368,  
 371  
 Sarah Lawrence College, 19, 75,  
 86, 142, 160, 164, 206,  
 209, 210, 365, 368, 371  
 SAT (*Scholastic Aptitude Test*),  
 141  
 Satisfaction, and congruence, 192  
 School district culture factors,  
*see* AlxCCI-SD culture  
 factors  
 School environment studies, 3-4,  
 293-300  
 reviews, 300  
 School size, 96, 99, 170, 172, 173,  
 177  
 Self-abasement, 50  
 actualization, 8-9, 11, 187,  
 207  
 -concept, 51  
 -control, 51  
 -description, 28-29  
 -determination, 56  
 -discovery, 302  
 -enhancement, 8  
 -esteem, 51  
 -estimates, 10, 12, 28  
 -expression, 8  
 stem differences, freshmen  
*versus* seniors, 175  
 -indulgence, 52  
 -knowledge, 11, 172  
 -lessness, 51  
 -recognition, 185  
 -response, 32, 33  
 Semantic differential, 299  
 Senior experience, 131, 175  
 Senior high schools, 264, 281, 282  
 Senior perceptions, 95, 174  
*Sentence Completion Test*, 13  
 Seton Hall College, 19, 75, 160,  
 164, 206, 209, 365, 368,  
 371  
 Sex differences, AI personality  
 factors, 26, 75-76, 78,  
 80-85  
 AlxCCI culture factors, 206-  
 209, 212-214  
 CCI press factors, 75  
 Shiner College, 19, 75, 131, 142,  
 160, 206, 209, 210, 365,  
 368, 371  
 Simplex, 64, 65-66  
 Sine function, 66  
 Sisters of Charity, 96, 370, 371  
 Sisters of Mercy, 96, 370  
 Sisters of St. Agnes, 96, 370  
 Sisters of St. Dominick, 96, 369  
 Situational climate, 72  
 Small groups, 191  
 Social acceptability, 29-30, 50  
 Social change, 177-179  
 Social desirability, 28-31  
*Social Distance Scale*, 291  
 Society of the Divine Word, 96, 369  
 Socio-economic index, 282  
 Sophomores, 29  
 Sororities, 188  
 Southern Methodist University, 365,  
 368, 371  
 Spearman Brown coefficient, 23  
 Split half correlation, 23  
 State normal schools, 170  
 State teachers colleges, 160  
 State universities, 145, 164, 170, 207  
 State University of New York, College  
 at Buffalo, 21, 75, 206, 364,  
 366, 369  
 State University of New York at Buf-  
 falo, 20, 75, 145, 206, 264,  
 366, 369  
 State University of New York at  
 Stony Brook, 372  
 Stereotyped response, 30  
 Stigmata, 187  
 Stony Brook, State University of New  
 York at, 372  
 Strangelove, 50, 171  
 Stress, 8  
*Strong Vocational Interest Blank*,  
 10, 187, 293  
 Student culture, 170  
 Student discontent, 216  
 Student diversity, relationship to  
 dissonance, 243  
 Student-environment interaction, *see*  
 Needs-press interaction  
 Student heterogeneity, 43-44, 206,  
 227, 232, 236-239  
 Student ideal, 29  
 Student personality characteristics,  
 78  
 Student personality characteristics,  
 college students, 36-52  
 business administration, 83, 85,  
 87, 91, 92, 216  
 freshmen, 86  
 engineering, 83, 85, 90, 92, 191  
 freshmen, 86  
 medicine, 185, 187, 188, 189  
 nursing, 188  
 psychiatry, 185, 188, 189  
 surgery, 188, 189

- physics, 184
- teacher training, 83, 85, 170
- community colleges, 245
- denominational colleges, 80, 82-83, 84
- Catholics, 99, 102-111
- Marian College, 112, 114, 117, 118-119, 124
- Protestants, 99, 102-105, 107-109, 111
- Protestants, minor sects, 102-104, 107-108
- freshmen *versus* seniors, 86-92, 173
- honors students, 188
- independent liberal arts, 80, 82-84, 87-89, 92, 102, 105, 106, 109, 110
- Bennington College, 112, 114-115, 117, 118, 124
- freshmen, 86
- intellectual climate students, 154, 159
- married students, 188
- play climate students, 164, 166-167
- preparatory school students, 190
- problem students, 185
- public school students, 190, 191
- supervisory climate students, 162-164
- university students, 82-84, 130, 134-137
- Syracuse University, liberal arts, 120, 122-124
- other subdivisions, 130, 132-137, 236
- Study of Cooperative Education, 17
- Study of Values, 291
- Subcultural differences, 232
- Subcultural specificity, 12
- Subculture, 12
- Submission, 50
- Supervision, 209
- closeness of, 160-164, 209
- see also* College climates, supervisory
- Supervisors, 185
- Surgeons, 188
- Swarthmore College, 142, 160, 164, 368, 371
- Sweet Briar College, 19, 75, 118, 368, 371
- Symptoms, 188
- Syracuse public school study, 68-71, 205
- Syracuse public school system, 15
- Syracuse University, 13, 15, 92, 112, 120, 126-137, 164, 173, 188, 194, 224, 232-237, 245, 365, 368
- art, 129, 130, 133, 206
- business administration, 126, 129, 130, 133, 206, 209, 210, 232
- education, 130, 206, 209, 210
- engineering, 130, 206, 210
- forestry, 126, 129, 133, 206, 232, 239
- home economics, 206, 209, 210
- liberal arts, 120, 210
- consensus, 124
- cultures, freshmen *versus* seniors, 221, 222
- homogeneity, 120, 124
- item summary, men and women, 123, 125
- needs profile, 122
- press profile, 121
- student characteristics, 120
- nursing, 130, 206, 209
- subdivisions, 126
- cultures, 232-234
- needs factors, females, 130, 135-137
- males, 130, 132-134
- press factors, 126-131
- subcultures, 235
- needs components, 236
- press components, 237
- TAT (*Thematic Apperception Test*), 13, 191
- Taxonomy, 59
- interaction processes, 6
- Teacher absenteeism, 205, 278, 281, 282
- Teacher characteristics, 281
- ideal, 169
- Teachers, 27, 188, 191
- Teachers College, 258
- Teacher satisfaction, 282
- Teacher training program, culture, 86, 209, 213, 227
- custodial care, 170
- needs-press congruence, 216, 218
- samples, 21, 75
- student personality, 83, 85, 170
- Syracuse University, 130, 206, 209, 210
- Teacher turnover, 205, 281, 282
- Technical program, *see* Business administration
- Engineering and Teacher training
- Techny, 164, 206, 209, 210, 364, 366
- Test-retest reliability, 27-28
- Testing problems, 301-302
- population screening, 302
- Tetrachoric correlation, 28
- Texas, University of, 183
- Theologians, 188
- Theology students, 184
- Therapists, 185
- Thermometer, measurement device, 183-184, 191, 291
- Time, measurement concept, 184
- Transfer students, expectations, 93
- Trinity College, 126
- Trivium, 172
- Turnover, teacher, 205, 282
- Twenty Statements Test, 299
- Type theories, personality, 59
- Typology, 59
- Undergraduate technical programs, *see* Business administration, Engineering, and Teacher training
- United Brethren, 145, 370
- United States Military Academy, 192
- University City High School, 250, 258
- University College, Syracuse University, 15, 245-250
- University culture, 86
- University Image Test, 299
- Universities, climate, intellectual, 145
- play, 164
- culture, 86, 207, 210, 212-213, 223, 227
- custodial care, 170
- environmental differences, 77, 78
- needs-press congruence, 173, 175, 215-218
- samples, 20, 75
- subcultures, 212
- student personality, 80, 82, 83, 84
- see also* Syracuse University
- Utopia, 179
- Validity, 11, 183-192
- class membership, 187-188
- consequent, 185-192
- criterion measures, 181
- deductive studies, 188, 191
- equivalent, 183-185
- Varimax, 36, 245, 256, 258, 296, 298, 299
- limitations, 258
- Vassar College, 111, 142, 160, 164, 168
- Vectors, AI profiles, 185, 194
- Verstehen, 186, 201
- Vignettes, 112, 299
- Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 372
- Vocational culture, 210
- Vocationalism, 207
- Vocational responses, 12
- Hard Atmosphere Scale, 298
- Washington University, 255
- Wayne State University, 21, 75, 364
- Webster College, 372

Wesleyan University, 19, 75, 142,  
160, 368

West Point, 192

West Virginia Wesleyan College, 19,  
75, 368

Western Electric, 3

Westminster College, 206, 209,  
210, 223, 365, 368

*Who Am I?*, 299

William Penn College, 365, 371

Winthrop College, 145, 368

Wofford College, 365, 371

Woman's College of the University of  
North Carolina, 126

Womens colleges, 83, 207, 209

Workshops, 28, 191

Xavier College, 365, 371